

---

---

# **TOPICAL INDEX**

**OF BILLS INTRODUCED**

**IN THE HOUSE**

**SEVENTY-SIXTH SESSION—1989-1990**

---

---

# HOUSE INDEX TOPICS

ABORTIONS  
ADMINISTRATION  
ADOPTION  
ADVERTISING  
AERONAUTICS  
AGRICULTURE  
AMBULANCES  
AMERICAN INDIANS  
ANIMALS  
APPROPRIATIONS  
ARTS

BONDS  
BRIDGES  
BUILDING CODES  
BUSINESS

CEMETERIES  
CITIES  
CITIES, SPECIFIC  
CIVIL ACTIONS  
CLAIMS  
COMMERCE  
COMMERCIAL CODE  
COMMUNICATIONS  
COMPUTERS  
CONSTITUTIONAL  
AMENDMENTS  
CONSUMER PROTECTION  
CONTRACTS  
COOPERATIVES  
CORPORATIONS  
CORRECTIONS  
COUNTIES  
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC  
COUNTY OFFICIALS  
COURTS  
CREDIT  
CRIME

DATA PRACTICES  
DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES  
DISABLED AND  
HANDICAPPED  
DRAINAGE  
DRUGS

EASEMENTS  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
EDUCATION  
ELECTIONS  
ELECTRICITY  
EMERGENCIES  
EMINENT DOMAIN  
ENERGY  
ENVIRONMENT  
ETHICS

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  
FIRE AND FIRE SERVICES  
FIREARMS  
FOODS  
FRANCHISES  
FUELS

FUNERALS

GAMBLING  
GAME AND FISH  
GOVERNMENTAL  
OPERATIONS

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES  
HEALTH  
HIGHER EDUCATION  
HIGHWAYS  
HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
HOLIDAYS  
HOSPITALS  
HOUSING  
HUMAN RIGHTS  
HUMAN SERVICES

INSURANCE  
INTERSTATE COMPACTS  
JUDGES  
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES

LABOR  
LANDLORDS & TENANTS  
LAW ENFORCEMENT  
LEASES  
LEGISLATURE  
LIBRARIES  
LICENSES  
LIENS  
LIQUORS  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MARRIAGE  
METROPOLITAN  
MILITARY  
MINES, MINERALS  
MINORS  
MOBILE HOMES  
MORTGAGES  
MOTOR VEHICLES

NATURAL RESOURCES  
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS  
NOTARIES PUBLIC  
NURSING HOMES

OCCUPATIONS  
OMBUDSMEN  
OPEN MEETINGS

PARKS  
PIPELINES  
PLATS AND SURVEYS  
POLLUTION  
POPULAR NAMES  
PORNOGRAPHY  
PORT AUTHORITIES  
PRIVACY  
PROBATE  
PUBLIC BUILDINGS  
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS  
PUBLIC LANDS  
PUBLIC UTILITIES  
PUBLICATIONS

RAILROADS  
REAL ESTATE  
RECREATION  
REDEVELOPMENT  
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
RELIGIONS  
RESOLUTIONS  
RETIREMENT

SAFETY  
SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
SCHOOL FUNDING  
SECURITIES  
SENIOR CITIZENS  
STATE AGENCIES  
STATE BOARDS  
STATE COMMISSIONS  
STATE COUNCILS  
STATE DEPARTMENTS  
STATE EMPLOYEES  
STATE OFFICIALS  
STATE PATROL  
STATUTES  
STUDENTS

TASK FORCES  
TAXATION  
TEACHERS  
TOBACCO  
TOURISM  
TOWNS  
TRADE PRACTICES  
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
TRANSPORTATION  
TRUSTS

UNEMPLOYMENT  
COMPENSATION  
UNIFORM ACTS

VETERANS

WAGES  
WATER RESOURCES  
WELFARE  
WORKERS' COMPENSATION

ZONING  
ZOOS

# TOPICAL INDEX OF BILLS INTRODUCED IN THE HOUSE SEVENTY-SIXTH SESSION—1989-1990

**NOTE: For House Advisories see page 477.**

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>ABORTIONS</b>				
Abortion limited and regulated, with penalties provided.	Kelso, Hasskamp, Wenzel, Tompkins, Blatz	188	275	
Abortion; memorial to Congress to hold a constitutional convention to adopt a human life amendment.	McDonald, Hugoson, McPherson, Wenzel, Kelso	177		
Abortion; memorial to Congress to propose a constitutional amendment to protect unborn human life.	McDonald, Dempsey, Omann, Lynch, Valento	179		
Abortion not allowed for birth control purposes, and informed consent required before performing an abortion.	Wenzel, Dempsey, Steensma, Jacobs, Hasskamp	1834	1688	
Abortion policy established and restrictions provided.	Bishop	2789		
Abortion prohibited if authorized by federal government.	Marsh, Wenzel, Steensma, Omann, Hasskamp	1298	837	
Abortion provisions changed for minors.	Kahn, Vellenga, Jaros, Wagenius	2612	2187	
Abortion restricted and informed consent required.	Bishop	2790		
Abortion restricted and informed consent required.	Segal	2819		
Abortion restricted, informed consent defined, liability provided, and other changes made.	Hasskamp; Scheid; Brown; Carlson, D.; Marsh	2466	2526	
Crisis pregnancy and abortion prevention commission established.	Segal	2476		
Maternal health office established in planning agency to coordinate services for pregnant women, contacts with organizations offering abortion services prohibited, and money appropriated.	Hasskamp; Scheid; Bertram; Carlson, D.; Marsh	2468	2524	
Medical assistance coverage modified for abortion services, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Pappas, Segal, Jaros, Dawkins	2033	1834	
Outpatient surgical clinics, including abortion clinics, licensed and regulated.	Hasskamp; Scheid; Bertram; Carlson, D.; Marsh	2467	2522	
Public employees and facilities not used to perform abortions.	Carlson, D.	2635	2320	
Reporting requirements provided for pregnancy terminations.	Hasskamp; Scheid; Brown; Carlson, D.; Marsh	2464	2523	
Viable fetuses not aborted except to save mother's life, method of abortion provided, standard of care established for fetus, and penalties imposed.	Hasskamp, Kelso, Wenzel, Blatz, Tompkins	962	853	

**NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoes in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.**

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>ABORTIONS (Continued)</b>				
Viable fetuses protected and standard of care established.	Bertram	1783	1658	
<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>				
Administration department bill changing state contracting procedures, advisory task force provisions, and others.	Williams, Reding, Knickerbocker	2162	2114	572 1990
Administration department bill changing workers' compensation court of appeals and many other provisions.	Williams; Simoneau; Burger; Limmer; Olson, K.	257	257	506 1990
Finance department bill changing certain administrative duties, beginning farmer program funding, and other provisions.	Rodosovich	773	481	(271) 1989
Government finance; charitable gambling and pull-tab taxes recomputed and allocation of money changed for budget and cash flow reserve.	Long, Rest	576	473	
Omnibus capital bonding bill.	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Carlson, D.; Conway; Johnson, R.	46	1588	300 1989
Public contract advertising requirements changed for professional and technical services.	Wenzel	1735	1595	
Public contractors to employ minority and female skilled craftspeople for certain projects, and penalties provided for deceptive statements.	Pappas, Jefferson, Kelly, Dawkins	574		
Public contracts; affirmative action compliance certificate required for contracts with companies employing more than 20 people.	Frederick	733	603	
Public contracts to give preference to resident bidders in certain situations, and certain restrictions provided for transportation contracts.	Bertram	2484	2256	
Public purchasing requirements established to encourage contracting with targeted groups, and subcontractors paid promptly by prime contractors on state projects.	Jefferson, Winter, Rukavina, Clark, Pauly	2230	2075	541 1990
Public works; bank letters of credit permitted in lieu of performance bonds for certain contractors.	Blatz, Battaglia, Janezich, Carruthers, Henry	279	301	132 1989
Revenue department; information and disclosure provisions recodified to comply with data privacy act.	Rest, Long	243	122	184 1989
Veterans service building to house county veterans service officers association.	Quinn, Cooper, Gutknecht, McDonald	139	45	
<b>ADOPTION</b>				
Birth certificate information made available to adopted person earlier, time period changed for birth parent's consent, and disclosure allowed for single consenting parent.	Vellenga, Wagenius, Pappas, Seaberg, Blatz	1575	1106	(88) 1989
Child placement restricted for children in need of protection or services (CHIPS), ethnic heritage considered, and family reunification encouraged.	Rest, Pappas; Seaberg, Vellenga	981	486	(235) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ADOPTION (Continued)				
Comprehensive adoption legislation classifying records, clarifying certain placements, providing studies for independent adoptions, and making other changes.	Rest, Blatz, Greenfield, Vellenga, Stanislaus	2210	2199	
Foster care; safe house programs provided for homeless youth, grants provided for placement prevention and minority family reunification, federal disallowances allocated, and other changes made.	Jefferson, Greenfield, Clark, Boo, Orenstein	784	779	
Income tax; adoption expenses subtracted from taxable income.	Limmer, Tjornhom, Bertram, Valento, Pugh	1733	953	
Independent and private adoptions restricted.	Stantus, Macklin, Henry	2303	2390	
Information released to adopted people earlier.	Jacobs, Janezich, Blatz, Orenstein, O'Connor	2586	2449	
Post-adoption services and grant program created for parents of children with special needs.	Hasskamp, McGuire, Weaver, Lynch	1364	595	
ADVERTISING				
Artwork sales regulated for nonoriginal art, with penalties prescribed.	Skoglund	12		
Barley research and promotion council established and money appropriated.	Sparby; Olson, E.; Wenzel; Lieder; Uphus	1539	1528	
Billboard rentals subject to sales and use taxes.	Carlson, D.	694		
Dairy producers election held to determine continuation of dairy research and promotion council.	Schafer, Uphus, Richter	2624	2589	
Economic development; cities and towns authorized to contribute to local or regional economic development authorities for promotion or development of economic and agricultural resources.	Nelson, C.; Otis; Cooper; Anderson, R.; Battaglia	719	1041	165 1989
Equine promotion provided through breeders fund.	Redalen, Kostohryz, Kelso, Ostrom, Waltman	464	351	
Ethanol promotion funded.	Cooper; Brown; Dille; Nelson, C.; Quinn	591	655	
Interest rate advertising modified for "yield to maturity".	Scheid	2611		
Peat promotion appropriated money.	Ogren; Munger; Carlson, D.; Simoneau; Johnson, V.	1396	1026	
Prenatal care media campaign funded.	Murphy; Williams; Anderson, R.; Greenfield; Rodosovich	1236	971	
Rental-purchase agreements regulated, rights and duties prescribed, and advertising requirements provided.	O'Connor, Beard, Sarna, McEachern, Bennett	1234	1499	(527) 1990
Service signs; definition expanded to include tourist-oriented businesses.	Battaglia; Lieder; Cooper; Olson, K.; Johnson, V.	278	629	181 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in (•) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>ADVERTISING (Continued)</b>				
Tobacco products not advertised on billboards.	McGuire, Hasskamp, Ogren, Skoglund, Dille	592	97	
Transportation commissioner to reduce operating assistance for certain nonmetropolitan providers not earning revenue from advertising contracts.	Bennett, Seaberg, Milbert	1049	1013	
Wild rice growing, harvesting, processing, and sale regulated; marketing program provided; and money appropriated.	Simoneau	1007	1611	
Wild rice growing, harvesting, processing, and sale regulated; marketing program provided; and money appropriated.	Simoneau	2675	1972	
Wild rice labeled, American Indian wild rice promotion council established, and money appropriated.	Clark; Boo; Otis; Anderson, R.; Trimble	1519	1389	
Wild rice; natural wild rice promotion council established.	Clark, Munger, Otis, Trimble	2253	2299	(515) 1990
Wild rice packaging and labeling changed, greenhouse built for study of wild rice, marketing assistance provided, and money appropriated.	Ogren; Wenzel; Munger; Carlson, D.; Solberg	1475	1377	
<b>AERONAUTICS</b>				
Aeronautics; memorial to Congress to limit foreign maintenance of commercial aircraft.	Clark, Price, Beard, Otis	1591	1549	
AeroSpace Exploratorium appropriated money for air and space education.	Welle, Cooper	189	255	
Airport noise; tax assessors to consider environmental factors.	Orenstein, Wagenius, Macklin, Milbert, Henry	537	338	
Bemidji and Beltrami county allowed to issue bonds for construction of airport terminal and other facilities.	Osthoff, Scheid, Jefferson, Frerichs, Clark	2117	1822	(532) 1990
Driving while intoxicated and controlled substance provisions strengthened.	Rest, Kelly, Vellenga, Swenson, Blatz	2420	2177	(602) 1990
Essential air services program; state airports fund money used to match federal costs for program. Recreational aircraft registration provided.	Wagenius, Winter, Dorn, Kalis, Morrison	408	499	(272) 1989
Flying Cloud Airport; aviation training center remodeled, and mid-America aviation resource consortium provided federal funds for air traffic control training.	Carlson, L.; Heap; Greenfield; Kahn; Otis	2059	1895	410 1990
Leased hangars at airports in small cities exempt from property tax.	Olson, K.; Kalis; Dauner; Winter	54	46	(239) 1989
Metropolitan airport development; metropolitan council to review and approve changes in certain land uses, local zoning restricted in search areas, and certain investments authorized for metropolitan airports commission.	Lieder, Carruthers, Knickerbocker	2614	2433	(440) 1990
Metropolitan airports commission; nonmetropolitan members added.	Kalis; Vanasek; Lieder; Anderson, G.; Boo	1413	1539	
Metropolitan council to make airport plans, state advisory council established, and metropolitan airports commission expanded.	Wynia; Anderson, G.; Kalis; Lieder; Boo	1336	1358	(279) 1989
Noise pollution rules changed by pollution control agency.	Wynia, McLaughlin, McGuire; Kahn	1789	1650	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>AERONAUTICS (Continued)</b>				
Northwest Airlines retained in state through state or employee stock purchases, bonds issued, and money appropriated. . . . .	Kahn; Sarna; Greenfield; Nelson, K.; Carlson, D. . . . .	1684	1562	
Off-sale liquor license provided for sale of Minnesota wine at Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport. . . . .	Omamn, Jacobs . . . . .	2313	1983	(545) 1990
Winona vocational-technical college appropriated money from state bond sales for an aviation center. . . . .	Pelowski; Johnson, V. . . . .	2584	2416	
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>				
Agricultural and certain private carriers exempted from transportation department rules. . . . .	Kalis; Lasley; Anderson, G.; Seaberg; Morrison . . . . .	2816	2623	
Agricultural and economic development organizations allowed to receive contributions from certain towns in Mille Lacs and Kanabec counties. . . . .	Peterson; Kinkel; Carlson, D. . . . .	1893	1761	362 1990
Agricultural and other small businesses provided a linked deposit program to obtain reduced interest operating loans, state investment funds provided for lending institutions, and money appropriated. . . . .	Nelson, C.; Redalen; Otis; Sparby; Wenzel . . . . .	718	87	
Agricultural contracts; mediation and arbitration provided for certain disputes, recapture of capital investments provided, certain responsibilities of parent companies clarified, other changes made, and money appropriated. . . . .	Bauerly, Wenzel, Winter, Dille . . . . .	2060	1779	(517) 1990
Agricultural diversification provided and money appropriated. . . . .	Cooper; Murphy; Olson, K.; Girard; Dille . . . . .	1713	1545	
Agricultural income allocated and apportioned for value added to agricultural products by processing, packaging, or other procedures. . . . .	Welle, Dille, Brown, Dauner, Redalen . . . . .	518	737	
Agricultural input suppliers; liens authorized when lenders do not provide a letter of commitment. . . . .	Steensma, Winter, Dauner, Wenzel . . . . .	1774	1628	
Agricultural land preservation law changed. . . . .	Winter, Cooper, Frederick, Dauner, Steensma . . . . .	1023	542	(313) 1989
Agricultural landlord rental incentive program established under rural finance authority, and money appropriated. . . . .	Olson, E.; Anderson, G.; Sparby; Wenzel; Waltman . . . . .	1422	1279	
Agricultural products sold with cash discount if interest discounts are provided for credit sales. . . . .	Olson, E.; Bertram; Redalen; Cooper; Dauner . . . . .	2385	2207	(474) 1990
Agricultural property; eligibility changed for metropolitan agricultural preserves act. . . . .	McPherson, Henry, Battaglia, Wenzel, Swenson . . . . .	1412		
Agricultural property tax class rates changed. . . . .	Redalen, Brown, Dauner, Ogren, Waltman . . . . .	2236		
Agricultural property; valuation deferment extended in certain instances. . . . .	Blatz, Milbert, Dauner . . . . .	55	785	
Agricultural research and development programs coordinated. . . . .	Sparby . . . . .	1633	1496	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>AGRICULTURE (Continued)</b>				
Agricultural research; legislative commission on research in agriculture established and money appropriated. . . . .	Murphy; Cooper; Olson, K.; Dille; Girard . . . . .	2071	1469	
Agricultural research; memorial to President and Congress to create an agricultural research and commercialization corporation. . . . .	Wenzel; Nelson, C.; Olson, K. . . . .	1795		
Agricultural societies (fairs); admission tickets for county and district fairs exempted from taxation. . . . .	Brown; Cooper; Nelson, C.; Wenzel; Dille . . . . .	1402		
Agricultural societies (fairs); counties provided a levy limit base adjustment. . . . .	Solberg . . . . .	1366		
Agricultural societies (fairs); county and district agricultural societies appropriated money. . . . .	Cooper; Nelson, C.; Brown; Dille; Krueger . . . . .	779	654	
Agricultural societies (fairs); county and district fairs appropriated money. . . . .	Cooper; Nelson, C.; Krueger; Dille; Brown . . . . .	2580	2411	
Agricultural societies (fairs); county levies provided for fairs. . . . .	Bauerly, Sviggum, McEachern, Bertram, Steensma . . . . .	252	29	
Agricultural societies (fairs); Dakota county moved to a different district. . . . .	Ozment, Milbert, Tompkins, Morrison . . . . .	2514	2557	
Agricultural society (fair) board members and officers are not public officials, and elected officials permitted to serve on society boards. . . . .	Simoneau, Jacobs, Frederick . . . . .	1339	1235	164 1989
Agriculture curriculum coordinators provided at University of Minnesota in Waseca and Crookston. . . . .	Steensma, Conway, Winter, Dille, Wenzel . . . . .	1787	1656	
Agriculture department provided funds from state bond sales for construction of a facility in East Grand Forks, with money appropriated. . . . .	Lieder, Tunheim . . . . .	2738	2550	
Agriculture department renamed; women, infants, and children (WIC) program recipients to get Minnesota grown food; and money appropriated. . . . .	Winter; Schreiber; Sparby; Anderson, G.; Long . . . . .	1247	976	
Agriculture education council established. . . . .	McEachern, Wenzel, McGuire, Girard, Winter . . . . .	2522	2332	
Agriculture information centers established and money appropriated. . . . .	Sparby . . . . .	1708	1561	
Agriculture; memorial to Congress to raise commodity credit corporation loan rate to target price levels. . . . .	Wenzel; Olson, K.; Jennings; Brown . . . . .	1799		
Agriculture programs at University of Minnesota evaluated. . . . .	McDonald; Steensma; Girard; Olson, E.; Wenzel . . . . .	2317		
Animals not given away as prizes or inducements, with exceptions provided. . . . .	Dauner, O'Connor . . . . .	1121	1037	
Aquaculture provisions changed along with provisions that allow crayfish harvests and commercial taking of rough fish on Lake of the Woods. . . . .	Sparby; Nelson, C. . . . .	1833	1675	
Aspen thinning studied and money appropriated. . . . .	Murphy, Peterson . . . . .	1163	1447	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Barley research and promotion council established and money appropriated. ....	Sparby; Olson, E.; Wenzel; Lieder; Uphus	1539	1528	
Beginning farmer program provided funding, and changes made in finance department procedures and regulations. ....	Rodosovich	773	481	(271) 1989
Beginning farmers; rural finance authority loan program changed for beginning farmer seller-sponsored loans. ....	Winter; Steensma; Wenzel; Dauner; Olson, K.	583	104	(273) 1989
Bovine growth hormone use restricted, dairy products made with milk from treated cows specially labeled, and hormones administered by licensed veterinarians. ....	Brown; Trimble; Nelson, C.; Wenzel	1463	1028	
Bovine growth hormone use restricted. ....	Greenfield, Welle, Stanius, Tjornhom	1847	1758	(526) 1990
Bovine growth hormones; memorial to President and Congress to ban growth hormones. ....	Omann, Bertram, Uphus, Krueger, Wenzel	1474		
Bovine growth hormones prohibited in dairy cattle. ....	Brown; Nelson, C.; Uphus; Trimble; Wenzel	754		
Cartways; towns authorized to require a bond or other security to establish cartways. ....	Bauerly, Lieder, Dorn, Haukoos, Dempsey	512	433	16 1989
Cheese marketing investigated by agriculture commissioner. ....	Wenzel, Sparby, Krueger, Bertram, Dille	1471	1390	
Comprehensive agriculture bill changing many provisions and appropriating money. ....	Wenzel; Bauerly; Nelson, C.; McDonald; Winter	878	1000	350 1989
Conservation easements opened to grazing and haying in times of drought, upon approval of governor. ....	Winter; Olson, K.; Uphus; Dauner; Wenzel	580	49	
Conservation reserve program; cost-sharing provided for replanting certain trees, and money appropriated. ....	Uphus; Dauner; Poppenhagen; Nelson, C.; Jennings	911	1127	
Conservation reserve program; cropland, wetland, and other easement provisions changed, and money appropriated. ....	Munger; Winter; Johnson, R.; Redalen; Johnson, V.	960	895	(353) 1989
Cooperative association voting rights expanded. ....	Olson, E.; Uphus; Sparby; Steensma; Winter	774	676	133 1989
Cooperative farming agreements developed to provide wildlife habitat. ....	Battaglia; Olson, K.; Uphus	1960	1706	605 1990
County extension agent provisions expanded and changed. ....	Carlson, L.; McGuire; Cooper; Kalis; Haukoos	2212	2310	376 1990
Crop insurance grants provided to cover certain federal crop insurance premiums, and money appropriated. ....	Sparby, Bauerly, Wenzel, Winter, Dauner	1171	1535	
Crop insurance grants provided to pay part of premium for federal crop insurance. ....	Bauerly, Wenzel, Sparby; Bertram	639		
Crop insurance; memorial to President and Congress to maintain federal crop insurance subsidies. ....	Olson, K.; Winter; Steensma; Dauner; Wenzel	2151		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Crop insurance reimbursement provided to farmers eligible for drought relief, and money appropriated.	Uphus, Omann	2700		
Crop management specialist provided at University of Minnesota, and money appropriated.	Tunheim	1093	965	
Dairy farmers; memorial to President and Congress to treat dairy farmers fairly.	Wenzel, Krueger, Bertram, Dille, Lasley	1472	1391	
Dairy industry check-off rate changed.	Krueger, Wenzel, Redalen, Uphus, Bertram	1330	1223	
Dairy producers election held to determine continuation of dairy research and promotion council.	Schafer, Uphus, Richter	2624	2589	
Dairy products; manufacture of cultured dairy foods regulated for small producers, with pasteurization required for certain products.	Bauerly, Wenzel, Bertram, Sparby, Dille	1175	583	(123) 1989
Dairy products; standards established for light butter, reduced or low-fat cheese, frozen yogurt, and ice cream.	Krueger, Wenzel; Nelson, C.; Redalen; Bauerly	2305	2477	407 1990
Deer hunted without a license on private agricultural property.	Johnson, V.	2461		
Deer hunting without a license or permit allowed after cropland is damaged.	Kinkel, Janeczich; Olson, E.; Redalen; Reding	1938		
Drought relief; emergency haylift continued and money appropriated.	Omman, Jennings, Uphus	195		
Drought relief; emergency relief provided for farmers and small businesses, water supplies provided for emergency use, hay and hayfield reseeding provided, and money appropriated.	Wenzel, McDonald, Bertram, Omann, Winter	2719		
Drought relief provided to farmers and small businesses, with money appropriated.	Omman, Wenzel	2531		
Dump trucks; rear-end dump trucks operated between certain points by private agricultural carriers exempted from rear-end protection requirements.	Tunheim; Dauner; Hugoson; Kalis; Carlson, D.	627	739	118 1989
Equine promotion provided through breeders fund.	Redalen, Kostohryz, Kelso, Ostrom, Waltman	464	351	
Ethanol; eligibility clarified for producer payments.	Sviggum, Wenzel	415	328	257 1989
Ethanol; labeling requirements repealed for alcohol-gasoline blends.	Girard; Anderson, G.; Wenzel; Uphus; Dille	1113	1222	
Ethanol; labeling requirements repealed for alcohol-gasoline blends.	Murphy, Lasley, Poppenbagen, Neuenschwander, Marsh	1329		
Ethanol promotion funded.	Cooper; Brown; Dille; Nelson, C.; Quinn	591	655	
Family farm redefined for purposes of workers' compensation.	Sviggum, Redalen, Dauner, Waltman, Sparby	659	651	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Family farm redefined for purposes of workers' compensation.	Johnson, V.; Schafer; Richter; McPherson; Dille	684	640	
Family farm redefined for purposes of workers' compensation.	Omann, Bauerly, Uphus, Girard, Frederick	686		
Family farm redefined for purposes of workers' compensation.	Hugoson, Schafer, Tunheim	997		
Family farm redefined for purposes of workers' compensation.	Winter, Welle, Dauner, Steensma, Dille	1437	511	
Family farm security program; seller-sponsored loans changed to allow additional payments for heirs.	Dempsey, Uphus, Wenzel, Steensma, McDonald	1057	877	
Family farms; memorial to President and Congress to protect family farm system.	Wenzel, Steensma, Winter, McDonald, Bertram	2652		
Farm and small business management programs at vocational-technical institutions appropriated money.	Olson, E.; Wenzel; Frerichs; Bauerly; Krueger	623	547	
Farm and small business management programs provided at vocational-technical institutions, and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Steensma; Winter; Dille; Olson, E.	2035	1718	
Farm implement retailers paid by manufacturer, wholesaler, or distributor who repurchases stock and inventory in additional cases.	Sparby; Tunheim; Frerichs; Vanasek; Johnson, V.	989	1071	76 1989
Farm machinery defined to include certain generators for sales tax purposes.	Wenzel	2785		
Farm machinery not included in debtor exemption index.	Olson, E.; Bertram; Girard; Dempsey; Bauerly	808		
Farm machinery, repairs, and replacement parts exempted from sales and use taxes.	Omann	1603		
Farm product security interests provided a computerized notification system, and money appropriated.	Krueger, Redalen, Bertram, Bauerly, Wenzel	980	684	
Farm products redefined, wholesale produce dealer provisions changed, livestock packers and stockyards regulated, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Wenzel, Winter, Dille	2061	2037	(530) 1990
Farm safety audits provided in pilot project, with money appropriated.	Dille, Wenzel, McPherson, Cooper, Dauner	2495	2345	
FarmAmerica in Waseca county appropriated money through agricultural interpretive center.	Conway, Frederick, Vanasek, Schreiber, Wenzel	307	92	
FarmAmerica in Waseca county exempted from certain state funding restrictions.	Frederick; Simoneau; Vanasek; Johnson, V.; Schreiber	2336	1890	374 1990
Farmer-lender mediation act and mortgage foreclosure relief provisions extended.	Sparby, Winter, Redalen, Steensma, Wenzel	603	182	
Farmer-lender mediation act extended and money appropriated.	Sparby; Olson, K.; Wenzel	1815	1750	(525) 1990
Farmer-lender mediation act extended.	Cooper; Nelson, C.; Dille; Wenzel; Brown	486	508	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoted.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>AGRICULTURE (Continued)</b>				
Fertilization rates adapted to soil characteristics using a portable computer system; and money appropriated to University of Minnesota.	Cooper, Brown, Kalis, Wenzel, Dille	1316	1125	
Fertilizer and agricultural chemical retailers exempted from certain transportation requirements, and other changes made.	Cooper, Bertram, Sviggum, Kalis	2211	2147	(588) 1990
Food advisory committee established and money appropriated.	Price, Steensma	2673	2516	
Food; irradiated foods not sold.	Trimble, McDonald, Pelowski, Ogren, O'Connor	364	24	
Food law conformed to federal laws.	Steensma, Wenzel, Winter, Dille, Sparby	934	594	
Food rules for fish made uniform with federal regulations, certain dairy regulations modified, standards established for sheep milk, farm safety audits developed, and food safety advisory committee established.	Price	2012	1902	511 1990
Foods; consumers informed as to place of origin of ingredients used in prepared food items or restaurant meals.	Steensma, Wenzel, Trimble, Bauerly, Dille	173		
Foreclosure sales; provisions changed for deficiency judgments, fair market value of agricultural property determined, and settlements provided for failure to file corporate agricultural reports.	Bertram, Redalen, Hugoson, Kalis	2658	1946	(580) 1990
Genetic engineering regulated for releases, and money appropriated.	Trimble, Vellenga, Vanasek, Kahn	1201	1143	
Genetically engineered organisms regulated for releases, and money appropriated. Small electrical generating plants provided a siting exemption.	Jennings, Munger, Johnson, R., Carlson, D., Ozment	1041	1083	(346) 1989
Grain inspections; Duluth seaway port authority appropriated money to cover costs from state mandated inspections.	Sparby, Jaros, Lieder, Anderson, G., Johnson, V.	752	752	
Grain seller regulations changed for test averaging.	Dille, Wenzel, Steensma, Cooper, Uphus	1108	1160	310 1989
Grain storage structures excluded from uniform commercial code statute of limitations.	Sviggum, Kalis, Brown, Macklin	853	391	(187) 1989
Grasshopper control; money appropriated to compensate for honeybee colonies lost due to grasshopper control.	Girard, Steensma, Richter, Wenzel, Schafer	2537	2485	
Grasshopper control program changed and rulemaking authorized.	Wenzel	1967		
Grasshopper control program established, plant pests inspected and controlled like noxious weeds, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Nelson, C.; Cooper, Brown, Tunheim, Dille	521	319	
Grasshopper control provided with exemptions allowed for natural lands, pesticide selection restricted, honeybee protection provided, court appeals provided, integrated pest management projects established, and money appropriated.	Nelson, C.; Sparby, Wenzel, Anderson, R., Brown	1808	1674	(607) 1990
Grasshopper control provisions changed to limit actions on natural resource department and certain nonprofit natural lands.	Osthoff, Solberg, Stanius, Milbert, Frerichs	2741		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>AGRICULTURE (Continued)</b>				
Grasshopper control; reimbursement provided to towns, and money appropriated. ....	Uphus; Omann; Nelson, C.; McDonald; Sparby	2142		
Grasshopper control tax levies authorized. ...	Brown; Dauner; Redalen; Nelson, C.; Olson, E.	2781		
Greenhouse built for study of wild rice, packaging and labeling changed, marketing assistance provided, and money appropriated. ...	Ogren; Wenzel; Munger; Carlson, D.; Solberg	1475	1377	
Greenhouses and nurseries classified as agricultural property for tax purposes. ....	Blatz, Welle, Ogren, Neuenschwander	732	648	
Herbicide and fumigant applicators provided health screening programs, and money appropriated. ....	Dille, Clark, Wenzel, Cooper, Uphus	1564		
Horse trailers being towed from place of manufacture exempted from two-unit vehicle restriction. ....	Redalen	44	23	
Horses; agricultural property tax classification expanded to include land used for boarding horses. ....	Swenson, Kelso, Redalen, Ogren, Dempsey	2284	2340	
Liming law established and money appropriated. ....	Jennings	2592	2527	(561) 1990
Liming law established for agricultural soil buffering materials, and money appropriated. ....	Jennings; Olson, E.; Lasley	1021	1307	
Livestock; grazing specialist provided in extension service, forage task force established, and money appropriated. ....	Steensma; Bertram; Nelson, C.	2794	1886	
Livestock; payment increased for stock destroyed by endangered wildlife. ....	Kinkel; Wenzel; Cooper; Olson, E.; Uphus	1606	1332	
Livestock; University of Minnesota college of veterinary medicine appropriated money for an expert on small ruminants. ....	Dille; Olson, E.; Bertram; Schafer; Krueger	1436	1285	
Milk haulers exempted from seasonal load restrictions. ....	Reding, Haukoos	1235	1393	
Milk in schools program expanded to all grades, and money appropriated. ....	Stanius, Bennett, Lynch, Macklin, Abrams	457		
Milk in schools program expanded to include all elementary students. ....	Krueger; Wenzel; Bauerly; Bertram; Johnson, V.	625	689	
Milk provided to students in kindergarten through grade 12. ....	Omann, Wenzel, Uphus, Bertram, Girard	149		
Noxious weed law provided to supersede old law. ....	Bertram	2368		
Noxious weed laws suspended during droughts. ....	Bertram	1599	1397	
Noxious weeds; purple loosestrife control program appropriated additional money. ....	Johnson, V.; Kahn; Trimble; Pelowski; Carlson, D.	682	656	
Noxious weeds; purple loosestrife control program appropriated money. ....	Peterson, Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Brown	2767	2484	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>AGRICULTURE (Continued)</b>				
Olmsted county appropriated money for economic and agricultural development. ....	Frerichs, Bishop; Gutknecht .....	1131	941	103 1989
Omnibus transportation, agriculture, and semi-states appropriation bill. ....	Anderson, G. (for the committee on appropriations) .....	1758	1618	(269) 1989
Organic food provisions changed for Minnesota-grown certification. ....	Ogren, Cooper .....	2497	1999	(547) 1990
Organic foods certified and money appropriated. ....	Ogren, Kalls, Rice ...	1657		
Packers and stockyards act adopted, penalties imposed, and money appropriated. ....	Sparby; Nelson, C.; Wenzel; Winter; Steensma .....	963	1273	
Packers and stockyards act adopted, penalties imposed, and money appropriated. ....	Olson, E.; Brown; Redalen; Cooper; Dille .....	984	889	
Pesticide application limited. ....	Begich; Battaglia; Munger; Carlson, D. ....	891		
Pesticide laws changed to protect groundwater, sustainable agriculture studied, and money appropriated. ....	Richter, McDonald, Waltman, Macklin .....	1054		
Pesticide sales and use reduced, and certain recordkeeping requirements extended. ....	Marsh .....	108		
Pesticides; groundwater protection act amended to change pesticide regulations, remediation provisions, and appropriate money. ....	Kalis, Redalen, Price ..	2724	2519	
Pesticides; waste pesticide collection and disposal provided, and money appropriated. ....	Miller, Girard, Omann, Hugoson .....	914		
Potato council areas not to include Hubbard, Becker, Wadena, and Otter Tail counties. ....	Kinkel, Poppenhagen .....	2114	2362	
Potato producer checkoff fees are not refundable for certain producers. ....	Olson, E.; Lieder; Tunheim; Sparby ..	2087	2012	(477) 1990
Potato research and promotion council makeup changed. ....	Bauerly, Bertram, McEachern, Schreiber, Wenzel ..	2374	1889	417 1990
Potatoes; certain counties exempted from seed potato standards. ....	Haukoos, Conway, Frerichs, Reding, Hartle .....	1038	987	
Potatoes; restricted seed potato growing area created in Kittson and Marshall county towns of Augsburg and Nelson Park. Historic seed potato area in Marshall county studied. ....	Tunheim .....	2025	1982	479 1990
Property tax; agricultural homestead treatment allowed in additional cases. ....	Sparby; Cooper; Olson, E.; Dauner; Redalen .....	284		
Property tax; agricultural homestead treatment allowed in additional cases. ....	Tunheim; Lieder; Olson, E.; Hartle ..	338	367	
Property tax; agricultural homestead treatment allowed in additional cases. ....	Uphus, Waltman, McPherson .....	453	456	
Property tax; agricultural market value determinations changed. ....	Frerichs, Scheid ....	1516	1335	
Property tax; agricultural property class rates changed. ....	Winter; Ogren; Steensma; Olson, E.; Uphus ..	2519	2580	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>AGRICULTURE (Continued)</b>				
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credit extended, transition aid abolished, and income maintenance increases repealed. . . .	Olsen, S.; Uphus; Frederick; Girard; Lynch . . . . .	224	559	
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credit extended, transition aid abolished, and income maintenance increases repealed. . . .	Dempsey, Girard, Omann, Miller, Haukoos . . . . .	311		
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credit extended, transition aid abolished, and income maintenance increases repealed. . . .	Valento, Henry, Limmer . . . . .	312		
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credit extended, transition aid abolished, and income maintenance increases repealed. . . .	Omann . . . . .	519		
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credit extended, transition aid abolished, and income maintenance increases repealed. . . .	McPherson, Hugoson, Stanius, Tompkins, Pauly . . . . .	569	958	
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credit extended, transition aid abolished, and income maintenance increases repealed. . . .	Richter, Swenson, Schafer, McDonald . . . . .	753	1402	
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credits reinstated, transition and other aids and credits abolished, county financial responsibility changed, and other changes provided. . . .	Olsen, S.; Tompkins; Abrams; Heap; Bennett . . . . .	422	540	
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credits reinstated, transition and other aids and credits abolished, county financial responsibility changed, and other changes provided. . . .	Tjornhom, Stanius, Macklin, Runbeck . . . . .	488		
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credits reinstated, transition and other aids and credits abolished, county financial responsibility changed, and other changes provided. . . .	Valento, Fellow, Limmer, Henry, Lynch . . . . .	522		
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credits reinstated, transition and other aids and credits abolished, county financial responsibility changed, and other changes provided. . . .	Blatz . . . . .	1360		
Pseudorabies research and control funded. . . .	Dille; Anderson, G.; Kalls; Wenzel; Girard . . . . .	1050	862	
Pseudorabies research and control funded. . . .	Hugoson, Uphus, Steensma, Cooper, Bertram . . . . .	1382	1159	
Recreational all-terrain vehicles; off-road vehicles used for agricultural purposes or on private lands exempted from registration, with use limited. . . . .	Tunheim; Kalls; Lieder; Dorn; Olson, E. . . . .	2377		
Recreational all-terrain vehicles; off-road vehicles used exclusively on private property exempted from registration requirements. . . .	Johnson, R.; Solberg; Sparby; Neuenschwander; Carlson, D. . . . .	2760	2598	
Revisor's bill to simplify grammar and remove obsolete language. . . . .	Pugh, Rest, Bishop, Swenson, Orenstein . . . . .	862	821	197 1989
Rural development zones established. . . . .	Winter, Wenzel . . . . .	2655	2529	
Seed and dairy inspection laws provided technical changes. . . . .	Nelson, C.; Bertram; Dauner; Waltman; Sparby . . . . .	1445	744	312 1989
Seed claims provided arbitration. . . . .	Nelson, C.; Brown; Redalen; Dauner; Wenzel . . . . .	1522	1411	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>AGRICULTURE (Continued)</b>				
Shiitake mushroom culture studied and money appropriated.	Redalen; Brown; Steensma; Kahn; Anderson, G.	91	239	
Solid waste disposal permitted on farmland under certain circumstances, and pollution control agency to hold public hearings on rules affecting farmers.	Olson, E.; Tunheim; Uphus; Winter; Ostrom	1040	281	(131) 1989
Soy-based ink used for state printing.	Winter, Kalis, Dille, Wagenius; Steensma	1142	1042	
Trade and economic development department to oversee agricultural and economic development board activities, bonding responsibilities transferred to finance department, and other changes made.	Otis; Sviggum; Peterson; Carlson, D.	1386	957	
Trade office transferred to department of agriculture from department of trade and economic development.	Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Rice; Johnson, V.; Simoneau	1274		
University of Minnesota's Herman Rosholt farm appropriated money for operating expenses.	Uphus, Krueger, Welle, Bauerly	681	529	
Veterinary drugs regulated for possession and use, veterinarian licensing changed, and dog and cat overpopulation studied.	Dille; Wenzel; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Girard	1037	1378	(314) 1989
Windbreaks provided on conservation land.	Reding; Sparby	1541	1462	
Wineries: farm winery allowed to sell wine off premises.	Omann, Redalen	1000	609	
<b>AMBULANCES</b>				
Ambulance provisions changed for purposes of taxation, special transportation not used to transport certain people, voluntary first responders covered by workers' compensation, and other changes made.	Cooper; Welle; Kalis; Ostrom; Anderson, R.	1965	1896	(556) 1990
Ambulance service licensing standards changed.	Conway, Welle, Gruenes, Gutknecht, Segal	1429	1002	134 1989
Ambulance service provisions changed in omnibus rural health care bill.	Janezich, Kinkel, Dorn, Williams, Sparby	2093		
Ambulance service provisions changed in omnibus rural health care bill.	Brown; Olson, K.; Munger; Johnson, R.	2094		
Ambulance service provisions changed in omnibus rural health care bill.	Winter, Hasskamp, Peterson, Conway, Krueger	2161		
Ambulance service retirement plan renamed public employees defined contribution plan.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.	2625		
County levies used to pay for ambulance service in subordinate service districts exempted from levy limits.	Neuenschwander	2732	2271	
County levies used to pay for ambulance services exempted from levy limits.	Neuenschwander, Solberg	1961	1755	
Emergency medical services advisory council established, and variance authority changed for ambulance attendant training standards.	Cooper	1966	2011	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>AMBULANCES (Continued)</b>				
Emergency vehicles authorized to use studded or wire-embedded tires during winter.	Hasskamp (by request)	375	346	
Hennepin county medical center ambulance personnel covered under correctional service retirement plan.	Jefferson, Simoneau, Burger, Otis, Clark	793	1577	
Hennepin county medical center ambulance personnel included in public employees local correctional retirement plan.	Jefferson	1414	1291	
Hennepin county professional prehospital emergency services retirement plan established for paramedics and emergency medical technicians.	Jefferson	2455	2288	
Insurance and medical assistance requirements established for ambulance service payments.	Frerichs, Tompkins	1565	1348	
<b>AMERICAN INDIANS</b>				
Adoption; comprehensive legislation classifying records, clarifying certain placements, providing studies for independent adoptions, and making other changes.	Rest, Blatz, Greenfield, Vellenga, Stanius	2210	2199	
American Indian gaming regulatory act; governor or his representatives to negotiate a tribal-state compact.	Kostohryz, Quinn	79	156	(44) 1989
American Indians appointed special conservation enforcement officers.	Kinkel, Olson, E.	1610	1612	
American Indians; chair of advisory council on urban Indians added to Indian affairs council.	Rukavina	2657	1861	
Bemidji area American Indian employment council appropriated money.	Johnson, R.; Otis; Clark; Wynia; Ogren	652	668	
Business loans for American Indians administered by Indian affairs council.	Clark	1563	1401	
Child placement restricted for children in need of protection or services (CHIPS), ethnic heritage considered, and family reunification encouraged.	Rest, Pappas, Seaberg, Vellenga	981	486	(235) 1989
Contract schools on reservations provided general education revenue.	McEachern; Johnson, R.; Peterson; Ogren; Carlson, D.	1513	1354	
Foster care; safe house programs provided for homeless youth, grants provided for placement prevention and minority family reunification, federal disallowances allocated, and other changes made.	Jefferson, Greenfield, Clark, Boo, Orenstein	784	779	
Housing programs provided on reservations regardless of income, and housing finance agency powers and duties expanded.	O'Connor, Osthoff	399	613	(270) 1989
Leech Lake Indians allowed to continue aquaculture activities.	Sparby; Nelson, C.	1833	1675	
Long-range education plans provided for American Indians.	McEachern; Tunheim; Schafer; Johnson, A.; Bauerly	2576	2464	
Mille Lacs Indian Reservation; criminal jurisdiction returned to federal government.	Peterson; Hasskamp; Wenzel; Carlson, D.	1909	1841	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>AMERICAN INDIANS (Continued)</b>					
Pine Point school transferred to White Earth Reservation and allowed to qualify for federal impact aid. ....	Poppenhagen .....	2691	2439		
Red Lake Indian Reservation; counties reimbursed for services, and money appropriated. ....	Tunheim; Johnson, R.; Clark; Ogren .....	656	667		
Red Lake tribal information center appropriated money. ....	Tunheim .....	2802	1930		
Teacher education program established jointly between school district 38 in Red Lake and Bemidji State University, and money appropriated. ....	Tunheim .....	1082	966		
Teacher incentive program run jointly by White Earth Reservation and Moorhead State University, with money appropriated. ....	Poppenhagen .....	1501	1265		
Tuition-free education for American Indians studied by university and community college boards. ....	Trimble; Clark; Carlson, L.; Jaros .....	398			
Wild rice labeled, American Indian wild rice promotion council established, lakes certified as organic, and money appropriated. ....	Clark, Kahn, Greenfield, Tunheim, Boo .....	1080	948		
Wild rice labeled, American Indian wild rice promotion council established, and money appropriated. ....	Clark; Boo; Otis; Anderson, R.; Trimble .....	1519	1389		
<b>ANIMALS</b>					
Animal control officers allowed to provide care for animals. ....	O'Connor, Simoneau .....	1011	600		
Animal cruelty hotline established. ....	Simoneau; Johnson, A. ....	2654	2537		
Animals not given away as prizes or inducements, with exceptions provided. ....	Dauner, O'Connor .....	1121	1037		
Beaver removal provided and money appropriated. ....	Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Solberg; Janezich; Carlson, D. ....	460	393		
Beltrami county authorized to regulate dogs and cats by ordinance. ....	Johnson, R.; Tunheim .....	134	1016		
Bovine growth hormone use restricted, dairy products made with milk from treated cows specially labeled, and hormones administered by licensed veterinarians. ....	Brown; Trimble; Nelson, C.; Wenzel .....	1463	1028		
Bovine growth hormone use restricted. ....	Greenfield, Welle, Stanlius, Tjornhom .....	1847	1758		(526) 1990
Bovine growth hormones; memorial to President and Congress to ban growth hormones. ....	Omann, Bertram, Uphus, Krueger, Wenzel .....	1474			
Bovine growth hormones prohibited in dairy cattle. ....	Brown; Nelson, C.; Uphus; Trimble; Wenzel .....	754			
County biological survey appropriated money to identify, protect, survey, and manage endangered resources. ....	Osthoff; Carlson, D.; Anderson, G.; Solberg; Bishop .....	1615	1476		
Dangerous dog regulations changed to prohibit breed specific ordinances, and animal control officers granted certain powers. ....	Scheid; Bennett; Johnson, V. ....	543	382		(37) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>ANIMALS (Continued)</b>				
Deer feeding program given an emergency appropriation. ....	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Janezich .....	778	574	(8) 1989
Deer feeding program provided an additional emergency appropriation. ....	Kinkel .....	1452		
Deer: white-tailed deer designated state mammal. ....	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Jennings; Sparby; Solberg .....	573	152	
Dog and cat control provided, excise tax imposed on pet food and supplies, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Dawkins, Kelly, Welle .....	2747	2552	
Dog and cat overpopulation studied and veterinarian licensing provisions changed for possession and use of drugs. ....	Dille; Wenzel; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Girard .....	1037	1378	(314) 1989
Dog owners must cooperate with health and law enforcement officials investigating dog bites, and penalties provided. ....	Valento .....	1820	1810	
Dogs and cats: procedure changed for disposition of unclaimed animals, and research use limited. ....	O'Connor, Simoneau, Dawkins .....	1043		
Dogs and cats spayed and neutered through state program, and money appropriated. ....	Kelly .....	982	1019	
Dogs used to hunt bear. ....	Begich; Battaglia; Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Reding .....	636		
Fox bounty rates set, trespass laws suspended by county resolution, and money appropriated. ....	Stanisus; Olson, E.; Girard; Schafer; Miller .....	348	280	
Guide dogs trained in public accommodations. ....	Tjornhom, Tompkins, Dille, Jefferson, Boo .....	1459	1325	108 1989
Honeybees: money appropriated to compensate for colonies lost due to grasshopper control. ....	Girard, Steensma, Richter, Wenzel, Schafer .....	2537	2485	
Horses: allowable medication for race horses to include additional substances used without supervision. ....	Carlson, D. ....	1340	400	
Horses: equine promotion provided through breeders fund. ....	Redalen, Kostohryz, Kelso, Ostrom, Waltman .....	464	351	
Livestock: payment increased for stock destroyed by endangered wildlife. ....	Kinkel; Wenzel; Cooper; Olson, E.; Uphus .....	1606	1332	
Livestock: University of Minnesota college of veterinary medicine appropriated money for an expert on small ruminants. ....	Dille; Olson, E.; Bertram; Schafer; Krueger .....	1436	1285	
Musk rats taken when causing damage to private property and other changes made in game and fish regulations. ....	Stanisus; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Munger; Runbeck .....	827	1008	287 1989
Pet ownership restricted for people convicted of cruelty to animals. ....	Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Price .....	2099	1968	(387) 1990
Pets kept by elderly residents in apartments. ....	Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Clark; Osthoff; Jefferson .....	693	1049	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

	Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
			H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ANIMALS (Continued)					
	Pets kept by elderly residents in mobile home parks.	Price	2761	2407	
	Police dogs; penalty increased for killing a police dog engaged in correctional duties.	Bertram, Bauerly, Kelly, Marsh	2290	2000	
	Rattlesnake and reptile bounties removed.	Waltman (by request), Pelowski, McGuire, Frerichs	930	970	101 1989
	Release of lawfully confined animals subject to increased penalties and liability for certain damages.	Bertram, Olson, K.; Krueger, Wenzel; Uphus	132	294	(55) 1989
	Turtle capture regulations changed.	Pugh, Waltman, Ozment, Price, McGuire	811	1085	266 1989
	Wild animals; permit required to possess dangerous nondomesticated animals.	Quinn, Munger; Weaver, Pugh; Johnson, R.	175		
APPROPRIATIONS					
	Academic excellence foundation membership increased, status of in-kind goods clarified, staff increased, and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Rest; Frederick; McEachern; Sarna	2055	1910	
	Academic excellence foundation provisions changed and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Wynia; Rest; Hartle; McEachern	1293	1118	
	Adolescent pregnancy division established within health department, grants authorized for pregnancy prevention, and money appropriated.	Segal, Greenfield, Bishop	2251	2077	
	Adult education; community-based basic skills training provided through Education Is Our Goal, and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Clark	1731		
	Adult education; lifelong learning initiatives provided for welfare-dependent, incarcerated, unemployed, or underemployed people, and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Scheid, Kelso, Trimble, Hugoson	758	692	
	Adult education; lifelong learning initiatives provided for welfare-dependent, incarcerated, unemployed, or underemployed people and money appropriated.	Segal, Simoneau, Pappas	1098		
	Adult education; regional assessment and training centers established for learning disabled adults, advisory task force established, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Nelson, K.; Ostrom; McEachern; Ozment	2193	2202	
	Adult literacy and basic education programs provided, interagency task force created, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Nelson, K.; McEachern; Ozment; Ostrom	572	731	
	Adult occupational literacy training programs established and money appropriated.	Clark, Carlson, L.; Greenfield	857	1362	
	AeroSpace Exploratorium appropriated money for air and space education.	Welle, Cooper	189	255	
	Affordable housing and neighborhood preservation programs established with money appropriated.	O'Connor, Dawkins, Clark, Tjornhom, Osthoff	535	522	(328) 1989
	Aging board appropriated supplemental funds for congregate meals.	Solberg	2573	2505	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)</b>				
Agricultural and other small businesses provided a linked deposit program to obtain reduced interest operating loans, state investment fund provided for lending institutions, and money appropriated. . . . .	Nelson, C.; Redalen; Otis; Sparby; Wenzel . . . . .	718	87	
Agricultural contracts: farm products redefined, wholesale produce dealer provisions changed, livestock packers and stockyards regulated, and money appropriated. . . . .	Bauerly, Wenzel, Winter, Dille . . . . .	2061	2037	(530) 1990
Agricultural contracts: mediation and arbitration provided for certain disputes, recapture of capital investments provided, certain responsibilities of parent companies clarified, other changes made, and money appropriated. . . . .	Bauerly, Wenzel, Winter, Dille . . . . .	2060	1779	(517) 1990
Agricultural diversification provided and money appropriated. . . . .	Cooper; Murphy; Olson, K.; Girard; Dille . . . . .	1713	1545	
Agricultural interpretive center appropriated funds for FarmAmerica in Waseca county. . . . .	Conway, Frederick, Vanasek, Schreiber, Wenzel . . . . .	307	92	
Agricultural landlord rental incentive program established under rural finance authority, and money appropriated. . . . .	Olson, E.; Anderson, G.; Sparby; Wenzel; Waltman . . . . .	1422	1279	
Agricultural liming law established and money appropriated. . . . .	Jennings . . . . .	2592	2527	(561) 1990
Agricultural liming law established for soil buffering materials, and money appropriated. . . . .	Jennings; Olson, E.; Lasley . . . . .	1021	1307	
Agricultural societies (fairs); county and district agricultural societies appropriated money. . . . .	Cooper; Nelson, C.; Brown; Dille; Krueger . . . . .	779	654	
Agricultural societies (fairs); county and district fairs appropriated money. . . . .	Cooper; Nelson, C.; Krueger; Dille; Brown . . . . .	2580	2411	
Agriculture department provided funds from state bond sales for construction of a facility in East Grand Forks, with money appropriated. . . . .	Lieder, Tunheim . . . . .	2738	2550	
Agriculture department renamed; women, infants, and children (WIC) program recipients to get Minnesota grown food; and money appropriated. . . . .	Winter; Schreiber; Sparby; Anderson, G.; Long . . . . .	1247	976	
Agriculture information centers established and money appropriated. . . . .	Sparby . . . . .	1708	1561	
Aid to families with dependent children; eligibility requirements clarified, supplemental aid program revised, and money appropriated. . . . .	Greenfield; Segal; Pugh; Cooper; Anderson, R. . . . .	730	487	
Alternative care grant program appropriated money. . . . .	Lynch, Henry, Valento, Limmer, McPherson . . . . .	2139		
Alternative care grant program appropriated money. . . . .	Runbeck, Tompkins, Frerichs, Dempsey, Frederick . . . . .	2140		
Alternative care grant program appropriated money. . . . .	Waltman; Omann; Weaver; Olsen, S.; McDonald . . . . .	2141		
Alternative care grant program appropriated money. . . . .	Swenson, Boo, Valento, Seaberg, Blatz . . . . .	2302		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Alternative preparation programs allowed for teacher licensing, and money appropriated. . . . .	Kelso; McEachern; Tunheim; Ozment; Johnson, A. . . . .	2633	2442	
Amateur sports commission appropriated money to evaluate St. Paul's national indoor sports training center. . . . .	Kelly, Pappas, Trimble, O'Connor, Osthoff . . . . .	1418	1290	
American Indian teacher education program established jointly between school district 38 in Red Lake and Bemidji State University, and money appropriated. . . . .	Tunheim . . . . .	1082	966	
American Indian teacher incentive program run jointly by White Earth Reservation and Moorhead State University, with money appropriated. . . . .	Poppenhagen . . . . .	1501	1265	
AMTRAK northstar line between metropolitan area and Duluth studied by legislative commission, and money appropriated. . . . .	Munger, Bennett, Rukavina, Battaglia, Osthoff . . . . .	952	1558	
Amusement rides regulated, with inspections required and money appropriated. . . . .	Bauerly; McEachern; Bertram; Olsen, S.; Kelly . . . . .	1995	1751	
Anoka-Ramsey Community College appropriated money for a "two plus two" program. . . . .	Johnson, A.; Quinn; Carlson, L.; Weaver; Jacobs . . . . .	45		
Aquatic weeds (Eurasian water milfoil) studied, inventoried, and controlled. Money appropriated. . . . .	Stanius, Munger, Abrams, Kahn, Battaglia . . . . .	824	749	
Area development alliance act; regional development commission revised, area development alliances established, and money appropriated. . . . .	Krueger; Cooper; Sparby; Johnson, V.; Murphy . . . . .	500	278	
At-risk student pilot programs provided and money appropriated. . . . .	Hasskamp, Otis, Clark, Vellenga, Dille . . . . .	1114	990	
Auctioneers licensed and regulated, and money appropriated. . . . .	Brown, Cooper, Gutknecht . . . . .	342		
Barley research and promotion council established and money appropriated. . . . .	Sparby; Olson, E.; Wenzel; Lieder; Uphus . . . . .	1539	1528	
Baxter appropriated money for a sewer interceptor line. . . . .	Wenzel . . . . .	1554	1512	
Beaver removal provided and money appropriated. . . . .	Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Solberg; Janezich; Carlson, D. . . . .	460	393	
Bemidji area American Indian employment council appropriated money. . . . .	Johnson, R.; Otis; Clark; Wynia; Ogren . . . . .	652	668	
Bemidji; money appropriated for tourist facilities, with state bond sales authorized. . . . .	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Trimble . . . . .	2545		
Big Falls; Minnesota Particleboard refunded a bond allocation deposit, and money appropriated. . . . .	Neuenschwander . . . . .	1925	1756	
Biomedical ethics board established and money appropriated. . . . .	Ogren, Wynia, Schreiber, Vanasek, Greenfield . . . . .	1780	1659	
Bone marrow donations encouraged through paid leaves for state employees, donor drives, and other programs. Money appropriated. . . . .	Weaver, Welle, Greenfield, Kelly, Himle . . . . .	1889	1903	(536) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Braham; school district 314 provided a capital loan, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Peterson, Jennings	1536	1386	
Bridges; transportation bonds issued for city and county bridges, and money appropriated.	Lieder; Kalis; Sparby; Johnson, R.	1803	2309	
Burning; prescribed burning program established and money appropriated.	Sparby; Solberg; Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.	1310	323	
Cable television; Twin Cities regional cable appropriated money.	Rest	1226	1204	
Cambridge given full community college status, and money appropriated.	Lasley; Jennings; Peterson; Carlson, L.; Carlson, D.	1771	1645	
Cambridge regional human services center to transfer water and sewer facilities to city, and money appropriated.	Lasley	2328	2220	
Capitol area; money appropriated for a Roy Wilkins memorial.	Jefferson, Osthoff, Vellenga, Bishop, Vanasek	1958	1823	
Capitol area; money appropriated for a Roy Wilkins memorial.	Pappas	2411		
Capitol area; Roy Wilkins memorial provided and money appropriated.	Dawkins, McLaughlin, Orenstein, Kelly, Clark	2544		
Career teacher act provided and money appropriated.	Trimble, McEachern; Swenson; Olson, K.; Kelso	421	138	
Caregiver support resource center established, respite care services grant program created, and money appropriated.	Segal, Ogren, Greenfield, Gruenes, Stanisus	901	727	
Catastrophic health expense protection program eligibility changed, commissioner of commerce to administer program, and money appropriated.	Stanisus, Uphus, Omamm, Macklin, Gruenes	309		
Center for applied research and education improvement; matching grants provided for participating school districts, and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; Wynia	894	800	
Charitable gambling combined receipts tax reduced, refunds provided, and money appropriated.	Wenzel	2262	2227	
Charitable gambling combined receipts tax repealed, refunds provided, and money appropriated.	Poppenhagen, Frederick, Heap, Macklin, Runbeck	2822	2080	
Charitable gambling control provisions changed.	Kelly, Quinn, Kostohryz, Gutknecht, Long	1891	1853	
Charitable gambling regulations changed for allowable expenses, posting of pull-tab prizes and winners, and audits, with money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Valento; Frederick; Runbeck; Stanisus	2547		
Charitable gambling; sales and use tax refunds provided to certain nonprofit organizations conducting charitable gambling, and money appropriated.	Haukoos, Onnen, Bertram, Milbert, Quinn	1500		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Charitable gambling; tax credits and refunds authorized for contributions to licensed organizations for certain purposes, and money appropriated.	Gutknecht, Girard, Omann, Tjornhom, Marsh	1189		
Charitable gambling; tax credits and refunds authorized for contributions to licensed organizations for certain purposes, and money appropriated.	Abrams, Olsen, S.; Weaver; Gruenes; Bennett	1190		
Charter schools authorized in Minneapolis and St. Paul.	Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; Vellenga; McEachern; Otis	1433	1464	
Chatfield Brass Band Music Lending Library appropriated money.	Redalen	70	140	
Chemical abuse prevention; money appropriated for parent communication network and toll-free parent hotline.	Tompkins; Milbert; Pugh; Olsen, S.	1852	1825	
Chemical dependency; counties to establish multidisciplinary chemical dependency prevention teams, teams in several counties funded on demonstration basis by state planning agency, and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Greenfield; Segal; Gruenes; Wynia	235	217	
Chemical dependency; drug abuse and prevention resources council created and money appropriated.	Kelly; Morrison; Wynia; Vanasek; Anderson, G.	621	753	
Chemical dependency; drug abuse prevention, research, and treatment programs provided, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Pugh, Jefferson, Clark, Kelso	2051	1931	
Chemical dependency services for youth established in Hennepin and Ramsey counties, and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Trimble, Greenfield, Vellenga, Blatz	667	943	
Chemical dependency; sobering station and urban detoxification facility prepared using proceeds from state bond sales.	Clark	2776	2587	
Chemical dependency; sobering stations established in pilot project, wine taxes increased with revenues dedicated to sobering station project, and money appropriated.	Clark, Greenfield, Welle	1946	1693	
Chemical dependency; state-operated inpatient treatment center established with services provided on sliding fee basis, and money appropriated.	Dawkins, Ogren, Greenfield, Kelly, Clark	161		
Child abuse; a statewide parent self-help child abuse prevention organization awarded a grant, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Vellenga, Williams, Pugh, Gruenes	649	91	
Child abuse; protection provided for abused and neglected children in comprehensive legislation, with money appropriated.	Vellenga, Blatz, Kelly, Wagenius, Greenfield	2390	2188	542 1990
Child abuse 24-hour toll-free telephone help-line established and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Blatz, Rest, Greenfield, Cooper	615	422	
Child and family services coordinated under assistant commissioner, demonstration resource center established, and money appropriated.	Segal, Ogren, Sparby	1346		
Child and medical support enforcement incentives, requirements, and procedures established, and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Vellenga, Greenfield	2404	2204	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Child care; counties to contract with post-secondary institutions for child care payments for students receiving aid to families with dependent children and others. Money appropriated. ....	Dorn; Trimble; Carlson, L.; Morrison; Heap	1550	1173	
Child care; eligibility, licensing, and employer tax breaks and credits provided for various programs, and money appropriated. ....	Blatz, Trimble, Segal, Poppenhagen, Ogren	117	13	
Child care; eligibility, licensing, and employer tax breaks and credits provided for various programs, with money appropriated. ....	Olsen, S.; Henry; Lynch; Macklin; Limmer	319	616	
Child care; eligibility limits increased for sliding fee services, and money appropriated. ....	Simoneau; Valento; Segal; Trimble; Olson, S.	335	379	
Child care mandated for certain groups, AFDC priority groups and post-secondary student set-aside eliminated, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Simoneau	963	1065	
Child care services appropriated money. ....	Simoneau; Trimble; Segal; Olsen, S.	336	378	
Child care services provided for post-secondary students, and money appropriated. ....	Pelowski; Dorn; Johnson, V.; Janezich; Kinkel	977	1423	
Child care sliding fee eligibility expanded, office of child care providers assistance created, tax credits provided, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Frederick, Marsh, Pellow, Hugoson, Valento	905		
Child care; task force established on coordinated child care and early childhood education, with money appropriated. ....	Clark; Otis; Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Bishop	1166	972	
Child custody determined on basis of child's best interest, mediation provided for disputes over custody and visitation, and other changes made in family law amendments. ....	Kelly, Pappas, Dempsey, Vellenga	1855	1745	574 1990
Child development encouraged through neighborhood-based support programs, and money appropriated. ....	Greenfield; Ogren; Segal; Anderson, R.; McLaughlin	1246	1055	
Child support provisions strengthened for public assistance recipients, paternity determination changed, process established to enforce support orders, and money appropriated. ....	Wagenius; Vellenga; Olsen, S.; Greenfield; Forsythe	849	745	
Children's pediatric specialty care costs reimbursed on cost-based system under medical assistance programs, and money appropriated. ....	Welle, Ogren, Greenfield, Gruenes, Vellenga	1562	1453	
Cigarette distributors to pay annual fee, and money appropriated. ....	Skoglund, Long	1178		
Cigarettes and little cigars to meet fire safety standards developed by public safety commissioner, and money appropriated. ....	Segal, Ozment, Greenfield, Jefferson, Wynia	178	8	
Cigarettes and little cigars to meet fire safety standards developed by public safety commissioner, and money appropriated. ....	Segal, Ozment	775	641	
Claims against state appropriated money. ....	Lieder	785	736	(225) 1989
Class size reduced for students in kindergarten through grade three, and money appropriated. ....	Quinn; McEachern; Olsen, S.; Bennett	171		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Class size reduced for students in kindergarten through grade three, and money appropriated for pilot project.	Quinn, Cooper, McEachern, Swenson, Weaver	206		
Class size reduced for students in kindergarten through grade three, and money appropriated.	Waltman, Limmer, Pellow, Seaberg, Uphus	1193	923	
Class size reduction and program improvements provided incentives, certain basics emphasized, many other program and funding changes provided, and money appropriated.	Schafer; Schreiber; Olsen, S.; Runbeck; Frederick	1231	1056	
Clay county court to operate a pilot project to settle child custody and visitation issues through mediation.	Peterson; Carlson, D.; Dauner; Hasskamp; Williams	1892	1800	
Clearwater county; Red Lake watershed district appropriated money for lake improvements, with state bond sales authorized.	Olson; E.	1212	1043	
Cloquet appropriated money for a tourist information center and Jessica Lange hall of fame.	Ogren	1680	1515	
Commercial motor vehicle regulations changed for drivers, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Kalis, Vellenga, Steensma, Dempsey	927	1200	307 1989
Commercial motor vehicles inspected annually by department of public safety, daily pre-trip inspections required, post-accident inspections made, fees set, and money appropriated.	Lasley; Uphus; Olson, E.; Johnson, A.; McPherson	1898	2030	(563) 1990
Commercial-industrial property taxes reduced and money appropriated to compensate local governments for lost revenue.	Wenzel, Conway, Dauner, Sparby, Marsh	81	175	
Communications link provided between Blue Earth and Mankato, and money appropriated.	Kalis; Trimble; Nelson, K.; Hugoson; Tunheim	575	533	
Community and neighborhood development organization (CAN-DO) program established and money appropriated.	Williams, Clark, Otis, Cooper, Dille	1072	977	
Community clinic subsidy program created, planning grants provided, and money appropriated.	Clark, Pappas, Ogren, Greenfield, Boo	469	734	
Community colleges board appropriated money for planning new facilities in Rochester, "two plus two" program in Winona, and University of Minnesota graduate programs.	Bishop; Anderson, G.; Pelowski; Carlson, L.; Price	846		
Community colleges in Rochester and Winona and the University of Minnesota's graduate programs appropriated proceeds from bond sales.	Bishop; Anderson, G.; Pelowski; Carlson, L.; Price	847	1093	
Community conversion incentive grant program created under jobs and training department to fund employment projects for people with severe disabilities, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Ogren, Gruenes, Rodosovich, Jefferson	807	531	
Community health boards to establish health promotion teams.	Schafer, Onnen, Tjornhom	1110	858	(120) 1989
Community resource program developed for cities, and money appropriated.	Clark, Pappas, Vellenga, Greenfield, Munger	540	503	
Competitive project grants provided to school districts located in first class cities, and money appropriated.	Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Wynia; Otis; Jaros	466	381	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)</b>				
Competitive transition and restructuring grants provided to reform learning environment, and money appropriated. ....	Nelson, K.; Rest; Kinkel; Ozment; Otis .....	532	554	
Comprehensive agriculture bill changing many provisions and appropriating money. ....	Wenzel, Bauerly; Nelson, C.; McDonald; Winter .....	878	1000	350 1989
Comprehensive bill recodifying and providing for administration of certain taxes, penalties imposed, and money appropriated. ....	Carruthers, Rest, Long, Ogren .....	244	1653	
Comprehensive health care; employee health care corporation established to provide coverage for uninsured workers, with employers not offering health care required to contribute. Money appropriated. ....	Ogren .....	1658	1450	
Compulsive gamblers treatment program established and money appropriated. ....	Jaros, Ogren, Tompkins, Greenfield, Gutknecht .....	236	277	
Compulsive gambling treatment program established and money appropriated. ....	Osthoff, Solberg, Schreiber .....	577	527	
Congregate housing services provided for elderly and handicapped, congregate services advisory committee and resource center established, and money appropriated. ....	Greenfield, Orenstein, Ogren, Gruenes, Segal .....	1214	1190	
Congressional campaign expenditures limited, public subsidies provided, and money appropriated. ....	Ogren, Scheid, Osthoff, Ostrom .....	676	577	
Conservation reserve program; cost-sharing provided for replanting certain trees, and money appropriated. ....	Upfus; Dauner; Poppenhagen; Nelson, C.; Jennings .....	911	1127	
Conservation reserve program; cropland, wetland, and other easement provisions changed, and money appropriated. ....	Munger; Winter; Johnson, R.; Redalen; Johnson, V. ....	960	895	(353) 1989
Controlled substance crime provisions changed, licensing boards to develop sanctions, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Carruthers, Swenson, Blatz, Wagenius, Dawkins .....	2438		
Controlled substance provisions changed and money appropriated. ....	Kelly; Seaberg; Long; Vellenga; Johnson, R. ....	1843	1759	
Controlled substances; convicted drug dealers incarcerated, drug and alcohol testing required for pretrial release and probation, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Kelly, Milbert, Carruthers, Hasskamp, Williams .....	2009	1932	
Coon Rapids medical enterprise park designated, tax incentives provided, and money appropriated. ....	Jacobs, Quinn, Lynch .....	1356	816	
Cooperating school districts appropriated money to improve educational programs. ....	Olson, K.; Cooper; Bauerly; Hugoson; Ozment .....	1537	1228	
Cooperative secondary school facilities grant act; phase II provided, state bonds authorized, and money appropriated. ....	Upfus; Bauerly; Redalen; Anderson, G. ....	352	303	
Corporate filing procedures in secretary of state's office modified and simplified, and money appropriated. ....	Milbert .....	127	232	(236) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued).				
Corporate take-over protection provided for Northwest Airlines through state or employee stock purchases.	Kahn; Sarna; Greenfield; Nelson, K.; Carlson, D.	1684	1562	
Correctional facilities; state building funds appropriated for capital improvements to facilities for adults, state bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Marsh, Wenzel, Valento, Swenson, Blatz	69		
Corrections department to reimburse counties and municipalities for law enforcement activities due to state inmates, and money appropriated.	Beard, Bauerly, Price, McPherson, Swenson	176	267	
Cost of living differential aid included in general education revenue, and money appropriated.	Kelso; Segal; Olsen, S.; Pugh; McGuire	1248		
Cost of living differential revenue provided for metropolitan schools, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Price, Pugh, Segal, Rest	1363	1230	
Cost of living differential revenue provided for metropolitan schools, and money appropriated.	Carruthers; Johnson, A.; McGuire; Pauly	1524	1231	
Cost of living differential revenue provided to school districts, and money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Runbeck; Tompkins; Pellow; Schreiber	1509	1503	
Cost of living differential revenue provided to school districts, and money appropriated.	Segal	1632		
Cost of living increases required for veterans benefits, and money appropriated.	Stanisus, Steensma, Kostohryz, Lynch, Girard	288	285	
Counseling; board of professional counseling established, licensing required, and money appropriated.	Cooper; Greenfield; Ogren; Johnson, R.; Welle	838	757	
Counties allowed to recover costs related to tax-forfeited lands bordering public water, and money appropriated.	Price, Beard, Swenson, McPherson	281	291	
County biological survey appropriated money to identify, protect, survey, and manage endangered resources.	Osthoff; Carlson, D.; Anderson, G.; Solberg; Bishop	1615	1476	
Court administrative personnel transferred to state employment, certain public defenders included in public defender system, and money appropriated.	Solberg; Anderson, G.; Battaglia; Kelly; Bishop	1065	890	
Court-ordered care, examination, or treatment of juveniles by counties provided partial state reimbursement, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Segal, Forsythe	2400	2182	
Credit card disclosure reports filed with state treasurer prior to distribution of credit card applications, rulemaking authorized, and money appropriated.	O'Connor, Milbert, Sarna, McEachern, Bennett	511		
Credit card disclosure reports filed with state treasurer.	O'Connor; Sarna; McEachern; Dawkins; Olsen, S.	2273	2232	
Crime victims reparations board appropriated money.	Girard, Marsh, Henry, Macklin	1255	871	
Criminal forfeiture proceeds deposited in state treasury and allocated among agencies that assisted with forfeiture. Money appropriated.	Kahn, Simoneau, Bishop	2392	1965	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)					
Criminal sexual conduct; sentencing changed, bipartisan audit committee created to review sentencing guidelines system, and money appropriated.	Marsh, Blatz, Frederick, Henry, Lynch		359		
Criminal sexual conduct; sentencing changed, bipartisan audit committee created to review sentencing guidelines system, and money appropriated.	McPherson, Hugoson, Girard, Richter, Omahn		1545		
Crop insurance grants provided to cover certain federal crop insurance premiums, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Bauerly, Wenzel, Winter, Dauner		1171	1535	
Crop insurance grants provided to pay part of premium for federal crop insurance.	Bauerly, Wenzel, Sparby, Bertram		639		
Crop insurance reimbursement provided to farmers eligible for drought relief, and money appropriated.	Uphus, Omann		2700		
Cultural education programs provided and money appropriated.	Bauerly, McEachern; Ostrom, Nelson, K., Trimble		2577	2388	
Data collection; plan developed for a centralized system for collection of corrections data, and money appropriated.	Beard		1455	1264	
Deer feeding program given an emergency appropriation.	Kinkel, Johnson, R., Battaglia, Carlson, D., Janezich		778	574	(8) 1989
Deer feeding program provided an additional emergency appropriation.	Kinkel		1452		
Dislocated workers; early warning identification system and other procedures developed to assist workers affected by plant closings, and money appropriated.	McLaughlin, Heap		876	1036	
Dislocated workers; job impact statements provided by governmental units, benefits provided for displaced workers, economic development and training programs studied, and money appropriated.	Clark, Otis; Anderson, R., McLaughlin		631	1022	
Dislocated workers; terminated employees provided severance pay and insurance coverage, employers to provide advance notice of plant closings and mass layoffs, and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Begich, Trimble, Sarna, Kelly		882	510	
DNA identification; procedures established for collection, testing, and preservation of DNA evidence, with money appropriated for DNA fingerprinting laboratory.	Bennett, Kelly, Kahn, Rice, Abrams		586	514	
Dog and cat control provided, excise tax imposed on pet food and supplies, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Dawkins, Kelly, Welle		2747	2552	
Dogs and cats spayed and neutered through state program, and money appropriated.	Kelly		982	1019	
Drivers' license security and legibility improved, and money appropriated.	Kalis, Seaberg, Carruthers		1461	1339	
Drivers' licenses; bad checks discharged before license or permit is issued, renewed, or reinstated. Public safety department to maintain records, and money appropriated.	Schreiber, Scheid, Milbert, Seaberg, Dempsey		389		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)</b>				
Drivers' licenses; commercial and school bus driver provisions changed, gross vehicle weight redefined, minor permit holders restricted, fees changed, and money appropriated. ....	Lasley; Olson, K. ....	2238	2060	(529) 1990
Driving while intoxicated; victim panel established for first time offenders, grant provided for administration, and money appropriated. ....	Runbeck, Vellenga, Carruthers, Macklin, Swenson	1598	1538	
Drought damaged homes repaired with low-interest loans, and money appropriated. ....	Simoneau; Weaver; Johnson, A. ....	2412	2376	
Drought relief; emergency haylift continued and money appropriated. ....	Omamn, Jennings, Uphus	195		
Drought relief; emergency relief provided for farmers and small businesses, water supplies provided for emergency use, hay and hayfield reseeding provided, and money appropriated. ....	Wenzel, McDonald, Bertram, Omamn, Winter	2719		
Drought relief provided for urban areas and low-interest loan program established for drought-damaged homes, assistance provided to certain municipalities with water supply problems, and money appropriated. ....	Simoneau; Weaver; Johnson, A.; Segal; Morrison	433	452	
Drought relief provided to farmers and small businesses, with money appropriated. ....	Omamn, Wenzel	2531		
Drug trafficking on interstate highway 35 between Duluth and metropolitan area stopped in pilot project, and money appropriated. ....	Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Jennings	1811		
Duluth; money appropriated to improve certain channels in port. ....	Otis; Brown; Munger; Anderson, G.; Rice	1237	944	
Duluth seaway port authority appropriated money to cover costs from state mandated grain inspections. ....	Sparby; Jaros; Lieder; Anderson, G.; Johnson, B.	752	752	
Early childhood family education programs expanded, model sites and grants provided for parenting programs, and money appropriated. ....	Johnson, A.; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Kelso; Ozment	1849		
Early childhood health screening, extended day programs, and youth development plans provided through education department. Money appropriated. ....	Bauerly; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Vellenga; Schafer	616	582	
Early education grant program created and money appropriated. ....	Clark; Nelson; K.; Simoneau; Otis; Vellenga	474	439	
Economic development; Project Outreach Corporation established and money appropriated. ....	Carlson, L.; Vanasek; Otis; Kahn; Frerichs	1488	1610	
Education program improvement grants reauthorized, an exception provided for consolidation timeliness, and money appropriated. ....	Redalen, McEachern, Vellenga, Bauerly, Schafer	844	703	
Education programs and grants provided, technical corrections made, and money appropriated. ....	Nelson, K.	589		
Education trust fund lands; leased lakeshore lots condemned and sold, nontrust lands sold, bond issue provided, and money appropriated. ....	Limmer, Macklin, Blatz, McPherson, Henry	2808		
Education trust fund lands; privately leased lakeshore lots condemned and sold, and money appropriated. ....	Rukavina, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Janezich	2229	2144	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)</b>				
Election provisions changed for local governments and political subdivisions, inconsistent general and special law and home rule charter provisions superseded, and money appropriated.	Scheid, Osthoff, Boo, Kostohryz, Vanasek	1916	1944	
Electric utilities encouraged to undertake conservation programs that reduce energy consumption by consumers, financial incentives provided, and money appropriated.	Otis	2414		
Employee-owned businesses; expertise developed and assistance provided, loan guaranty and bonding program established, and money appropriated.	Otis, Simoneau, Begich, Clark	1331	580	
Environmental learning center built in Kettle River-Sandstone area, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Carlson, D.	1683	1531	
Ethanol promotion funded.	Cooper; Brown; Dille; Nelson, C.; Quinn	591	655	
Family investment plan created, grant programs established for refugees, fraud prevention provided, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Williams; Anderson, R.; Rodosovich; Ogren	840	946	
Family life education offered by schools, junior and senior high schools encouraged to establish school-based health services, and money appropriated.	Segal; Pappas; Otis; Nelson, K.	2263		
Family planning and birth control research provided, and money appropriated.	Hausman, Long, Segal, Greenfield, Bishop	2337	2214	
Family planning grants and outreach programs established for pregnant women eligible for medical assistance, and money appropriated.	Pappas	2267	2091	
Faribault regional center to provide special services for developmentally disabled and mentally ill people, other changes made at regional centers, and money appropriated.	Rodosovich, Vanasek	1528	1430	
Farm and small business management programs at vocational-technical institutions appropriated money.	Olson, E.; Wenzel; Frerichs; Bauerly; Krueger	623	547	
Farm and small business management programs provided at vocational-technical institutions, and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Steensma; Winter; Dille; Olson, E.	2035	1718	
Farm safety audits provided in pilot project, with money appropriated.	Dille, Wenzel, McPherson, Cooper, Dauncr	2495	2345	
Farmer-lender mediation act extended and money appropriated.	Sparby; Olson, K.; Wenzel	1815	1750	(525) 1990
Financial aid; additional requirements imposed on student loan providers, and money appropriated.	Dorn, Pelowski, Gruenes, Price, Jaros	976	1425	
Financial aid; legislative task force established to study student financial aid, and money appropriated.	Heap; Carlson, L.; Olsen, S.; Morrison; Poppenhagen	294	283	
Financial aid; scholarships provided to certain undergraduate students, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Dorn, Henry; Pelowski, Girard	1391		
Fire protection system advisory council created, fire protection licensing required, and money appropriated.	Simoneau, O'Connor, Rukavina, Begich	1453	1255	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Flexible gas utility rates continued, other changes made, and money appropriated. . . . .	Jacobs; Osthoff; Quinn; Carlson, D.; Abrams . . . . .	2520	2158	(593) 1990
Fond du Lac area provided archaeological site assessment and tourism study. Money appropriated. . . . .	Ogren, Murphy . . . . .	1681	1508	
Food advisory committee established and money appropriated. . . . .	Price, Steensma . . . . .	2673	2516	
Foodshelf programs funded through income tax checkoff, and money appropriated. . . . .	McLaughlin, Quinn, Jacobs; Trimble . . . . .	2506	2466	
Forest resource center in Lanesboro appropriated money to provide classroom space, shiitake mushroom facility, and maple syrup demonstration. . . . .	Redalen, Munger . . . . .	2536	2426	
Forestry; money appropriated for study and report on urban reforestation. . . . .	Lasley, Kalis, Kahn, Simoncau, Knickerbocker . . . . .	1289	969	
Forestry; tree replanting programs appropriated funds through water and soil resources board. . . . .	Dauner; Nelson, C. . . . .	1064	947	
Foster care maintenance payments increased, respite program established for providers, start-up grants provided, and money appropriated. . . . .	Dawkins, O'Connor, Clark . . . . .	1431	716	
Foster care providers given start-up grants, five-year commitment required, and money appropriated. . . . .	Jefferson, Greenfield, Gruencs, Trimble, Segal . . . . .	868	1578	
Fox bounty rates set, trespass laws suspended by county resolution, and money appropriated. . . . .	Stanias; Olson, E.; Girard; Schafer; Miller . . . . .	348	280	
Game and fish fund; costs assessed against fund reallocated and money appropriated. . . . .	Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Trimble; Winter . . . . .	1620	1439	
Garrison sewer system appropriated money, and state bond sales authorized. . . . .	Wenzel . . . . .	2240	2225	
General education allowance and special education reimbursement increased, levy authorized for teacher retirement costs, and money appropriated. . . . .	Stanias, Swenson, Boo . . . . .	599	760	
Genetic engineering regulated for releases, and money appropriated. . . . .	Trimble, Vellenga, Vanasek, Kahn . . . . .	1201	1143	
Genetically engineered organisms regulated for releases, and money appropriated. Small electrical generating plants provided a siting exemption. . . . .	Jennings; Munger; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Ozment . . . . .	1041	1083	(346) 1989
Gifted and talented programs provided competitive grants, and money appropriated. . . . .	Johnson, A.; Jacobs; Weaver; Rest; McEachern . . . . .	473	537	
Grasshopper control program established, plant pests inspected and controlled like noxious weeds, penalties provided, and money appropriated. . . . .	Nelson, C.; Cooper; Brown; Tunheim; Dille . . . . .	521	319	
Grasshopper control provided with exemptions allowed for natural lands, pesticide selection restricted, honeybee protection provided, court appeals provided, integrated pest management projects established, and money appropriated. . . . .	Nelson, C.; Sparby; Wenzel; Anderson, R.; Brown . . . . .	1808	1674	(607) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Grasshopper control; reimbursement provided to towns, and money appropriated. . . . .	Uphus; Omann; Nelson, C.; McDonald; Sparby . . . . .	2142		
Grave markers provided for veterans, and money appropriated. . . . .	Johnson, V.; Solberg; Uphus; Olsen, S.; Ozment . . . . .	23	231	
Grave markers provided for veterans, and money appropriated. . . . .	Wenzel, Milbert, Pugh, Kostohryz, Omann . . . . .	80	128	
Grave markers provided for veterans, and money appropriated. . . . .	Beard; Nelson, C.; Cooper; Price; Kostohryz . . . . .	121	43	
Grave markers provided for veterans, and money appropriated. . . . .	Stanius, Steensma, McEachern, Macklin, Abrams . . . . .	286	341	
Great Lakes protection fund; state participation authorized and money appropriated. . . . .	Munger; Anderson, G.; Jaros; Battaglia; Boo . . . . .	1210	1098	
Groundwater allocation priorities established and money appropriated. . . . .	Waltman, McPherson, Redalen, Pellow, Swenson . . . . .	904		
Groundwater and water resources protected, local management provided, and money appropriated. . . . .	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Tunheim; Steensma; Hugoson . . . . .	971		
Groundwater information and education committee established and money appropriated. . . . .	Pauly, Lynch, Pellow, Weaver, Valento . . . . .	908		
Groundwater; legislative commission on water established and money appropriated. . . . .	Ozment, Lynch, Hugoson, Girard, Pellow . . . . .	783		
Groundwater management practices and water resource protection established, pollution limits regulated, and money appropriated. . . . .	Onnen . . . . .	924		
Groundwater protection act amended to change pesticide regulations, remediation provisions, and appropriate money. . . . .	Kalis, Redalen, Price . . . . .	2724	2519	
Groundwater protection provided and money appropriated. . . . .	Munger, Kalis, Redalen, Price, Bishop . . . . .	534	262	(326) 1989
Groundwater protection provided and money appropriated. . . . .	Munger; Frederick; Bauerly, Dille; Anderson, G. . . . .	821		
Groundwater protection provided and money appropriated. . . . .	Bauerly; Bertram; Nelson, C.; Wenzel; Winter . . . . .	1230		
Groundwater; provisions changed for pesticides, agricultural chemical incidents, wells, and once-through cooling systems, with money appropriated. . . . .	Price, Munger, Kalis, Redalen, Bishop . . . . .	1948	2126	(597) 1990
Handicapped accessibility provided in all state buildings, and money appropriated from sale of state building bonds. . . . .	Wynia, Vanasek, Schreiber, Segal, Clark . . . . .	1288	1189	
Handicapped accessibility provided in state buildings using stairway chair lifts, access review board established, and money appropriated. . . . .	Kalis, Jefferson, Dille . . . . .	2769	2346	(531) 1990
Handicapped adaptive equipment loan guarantee program created and money appropriated. . . . .	Dawkins . . . . .	1542	1305	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Hastings; money appropriated for fence around cemetery at veterans home. ....	Ozment .....	2241	1816	
Hazardous substances removed to facilitate economic development, and money appropriated. ....	Simoneau, Kahn, Battaglia, Munger, Schreiber .....	1761	1442	
Head start programs appropriated money to expand services for low-income children. ....	Vellenga; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Otis; Wynia .....	717	730	
Health and wellness education planning appropriated money. ....	Segal; Nelson, K.; Clark .....	1424	1614	
Health care access commission created and money appropriated. ....	Ogren; Anderson, R.; Greenfield; Wynia; Seaberg .....	150	491	(327) 1989
Health care; affordable health care and insurance studied, and money appropriated. ....	Onnen, Welle, Gruenes, Ogren, Runbeck .....	2588		
Health care benefits for employees reviewed and regulated, and money appropriated to cover review costs. ....	Wynia, Skoglund, Gruenes, Ogren, Greenfield .....	1744	1601	
Health care coverage provided for Minnesota residents, eligibility and funding established, health care access commission created, penalties provided, and money appropriated. ....	Skoglund, Quinn, Sarna, Tompkins, Trimble .....	151		
Health care coverage provided for Minnesota residents, eligibility and funding established, health care access commission created, penalties provided, and money appropriated. ....	Clark; Cooper; Rukavina; Winter; Carlson, L. ....	184	492	
Health care coverage provided for Minnesota residents, eligibility and funding established, health care access commission created, penalties provided, and money appropriated. ....	Munger; Olsen, S.; Jaros; Dawkins; McLaughlin .....	237		
Health care coverage provided for Minnesota residents, eligibility and funding established, health care access commission created, penalties provided, and money appropriated. ....	Lasley, Peterson, Conway, Hasskamp, Jefferson .....	265		
Health care provided for uninsured residents, minimum benefits provided, tax credits allowed, and money appropriated. ....	Gruenes; Carlson, D.; Olsen, S.; Stanius; Pellow .....	2286	2152	
Health care provided for uninsured residents, minimum benefits provided, tax credits allowed, and money appropriated. ....	Gutknecht, Ogren, Tompkins, Stantus, Runbeck .....	2312	2151	
Health department bill changing home care provider licensing, various procedures, mortuary science advisory council, case management for AIDS patients, other provisions, and appropriating money. ....	Greenfield, Segal, Gruenes, Ogren, Clark .....	1103	1154	
Health insurance premium and health care cost regulation studied by legislative task force, technology assistance review panel established, and money appropriated. ....	Jaros; Greenfield; Skoglund; Anderson, R.; Rukavina .....	1997	1790	(534) 1990
Health insurance provisions changed to provide increased access to health care, and money appropriated. ....	Gruenes, Valento, Gutknecht, Stanius, Schreiber .....	2227	2070	
Hennepin county reimbursed for cost of confining felons at adult correctional facility. ....	Limmer .....	2627		
Herbicide and fumigant applicators provided health screening programs, and money appropriated. ....	Dille, Clark, Wenzel, Cooper, Uphus .....	1564		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money for a community service grant program.	Nelson, C.; Omann; McGuire; Kinkel; Jaros	411	517	
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money to study educational facilities at all levels.	Carlson, L.; Orenstein; Price; Jaros; Heap	1700	1010	
Highway user tax distribution changed, state park road account used for maintenance and improvements to city and town roads that access campgrounds, license tax increased on older vehicles, and money appropriated.	Kalis; Lieder; Carlson, D.; Lasley; Morrison	1764	852	268 1989
Highway 18 in Hennepin county upgraded and money appropriated.	Pauly, Himle, Kelso	1729	1372	
Hinkley fire history center provided funds for planning.	Carlson, D.	1682	1543	
Hispanic education program provided funding.	Nelson, K.; Dawkins; Vellenga; Haukoos; Pappas	1701	1564	
Historical society appropriated money to preserve Little Falls railroad depot.	Wenzel	1493	1361	
Home equity conversion loan counseling program established for senior citizens, and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Forsythe, O'Connor, Murphy, Simoneau	990	526	
Home ownership assistance fund appropriated lottery proceeds and other gambling revenue.	O'Connor, Quinn, Sarna, Morrison, Osthoff	388	450	
Honeybees; money appropriated to compensate for colonies lost due to grasshopper control.	Girard, Steensma, Richter, Wenzel, Schafer	2537	2485	
Household battery management program established and money appropriated.	Wagenius; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Munger; Pauly	1489	1570	
Housing finance agency appropriated money for housing initiative grant program.	Dawkins, Rukavina, Conway	1228	1108	
Housing finance agency to establish housing rehabilitation grant program, and money appropriated.	Simoneau	794	718	
Housing information programs established, affordable housing provided, and other changes made affecting neighborhood preservation, handicapped-accessible housing, and impact statements. Money appropriated.	O'Connor, Osthoff, Morrison, Dawkins, Tjornhom	714		
Human services employee wages increased for employees at developmental achievement centers, fair wage plan required, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Dauner, Brown, Dorn, Sviggum	2160		
Human services trust fund established and money appropriated.	Jaros; Clark; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Rukavina	2261	2157	
Hunger reduction act; food stamp and women, infants, and children (WIC) programs changed and appropriated money.	Rodosovich; Wynia; Murphy; Anderson, R.; Greenfield	893	619	
ID cards provided for people with special dietary needs, exemption from public facility prohibitions against outside food and drink allowed, and money appropriated.	Swenson, Beard, Segal, Stanisus, Ogren	1116	963	

NOTE: A chapter number in (.) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Incentives provided to motivate teachers and administrators to improve school performance, achievement testing required, and money appropriated.	Otis; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Weaver	2389		
Infectious and pathological waste disposal regulated, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Kahn, Greenfield, Vellenga, Ostrom, Dille	661	237	337 1989
Informational highway signs funded and money appropriated.	Lasley, Brown, Waltman, Battaglia, Lieder	83	189	
Inhalant abuse counseling provided for elementary students, grants provided for student volunteers, curriculum developed, and money appropriated.	Clark; Anderson, G.; Nelson, K.	710	1178	
Inhalant abuse project established, information distributed to businesses, and money appropriated.	Clark, Greenfield, Runbeck	859	1136	
Insurance information program established for seniors and financed by surcharge on insurance agent license fees. Money appropriated.	Pappas, Wymia, Williams, Blatz, Steensma	530	348	
International baccalaureate program appropriated money.	Nelson, K.; Hartle; Johnson, A.; Begich; Orenstein	1325	1193	
International center appropriated money for United States-Soviet Union high school program.	Milbert; Pugh; Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Scheid	1642	1295	
International Falls, cold weather resource center established and money appropriated.	Neuenschwander, Otis, Battaglia, Boo	1295	1115	
International trade office and foreign representation activities appropriated money.	Reding, Sparby	1162		
International trade; regional trade centers established, with money appropriated to north country exporters association.	Sparby, Krueger, Solberg	2511		
Invention board established and appropriated money.	Sparby, Solberg, Battaglia, Schreiber	2720	2303	
Inver Hills Community College appropriated money for emergency capital expenses due to college center fire, with state bond sales authorized.	Milbert, Price, Morrison	2609	2371	365 1990
Jail employee training and standards board established, licensing and penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Quinn, Milbert, Simoneau, Marsh, Rice	207	1495	
Jobs and training commissioner appropriated money to semi-annually measure underemployment.	McLaughlin; Otis; Rukavina; Anderson, R.	585	601	
Kitchigami regional library system provided construction funds, state bond sales authorized, and money appropriated.	Kinkel	1609	1207	
Koochiching county refunded a bond allocation deposit, and money appropriated.	Neuenschwander	2731		
Labor studies and resource center established to train teachers, and money appropriated.	Pappas, Trimble, Jaros	2278	2170	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Lake Superior zoological gardens appropriated proceeds from sale of state building bonds.	Munger, Jaros	1270	1152	
Lead abatement services provided in Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Duluth, including blood lead level screening program for children, and money appropriated.	Clark, Munger, Wynia, Greenfield, Stanius	932	1137	
Legislative budget commission and office established to review state expenditures, legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy modified, and money appropriated.	Stanius, Schreiber, Bishop, Miller, Frerichs	2780		
Legislative building commission created to plan capital improvement projects, and money appropriated.	Schafer	1133	421	
Legislative commission on children established and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Wagenius, Rest, Marsh, Blatz	2231	2062	
Legislative commission on minerals established and money appropriated.	Murphy, Otis, Himle, Vanasek, Munger	485	575	
Legislative commission on pensions and retirement; powers and duties of actuaries changed and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; O'Connor; Rukavina; Knickerbocker	1963	2186	
Legislative commission on research in agriculture established and money appropriated.	Murphy; Cooper; Olson, K.; Dille; Girard	2071	1469	
Legislative planning and fiscal policy commission changed and money appropriated.	Bishop, Krueger, Kahn, Miller, Sparby	1556		
Legislative summer school established for high school and college students, with money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Omann; Kinkel; Heap; Vanasek	2454	2440	
Legislative tax study commission established, maximum property tax rates provided, and money appropriated to reimburse local taxing districts.	Onnen	1723		
Libraries appropriated money for mobile services to family and group family day care centers.	Trimble; Pelowski; Nelson, K.; Rest; Weaver	1125	1322	
Libraries; regional public library basic support grants increased and money appropriated.	Lasley; Peterson; Bauerly; Carlson, D.	666	623	
Library automation grants established for regional library systems.	Pelowski	2758		
Light rail transit assistance provided for acquisition and betterment of facilities in metropolitan area, and money appropriated.	Carruthers; Battaglia; Kelly; Carlson, D.; Clark	1788	2551	
Livestock; grazing specialist provided in extension service, forage task force established, and money appropriated.	Steensma; Bertram; Nelson, C.	2794	1886	
Livestock; University of Minnesota college of veterinary medicine appropriated money for an expert on small ruminants.	Dille; Olson, E.; Bertram; Schafer; Krueger	1436	1285	
Local government aid payment dates modified, school aid payment schedules changed, accelerated payment of June tax liability repealed, and money appropriated.	Schreiber; Dempsey; Bishop; Swiggum; Olsen, S.	1070	1117	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Loggers covered by workers' compensation, commissioner of labor and industry to study issues concerning loggers, and money appropriated. . . . .	Begich; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Solberg	2616	2375	(521) 1990
Long-term care policy premiums provided an income tax credit, and money appropriated. . . . .	Gruenes, Henry, Poppenhagen, Frederick, Uphus	462	822	
Lottery established and operated by state. Department of gaming established to supervise lottery, horse racing, and charitable gambling. Money appropriated. . . . .	Quinn, Kostohryz, Schreiber, Vanasek, Bennett	66	150	334 1989
Lottery regulated as a state agency and lottery commission established, sale of lottery tickets authorized, and a program established for compulsive gamblers. Money appropriated. . . . .	Osthoff; Simoneau; Anderson, G.; Bishop; Scheid	10	7	
Low-income energy policy coordinated through public service department, oil overcharge money used, utility shutoff law expanded, and money appropriated. . . . .	Dawkins; Otis; Boo; Anderson, R.; Ogren	1532	1433	338 1989
Low-income housing; money appropriated to preserve federally insured or assisted housing. . . . .	Greenfield, Clark, Jefferson, Osthoff	1652		
Low-income housing ownership provided through housing trust fund account, services for homeless established, related changes made, and money appropriated. . . . .	Jefferson, O'Connor, Williams, Trimble, Tjornhom	2283	1950	(520) 1990
Mankato State University appropriated money for science and math teacher pilot projects. . . . .	Reding, Dorn, Macklin, Frederick	558	642	
Mankato State University appropriated money for track improvements. . . . .	Dorn	1752	1615	
Mankato State University appropriated money from bond sales for improvements to Trafton Hall. . . . .	Dorn	2364		
Maplewood appropriated money to acquire open space and park land. . . . .	Price, Kostohryz, Valento	1406	983	
Maternal health office established in planning agency to coordinate services for pregnant women, contacts with organizations offering abortion services prohibited, and money appropriated. . . . .	Hasskamp; Scheid; Bertram; Carlson, D.; Marsh	2468	2524	
Mediation; community dispute resolution guidelines provided for grant eligibility, and money appropriated. . . . .	Orenstein; Pappas; Kahn; Carlson, D.; Kelly	1478	1001	(584) 1990
Medical assistance case management pilot project established and money appropriated. . . . .	Ogren, Gutknecht, Runbeck	715	482	
Medical assistance coverage modified for abortion services, and money appropriated. . . . .	Greenfield, Pappas, Segal, Jaros, Dawkins	2033	1834	
Mental health and retardation ombudsman given new duties, discharge procedures changed for mentally retarded people, county to monitor people receiving case management services, and money appropriated. . . . .	Hasskamp; Anderson, R.; Rodosovich; Welle; Cooper	361	569	
Mental health graduate student loan program provided, medical residency program started for youth and children's health care, and money appropriated. . . . .	Segal; Rukavina; Carlson, L.	1699		
Mental health; public-academic liaison initiative established for mental health professionals, and money appropriated. . . . .	Segal; Carlson, L.; Rukavina; Jaros	1588		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Mental health service providers; unlicensed providers regulated and money appropriated.	Ogren, Onnen, Dauner, Welle, McEachern	1543	1121	
Mental illness; additional community service facilities built to care for the mentally ill.	Segal	1980		
Mental retardation; subsidies provided for people with case management training, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Milbert, Pugh, Tompkins, Macklin	994	1164	
Mentally ill and chemically dependent people; money appropriated to research and develop new ways to provide services.	Segal, Sviggum	1904	2014	
Metropolitan higher education needs studied and money appropriated.	Dorn; Williams; Olson, K.; Anderson, R.; Steensma	1717	1229	
Metropolitan water management issues studied by task force, and money appropriated.	Lynch	1695	1197	
Metropolitan water management organizations regulated, with money appropriated.	Price; Johnson, A.; Munger; Lynch; Simoneau	2007	1894	(601) 1990
Military spending; annual report provided by trade and economic development department on economic effects of military spending, and money appropriated.	Dawkins, Clark, Trimble	1031		
Milk in schools program expanded to all grades, and money appropriated.	Stanislaus, Bennett, Lynch, Macklin, Abrams	457		
Minneapolis and Koochiching county re-funded bond applications, with money appropriated.	Kahn, Sarna	2446	2055	(519) 1990
Minneapolis appropriated proceeds from state bond sales for cost of acquiring additional land for Peavey Park.	Clark, McLaughlin, Greenfield	2774	2586	
Minneapolis community development agency appropriated money from state bond sales for certain low-income housing costs.	Clark, Rodosovich, Greenfield	2775		
Minnesota marketplace program appropriated money.	Krueger, Williams, Sparby, Otis	1220	1120	
Minnesota Music Academy appropriated money.	Dorn, Orenstein, Jefferson, Vanasek, Tjornhom	1593	1277	
Mobile home ombudsman provided and money appropriated.	Runbeck; Johnson, A.; Pelowski; Pellow; Simoneau	1777		
Moorhead State University appropriated money for construction of additional parking.	Williams; Carlson, L.; Price; Dorn; Poppenhagen	2101	1799	
Mortgage bankers, brokers, and loan officers licensed and regulated; education, research, and recovery fund provided; other changes made; and money appropriated.	Scheid; Osthoff; Sparby; Boo; Olsen, S.	414	50	
Mortgage lenders and brokers licensed and regulated by commerce commissioner, and money appropriated.	Osthoff, Scheid, O'Connor, Morrison, Milbert	556	188	
Motorcycles; off-road motorcycle registration and operation regulated as for all-terrain vehicles, fees and penalties set, and money appropriated.	Bertram; Carlson, D.; Carruthers; Simoneau	2535	2284	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Movie theaters inspected by fire marshal, requirements established for projectionists, and money appropriated. ....	O'Connor, Price, Dawkins .....	2	9	
Municipal electric utilities assessed for adjudicating service area disputes, electric utility task force extended, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Jacobs, Runbeck .....	2075	2317	(598) 1990
National guard members provided a cash bonus, and money appropriated. ....	Beard, Kostohryz, Boo, Price, Frederick .....	2003	1883	
National guard members provided an increased cash bonus, offset eliminated for tuition reimbursements, and money appropriated. ....	Swiggum, Wenzel, Pelowski, Redalen, Waltman .....	395	513	
National guard members provided cash bonuses and tuition reimbursement, and money appropriated. ....	Krueger, Wenzel, Kostohryz, Pelowski, Schreiber .....	637	700	
Neighborhood preservation program established by housing finance agency, revenue bonds issued for city housing rehabilitation loans, and money appropriated. ....	Scheid, Morrison, O'Connor .....	1161	728	
Neighborhood revitalization and financing program established and money appropriated. ....	O'Connor, McLaughlin, Wynia, Jefferson, Boo .....	541	502	
Neighborhood revitalization; nonprofit corporations authorized to buy, rehabilitate, and sell housing to community members. Pilot programs established with money appropriated. ....	Dawkins; Osthoff; O'Connor; Anderson, G.; Olsen, S. ....	140	1584	
Nonprofit corporation act adopted to regulate organization, operation, and dissolution of nonprofit organizations; penalties imposed; and money appropriated. ....	Pugh, Orenstein, Seaberg, Kelly .....	1203	525	304 1989
Nonprofit economic development organizations funded. ....	Pelowski, Otis, Kahn, Peterson, Abrams ..	722	938	
Northern Coalition Teacher Center appropriated money to continue programs. ....	Johnson, R.; Sparby; Lieder; Tunheim; Olson, E. ....	455	669	
Northome economic development assisted and money appropriated. ....	Neuenschwander .....	1674	1552	
Nursing education programs and scholarships established and expanded, and money appropriated. ....	Winter, Carlson, L.; Anderson, G.; Clark; Bauerly .....	790	704	
Nursing home refinancing provided, housing finance agency to finance nursing homes, and money appropriated. ....	Welle, Peterson, Hasskamp, Bertram, Reding .....	1106		
Occupational disease surveillance system; money appropriated for planning. ....	Ogren, Peterson, Greenfield, Begich .....	2460	2139	
Occupational safety and health; employee right-to-know act proposed to provide safe conditions at work sites, and money appropriated. ....	Rukavina, Trimble, Begich, Sarna, Beard .....	608	266	
Oil overcharge funds appropriated to energy conservation programs for low-income people. ....	Simoneau, Greenfield, Trimble, Dawkins, Clark .....	2596	2382	
Olmsted county appropriated money for economic and agricultural development. ....	Frerichs, Bishop, Gutknecht .....	1131	941	103 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Omnibus capital bonding bill. ....	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Carlson, D.; Conway; Johnson, R. ....	46	1588	300 1989
Omnibus capital bonding bill. ....	Simoneau; Anderson, G.; Carlson, L.; Kahn; Anderson, R. ....	2651		610 1990
Omnibus crime bill changing many provisions and appropriating money. ....	Kelly, Marsh, Clark, Jefferson, Otis ....	59	3	290 1989
Omnibus education appropriation bill. ....	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Bauerly; Ozment; Vellenga ....	654	1480	329 1989
Omnibus education appropriation bill. ....	Nelson, K.; Bauerly; McEachern; Ozment; Kelso ....	2200	1898	562 1990
Omnibus health and human services appro- priation bill. ....	Anderson, G. (for the committee on appropriations) ....	1759		282 1989
Omnibus higher education appropriation bill. ....	Anderson, G. (for the committee on appropriations) ....	1747	1625	(293) 1989
Omnibus rural health care bill. ....	Janezich, Kinkel, Dorn, Williams, Sparby ....	2093		
Omnibus rural health care bill. ....	Brown; Olson, K.; Munger; Johnson, R. ....	2094		
Omnibus rural health care bill. ....	Winter, Hasskamp, Peterson, Conway, Krueger ....	2161		
Omnibus state departments appropriation bill. ....	Solberg, Simoneau ..	372	1631	335 1989
Omnibus state departments appropriation bill. ....	Solberg; Osthoff; Battaglia; Carlson, D. ....	2419	2306	594 1990
Omnibus transportation, agriculture, and semi-states appropriation bill. ....	Anderson, G. (for the committee on appropriations) ....	1758	1618	(269) 1989
Open options in education provided for all school-age children, school census provisions changed, and money appropriated. ....	Dempsey, Conway, Schafer, McDonald ..	225		
Operational efficiency at state agencies stud- ied and money appropriated. ....	Runbeck; Scheid; Carlson, D.; Ozment; Osthoff ....	1782		
Organic foods certified and money appropri- ated. ....	Ogren, Kalis, Rice ..	1657		
Outcome-based education initiatives proposed to graduate work-ready students, and money appropriated. ....	Wenzel; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Hartle; Bauerly ....	938	472	
Packers and stockyards act adopted, penalties imposed, and money appropriated. ....	Sparby; Nelson, C.; Wenzel; Winter; Steensma ....	963	1273	
Packers and stockyards act adopted, penalties imposed, and money appropriated. ....	Olson, E.; Brown; Redalen; Cooper; Dille ....	984	889	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)</b>				
Parent to parent support program for parents of handicapped children appropriated money. ....	Nelson, K. ....	1534	1276	
Parental involvement in schools increased, eligibility expanded for early childhood family education programs, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Weaver; Olsen, S.; Carlson, D.; Lynch; Omann ....	2435		
Park, recreation, and other lands acquired through bond sales; native habitat improved; wastewater treatment facilities constructed; many other changes made; and money appropriated. ....	Kahn; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Osthoff; Bishop ....	2496	2447	
Paul Bunyan Trail; money appropriated for land acquisition and development. ....	Kinkel; Wenzel; Hasskamp; Johnson, R. ....	2788	1713	
Peace officers reimbursed for purchase of soft body armor, and money appropriated. ....	Kelly; Carruthers; Osthoff; Anderson, G.; Bennett ....	704	643	
Peat promotion appropriated money. ....	Ogren; Munger; Carlson, D.; Simoneau; Johnson, V. ....	1396	1026	
PER school development councils created and money appropriated. ....	Otis; Vellenga; Schafer; Nelson, K.; McEachern ....	437	444	
Pesticides; waste pesticide collection and disposal provided, and money appropriated. ...	Miller, Girard, Omann, Hugoson ....	914		
Physicians reimbursement increased under medical assistance, and money appropriated. ....	Bertram; Murphy; Brown; Anderson, R.; Bauerly ....	2280		
Pollution control agency to train sewage treatment personnel, training fee charged, and money appropriated. ....	Rukavina; Johnson, R. ....	344	270	
Port improvement assistance program created, with bonding provided and money appropriated. ....	Boo, Kalis, Kelso, Sviggum, O'Connor ....	1755	1619	
Post-secondary enrollment options act expanded to include nonpublic school pupils, and money appropriated. ....	Bauerly, Wenzel, Bertram, Schafer, Gruenes ....	339	233	
Post-secondary enrollment options act; tuition reimbursement modified and money appropriated. ....	Swenson, McEachern, Ozment, Schafer, Tunheim ....	1026	964	
Post-secondary students uniformly assessed for remedial education needs, and money appropriated. ....	Trimble; Wenzel; Carlson, L.; Dorn; Omann ....	721	1263	
Post-secondary systems required to plan and operate "two plus two" programs in metropolitan area, and money appropriated. ....	Frerichs, Otis ....	748	797	
Pregnancy assistance services (Birthright) appropriated money. ....	Wenzel; Cooper; Olson, K.; Kinkel; McDonald ....	1796	1342	
Prescription drugs; human services department appropriated money to study methods of providing assistance for prescription drug costs. ....	Simoneau; Johnson, A. ....	1739	1617	
Property taxes limited for certain seasonal recreational nonhomestead property owned by senior citizens, and money appropriated. ....	Rukavina, Begich, Solberg, Battaglia, Janezich ....	1239	1180	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Pseudorabies research and control funded.	Dille; Anderson, G.; Kalis; Wenzel; Girard	1050	862	
Pseudorabies research and control funded.	Hugoson, Uphus, Steensma, Cooper, Bertram	1382	1159	
Public assistance fraud prevention provided and money appropriated.	Jennings, Gruenes, Neuenschwander, Stanisius	1020		
Public employees; lump sum payments pro- vided to certain retired or disabled employees or their surviving spouses, and money appro- priated.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Jefferson; Reding; Knickerbocker	118	153	
Public libraries supported through income and property tax refund checkoff, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Trimble, Pauly, Pelowski, Rest	1768		
Public safety department appropriated money to purchase an infrared search device.	Ogren	2177	1734	
Public safety officers; scholarship fund estab- lished for spouse and dependent children of officers killed in line of duty, and death bene- fits increased.	Price, Vanasek, Reding, Schreiber, Wenzel	2492	2301	
Public television; Pioneer public television sta- tion in Appleton appropriated money from bond proceeds to provide noncommercial tele- vision in southwestern Minnesota.	Brown	2772		
Pupil unit weights changed for AFDC stu- dents, and money appropriated.	Quinn, Jacobs, Weaver, Bauerly, McEachern	2308	2344	
Purple loosestrife control program appropri- ated additional money.	Johnson, V.; Kahn; Trimble; Pelowski; Carlson, D.	682	656	
Purple loosestrife control program appropri- ated money.	Peterson; Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Brown	2767	2484	
Racial bias in judicial system studied by su- preme court, and money appropriated.	Dawkins, Pappas, Jefferson, Trimble, Limmer	1158	1081	(557) 1990
Radium in water supply studied and money appropriated.	Lynch	1602	1415	
Radon testers and other workers licensed and regulated, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Segal; Clark; Anderson, R.; Trimble	404	342	
Rail service improvement account clarified, areas of insufficient rail service identified, costs apportioned for new grade crossings, reimbursements provided for signals, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Tunheim; Cooper; Lieder; Johnson, V.; Kalis	782	892	
Real estate appraisers regulated and advisory board created, licensing and education re- quirements provided, penalties prescribed, and money appropriated.	Morrison, Sarna, Battaglia, Frerichs, Osthoff	624	1076	341 1989
Real estate chair established at institutions of higher learning, and money appropriated.	Marsh, Gruenes	1751	1254	
Recycling; comprehensive solid waste manage- ment and recycling (SCORE) program estab- lished, and money appropriated.	Munger; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Anderson, G.; Himle	417	371	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Recycling; counties to provide solid waste management and recycling opportunities, and money appropriated. ....	Jennings; Vanasek; Schreiber; Anderson, G.; Long .....	420	95	
Recycling; mixed municipal solid waste priced by weight, curbside pickup of waste and recyclables required weekly, large household appliances collected, and money appropriated. ....	Johnson, A.; Wagenius; Reding; Winter; Johnson, V. ....	167	10	
Recycling; solid waste reduction provided and money appropriated. ....	Munger; Vanasek, Redalen, Begich, Weaver .....	544		
Recycling; solid waste reduction provided and money appropriated. ....	Munger; McGuire; Ozment; Johnson, R.; Schafer .....	546		
Red Lake Indian Reservation; counties reimbursed for services, and money appropriated. ....	Tunheim; Johnson, R.; Clark; Ogren .....	656	667	
Red Lake tribal information center appropriated money. ....	Tunheim .....	2802	1930	
Red Wing port authority appropriated money to acquire lands for historic preservation and education. ....	Svigum .....	1140	1005	
Regional open space program; systemwide administrative costs paid, lands acquired and improved by metropolitan council and local governmental units, state bonds issued, and money appropriated. ....	Osthoff, Kahn, Abrams, Clark .....	2486	2574	
Regional treatment centers preserved, human services delivery policy established, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Ogren; Welle; Lasley; Anderson, R.; Rodosovich .....	1109	919	
Regional treatment centers; psychiatrists recruited to work at centers, regional treatment center medical staff established, office of medical director established in human services department, and money appropriated. ....	Segal, Boo, Greenfield .....	262	167	
Reinvest in Minnesota, wastewater treatment, and other department of natural resources and pollution control agency programs appropriated money from state bond sales. ....	Uphus; Carlson, D.; Lynch; Poppenhagen; Runbeck .....	2563	2380	
Rent subsidy program established for certain recipients of aid to families with dependent children, and money appropriated. ....	Williams; O'Connor; Nelson, C. ....	1483		
Residential building contractors and remodelers licensed by state, advisory board established, and money appropriated. ....	Sarna, Vanasek, Simoneau, Bennett, Long .....	2015	1792	
Revenue department; tax expenditure budget submitted every four years, cigarette taxes changed, certain surety bonds eliminated, and money appropriated. ....	Long .....	1707	1445	
Rochester area higher education institutions provided capital improvements, state bonds sold, and money appropriated. ....	Bishop, Waltman, Conway, Hartle .....	883	780	
Rochester area higher education institutions provided capital improvements, state bonds sold, and money appropriated. ....	Frerichs; Gutknecht; Johnson, V.; Pelowski .....	884	781	
Rochester area higher education institutions provided capital improvements, state bonds sold, and money appropriated. ....	Gutknecht, Reding, Redalen, Sviggum, Abrams .....	885		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoes in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Roseville appropriated money for a sports and recreation facility.	McGuire; Valento; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Osthoff.	1089		
Roseville appropriated money to plan a sports and recreation facility.	Valento; McGuire.	769	774	
Rural community needs assessment model provided and money appropriated.	Cooper; Dille; Otis; Nelson, C.; Murphy.	1583	1404	
Rural health office established, medical practice encouraged in rural areas, grants and loans provided to small hospitals, task force established, and money appropriated.	Gruenes; Carlson, D.; Schafer; McDonald; Uphus.	2255		
Rural health office established, medical practice encouraged in rural areas, grants and loans provided to small hospitals, task force established, and money appropriated.	Boo; Omann; Poppenhagen; Hugoson; Johnson, V.	2256	2069	
Rural health office established, medical practice encouraged in rural areas, grants and loans provided to small hospitals, task force established, and money appropriated.	Girard, Waltman, Richter, Sviggum, Frederick.	2257		
St. Cloud State University appropriated money for a library and conversion of Centennial Hall, with state bond sales authorized.	Marsh, Bauerly, Gruenes, Omann, Bertram.	2159	1684	
St. Cloud State University appropriated money for additional police services.	Marsh, Gruenes, Bauerly, Bertram.	507	185	
St. Cloud State University appropriated money for wood-fired boiler.	Wenzel, Gruenes, Bertram, Bauerly.	2642	1928	
St. Cloud vocational-technical institute appropriated money for capital improvements, and state bond sales authorized.	Bauerly, Marsh, Gruenes, Bertram.	2155	1683	
St. Francis; school district 15 authorized to receive a special capital loan, and money appropriated.	Lasley.	936	913	
Salvage vehicle inspection fee set, travel trailers regulated, park trailer registration changed, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Kalis.	1046	1198	342 1989
Savage provided funds for wetlands acquisition, bond sales authorized, and money appropriated.	Kelso.	2066	1744	
School breakfast program provided in certain schools, and money appropriated.	Vellenga; Weaver; McGuire; Nelson, K.; Bauerly.	789	702	
School buildings inspected by state fire marshal every three years with certain exceptions, additional personnel provided in public safety department, and money appropriated.	Kelso; Johnson, A.; Wagenius; Omann; McEachern.	1805	2602	
School bus safety programs appropriated money.	Nelson, K.; Hartle; Brown; Schafer; Johnson, A.	1039	850	
School desegregation capital improvement grant act appropriated money and bonds issued.	Vellenga, Wagenius, Otis.	968	1155	
School district capital expenditure aids provided annual appropriations, and hazardous substance aid appropriated.	Krueger, Cooper, Weaver, Kelso, Ozment.	626		
School district consolidation allowed in July of any year, aid provided, and money appropriated.	Kelso; Pelowski; Solberg; Omann; Olson, K.	1458	1367	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
School district debt service levy equalized and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Pelowski, Vanasek, McEachern, Ostrom	2451	2125	
School district fund balance reductions restored, and money appropriated.	Stanius	551	900	
School district maximum effort capital loan program modified, state bonds issued, and money appropriated.	McEachern; Bauerly; Omann; Kelso; Nelson, K.	1876	1787	
School district reorganization; staffing requirements provided and money appropriated.	Price; Olson, K.; Runbeck; Lynch	813	883	
School districts allowed to bond without election immediately after severe property damage has occurred.	Pugh, Seaberg, Milbert, Pappas	1587	1488	(70) 1989
School districts allowed to impose an income tax in lieu of property tax levies, and money appropriated.	Schafer	475		
School districts provided equalized aid and levies for exceptional need, and money appropriated.	Guinn, Jacobs, Weaver, Bauerly, McEachern	2307	2343	
School districts 201 in Claremont, 202 in Dodge Center, and 205 in West Concord appropriated money for consolidation costs.	Hartle	2750	2528	
Science and technology office; responsibilities clarified and money appropriated.	Reding, Sparby	1307		
Secondary vocational education program in mid-state education district appropriated money.	Wenzel	2566		
Senior citizen mentoring program established for middle school students, and money appropriated.	McEachern; Bauerly; Johnson, A.; Tunheim; Omann	1880	1685	
Sentencing guidelines commission to study capacity and usage of local correctional resources and sentencing programs, nonimprisonment guideline options developed, and money appropriated.	Pappas, Kelly, Seaberg, Bishop, Greenfield	1066		
Sewer and water improvements; towns provided bonding, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Battaglia, McEachern, Steensma	1772	2219	
Sex education; advisory task force formed to develop and review materials, and money appropriated.	Tompkins, Rice, Kelso	1992	1849	
Sex education task force established to review educational materials, with money appropriated.	Wenzel, Bertram	2810		
Sexual assault; money appropriated to statewide coalition of sexual assault programs, agencies, and service providers.	Greenfield, Vellanga, Wynia, Forsythe, Kelly	1088	864	
Sexual harassment and violence prevention programs established in schools, with money appropriated.	Vellanga; Nelson, K.; McGuire; Wagenius; McDonald	1148	1095	
Shared housing program to include handicapped people, technical assistance authorized for sponsors, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; O'Connor; Dorn; Morrison; Williams	1045	856	
Shiitake mushroom culture studied and money appropriated.	Redalen; Brown; Steensma; Kahn; Anderson, G.	91	239	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Shooting preserves; family shooting preserves licensed and money appropriated.	Abrams	2713	2363	
Shoreland management grant program established and money appropriated.	Battaglia; Munger; Trimble; Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.	1559	1403	
Sibley state park; money appropriated to acquire additional land.	Welle, Cooper	102	137	
Small business innovation research bridge grant program established and money appropriated.	Reding, Kahn, Frerichs, Otis, Sparby	738	657	
Small business procurements commission established and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Simoneau, McLaughlin, Osthoff, Pauly	1443	1383	352 1989
Small businesses aided in procuring federal government contracts, Winona State University to administer procurement assistance program, and money appropriated.	Pelowski, Otis	2575	2415	
Smoke detectors connected to central power sources, stronger local regulation allowed, public fire safety educator provided, and money appropriated.	Brown; Vanasek; Kinkel; Ozment; Anderson, G.	892	1548	322 1989
Solid or hazardous waste business owners required to undergo background checks, and money appropriated.	Pauly	2697		
Solid waste diversion required for counties seeking resource recovery permits, moratorium placed on new permits until after a study of environmental effects, and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Munger, Marsh, Hausman, Ozment	2444	2454	
South St. Paul appropriated money for redevelopment of stockyard site, with bonding provided.	Pugh, Milbert	1653	1468	
South St. Paul appropriated money to prepare stockyard site for economic development, and state bonds sold.	Pugh, Otis, Milbert	2636	2435	
Special education teachers; salary aid restored to earlier levels, and money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Henry; Swenson; Tompkins; Weaver	329	980	
Special education teachers; salary aid restored to earlier levels, and money appropriated.	McPherson, Henry, Haukoos, Hugoson, Omann	742	706	
Special transportation services provided to people with sensory or mental impairment, regional transit board and human services department to coordinate actions, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Sarna; Morrison; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Rice	906	729	
State office building provided funding to cover arbitration award, and money appropriated for Red River Valley flood relief.	Lieder, Tunheim, Dauner, Williams, Sparby	1586	1444	41 1989
State park system's 100th birthday promoted and money appropriated.	Olson, E.; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Steensma; Kahn	662	539	
State parks; additions, deletions, nonpark uses, and conveyances of park land authorized, Grand Portage state park established, and money appropriated.	McGuire, Waltman, Jennings, Winter, Neuenschwander	450	145	259 1989
State patrol retirees paid for cost of medical insurance, and money appropriated.	Reding; Johnson, R.; Nelson, C.; Sparby	1362	1249	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
State university endowment fund established, with money appropriated.	Trimble, Dorn; Carlson, L.; Morrison; Steensma	2518	2342	
Stearns county appropriated money to cover cost of investigating the Jacob Wetterling kidnapping.	Omann, Bertram, Gruenes, Wenzel, Bauerly	1943	1749	
Store-to-door grocery delivery program appropriated money.	Jefferson, Clark, Greenfield, Trimble, O'Connor	1244	993	
Storm window dealers to be bonded, consumer remedies provided, and money appropriated.	Johnson, V.; Sarna	1703		
Stream maintenance program appropriated money.	Jennings; Battaglia; Munger; Carlson, D.; Anderson, R.	680	423	
Sustainable agriculture studied, pesticide laws changed to protect groundwater, and money appropriated.	Richter, McDonald, Waltman, Macklin	1054		
Tax refunds provided for certain purchasers of energy conservation equipment, and money appropriated.	Blatz, Otis, Schreiber, Kelly, Vanasek	313	165	
Teacher education curriculum revised and money appropriated.	McGuire; Nelson, K.; Hartle; Ozment; Scheld	613		
Teacher internship sites evaluated by board of teaching, and money appropriated.	McGuire; Hartle; Nelson, K.; Hugoson; Oström	614		
Teachers and other school employees provided early retirement, employment rights provided for nonteaching employees in certain cases, and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Ozment, Hartle, McEachern, Bauerly	1144	1025	
Technology, applied research, and economic development organization appropriated money.	Krueger, Reding, Kahn, Abrams, Sparby	1240		
Telecommunication grants given to certain school districts, and money appropriated.	Sparby; Olson, E.; McEachern; Nelson, K.	2659	2276	
Telecommunications; certain school districts appropriated money from bond sales for interactive telecommunication systems.	Welle; Anderson, G.	2784	2579	
Telecommunications networks appropriated money for grants.	Tunheim, Bertram, Schafer, Sparby, Conway	683	658	
Temporary (transitional) housing money provided flexible uses, increased acquisition and rehabilitation authorized, and money appropriated.	Conway, O'Connor, Greenfield, Kahn, Morrison	1484		
Thief River Falls vocational-technical institute appropriated money for firefighter training center, with state bond sales authorized.	Sparby, Tunheim	2620		
Tires; money appropriated for waste tire feasibility studies.	Jennings; Redalen, Johnson, R.; Schafer, Munger	2217	1998	
Tourism department created with powers and duties transferred from trade and economic development department, and money appropriated.	Solberg; Kinkel; Nelson, C.; Johnson, R.; Bennett	491	608	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Tourism-related loans authorized for department of trade and economic development, and money appropriated.	Kinkel; Anderson, R.; Solberg; Hasskamp; Otis	1476	1448	
Towns reimbursed for building certain bridge approaches, and money appropriated.	Waltman; Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Jennings; Steensma	2292	2106	
Toxic emissions and depositions; certain hazardous substances listed and monitored, best technology required, and money appropriated to pollution control agency.	Munger; Vanasek, Redalen, Kahn, Ozment	1947	2190	
Toxic metals in packaging reduced and money appropriated.	Wagenius, Munger, Bauerly, McGuire, Ozment	2136	1893	
Toxic pollution prevention and chlorofluorocarbon reduction acts enacted, and money appropriated.	Munger, Long, Bishop, McGuire, Pauly	2198	2173	(560) 1990
Training and experience index modified, formula allowance increased with an inflation adjustment provided, and money appropriated.	Stanisius, Bennett, Swenson, Runbeck, Pellow	2040	1956	
Transportation museum provided funds from bond sales.	Pappas, Trimble, Kalis	1105	612	
Trucks permitted to operate as four-unit vehicles, with certain restrictions, and money appropriated.	Brown; Johnson, A.; Frerichs; Anderson, G.; Kalis	696	447	
University board appropriated money to purchase computers.	Gruenes, Dorn, Marsh, Pelowski, Girard	1390		
University of Minnesota appropriated money for a cancer research center.	Wynia; Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Bishop; Greenfield	1315	1304	
University of Minnesota appropriated money for a crop management specialist.	Tunheim	1093	965	
University of Minnesota appropriated money for aspen thinning.	Murphy, Peterson	1163	1447	
University of Minnesota appropriated money for developmental disabilities community outreach program.	Price; Segal; Anderson, G.; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	1725	1623	
University of Minnesota appropriated money for developmental disabilities resource center.	Segal, Price	1727		
University of Minnesota appropriated money for education faculty exchanges.	Price; McEachern; Carlson, L.; Bauerly; Kelso	1130	942	
University of Minnesota appropriated money for midwest native plant center.	Carlson, D.; Bennett	1685		
University of Minnesota appropriated money to develop a portable computer system for adapting fertilization rates to soil characteristics.	Cooper, Brown, Kalis, Wenzel, Dille	1316	1125	
University of Minnesota board of regents appropriated money to train teaching assistants.	Morrison; Anderson, G.; Carlson, L.; Jaros; Forsythe	1442	1427	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.R. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
University of Minnesota; proceeds from state bond sales appropriated to construct Minnesota Daily center.	Carruthers	2664		
University of Minnesota's Herman Rosholt farm appropriated money for operating expenses.	Uphus, Krueger, Welle, Bauerly	681	529	
Veterans bonus claim paid and money appropriated.	Marsh	1319	1142	
Veterans home board allowed to rent certain surplus facilities, and money appropriated.	Steensma, Kostohryz, Milbert, Ozment	2023	2531	
Veterans home established in Luverne, commissioner of administration to study need for additional homes, medical assistance income and asset limits changed, and money appropriated.	Steensma; Kostohryz; Battaglia; Ogren; Anderson, R.	723	678	332 1989
Veterans homes; three new homes established and money appropriated.	Stanis; Beard; Carlson, L.; Lynch; Girard	289	284	
Video pull-tab devices authorized and regulated at certain locations, manufacturers and distributors regulated, taxation provided, and money appropriated.	Quinn, Kostohryz, McEachern, Bennett, Gutknecht	743	771	
Vietnam veterans provided funds for making claims against federal government, and money appropriated.	Omamn, Wenzel, McEachern, Cooper, Beard	1480	1185	
Vocational rehabilitation; joint rules provided for employment programs for disabled people.	Jefferson, Kelso, Ogren, Greenfield, Stanis	1261	1061	
Wage protection program provided for employees, and money appropriated.	Sarna; Beard; Begich; Johnson, A.; Redalen	970		
Wage rates increased for intermediate care facility employees, fair wage plan required, and money appropriated.	Williams; Welle; Sviggum; Haukoos; Olson, K.	1907	2563	
Wages; salary adjustments provided for employees at semi-independent, day training, and intermediate care facilities, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Ogren; Nelson, C.; Dauner; Bishop	1487	1371	
Wastewater treatment and water supply facilities in rural areas provided technical assistance through health department, and money appropriated.	Tunheim	1083	1182	
Water resources provided local protection and management, and money appropriated.	Miller, Hugoson, Girard, Lynch, Omamn	915		
Water use restricted for once-through cooling systems, fees increased, and money appropriated.	Trimble, Kelly, Munger, Kahn	2085	2458	
Way to grow school readiness program appropriated money.	Bauerly, Sparby, Krueger, Morrison, McEachern	2593	2420	
Well abandonment; demonstration projects authorized for cost-sharing funds and technical assistance, areas susceptible to groundwater pollution determined, and money appropriated.	Uphus, Girard, Hugoson, McPherson, Dille	490		
Well sealing grants provided for county programs.	Valento, Weaver, Henry, Fellow, Tjornhom	913		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Western Lake Superior sanitary district appropriated money, and bond sales authorized.	Ogren, Munger, Boo, Murphy, Jaros	674	685	
Western Lake Superior sanitary district appropriated money for design of wastewater treatment alternatives.	Murphy, Battaglia, Ogren	2746	2560	
Wetlands mapping, digitization, and inventory distribution appropriated money.	Munger, Marsh, Winter, Redalen, Bauerly	2804	2615	
Wild rice growing, harvesting, processing, and sale regulated; marketing program provided; and money appropriated.	Simoneau	1007	1611	
Wild rice growing, harvesting, processing, and sale regulated; marketing program provided; and money appropriated.	Simoneau	2675	1972	
Wild rice labeled, American Indian wild rice promotion council established, lakes certified as organic, and money appropriated.	Clark, Kahn, Greenfield, Tunhelm, Boo	1080	948	
Wild rice labeled, American Indian wild rice promotion council established, and money appropriated.	Clark; Boo; Otis; Anderson, R.; Trimble	1519	1389	
Wild rice packaging and labeling changed, greenhouse built for study of wild rice, marketing assistance provided, and money appropriated.	Ogren; Wenzel; Munger; Carlson, D.; Solberg	1475	1377	
Willard Munger state trail appropriated money.	Kostohryz; Price; Osthoff; Swenson; Anderson, G.	287	306	
William G. LeDuc house appropriated money, and bond sales authorized.	Ozment	1273	1132	
Winona State University appropriated money for a new library, with state bonds issued.	Pelowski; Johnson, V.	2583	2457	
Winona State University appropriated money to lease space at College of St. Theresa.	Pelowski; Price; Johnson, V.; Carlson, L.; Bishop	1030	882	
Workers' compensation; comprehensive reform provided and money appropriated.	Winter, Welle, Steensma	1245		
Workers' compensation court of appeals abolished and replaced by court of compensation appeals, money appropriated, and a constitutional amendment proposed.	Wagenius, Kelly, Heap, Vanasek, Welle	2196	2045	
Workers' compensation court of appeals replaced by court of compensation appeals, judges provided, constitutional amendment proposed, and money appropriated.	Bishop, Sviggum, Solberg, Krueger, Kahn	2693		
Workers' compensation provisions changed and money appropriated in comprehensive bill.	Sviggum, Bertram, Girard, Heap	1462		
Workers' compensation recodification and simplification studied, and money appropriated.	Begich	881	775	
Workers' compensation to cover truckers and loggers, certain wood purchases taxed to cover costs, and money appropriated.	Beard, Begich, Wenzel	1415	1416	
World math and science school planned and money appropriated.	Pelowski; Johnson, V.	2456	2413	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Youth community service, senior mentors, and dropout prevention initiatives provided, and money appropriated. . . . .	Nelson, K.; Otis; Vellenga; Rest; Ozment . . . . .	632	634	
Youth employment and housing programs appropriated money. . . . .	Clark; Kahn; Weaver; Dorn; Johnson, R. . . . .	1297	1234	
Youth service programs operated by school districts with revenue provided, post-secondary education benefits provided for participants, and money appropriated. . . . .	McEachern; Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Olson, K.; Hartle . . . . .	677	551	
Youth transitional services provided to link basic skills and remedial education to job training, and money appropriated. . . . .	Rukavina; McLaughlin; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Clark . . . . .	644	844	
ARTS				
Arts school delayed. . . . .	Schafer . . . . .	476	898	
Artwork sales regulated for nonoriginal art, with penalties prescribed. . . . .	Skoglund . . . . .	12		
Chatfield Brass Band Music Lending Library appropriated money. . . . .	Redalen . . . . .	70	140	
Hennepin county may appropriate for the arts. . . . .	Long; Rest; Olsen, S.; Kahn; Rice . . . . .	925	791	
Local governments may appropriate for the arts. . . . .	Steensma, Dille, Long . . . . .	975	831	(39) 1989
Minnesota Music Academy appropriated money. . . . .	Dorn, Orenstein, Jefferson, Vanasek, Tjornhom . . . . .	1593	1277	
BONDS				
Abstracters bond and liability insurance coverage increased, and other changes made. . . . .	Kelso, Welle, Solberg . . . . .	2252	2498	
Agriculture department provided funds from state bond sales for construction of a facility in East Grand Forks, with money appropriated. . . . .	Lieder, Tunheim . . . . .	2738	2550	
Automobile rental companies regulated, with licensing and bonding requirements provided. . . . .	Sarna . . . . .	1645	1492	
Bemidji; money appropriated for tourist facilities, with state bond sales authorized. . . . .	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Trimble . . . . .	2545		
Bonds required before challenging department of natural resources and pollution control agency permits or rules. . . . .	Hasskamp; Solberg; Carlson, D.; Anderson, R.; Wenzel . . . . .	2801	2613	
Charitable solicitations and professional fund raisers regulated, certain religious organizations exempt from registration, bonds required for professional fund raisers with access to contributions, and other changes made. . . . .	Bauerly . . . . .	298	184	(151) 1989
Chemical dependency; sobering station and urban detoxification facility prepared using proceeds from state bond sales. . . . .	Clark . . . . .	2776	2587	
Community colleges in Rochester and Winona and the University of Minnesota's graduate programs appropriated proceeds from bond sales. . . . .	Bishop; Anderson, G.; Pelowski; Carlson, L.; Price . . . . .	847	1093	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>BONDS (Continued)</b>				
Cooperative secondary school facilities grant act; phase II provided, state bonds authorized, and money appropriated.	Uphus; Bauerly; Redalen; Anderson, G.	352	303	
Correctional facilities; state building funds appropriated for capital improvements to facilities for adults, state bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Marsh, Wenzel, Valento, Swenson, Blatz	69		
Economic development districts; development authorities authorized to construct and furnish buildings, referendum provided for issuance of general obligation bonds, and debt limits changed.	Otis, Pelowski; Williams; Miller; Johnson, V.	353	449	
Employee-owned businesses; expertise developed and assistance provided, loan guaranty and bonding program established, and money appropriated.	Otis, Simoneau, Begich, Clark	1331	580	
Environmental learning center built in Kettle River-Sandstone area, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Carlson, D.	1683	1531	
Forestry development projects; certain limits changed to allow security deposits in lieu of bonds.	Johnson, R.; Battaglia; Rukavina; Carlson, D.; Nelson, C.	392	192	(50) 1989
Garrison sewer system appropriated money, and state bond sales authorized.	Wenzel	2240	2225	
General fund revenues not used to pay for revenue bonds or notes.	Kahn, Simoneau, Bishop, Abrams	2391	1994	
Handicapped accessibility provided in all state buildings, and money appropriated from sale of state building bonds.	Wynia, Vanasek; Schreiber, Segal, Clark	1288	1189	
Hennepin county board to issue bonds for public safety building.	Rest, Long, McLaughlin, Blatz	1448	937	245 1989
Hennepin county to issue bonds for a public safety building, and other bonding provisions changed.	Schreiber; Rest; Long; Olsen, S.; McLaughlin	1877	1807	(592) 1990
Higher education facility bonding authorization increased.	Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Poppenhagen; Trimble; Östrom	1374	1262	
Inver Hills Community College appropriated money for emergency capital expenses due to college center fire, with state bond sales authorized.	Milbert, Price, Morrison	2609	2371	365 1990
Kitchigami regional library system, provided construction funds, state bond sales authorized, and money appropriated.	Kinkel	1609	1207	
Koochiching county refunded a bond allocation deposit, and money appropriated.	Neuenschwander	2731		
Lake Superior zoological gardens appropriated proceeds from sale of state building bonds.	Munger, Jaros	1270	1152	
Mankato State University appropriated money from bond sales for improvements to Trafton Hall.	Dorn	2364		
Mental illness; additional community service facilities built to care for the mentally ill.	Segal	1980		
Mine operator bond provisions changed.	Begich, Rukavina	1964	2461	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>BONDS (Continued)</b>				
Mine operators to provide financial assurances. State park permits sold by designated agents.	McGuire, Hasskamp, Janezich, Limmer, Conway	2350	2408	427 1990
Minneapolis and Koochiching county re-funded bond applications, with money appropriated.	Kahn, Sarna	2446	2055	(519) 1990
Minneapolis and St. Paul housing and rehabilitation loan and grant programs authorized, and bond issuance provided.	Jefferson, Clark, Trimble, O'Connor, Osthoff	1199	1089	
Minneapolis appropriated proceeds from state bond sales for cost of acquiring additional land for Peavey Park.	Clark, McLaughlin, Greenfield	2774	2586	
Minneapolis community development agency appropriated money from state bond sales for certain low-income housing costs.	Clark, Rodosovich, Greenfield	2775		
Minnesota Particleboard in Big Falls refunded a bond allocation deposit, and money appropriated.	Neuenschwander	1925	1756	
Municipal wastewater treatment; grant requirements changed and bonding authority increased.	Winter, Ozment, McGuire, Munger, Price	1949	1925	(564) 1990
Notaries public not required to be bonded.	Kelly, Orenstein, Pugh, Hasskamp	716	331	(189) 1989
Notary bonds; performance bond requirements eliminated. Property and casualty insurance regulations changed.	Peterson; Johnson, R.; Skoglund; Carruthers; Lasley.	1558	1170	
Omnibus capital bonding bill.	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Carlson, D.; Conway; Johnson, R.	46	1588	300 1989
Omnibus capital bonding bill.	Simoneau; Anderson, G.; Carlson, L.; Kahn; Anderson, R.	2651		610 1990
Park, recreation, and other lands acquired through bond sales; native habitat improved; wastewater treatment facilities constructed; many other changes made; and money appropriated.	Kahn; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Osthoff; Bishop	2496	2447	
Performance bond requirements eliminated for school district purchases of finished tangible goods.	Bauerly, Ostrom, Sviggum, Hartie, Tunheim	2166	2570	
Performance bond requirements waived for single family housing construction in Dakota and Washington counties.	Morrison, Price, Osthoff	1351	1138	79 1989
Performance bonds; bank letters of credit permitted in lieu of performance bonds for certain public contractors.	Blatz, Battaglia, Janezich, Carruthers, Henry	279	301	132 1989
Performance bonds; county provisions changed for construction or repair of roads, bridges, and buildings.	Pelowski; Johnson, V.	2156	2517	389 1990
Performance bonds required for building and construction contractors.	Kelso	2567		
Pioneer public television station in Appleton appropriated money from bond proceeds to provide noncommercial television in southwestern Minnesota.	Brown	2772		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>BONDS (Continued)</b>				
Port improvement assistance program created, with bonding provided and money appropriated.	Boo, Kalis, Kelso, Sviggum, O'Connor	1755	1619	
Public debt; conditions and requirements provided for issuance and use of public debt.	Rest, Long	1726	1582	(355) 1989
Public debt provisions changed for bonding.	Rest	2777	2594	
Public finance provisions changed for issuance of tax exempt revenue bonds and allocation of low-income housing credits.	Rest	2457	2329	552 1990
Ramsey county; certain performance bond requirements eliminated, and fees permitted for inspections by county surveyor.	Hausman, Trimble, Pappas	2250	2179	(470) 1990
Red Lake River flood control; Clearwater and Beltrami counties appropriated money for floodwater retention; with state bonds sold.	Tunheim	2529	2348	
Red Lake watershed district in Clearwater county appropriated money for lake improvements, with state bond sales authorized.	Olson, E.	1212	1043	
Regional open space program; systemwide administrative costs paid, lands acquired and improved by metropolitan council and local governmental units, state bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Osthoff, Kahn, Abrams, Clark  Johnson, A.; Rice; Carruthers; Vellenga; Carlson, D.	2486	2574	
Regional transit board borrowing authority changed.		1137	1253	283 1989
Reinvest in Minnesota, wastewater treatment, and other department of natural resources and pollution control agency programs appropriated money from state bond sales.	Uphus; Carlson, D.; Lynch; Poppenhagen; Runbeck	2563	2380	
Revenue department; tax expenditure budget submitted every four years, cigarette taxes changed, certain surety bonds eliminated, and money appropriated.	Long	1707	1445	
Rochester area higher education institutions provided capital improvements, state bonds sold, and money appropriated.	Bishop, Waltman, Conway, Hartle	883	780	
Rochester area higher education institutions provided capital improvements, state bonds sold, and money appropriated.	Frerichs; Gutknecht; Johnson, V.; Pelowski	884	781	
Rochester area higher education institutions provided capital improvements, state bonds sold, and money appropriated.	Gutknecht, Reding, Redalen, Sviggum, Abrams	885		
Roseau county; increased bonding authority provided for hospital districts.	Tunheim	1469	1239	(238) 1989
St. Cloud State University appropriated money for a library and conversion of Centennial Hall, with state bond sales authorized.	Marsh, Bauerly, Gruenes, Omann, Bertram	2159	1684	
St. Cloud vocational-technical institute appropriated money for capital improvements, and state bond sales authorized.	Bauerly, Marsh, Gruenes, Bertram	2155	1683	
St. Paul and Ramsey county to issue general revenue obligation bonds for restoration of St. Paul's Union Depot.	Vellenga	2402	2223	
Savage provided funds for wetlands acquisition, bond sales authorized, and money appropriated.	Kelso	2066	1744	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>BONDS (Continued)</b>				
Savings bonds; income tax exclusion provided for interest on series EE bonds used for higher education expenses.	Carlson, L.; Segal; Morrison; Price; Nelson, K.	1376	999	
School desegregation capital improvement grant act appropriated money and bonds issued.	Vellenga, Wagenius, Otis	968	1155	
School district levy and bonding authority extended for Minneapolis and St. Paul.	Nelson, K.; Pappas; Otis; Vellenga; Jaros	2417	2206	
School districts allowed to bond without election immediately after severe property damage has occurred.	Pugh, Seaberg, Milbert, Pappas	1587	1488	(70) 1989
School districts appropriated money from bond sales for interactive telecommunication systems.	Welle; Anderson, G.	2784	2579	
School districts in northern Minnesota allowed to issue bonds.	Begich, Rukavina, Battaglia, Solberg, Janezich	2680	2429	
Sewer and water improvements; towns provided bonding, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Battaglia, McEachern, Steensma	1772	2219	
South St. Paul appropriated money for redevelopment of stockyard site, with bonding provided.	Pugh, Milbert	1653	1468	
South St. Paul appropriated money to prepare stockyard site for economic development, and state bonds sold.	Pugh, Otis, Milbert	2636	2435	
State office building provided funding to cover arbitration award, and money appropriated for Red River Valley flood relief.	Lieder, Tunheim, Dauner, Williams, Sparby	1586	1444	41 1989
State university board authorized to issue revenue bonds for purchase of Lourdes Hall in Winona.	Pelowski; Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Johnson, V.	2421	2300	
Storm window dealers to be bonded, consumer remedies provided, and money appropriated.	Johnson, V.; Sarna	1703		
Thief River Falls vocational-technical institute appropriated money for firefighter training center, with state bond sales authorized.	Sparby, Tunheim	2620		
Towns authorized to require a bond or other security to establish cartways.	Bauerly, Lieder, Dorn, Haukoos, Dempsey	512	433	16 1989
Trade and economic development department to oversee agricultural and economic development board activities, bonding responsibilities transferred to finance department, and other changes made.	Otis; Sviggum; Peterson; Carlson, D.	1386	957	
Transportation bonds increased for bridges.	Johnson, V.; Uphus; Jennings; Schafer; Frederick	25	170	
Transportation bonds issued for city and county bridges, and money appropriated.	Lieder; Kalis; Sparby; Johnson, R.	1803	2309	
Transportation museum provided funds from bond sales.	Pappas, Trimble, Kalis	1105	612	
University bonding procedures and language updated.	Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Poppenhagen; Dorn; Jaros	1397	1175	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>BONDS (Continued)</b>				
University of Minnesota: proceeds from state bond sales appropriated to construct Minnesota Daily center.	Carruthers	2664		
Vocational-technical education; powers clarified for state board and director, bonding provided, and other changes made.	Dorn; Pelowski; Heap; Williams; Johnson, R.	1309	1368	
Well abandonment; bonds sold to fund well sealing.	Munger; Anderson, G.; Kalis; Redalen; Price	1746	2078	
Western Lake Superior sanitary district appropriated money, and bond sales authorized.	Ogren, Munger, Boo, Murphy, Jaros	674	685	
Western Lake Superior sanitary district to issue refunding obligations without redemption of outstanding obligations prior to maturity.	Murphy, Boo, Jaros	765	683	109 1989
William G. LeDuc house appropriated money, and bond sales authorized.	Ozment	1273	1132	
Winona State University appropriated money for a new library, with state bonds issued.	Pelowski; Johnson, V.	2583	2457	
Winona vocational-technical college appropriated money from state bond sales for an aviation center.	Pelowski; Johnson, V.	2584	2416	
<b>BRIDGES</b>				
Bridges provided strength, width, clearance, and safety standards by transportation department.	Dauner, Williams, Ozment, Kalis, Valento	242	100	158 1989
Highway and bridge contracts regulated.	Winter, Kelso	1495	1490	
Toll facilities; private operators allowed to construct, improve, own, lease, and operate roads and bridges.	Kalis, Lieder	2736	2511	
Towns reimbursed for building certain bridge approaches, and money appropriated.	Waltman; Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Jennings; Steensma	2292	2106	
Transportation bonds increased for bridges.	Johnson, V.; Uphus; Jennings; Schafer; Frederick	25	170	
Transportation bonds issued for city and county bridges, and money appropriated.	Lieder; Kalis; Sparby; Johnson, R.	1803	2309	
<b>BUILDING CODES</b>				
Building code division transferred to public safety department, temporary certificates of occupancy limited, and state office building dispute evaluated.	Ozment; Valento; Anderson, G.	1671		
Elevators and elevator operators licensed and regulated.	Quinn; Begich; Beard; Johnson, A.	376	431	(303) 1989
Handicapped accessibility provided in all state buildings, and money appropriated from sale of state building bonds.	Wynia, Vanasek, Schreiber, Segal, Clark	1288	1189	
Handicapped accessibility provided in public buildings through use of mechanical lifting devices.	Scheid; Simoneau; Bertram; Olson, K.; Hugoson	1491	1379	
Handicapped accessibility provided in state buildings using stairway chair lifts, access review board established, and money appropriated.	Kalis, Jefferson, Dille	2769	2346	(531) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>BUILDING CODES (Continued)</b>				
Mankato permitted to adopt fire codes stricter than those established by uniform building code. ....	Dorn .....	2669	2366	
Movie theaters inspected by fire marshal, requirements established for projectionists, and money appropriated. ....	O'Connor, Price, Dawkins .....	2	9	
Residential buildings; relocated buildings exempted from certain building code provisions when an energy audit is conducted. ....	O'Connor, Bennett, Fellow, Osthoff, Krueger .....	595	587	82 1989
School districts; certain school district buildings defined as public buildings under state building code. ....	Bertram, Jefferson, Reding .....	2105	2431	(458) 1990
Smoke detectors connected to central power sources, stronger local regulation allowed, public fire safety educator provided, and money appropriated. ....	Brown; Vanasek; Kinkel; Ozment; Anderson, G. ....	892	1548	322 1989
<b>BUSINESS</b>				
American Indian affairs council to administer loans for Indian businesses. ....	Clark .....	1563	1401	
Automobile dealer's liability limited for manufacturer's failure to repair, refund, or replace vehicles under lemon law. ....	Begich, Pelowski, O'Connor, Milbert, Frederick .....	321	465	43 1989
Automobile dealers permitted to sell park trailers. ....	Carlson, D.; Olson, E.; Begich; Brown; Bennett .....	129	38	
Automobile dealers; restrictions placed on use of dealer plates, and other changes made. ....	Lasley, Kalis, Lieder, Seaberg, Tunheim .....	633	659	(323) 1989
Automobile repairs; reasonable compensation determined for warranty services performed by dealers. ....	Scheid; O'Connor; Anderson, R.; Milbert; Pelowski .....	323	495	25 1989
Automobile towing services exempted from sales tax. ....	McLaughlin, Ogren, Pappas, Trimble, Pauly .....	829		
Building and construction contractors required to file performance bonds. ....	Kelso .....	2567		
Business name registrations provided a contesting procedure, and other registration procedures changed. ....	Hugoson, Kalis, Henry, Macklin, Tjornhom .....	513	180	(292) 1989
Check cashing and other currency services licensed and regulated. ....	Jefferson, Osthoff, Bishop, Clark, Ogren .....	357	353	(247) 1989
Commercial-industrial property taxes reduced and money appropriated to compensate local governments for lost revenue. ....	Wenzel, Conway, Dauner, Sparby, Marsh .....	81	175	
Commercial-industrial tax capacity equalized, metropolitan revenue distribution system modified, and other changes made. ....	Schreiber, Scheid, Valento .....	1790		
Comprehensive health plan to accept enrollments of employees working for small businesses. ....	Skoglund .....	2408	2258	
Control share acquisition and business combination provisions applied to certain public corporations. ....	Simoneau, Sarna, Heap, Vanasek, Greenfield .....	377	516	
Control share acquisition and business combination provisions applied to certain corporations with an exception, and other changes made. ....	Simoneau .....	449	221	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>BUSINESS (Continued)</b>				
Cooperative business laws updated and changed. ....	Krueger; Olson, E.; Sparby; Winter .....	1411	848	144 1989
Discrimination statutes changed, threats against homeowners and renters prohibited, and other changes made. ....	Orenstein, Kelly, Dawkins, Pappas, Jefferson .....	2038	1847	(567) 1990
Education Computing Corporation sold. ....	Carlson, L.; McEachern; Price; Olson, K.; Heap ....	1332	1020	(202) 1989
Electronic monitoring of employees regulated and penalties provided. ....	Trimble; Begich; Rukavina; McGuire; Johnson, V. ....	256	76	
Employee lunch breaks required. ....	Carruthers, Trimble, Orenstein, Begich, Bishop .....	30	109	167 1989
Employee-owned businesses; expertise developed and assistance provided, loan guaranty and bonding program established, and money appropriated. ....	Otis, Simoneau, Begich, Clark .....	1331	580	
Farm and other small businesses provided a linked deposit program to obtain reduced interest operating loans, state investment funds provided for lending institutions, and money appropriated. ....	Nelson, C.; Redalen; Otis; Sparby; Wenzel .....	718	87	
Farm and small business management programs at vocational-technical institutions appropriated money. ....	Olson, E.; Wenzel; Frerichs; Bauerly; Krueger .....	623	547	
Farm and small business management programs provided at vocational-technical institutions, and money appropriated. ....	Wenzel; Steensma; Winter; Dille; Olson, E. ....	2035	1718	
Farm implement retailers paid by manufacturer, wholesaler, or distributor who repurchases stock and inventory in additional cases. ....	Sparby; Tunheim; Frerichs; Vanasek; Johnson, V. ....	989	1071	76 1989
Farm machinery, repairs, and replacement parts exempted from sales and use taxes. ....	Omannon .....	1603		
Farm products sold with cash discount if interest discounts are provided for credit sales. ....	Olson, E.; Bertram; Redalen; Cooper; Dauner .....	2385	2207	(474) 1990
Farms and businesses provided emergency drought relief, water supplies provided for emergency use, hay and hayfield reseeded provided, and money appropriated. ....	Wenzel, McDonald, Bertram, Omannon, Winter .....	2719		
Farms and small businesses provided drought relief, and money appropriated. ....	Omannon, Wenzel .....	2531		
Food processing companies; definitions set for utility service for companies located outside municipalities. ....	Haukoos, Jacobs, Kalis, Conway, Reding .....	374	322	
Greenhouses and nurseries classified as agricultural property for tax purposes. ....	Blatz, Welle, Ogren, Neuenschwander ..	732	648	
Hazardous or solid waste business owners required to undergo background checks, and money appropriated. ....	Pauly .....	2697		
Hazardous waste; generators of small amounts of hazardous waste exempted from administrative regulations. ....	Jennings, Reding, Schafer, Pauly, Bertram .....	245	344	276 1989
Health clubs to have CPR-trained staff. ....	Stanislaus, Ozment, Bennett, Valento ..	600	733	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>BUSINESS (Continued)</b>				
Health clubs to have CPR-trained staff. ....	Stanius, Cooper, Ozment, Williams, Dorn .....	2698	2374	
Homesteaded resorts provided a sales tax exemption for construction materials. ....	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Hasskamp; Peterson; Anderson, R. ....	1605		
Hotel-motel optional tax rate increase repealed. ....	Kinkel; Johnson, R. ....	2748		
Insurance investigation services exempted from sales and use tax. ....	Olsen, S.; Poppenhagen; Hartle; Waltman; Wenzel .....	62	129	
Job skills partnership program changed. ....	Osthoff; Carlson, L.; Segal; Kahn; Heap .....	1612		
Labor contract enforcement provisions strengthened for successors, and sales representative terminations regulated. ....	Rice, Begich, Sarna, Beard, Battaglia ...	2426	2282	(539) 1990
Labor contracts; collective bargaining agreements made binding for transferee employers, and disclosure of agreements required. ....	Rice, Begich, Battaglia, Beard, Sarna .....	1527		
Landscape chemical application contracts regulated and penalties provided. ....	McGuire, Hasskamp, Trimble, Pellow, Abrams .....	1090	916	(42) 1989
Medical leave of absence used to care for sick children, school leaves provided, and other leaves clarified and restricted. ....	McLaughlin; Rest; Blatz; Johnson, A.; Begich .....	367	409	(577) 1990
Military contractors given preference for economic development grants for projects in accordance with alternative use plans designed to eliminate dependency on weapons contracts. ....	Clark, Otis, Ogren, Kahn .....	1971	2245	
Minimum wage raised. ....	Kelly, Begich .....	1839	1769	418 1990
Minnesota marketplace program appropriated money. ....	Krueger, Williams, Sparby, Otis .....	1220	1120	
Motor fuel franchises regulated for hours of operation and other provisions. ....	Solberg, Bennett, Kelly, Sarna, Milbert .....	1292	1165	
Nonprofit organizations taxed for unrelated business income. ....	Rest, Long, McLaughlin, Schreiber, Kelly ...	602	884	
Occupational safety and health; written programs for reducing work-place injuries prepared by employers, and safety awards presented by department of labor and industry. ....	Beard, Sarna, Begich, Rukavina, Sviggum .....	2398	1869	(508) 1990
Parental leave lengthened and child care leave provided. ....	Hasskamp, Scheid, Brown, Vellenga, McLaughlin .....	2465		
Partnership income tax withholding provisions changed and state liens authorized. ...	Welle, Schreiber .....	1693	1589	
Partnership withholding provisions changed for nonresidents. ....	Welle .....	1627		
Pharmacy services; health insurance providers, including health maintenance organizations, not allowed to discriminate between services. ....	Orenstein, Winter, Dauner, Vanasek, Boo .....	1818	1702	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>BUSINESS (Continued)</b>				
Printing industries exempted from paying sales tax on certain capital equipment. ....	Welle .....	1742	1112	
Project Outreach Corporation established and money appropriated. ....	Carlson, L.; Vanasek; Otis; Kahn; Frerichs .....	1488	1610	
Property tax; utility, transportation company, and pipeline filing dates changed, and late period altered for personal property taxes. ....	Rest, Scheid, Schreiber, Brown, Redalen .....	2174	2020	
Public contractors to employ minority and female skilled craftspeople for certain projects, and penalties provided for deceptive statements. ....	Pappas, Jefferson, Kelly, Dawkins .....	574		
Public purchasing requirements established to encourage contracting with targeted groups, and subcontractors paid promptly by prime contractors on state projects. ....	Jefferson, Winter, Rukavina, Clark, Pauly .....	2230	2075	541 1990
Public utilities regulated for sales and service of energy-consuming products, appliances, and equipment. ....	Jacobs, Omann, Quinn, Beard .....	2432	2113	
Restaurants exempted from liability for donated prepared foods. ....	Frerichs, Scheid, Runbeck, Henry, Milbert .....	772	724	
Rural development zones established. ....	Winter, Wenzel .....	2655	2529	
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability phased out. ....	Neuenschwander, Schreiber, Ogren, Valento, Welle .....	1619	1517	
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed, local government aid payment dates modified, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Schreiber; Dempsey; Bishop; Sviggum; Olsen, S. ....	1070	1117	
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed. ....	Johnson, R.; Dauner; Williams; Conway; Winter .....	147	975	
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed. ....	Schreiber, Miller, Stanis, Sviggum, McDonald .....	221		
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed. ....	Dempsey, Jennings, Himle, Frederick, Schafer .....	290		
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed. ....	Valento, Schafer, Pellow, Stanis, Macklin .....	310		
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed. ....	Boo; Anderson, R.; Swenson; Henry .....	358		
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed. ....	Olsen, S.; Bennett; Pellow; Lynch; Knickerbocker .....	429	584	
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed. ....	Wenzel; Dorn; Nelson, C.; Brown; Lieder .....	1284	984	
Sales and use tax exemption provided for materials used and consumed to produce certain taxable services. ....	Welle, Scheid, Dauner, Dempsey, Schreiber .....	293	458	
Sales and use tax exemption provided for materials used and consumed to produce certain taxable services. ....	Milbert, Pugh .....	642	586	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>BUSINESS (Continued)</b>				
Sales and use tax exemption provided for materials used and consumed to produce certain taxable services. ....	Frederick; Olsen, S.; Beard; Kostohryz; Kalis .....	2553	1974	
Sales quotas prohibited for employees selling service contracts or extended warranty agreements along with other goods and services. ....	Scheid, Osthoff .....	2727		
Sales representative termination proceedings provided. ....	Blatz, Begich, Abrams, Battaglia, Wenzel .....	1641	1435	
Sales tax deduction provided for certain postage costs. ....	Richter, Burger, Jennings, McDonald .....	2591	2122	
Salvage vehicles; payment of inspection fee clarified for receiving certificates of inspection. ....	Johnson, A.; Pellow; McEachern .....	1959		
Seasonal commercial recreational property tax provisions changed. ....	Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, R.; Hasskamp; Ogren .....	2120	2322	
Service signs; definition expanded to include tourist-oriented businesses. ....	Battaglia; Lieders; Cooper; Olson, K.; Johnson, V. ....	278	629	181 1989
Small business and economic development provisions changed for Project Outreach Corporation, capital access program, Greater Minnesota Corporation employee statements, and others. ....	Otis, Pelowski, Krueger, Dauner, Frerichs .....	2534	2360	(423) 1990
Small business innovation research bridge grant program established and money appropriated. ....	Reding, Kahn, Frerichs, Otis, Sparby .....	738	657	
Small business procurements commission established and money appropriated. ....	Jefferson, Simoneau, McLaughlin, Osthoff, Pauly .....	1443	1383	352 1989
Small business working capital loans provided by metropolitan agencies and transportation department for businesses owned by disadvantaged people. ....	McLaughlin; Simoneau; Jefferson; Olsen, S. ....	42	548	320 1989
Small businesses aided in procuring federal government contracts, Winona State University to administer procurement assistance program, and money appropriated. ....	Pelowski, Otis .....	2575	2415	
Small businesses provided a toll-free referral system and capital access program. ....	Pelowski, Otis, Lasley, Burger, Macklin .....	607	625	
Small utility and telephone businesses studied for impact of state agency rules. ....	Wagenius; Johnson, A.; Pelowski; Dorn .....	1303	1082	(87) 1989
Taxation; income tax provisions clarified for individual income and corporate franchise taxes, surety payments required for out-of-state contractors, and certain payments withheld from nonresidents. ....	Welle, Long .....	214	62	28 1989
Taxation; omnibus tax bill changing local government aid, tax increment financing, school bonding, truth in taxation, and other provisions. ....	Ogren; Rest; Quinn; McLaughlin; Olson, E. ....	2478	2540	604 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>BUSINESS (Continued)</b>				
Taxation; omnibus tax bill making technical corrections and administrative changes to sales, motor vehicle excise, income, franchise, insurance, fuel, gambling, property, and other taxes. ....	McLaughlin; Rest; Ogren; Quinn; Olson, E. ....	2480		480 1990
				Vetoed 297 1989
Taxation; omnibus tax bill. ....	Long, Vanasek, Wynia, Rest, Welle ....	1734		
Taxation; technical corrections made to many tax provisions. ....	McLaughlin, Ogren, Rest ....	2224	2050	
Travel contracts regulated to provide a right to cancel. ....	Kelly, Gutknecht, Swenson, Vellenga, Trimble ....	1841	1770	411 1990
Tree removal services exempt from sales tax when removing certain diseased trees. ....	Rest; Carlson, L. ....	4	63	
Tree removal services provided a sales tax exemption for removal of certain diseased shade trees. ....	Gruenes, Lynch, Ogren, Bauerly, Uphus ....	2288	1964	
Tree removal services provided a sales tax exemption for removal of diseased shade trees. ....	Gruenes ....	2694	1699	
Unclaimed property; ownership provided for metal dies and molds. ....	O'Connor ....	424	1297	56 1989
Utility and other heavy equipment; business relations regulated for manufacturers and retail dealers. ....	Lieder; Frederick; Anderson, G.; Bennett; Sparby ....	1530	1441	267 1989
Wineries; farm winery allowed to sell wine off premises. ....	Omamn, Redalen ....	1000	609	
<b>CEMETERIES</b>				
Cemeteries allowed near veterans homes and University of Minnesota. ....	Beard, Kostohryz, Boo, Price, Frederick ....	2002	1967	397 1990
Cemetery owners to report unlawful removal of bodies. ....	Blatz, Long, Henry, McLaughlin, Pellow ....	2706	2432	(402) 1990
Cemetery property transferred to religious corporations. ....	Waltman ....	2650	2455	380 1990
Grave markers provided for veterans, and money appropriated. ....	Johnson, V.; Solberg; Uphus; Olsen, S.; Ozment ....	23	231	
Grave markers provided for veterans, and money appropriated. ....	Wenzel, Milbert, Pugh, Kostohryz, Omann ....	80	128	
Grave markers provided for veterans, and money appropriated. ....	Beard; Nelson, C.; Cooper; Price; Kostohryz ....	121	43	
Grave markers provided for veterans, and money appropriated. ....	Stanlius, Steensma, McEachern, Macklin, Abrams ....	286	341	
Grave markers provided for veterans using charitable gambling revenue. ....	Jacobs, Kahn, Steensma, Kostohryz, Frederick ....	1164		
Hastings; money appropriated for fence around cemetery at veterans home. ....	Ozment ....	2241	1816	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CITIES</b>				
Arts organizations appropriated money by local units of government. ....	Steensma, Dille, Long	975	831	(39) 1989
Boundary commissions established by cities. ....	Bertram, Omann	2683	2383	(386) 1990
Casino nights authorized and regulated by cities and counties. ....	Blatz, Kostohryz; Bertram, Reding; Olsen, S.	1470	1283	
City charter commission members to serve limited terms. ....	Simoneau	1719	1581	
City councils may have seven members. ....	Morrison, Pauly, Battaglia, Valento, Lieder	508	441	30 1989
City equalization aid and net tax capacity programs modified. ....	Olson, E.; Vellenga; Dempsey; Steensma	1817	1715	
Community and neighborhood development organization (CAN-DO) program established and money appropriated. ....	Williams, Clark, Otis, Cooper, Dille	1072	977	
Community resource program developed for cities, and money appropriated. ....	Clark, Pappas, Vellenga, Greenfield, Munger	540	503	
County state-aid highway provisions changed for city approval of abandonments, funding, and screening boards. ....	Johnson, A.; Lasley; Kelso; Seaberg; Lieder	1569	1420	
Drought relief provided for urban areas and low-interest loan program established for drought-damaged homes, assistance provided to certain municipalities with water supply problems, and money appropriated. ....	Simoneau; Weaver; Johnson, A.; Segal; Morrison	433	452	
Economic development and redevelopment loans sold in secondary market by local units of government. ....	Otis	65	65	317 1989
Economic development; cities and towns authorized to contribute to local or regional economic development authorities for promotion or development of economic and agricultural resources. ....	Nelson, C.; Otis; Cooper; Anderson, R.; Battaglia	719	1041	165 1989
Elected officials; salary and per diem payments for certain county, city, town, and school district officials limited to a percent of governor's salary. ....	Valento; Olsen, S.	2357	2259	
Election provisions changed for local governments and political subdivisions, inconsistent general and special law and home rule charter provisions superseded, and money appropriated. ....	Scheid, Osthoff, Boo, Kostohryz, Varasek	1916	1944	
Energy efficiency projects; municipalities allowed to enter guaranteed energy savings contracts. Compensation restriction removed for Minneapolis library board members. ....	Simoneau; Bauerly; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Morrison	2268	2156	(549) 1990
Historical societies; limit removed for city appropriations for historical purposes. ....	Milbert, Macklin	533	417	
Hospitals allowed to receive funding from cities, towns, and counties. ....	Battaglia; Ogren; Tunheim; Winter; Anderson, R.	529	1167	92 1989
Hospitals; municipal hospital financial operating provisions changed. Koochiching and Lake counties to appoint hospital board members. ....	Uphus	2318	2092	(493) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CITIES (Continued)</b>				
Hotel-motel optional tax rate increase, repealed.	Kinkel, Johnson, R.	2748		
Landfill fees imposed on facilities disposing of construction or demolition debris.	Milbert	1972	2150	
Leased hangars at airports in small cities exempt from property tax.	Olson, K.; Kalis; Dauner; Winter	54	46	(239) 1989
Libraries; property tax levies used for city libraries.	Uphus, Bertram	1305	1186	
Local government equalization aid modified and extended.	Dorn, Osthoff, Pelowski, Sparby, Bauerly	2006		
Local police and fire relief association consolidation provided amount for maximum municipal contributions.	Osthoff	2450	2003	
Local police and fire retirement associations; excess municipal contributions refunded after consolidation.	Pugh	2557	2315	
Low-income housing; local approval required to take land for interstate highway projects if it would reduce available low-income housing.	Clark, Long	317		
Motor vehicle excise tax; police department and sheriff's vehicles exempted from taxation.	Dempsey, Haukoos, Bertram, Jennings	1686		
Motor vehicle fuel tax exemption extended to private transit systems under contract with cities and towns.	Hasskamp	2036	1819	
Municipal annexation provisions removed for property owner petitions.	Jennings, Battaglia, Morrison, Stanius, Pauly	679	327	
Municipal annexations and detachments provided mediation and other procedures for resolving disputes between owners and municipalities.	Jennings	1313	1537	
Municipal electric companies to keep records as for public utilities and undergo annual financial audits.	Ostrom, Jacobs, Dempsey, Conway, Waltman	2316	2167	
Municipal planning; certain dedicated lands or payments used for conservation purposes.	Swenson, Pauly, Lieder, Battaglia, Carruthers	1004	811	(196) 1989
Municipal solid waste disposal; publicly owned facilities exempted from certain fiscal responsibility rules.	Neuenschwander, Jennings	2729	2228	
Municipal wastewater treatment facility provisions changed for environmental assessment worksheets.	Bauerly, Bertram	2048	1840	
Municipal wastewater treatment funding changed.	Winter, Olson, K.; Uphus; Vanasck; Redalen	584	470	(354) 1989
Municipal wastewater treatment; grant requirements changed and bonding authority increased.	Winter, Ozment, McGuire, Munger, Price	1949	1925	(564) 1990
Municipal wastewater treatment; independent grants program changed.	Kalis; Redalen; Anderson, R.; Onnen; Jennings	1760	1621	
Neighborhood preservation program established by housing finance agency, revenue bonds issued for city housing rehabilitation loans, and money appropriated.	Scheid, Morrison, O'Connor	1161	728	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CITIES (Continued)</b>				
Neighborhood revitalization and financing program established and money appropriated.	O'Connor, McLaughlin, Wynia, Jefferson, Boo	541	502	
Neighborhood revitalization; nonprofit corporations authorized to buy, rehabilitate, and sell housing to community members. Pilot programs established with money appropriated.	Dawkins; Osthoff; O'Connor; Anderson, G.; Olsen, S.	140	1584	
Parking regulations not applied to certain first class cities.	Orenstein; Vellenga; Wagenius; Seaberg; Carlson, D.	1477	1287	
Property tax; two-rate tax structures adopted by cities and counties.	Burger, Sparby, McDonald, Otis	940	1153	
Public debt; nonresidents owning property permitted to vote.	Begich	50		
Public debt questions voted on by additional property owners.	Begich, Janezich; Rukavina, Battaglia	2254		
Public employees retirement association provisions clarified and changed.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; O'Connor; Reding	1446	1486	
Revenue recapture act includes cities as claimant agencies.	Jennings	2513	2399	
Sales taxes imposed by cities.	Pauly	1675		
Tax assessor dismissal provisions clarified for city and town assessors.	Bauerly; Johnson, V.; Lieder; Onnen; Hasskamp	2189	1897	(441) 1990
Tort liability; monetary limit raised for claims settled without court approval.	Orenstein	2371		
Tree planting; money appropriated for study and report on urban reforestation.	Lasley, Kalis, Kahn, Simoneau, Knickerbocker	1289	969	
Tree planting; statewide program implemented to encourage maintenance and expansion of community and urban forests.	Lasley; Johnson, R.; Bauerly; Trimble; Kahn	2382	2127	(445) 1990
<b>CITIES, SPECIFIC</b>				
Akeley; school district 301 allowed to transfer capital expenditure funds to the general fund upon consolidation with school district 119 in Walker.	Kinkel; Nelson, K.; McEachern	1914	2495	
Albert Lea; police pension and disability benefits provided.	Haukoos	1304	116	
Andover volunteer firefighters excluded from membership in public employees retirement association.	Lynch, Quinn, Simoneau, Weaver	587	635	
Anoka-Champlin volunteer firefighters excluded from membership in public employees retirement association.	Weaver, Bauerly, Lynch, Jacobs	447	310	
Apple Valley permitted to establish special service districts.	Tompkins (by request), Battaglia, Milbert, Seaberg	1954	1815	
Argyle; school district 437 allowed to transfer certain funds.	Sparby	2191	2086	

**NOTE:** A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Askov; school district 566 school board reduced to six members.	Carlson, D.; Kinkel; Battaglia; Johnson, R.; Jennings	695	866	63 1989
Austin permitted to pay certain development expenses.	Reding	181	295	
Austin police and fire chiefs exempted from civil service coverage.	Reding	1630	1505	
Badger; school district 676 allowed to borrow against tax levies.	Tunheim	2378	2085	
Baxter appropriated money for a sewer interceptor line.	Wenzel	1554	1512	
Bayport; special levy authorized for city library.	McPherson, Onnen	2555	2339	
Bemidji allowed to issue bonds for airport terminal and other construction.	Osthoff, Scheid, Jefferson, Frerichs, Clark	2117	1822	(532) 1990
Bemidji area American Indian employment council appropriated money.	Johnson, R.; Otis; Clark; Wynia; Ogren	652	668	
Bemidji; money appropriated for tourist facilities, with state bond sales authorized.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Trimble	2545		
Bemidji, school district 31; certain teachers allowed to purchase service credit for sabbatical leave.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Jefferson	362	1217	
Big Falls; Minnesota Particleboard refunded a bond allocation deposit, and money appropriated.	Neuenschwander	1925	1756	
Blaine to issue an additional on-sale liquor license.	Quinn, Jacobs, Runbeck	1352	1333	105 1989
Bloomington firefighters relief association; disability and death benefits provided.	Henry, Simoneau, Himle, Lasley, Blatz	568	498	
Braham; school district 314 provided a capital loan, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Peterson, Jennings	1536	1386	
Brainerd police relief association; retirement and survivor benefits increased for certain members.	Hasskamp	2523	2358	
Brainerd veterans home established.	Hasskamp, Wenzel, Kinkel, Ogren, McGuire	405	398	
Brooklyn Center fire department; volunteer firefighters excluded from definition of public employees for purposes of retirement.	Carruthers, Scheid	1343	1326	
Brooklyn Center firefighters relief association; local governing laws repealed.	Carruthers, Scheid	1342	1327	
Brooklyn Center; on-sale liquor license authorized for Earle Brown Heritage Center.	Carruthers, Scheid	1844		
Brooklyn Park volunteer firefighters excluded from definition of public employees for purposes of retirement.	Schreiber, Scheid	791	792	
Buhl-Mountain Iron; school district 712 allowed to establish an account to reduce pre-consolidation operating debt.	Rukavina, Begich	2069	2076	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)</b>				
Cambridge conveyed a sewer easement. ....	Lasley	1626	1576	128 1989
Cambridge regional human services center to transfer water and sewer facilities to city, and money appropriated. ....	Lasley	2328	2220	
Cass Lake-Bena; school district 115 provided a capital loan. ....	Kinkel	1119	1216	
Clearwater provided a paved road. ....	Bertram	1326	1100	
Cloquet and Carlton county to provide a government building. ....	Ogren; Murphy; Carlson, D.	1510	1293	
Cloquet appropriated money for a tourist information center and Jessica Lange hall of fame. ....	Ogren	1680	1515	
Cloquet to Duluth pipeline appropriated money through western Lake Superior sanitary district. ....	Ogren, Munger, Boo, Murphy, Jaros	674	685	
Columbia Heights firefighters excluded from membership in public employees retirement association. ....	Simoneau	839	693	
Coon Rapids medical enterprise park designated, tax incentives provided, and money appropriated. ....	Jacobs, Quinn, Lynch	1356	816	
Crookston excluded from new provisions for computing local police and salaried firefighters relief association benefits upon conversion to a volunteer fire department. ....	Reding	689	950	
Detroit Lakes; detached banking facility established under certain conditions. ....	Dauner, Osthoff	2057	1871	505 1990
Dover-Eyota; school district 533 provided a capital loan. ....	Frerichs	1265	1021	
Duluth convention center board to pay cost of state audit. ....	Simoneau	1737		
Duluth; Lake Superior information and education authority established. ....	Jaros, Rukavina, Boo	2459	1866	(535) 1990
Duluth; money appropriated to improve certain channels in port. ....	Otis, Brown; Munger; Anderson, G.; Rice	1237	944	
Duluth police pension association; access to combined service annuity provisions extended for certain former members. ....	Munger, Jaros, Boo	111	56	
Duluth; regional rail authority in St. Louis and Lake counties to exchange land interests with transportation department. ....	Battaglia; Rice; Carlson, D.	1659	1544	
Duluth seaway port authority appropriated money to cover costs from state mandated grain inspections. ....	Sparby; Jaros; Lieder; Anderson, G.; Johnson, V.	752	752	
Duluth special sales tax extended. ....	Boo, Munger, Jaros	2798		
East Grand Forks; department of agriculture provided funding for an agricultural facility. ....	Lieder, Tunheim	2738	2550	
Edina authorized to operate a public transit system and acquire land and equipment, special service districts established, and certain redevelopment projects exempted from bidding requirements. ....	Forsythe, Pauly	7	54	(241) 1989
Eveleth police officers, firefighters, and surviving spouses provided benefit increases. ....	Begich, Rukavina	8	795	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Faribault; legislative route 298 added to trunk highway system.	Rodosovich	2608	2381	(384) 1990
Faribault regional center to provide special services for developmentally disabled and mentally ill people, other changes made at regional centers, and money appropriated.	Rodosovich, Vanasek	1528	1430	
Farlington; school district 192 provided a capital loan.	Tompkins, Ozment, McEachern	1059	945	
Farlington; school district 192 provided a maximum effort capital loan.	Tompkins, Pugh, Milbert	1853	1767	
Fergus Falls veterans home established.	Anderson, R.; Kostohryz; Quinn; Krueger	53		
Finlayson; school district 570 given a capital loan.	Carlson, D.	2793	2608	
Foley; school district 51 provided a maximum effort capital loan.	Bauerly; Otis; Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Uphus	51	201	
Forest Lake volunteer firefighters excluded from public employees retirement association.	Swenson	503	1024	
Garrison sewer system appropriated money, and state bond sales authorized.	Wenzel	2240	2225	
Granite Falls veterans home established.	Miller (by request)	1154	1064	
Hastings; money appropriated for fence around cemetery at veterans home.	Ozment	2241	1816	
Hastings volunteer firefighters excluded from definition of public employees for purposes of retirement.	Ozment	1573	1514	
Hermantown; time extended for holding tax exempt economic development property.	Murphy	1520		
Hermantown; time extended for holding tax exempt economic development property.	Murphy	1763	1278	(237) 1989
Hibbing; school district 701 provided a permanent fund transfer for bus purchases.	Janezich, Winter, Steensma, Kinkel, Weaver	1259	833	
Hibbing to issue two additional on-sale liquor licenses.	Janezich, O'Connor, Jacobs	212	247	72 1989
Hinkley fire history center provided funds for planning.	Carlson, D.	1682	1543	
Hopkins; special service districts established.	Olsen, S.; Battaglia	921	1221	
International Falls; cold weather resource center established and money appropriated.	Neuenschwander, Otis, Battaglia, Boo	1295	1115	
Inver Grove Heights; fee imposed on solid waste disposal facilities.	Milbert	1275	376	
Kettle River-Sandstone area environmental learning center provided funding.	Carlson, D.	1683	1531	
Lanesboro forest resource center appropriated money for additional facilities.	Redalen, Munger	2536	2426	
Little Falls to preserve railroad depot using funds appropriated to historical society.	Wenzel	1493	1361	
Littlefork; certain lands sold.	Neuenschwander	2730	2307	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Luverne veterans home established, and other veterans provisions changed.	Steensma; Kostohryz; Battaglia; Ogren; Anderson, R.	723	678	332 1989
Mankato authorized to establish special service districts.	Dorn, Battaglia, Frederick, Ogren	866	602	
Mankato; certain polling places authorized outside precinct boundaries.	Dorn, Frederick, Ostrom, Scheid, Osthoff	426	461	91 1989
Mankato exempted from statutes restricting towing of vehicles.	Dorn	2670	2367	
Mankato fire relief association permitted to amend bylaws to provide certain disability benefits.	Dorn	1120	925	
Mankato permitted to adopt fire codes stricter than those established by uniform building code.	Dorn	2669	2366	
Maplewood appropriated money to acquire open space and park land.	Price, Kostohryz, Valento	1406	983	
McGregor; a certain school district employee allowed to repay benefits and resume status as an active PERA member.	Ogren	2554	2305	
Minneapolis; a certain employee allowed to purchase prior service credit in public employees retirement association.	Otis	2587	2365	
Minneapolis and Koochiching county re-funded bond applications, with money appropriated.	Kahn, Sarna	2446	2055	(519) 1990
Minneapolis and St. Paul charter schools authorized.	Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; Vellenga; McEachern; Otis	1433	1464	
Minneapolis and St. Paul housing and rehabilitation loan and grant programs authorized, and bond issuance provided.	Jefferson, Clark, Trimble, O'Connor, Osthoff	1199	1089	
Minneapolis and St. Paul; intern training programs excluded from retirement provisions.	O'Connor, Osthoff, Greenfield, Jefferson	2170	2017	
Minneapolis and St. Paul school district levy and bonding authority extended.	Nelson, K.; Pappas; Otis; Vellenga; Jaros	2417	2206	
Minneapolis; appointment authority changed for certain city and special school district employees, and provided for construction contract negotiations.	McLaughlin, Long, Wagentus, Skoglund, Otis	664	591	54 1989
Minneapolis appropriated proceeds from state bond sales for cost of acquiring additional land for Peavey Park.	Clark, McLaughlin, Greenfield	2774	2586	
Minneapolis civilian police review board; appointment of director provided.	McLaughlin, Jefferson, Greenfield, Otis, Clark	1896	1865	
Minneapolis community development agency appropriated money from state bond sales for certain low-income housing costs.	Clark, Rodosovich, Greenfield	2775		
Minneapolis; convention center and other sites issued on-sale liquor licenses.	Greenfield, Long, Sarna, McLaughlin, Otis	665	203	(40) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Minneapolis development and redevelopment agency employees excluded from public employees retirement association. . . . .	Jefferson, Long, Sarna, McLaughlin, Otis . . . . .	663	599	
Minneapolis employees retirement fund; final average salary defined to accommodate certain back payments, and retroactive application provided for certain people. . . . .	Nelson, K. . . . .	125	249	
Minneapolis employees retirement fund; prior service credit purchased by certain members. . . . .	Jefferson, Simoneau, Sarna, Clark . . . . .	668		
Minneapolis library board compensation limits removed. . . . .	Simoneau; Bauerly; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Morrison . . . . .	2268	2156	(549) 1990
Minneapolis municipal employees; funds consolidated, mandatory retirement age removed, bounce back annuity provided, and survivor benefits increased. . . . .	Simoneau . . . . .	2599	2361	
Minneapolis park and recreation board's diversion of Mississippi River through Chain of Lakes and Minnehaha Creek to receive legislative approval. . . . .	Long, McLaughlin, Skoglund, Kahn, Wagenius . . . . .	2233	1912	
Minneapolis police and firefighter provisions changed for medical and surviving spouse benefits. . . . .	Sarna; Olsen, S. . . . .	2721	2546	
Minneapolis; special school district 1 allowed to remodel the aviation training center at Flying Cloud Airport. . . . .	Carlson, L.; Heap; Greenfield; Kahn; Otis . . . . .	2059	1895	410 1990
Minneapolis, special school district 1; certain positions placed in unclassified service, and appointing authority named. . . . .	Wagenius . . . . .	2508	2314	366 1990
Minneapolis sports arena issued an on-sale liquor license . . . . .	Jefferson . . . . .	2190	2044	
Minneapolis teachers retirement association provided funding for certain deficiencies. . . . .	Otis; Clark; Greenfield; Rice; Nelson, K. . . . .	1551	1272	
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund; certain deadlines extended for payment of extended leave of absence contributions. . . . .	Forsythe . . . . .	1814	1677	
Minneapolis to develop alternative water supplies. . . . .	Kinkel, Clark . . . . .	1269	1218	
Minneapolis to provide energy conservation and environmental services, and certain improvement and assessment hearings combined. . . . .	Kahn . . . . .	1589	1494	115 1989
Minnetonka volunteer firefighters relief association authorized to pay a certain pension. . . . .	Knickerbocker; Abrams; Olsen, S. . . . .	1403	1346	
Montevideo veterans home established. . . . .	Miller (by request) . . . . .	1152	1063	
Moose Lake fire protection district; volunteer firefighter relief association provisions clarified. . . . .	Carlson, D.; Ogren . . . . .	2439	2238	
Mora authorized to negotiate certain wastewater treatment contracts without competitive bids. . . . .	Peterson; Hasskamp; Lasley; Carlson, D. . . . .	481	546	33 1989
Morris; Stevens county conveyed certain surplus state lands for commercial development. . . . .	Brown; Nelson, C. . . . .	895	710	75 1989
Nashwauk-Keewatin; school district 319 to make certain fund transfers. . . . .	Solberg, Neuenschwander . . . . .	2110	2093	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)</b>				
New London-Spicer; school district 345 provided a maximum effort capital loan.	Welle	1996	1939	
New York Mills; school district 553 provided a maximum effort capital loan.	Richter	2052	1887	
Northome economic development assisted and money appropriated.	Neuenschwander	1674	1552	
Ogilvie; school district 333 capital loan approved.	Peterson, Lasley, Bauerly, Jennings, Omann	817	793	
Osakis; school district 213 provided a capital loan.	Krueger	2578	2467	
Ottertail; transportation department to erect a sign giving mileage to city.	Richter	2561	2378	
Pierz; school district 484 provided a capital loan.	Omann, Wenzel	1886	1700	
Plymouth and Golden Valley storm sewer improvements regulated.	Heap, Battaglia	1540	1396	207 1989
Preston-Fountain; school district 233 provided a capital loan.	Redalen	1679	1553	
Proctor included in taconite and iron ore tax relief area.	Murphy (by request)	1994		
Red Wing port authority appropriated money to acquire lands for historic preservation and education.	Sviggun	1140	1005	
Redwood Falls; certain levies exempted from penalty for exceeding limits.	Miller (by request)	1219	1206	
Redwood Falls veterans home established.	Miller (by request)	1153	968	
Robbinsdale volunteer firefighters excluded from definition of public employees for purposes of retirement.	Carlson, L.	439	183	
Rochester area higher education institutions provided capital improvements, state bonds sold, and money appropriated.	Bishop, Waltman, Conway, Hartle	883	780	
Rochester area higher education institutions provided capital improvements, state bonds sold, and money appropriated.	Frerichs; Gutknecht; Johnson, V.; Pelowski	884	781	
Rochester area higher education institutions provided capital improvements, state bonds sold, and money appropriated.	Gutknecht, Reding, Redalen, Sviggum, Abrams	885		
Rochester to continue levying a sales tax for flood control costs.	Gutknecht, Bishop, Frerichs, Welle	1143	920	233 1989
Roseau; school district 682 provided a special capital loan.	Tunheim	1638	1534	
Roseville appropriated money for a sports and recreation facility.	McGuire; Valento; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Osthoff	1089		
Roseville appropriated money to plan a sports and recreation facility.	Valento, McGuire	769	774	
Roseville firefighters excluded from membership in public employees police and fire fund.	Valento	1262	1096	
Roseville to use lodging taxes to finance a sports and recreation facility.	Valento, McGuire	688	773	
St. Cloud and St. Cloud State University to exchange certain state land.	Marsh	1217	936	(61) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)</b>				
St. Cloud city council member to purchase prior service credit in public employees retirement association.	Marsh, Gruenes	1649	1497	
St. Cloud, Sartell, Sauk Rapids, Isle, Mora, Becker, and Waite Park provided conditions for establishing and operating special service districts.	Gruenes, Peterson, Bauerly, Marsh	988	764	(210) 1989
St. Cloud veterans home established.	Quinn, Bertram, Marsh, Gruenes, Steensma	749	298	
St. Francis; school district 15 authorized to receive a special capital loan, and money appropriated.	Lasley	936	913	
St. Louis Park; a former city official allowed to purchase prior service credit in public employees retirement association.	Olsen, S.; Schreiber	1828	2184	
St. Louis Park housing and redevelopment authority renamed and certain deeds recorded.	Olsen, S.; Segal; Battaglia	1517	1373	80 1989
St. Louis Park police relief association; surviving spouse benefits allowed after remarriage.	Olsen, S.; Segal; Simoneau; Knickerbocker	1419	1312	
St. Michael-Albertville; school district 885 provided a capital loan.	McEachern	2356	2221	
St. Paul; a certain employee allowed to purchase credit in public employees retirement association.	Orenstein	1079	1038	
St. Paul; a certain surviving former spouse to receive public employees retirement association benefits.	Vellenga (by request)	2757	2323	
St. Paul and Ramsey county to issue general revenue obligation bonds for restoration of St. Paul's Union Depot.	Vellenga	2402	2223	
St. Paul bureau of health; former employees provided a refund.	Vellenga (by request)	316	73	
St. Paul bureau of health; service credit in public employees retirement association restored to preconsolidation status.	Orenstein	1874	1796	
St. Paul fire department relief association to pay benefits to certain surviving former spouses.	McGuire	1973	1788	
St. Paul national indoor sports training center evaluated and money appropriated.	Kelly, Pappas, Trimble, O'Connor, Osthoff	1418	1290	
St. Paul; on-sale nonintoxicating malt liquor and wine licenses issued to parks and recreation division for contracted events.	Dawkins, Jacobs	2175	1961	
St. Paul police and firefighters relief associations authorized to make investments related to post-retirement adjustments.	O'Connor, Dawkins, Osthoff	2281		
St. Paul police and firefighters relief associations; majority vote of all members required for consolidation with public employees retirement association.	O'Connor	11	268	
St. Paul police and firefighters relief associations to include retired members on board of directors.	O'Connor	9	269	
St. Paul police pension benefits changed.	O'Connor, Dawkins, Osthoff	2275	2544	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in [ ] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)</b>				
St. Paul police survivor benefits changed. . . . .	O'Connor . . . . .	382	474	
	Wynia, Vellenga, Osthoff, Pappas, O'Connor . . . . .	617	349	
St. Paul police survivor benefits increased. . . . .	Kelly, Pappas, Trimble, Vellenga, Orenstein . . . . .	2515	2386	
St. Paul; school district 625 to use alley system to elect board members. . . . .	Kostohryz . . . . .	1656	907	
St. Paul teachers retirement association; ad- justment provided for teachers with demo- tions due to declining enrollment. . . . .	Ostrom, Otis, Battaglia, Ogren . . . . .	509	414	18 1989
St. Peter authorized to have a seven-member hospital board and nine-member economic development authority. . . . .	Ostrom, Ogren, Greenfield . . . . .	1061	846	136 1989
St. Peter; certain state land conveyed to Leo A. Hoffman Center. . . . .	Ostrom . . . . .	1077	921	142 1989
St. Peter conveyed certain state lands. . . . .	Ostrom, Frederick, Dorn, Dempsey, Conway . . . . .	767	585	
St. Peter veterans home established. . . . .				
Sartell; school district 748 given a capital loan. . . . .	Omann, Marsh . . . . .	1942	1676	
Sauk Centre to levy for city library improve- ments. . . . .	Uphus, Bauerly . . . . .	366	309	
Savage permitted to transfer tax increments between project areas. . . . .	Kelso . . . . .	2065	1742	
Savage provided funds for wetlands acquisi- tion, bond sales authorized, and money appro- priated. . . . .	Kelso . . . . .	2066	1744	
Shakopee local government aid calculation de- termined. . . . .	Kelso . . . . .	2260	2065	
South St. Paul appropriated money for rede- velopment of stockyard site, with bonding pro- vided. . . . .	Pugh, Milbert . . . . .	1653	1468	
South St. Paul appropriated money to prepare stockyard site for economic development, and state bonds sold. . . . .	Pugh, Otis, Milbert . . . . .	2636	2435	
Thief River Falls police relief association trust fund allowed less frequent actuarial surveys. . . . .	Sparby . . . . .	2395	2218	
Villard; school district 615 provided a capital loan. . . . .	Uphus . . . . .	2701		
Virginia police relief association; benefit in- creases authorized. . . . .	Rukavina, Begich . . . . .	1400	1224	
Waseca veterans home established. . . . .	Conway . . . . .	1525		
West St. Paul police relief association; auto- matic post-retirement adjustments modified. . . . .	Pugh, Simoneau, O'Connor, Milbert . . . . .	1126	857	
White Bear Lake allowed a special levy for certain reserve funds. . . . .	Stanisius . . . . .	1263	1077	
White Bear Lake exempted from electric ser- vice area boundaries. . . . .	Stanisius . . . . .	1741		
White Bear Lake exempted from penalty for levies in excess of levy limits. . . . .	Stanisius . . . . .	172	20	
White Bear Lake volunteer firefighters ex- cluded from definition of public employees for purposes of retirement. . . . .	Stanisius . . . . .	1597	1519	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Willmar and surrounding area provided services for people with mental retardation. . . . .	Welle, Cooper . . . . .	2380	2164	
Willmar; Minnesota AeroSpace Exploratorium appropriated money for air and space education. . . . .	Welle, Cooper . . . . .	189	255	
Willmar residential treatment center used to care for veterans. . . . .	Welle . . . . .	504	430	
Willmar; school district 347 to purchase property from vocational-technical institute. . . . .	Welle, Cooper . . . . .	501	425	66 1989
Willow River; Pine county allowed to sell certain tax-forfeited lands. . . . .	Carlson, D. . . . .	796	712	
Windom and Jackson to levy for cost of operating municipal hospitals. . . . .	Olson, K. . . . .	871	751	
Windom veterans home established. . . . .	Olson, K.; Jennings; Osthoff . . . . .	671	565	
Winona; university board to lease Lourdes Hall. . . . .	Pelowski . . . . .	2759		
Worthington veterans home established. . . . .	Winter . . . . .	582	475	
CIVIL ACTIONS				
Agricultural contracts; mediation and arbitration provided for certain disputes, recapture of capital investments provided, certain responsibilities of parent companies clarified, other changes made, and money appropriated. . . . .	Bauerly, Wenzel, Winter, Dille . . . . .	2060	1779	(517) 1990
Animals; release of lawfully confined animals subject to increased penalties and liability for certain damages. . . . .	Bertram; Olson, K.; Krueger; Wenzel; Uphus . . . . .	132	294	(55) 1989
Antitrust laws clarified for insurance businesses. . . . .	Caruthers, O'Connor, Quinn, Bishop, Peterson . . . . .	1100	801	
Asbestos; application of joint and several liability altered for asbestos actions. . . . .	Orenstein, Milbert, Pugh, Dempsey . . . . .	993		
Bankruptcy provisions changed for tax collection. . . . .	Himle . . . . .	2814		
Business name registrations provided a contesting procedure, and other registration procedures changed. . . . .	Hugoson, Kalis; Henry, Macklin, Tjornhom . . . . .	513	180	(292) 1989
Collateral source reductions of awards prohibited unless necessary to prevent double recovery. . . . .	Orenstein, Milbert, Pugh, Dempsey, Weaver . . . . .	992		
Collection of costs provided for improperly docketed judgments. . . . .	Peterson, Welle, Ogren, Orenstein . . . . .	1182	419	
Commerce department allowed to impose larger civil penalties. . . . .	Winter, Skoglund . . . . .	1968	2548	
Commercial code; grain storage structures excluded from statute of limitations. . . . .	Sviggum, Kalis, Brown, Macklin . . . . .	853	391	(187) 1989
Commercial code; notice period increased for certain fixture filings. . . . .	O'Connor, Heap, Janezich . . . . .	937	1066	31 1989
Conciliation court judgments collected under revenue recapture act, and other changes made. . . . .	Pugh, Kelly, Dawkins . . . . .	2530	2568	
Conciliation court; jurisdictional dollar limit raised for claims, and costs provided for removal to district court. . . . .	Kelly, Carruthers, Bishop, Seaberg, Bennett . . . . .	13	830	344 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CIVIL ACTIONS (Continued)</b>				
Creditors remedies provided and regulations changed for executions and garnishments.	Pugh, Kelly, Carruthers, Seaberg	1439	1150	(606) 1990
Deceptive acts targeted at senior citizens or other vulnerable adults given enhanced civil penalties. Fines credited to board on aging.	Milbert, Sarna, Pugh, Bennett, Pelowski	622	536	(294) 1989
Dishonored checks; liability clarified, fees established for use of law enforcement agencies, and penalties made consistent with theft penalties.	Pugh	2686		
Electronic recordings of proceedings permitted in civil actions.	Seaberg, Henry	1063	981	
Farm machinery not included in debtor exemption index.	Olson, E.; Bertram; Girard; Dempsey; Bauerly	808		
Financial institution provisions changed for claims in liquidation proceedings, lending practices, and others.	Scheid, Osthoff, Boo, Neuenschwander, Abrams	1913	2241	464 1990
Franchisees provided a statutory presumption, and other changes made.	Segal, Sarna	268	261	198 1989
Guardianship; right to counsel provided for proposed wards in guardianship and conservatorship proceedings.	Abrams, Kelly, Orenstein, Henry	1882	1400	(578) 1990
Hockey games; civil penalties imposed for fights during professional games.	Otis, Kelly	1388	1166	
Insurers prohibited from making subrogation actions against negligent insureds.	Tjornhom	1678	829	(201) 1989
Invasion of privacy provided a statutory cause of action.	Orenstein, Pugh, Ogren, Weaver, Dempsey	1950	1753	
Inventions by employees regulated.	Kostohryz, O'Connor, Rice, Begich, Ogren	1613	1805	
Judgments; reasonable exemption provided for employee benefits.	Simoneau, Heap	761	694	284 1989
Liability and responsibility provided for public pension plan fiduciaries.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Reding; Knickerbocker; O'Connor	1168	1124	
Liability; automobile dealer's liability limited when manufacturer fails to repair, refund, or replace vehicles under lemon law.	Begich, Pelowski, O'Connor, Milbert, Frederick	321	465	43 1989
Liability; automobile rental companies not to hold renters liable for damage except in certain cases.	Blatz, Beard	1277	784	
Liability; firearms instructors provided immunity for student actions.	Otis	920		
Liability; landlords made liable for failure to disclose or correct unsafe conditions.	Dawkins	2247		
Liability limited for food donors and food banks.	Blatz, Wagenius, Milbert, Abrams, Kelly	651	520	
Liability limited for food donors and food banks.	McPherson, Hugoson, Ozment, Girard, Haukoos	1427		

NOTE: A chapter number in (•) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CIVIL ACTIONS (Continued)</b>				
Liability limits not reduced by cost of defense, with professional and umbrella liability policies exempted. ....	Carruthers, Winter, Skoglund, Pappas, Blatz .....	2445	2392	
Liability; restaurants exempted from liability for donated prepared foods. ....	Frerichs, Scheid, Runbeck, Henry, Milbert .....	772	724	
Liability; teachers provided immunity for authorized uses of force. ....	Swiggum, Reding, Price, Haukoos, Kelly .....	295		
Liability; volunteer members of national ski patrol system provided immunity. ....	Beard, Bertram, Price .....	234	172	
Liens; boats titled and licensed, and procedures provided for the notification and enforcement of liens. ....	Price, Beard, Munger, Rukavina, O'Connor .....	56	84	
Marriage dissolution statistical reporting changed, joint legal custody provisions changed, and funding provided for legal representation in family law matters. ....	Pappas, Vellenga, Greenfield, Bishop .....	2154	1948	
Mechanics' lien; owners allowed to request statement of actual charges and subcontractors required to make good faith estimates of charges. ....	Peterson, Ogren, Bishop, Orenstein .....	1014	835	
Mechanics' lien provisions clarified for contractor and subcontractor notification. ....	Orenstein, Weaver .....	1282	1040	160 1989
Mechanics' liens for improvements on real property are prospective in effect, with notice served to interested parties. ....	Valento .....	2617		
Mediation; alternative dispute resolution pilot program established in second judicial district. ....	Kelly, Pappas, Dawkins, Trimble, Vellenga .....	1895	1917	360 1990
Mediation; alternative dispute resolution used statewide. ....	Carruthers, Pugh, Pappas, Weaver .....	1722	1483	
Mediation provided for child support, spousal maintenance, and property settlements. ....	Dempsey .....	1122	1330	
Mediation provided in family court and for child visitation issues, and other changes made. ....	Kelly, Pappas, Dempsey, Vellenga .....	1855	1745	574 1990
Medical assistance liens; third party liability clarified for medical expenses paid by assistance. ....	Orenstein, Pugh, Brown, Dempsey .....	1518	1493	
Medical malpractice; discovery rule adopted for medical malpractice statutes of limitation. ....	Orenstein .....	2821	2620	
Mortgage reinstatement payments regulated for service of process. ....	Dawkins .....	2245		
Obscenity; civil and equitable remedies provided against owners of businesses which sell or exhibit obscene materials or performances. ....	Swenson, Carruthers, Vellenga, Wagenius, Kelly .....	314	715	
Parentage; time limit removed for denial of fatherhood. ....	Pappas .....	407		
Perpetuities; statutory rule against perpetuities delayed. ....	Pugh, Dempsey, Janezich, Macklin .....	2223	1891	(581) 1990
Premarital agreement act adopted. ....	Pugh, Macklin .....	1373		
Probate; creditors' notice provisions and certain time limits changed. ....	Bishop, Kelly, Pugh, Dempsey, Orenstein .....	1151	1034	163 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CIVIL ACTIONS (Continued)</b>				
Probate; sentimental property and family allowance provisions modified. ....	Carruthers, Kelly, Pugh, Wagenius . . .	1355	1184	219 1989
Probate; uniform statutory will act adopted. . .	Pugh, Rest, Macklin . .	1372	260	
Real estate; contracts for deed canceled under certain circumstances. ....	Price (by request) . . .	1969	1771	
Real estate; land conveyances and terminations of contracts of sale validated, and changes made affecting real estate in cases of marriage dissolution. ....	Pugh, Orenstein, Dempsey . . . . .	1854	1757	575 1990
Real property; certain residual marital interests abolished, limitation provided for action based on option to repurchase or other restrictions, and other changes made. ....	Dempsey, Vellenga, Macklin . . . . .	480	535	(229) 1989
Restitution; procedures for ordering and collecting restitution revised. ....	Kelly, Vellenga, Otis, Seaberg, Bishop . . .	14	51	21 1989
Retirement benefits exempted from seizure or sale for payment of debt or liability to extent necessary for debtor's support. ....	Bertram . . . . .	1195	1474	
Seat belts; proof of failure to use belt is admissible in litigation. ....	Kelly, Scheid, Vellenga, Forsythe, Miller . . .	2088	1987	
Secured transactions; certain notices required before disposal of collateral after default. ....	Pugh, Janezich, Pappas, Greenfield . .	1596	1267	
Seed claims provided arbitration. ....	Nelson, C.; Brown; Redalen; Dauner; Wenzel . . . . .	1522	1411	
Social security numbers required for civil actions and conveyance of real property. ....	Scheid, Vanasek . . . .	1655		
State agency liens; payments for exposure to agent orange excluded from general assistance eligibility determinations and state agency liens. ....	Beard, Price, Quinn, Osthoff, Swenson . . .	61	211	
Statute of limitations established for right-to-know and other environmental statutes. ....	Wagenius, Orenstein, Kelly, Munger, Blatz . . . . .	2184	2355	(419) 1990
Statute of limitations extended for human rights act. ....	Hausman, Kahn, Trimble, Pauly, Orenstein . . . . .	2631	1943	
Statute of limitations; uniform conflict of laws-limitations act adopted for actions involving other states. ....	McGuire (by request) . .	1094	1741	
Tenant remedies brought by neighborhood organizations, and actions provided for certain unoccupied buildings. ....	Dawkins, Clark, Burger, Munger, Osthoff . . . . .	136	1087	(451) 1990
Tort claim immunity extended to zoo, and certain expenditures provided. ....	Kahn, Seaberg, Krueger, Sparby, Kostohryz . . . . .	1135	1247	
Tort liability; monetary limit raised for claims settled without court approval. ....	Orenstein . . . . .	2371		
Tort reform; punitive damage awards regulated and application of comparative fault limited for joint liability. ....	Simoneau . . . . .	2030	1933	
Tort system changed for liability, punitive damages, and other provisions. ....	Orenstein, Kelly, Dempsey, Hasskamp, Milbert . .	2027	1827	(555) 1990
Trade practices; presumption provided in resale price maintenance cases. ....	O'Connor, Sarna, Heap, Milbert, McEachern . . . . .	185	777	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CIVIL ACTIONS (Continued)</b>				
Transboundary pollution; reciprocal access to courts and administrative agencies provided for injuries. ....	McGuire (by request) . . . . .	1092	1032	
Welfare fraud; unified program integrity act established to handle civil, criminal, and financial recovery for human service programs. ....	Jennings; Stanius; Welle; Pugh; Anderson, R. ....	2470	2277	
Wild animals; restitution imposed for illegally killed or injured animals, with funds used for animal replacement or protection. ....	Rukavina, Munger, Marsh, Reding, Stanisus . . . . .	215	299	(298) 1989
<b>CLAIMS</b>				
Claims against state appropriated money. . . . .	Lieder . . . . .	785	736	(225) 1989
Claims against state paid. ....	Lieder, Seaberg, Steensma . . . . .	2812	2619	(537) 1990
Veterans bonus claim paid and money appropriated. ....	Marsh . . . . .	1319	1142	
<b>COMMERCE</b>				
Agricultural and certain private carriers exempted from transportation department rules. ....	Kalis; Lasley; Anderson, G.; Seaberg; Morrison . . . . .	2816	2623	
Agricultural farm product security interests provided a computerized notification system, and money appropriated. ....	Krueger, Redalen, Bertram, Bauerly, Wenzel . . . . .	980	684	
Agricultural implement retailers paid by manufacturer, wholesaler, or distributor who repurchases stock and inventory in additional cases. ....	Sparby; Tunheim; Frerichs; Vanasek; Johnson, V. ....	989	1071	76 1989
Agricultural income allocated and apportioned for value added to agricultural products by processing, packaging, or other procedures. . . . .	Welle, Dille, Brown, Dauner, Redalen . . . . .	518	737	
Agricultural products redefined, wholesale produce dealer provisions changed, livestock packers and stockyards regulated, and money appropriated. ....	Bauerly, Wenzel, Winter, Dille . . . . .	2061	2037	(530) 1990
Agricultural products sold with cash discount if interest discounts are provided for credit sales. ....	Olson, E.; Bertram; Redalen; Cooper; Dauner . . . . .	2385	2207	(474) 1990
Agriculture; comprehensive bill changing many provisions and appropriating money. . . . .	Wenzel; Bauerly; Nelson, C.; McDonald; Winter . . . . .	878	1000	350 1989
Agriculture; memorial to Congress to raise commodity credit corporation loan rate to target price levels. ....	Wenzel; Olson, K.; Jennings; Brown . . . . .	1799		
Agriculture; memorial to President and Congress to create an agricultural research and commercialization corporation. ....	Wenzel; Nelson, C.; Olson, K. ....	1795		
Antitrust laws clarified for insurance businesses. ....	Carruthers, O'Connor, Quinn, Bishop, Peterson . . . . .	1100	801	
Appliance and energy consuming equipment sales by public utilities regulated. ....	Jacobs, Omann, Quinn, Beard . . . . .	2432	2113	
Artwork sales regulated for nonoriginal art, with penalties prescribed. ....	Skoglund . . . . .	12		
Banking; electronic fund transfer facilities regulated and access provided for other financial institutions. ....	Jennings, Osthoff, Boo, Quinn, Abrams . . . . .	1838	1768	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCE (Continued)				
Barley research and promotion council established and money appropriated. ....	Sparby; Olson, E.; Wenzel; Lieder; Uphus .....	1539	1528	
Batteries; dry cell batteries prohibited in mixed municipal solid waste, labeling required, maximum mercury content established, and batteries in consumer products must be easily removed. ....	Wagenius; Munger; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Pauly .....	1921	1784	409 1990
Batteries; household battery management program established and money appropriated. ....	Wagenius; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Munger; Pauly .....	1489	1570	
Batteries; solid waste facilities not to process mercuric and silver oxide batteries, battery packaging to include return mailers and special labeling. ....	Wagenius; Carlson, D.; Munger; Vellenga; Pelowski .....	850		
Batteries; solid waste facilities not to process mercuric and silver oxide batteries, battery packaging to include return mailers and special labeling. ....	Clark, Jefferson, Otis .....	860		
Cheese marketing investigated by agriculture commissioner. ....	Wenzel, Sparby, Krueger, Bertram, Dille .....	1471	1390	
Chlorofluorocarbons; labeling required for materials containing or processed with CFCs, use restricted, recovery required for refrigeration units, taxes imposed, and penalties provided. ....	Trimble; McGuire; Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Lynch .....	1025	824	
Cigarette distributors to pay annual fee, and money appropriated. ....	Skoglund, Long .....	1178		
Commerce department allowed to impose larger civil penalties. ....	Winter, Skoglund .....	1968	2548	
Commerce department; cease and desist orders and various communications regulated, and waiting period waived for insurance purchases from certain associations. ....	Skoglund; Winter; Nelson, C. ....	1985	2547	415 1990
Commercial code adopted for leases. ....	Scheid, Bishop, Janezich, Milbert .....	579	132	232 1989
Commercial code; notice period increased for certain fixture filings. ....	O'Connor, Heap, Janezich .....	937	1066	31 1989
Commercial code provisions adopted for bank fund transfers. ....	Scheid, Abrams .....	2243	2064	(582) 1990
Commercial property and liability insurance cancellation, reduction, and nonrenewal notices to have U.S. Postal Service proof of mailing. ....	Carruthers, Skoglund .....	2499	2109	(475) 1990
Community reinvestment evaluations and ratings provided for financial institutions owned by interstate bank holding companies, bank acquisitions regulated, access to transmission facilities provided, and banking provided with Indiana. ....	Osthoff, Scheid, Milbert, Jacobs, Abrams .....	2770	2430	(491) 1990
Computer programs designed to destroy or modify software or data not distributed, and penalties provided. ....	Kahn, Kelly, Vellenga, Seaberg, Conway .....	647	155	159 1989
Cooperative business laws updated and changed. ....	Krueger; Olson, E.; Sparby; Winter .....	1411	848	144 1989
Corporate take-over protection; liens placed on major public improvements and expenditures made to benefit certain large corporations. ....	Sarna, Pugh, Kelso, Heap, Schreiber .....	1665	1560	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCE (Continued)				
Corporate take-over protection provided for Northwest Airlines through state or employee stock purchases.	Kahn; Sarna; Greenfield; Nelson, K.; Carlson, D	1684	1562	
Corporate take-overs; control share acquisition and business combination statutes changed.	Simoneau, Heap	1574	190	172 1989
Corporate take-overs; leveraged buyout provisions established, worker and consumer protection provided, and golden parachutes taxed.	Simoneau, Vanasek, Wynia	1709	1573	
Corporate take-overs; memorial to President and Congress to change laws regarding hostile take-overs.	Simoneau, Vanasek, Schreiber, Wynia, Heap	1689	1585	
Credit union requirements clarified for reserve funds, private insurance permitted for member share and deposit accounts, and bylaw amendment procedures modified.	Simoneau, Bertram, Dorn, Boo, Otis	635	632	127 1989
Credit union supervisory board created and commissioner of credit unions appointed.	Simoneau	1577		
Dairy industry check-off rate changed.	Krueger, Wenzel, Redalen, Uphus, Bertram	1330	1223	
Dairy products; standards established for light butter, reduced or low-fat cheese, frozen yogurt, and ice cream.	Krueger, Wenzel; Nelson, C.; Redalen; Bauerly	2305	2477	407 1990
Domestic insurers; domestications and conversions provided for foreign insurers.	Skoglund	2645	2549	424 1990
English made official language.	Waltman; Olson, E.; Jennings; Richter; Olson, K.	1256		
Environmentally-safe products labeled.	Otis; Munger; Kahn; Anderson, G.; Weaver	1404	1017	
Financial institution provisions changed for claims in liquidation proceedings, lending practices, and others.	Scheid, Osthoff, Boo, Neuenschwander, Abrams	1913	2241	464 1990
Financial institutions; transaction account service charge standards provided, state banks and trust companies allowed to invest in certain subsidiaries, and other changes made.	Rodosovich, Otis, Boo, Sparby, Osthoff	955	863	129 1989
Flags made of nonflammable materials and treated to maintain flame-resistant condition.	Bertram; Beard; Nelson, C.; Bauerly	2551	1878	
Foods; irradiated foods not sold.	Trimble, McDonald, Pelowski, Ogren, O'Connor	364	24	
Franchisees provided a statutory presumption, and other changes made.	Segal, Sarna	268	261	198 1989
Grain seller regulations changed for test averaging.	Dille, Wenzel, Steensma, Cooper, Uphus	1108	1160	310 1989
Hearing aid sellers regulated with a surcharge applied, and other changes made in health department provisions.	Rodosovich, Greenfield, Conway	2021	1838	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCE (Continued)				
Industrial loan and thrift companies; lending practices regulated, qualifications prescribed for directors, loan fees and charges specified, mortgage foreclosure notices regulated, and other changes provided. ....	Scheid, Osthoff, Neuenschwander, Boo, Abrams .....	156	1123	
Industrial loan and thrift companies regulated for capital stock and surplus requirements, notices, director residency, and other provisions. ....	Carlson, L.; Sparby; Morrison; Rodosovich; Olsen, S. ....	1323	1133	166 1989
Inhalant labeling and warning notices required for aerosol paints. ....	Clark, Kelso, Morrison, Reding ..	1081	1135	
Insurance agent contract cancellations limited and agents contacting commerce department protected from termination. ....	Carruthers, Skoglund, Pugh, Weaver, Peterson .....	1354	1169	170 1989
Insurance claimants and insureds paid promptly. ....	Skoglund, Winter .....	1990		
Insurance provisions changed for investment authority, and certain companies allowed to invest in securities without restrictions. ....	Skoglund .....	2638		
Insurance; surplus lines insurance regulated. ....	Orenstein .....	1691	1620	
International trade office and foreign representation activities appropriated money. ....	Reding, Sparby .....	1162		
Interstate banking permitted with Indiana. ....	Knickerbocker, Jefferson, Boo, Rodosovich, Osthoff .....	1926	1730	
Interstate banking permitted with Indiana. ....	Osthoff .....	2805		
Inventions by employees regulated. ....	Kostohryz, O'Connor, Rice, Begich, Ogren .....	1613	1805	
Irregular route common carriers; enforcement actions deferred pending legislative study. ....	Janczich, O'Connor, Begich .....	2503	2446	
Liability insurance claim denials regulated and restricted. ....	Winter, Skoglund; Johnson, R.; Nelson, K. ....	1897	1942	
Life and health insurance guaranty association created and regulated, with supervisory duties given to commerce commissioner. ....	Skoglund, Peterson, Kinkel, Winter, Stanis .....	1837	1778	
Life and health insurance policy and contract provisions changed, along with nonrenewals and trade and marketing practices. ....	Skoglund, Wenzel, Pappas, Kinkel, Otis .....	1155	1171	330 1989
Life insurance accelerated benefit provisions changed for supplemental policies. ....	Skoglund .....	2572	2424	(507) 1990
Life insurance policy cancellation and nonrenewal provisions changed. ....	Carruthers, Skoglund, Winter .....	2500	2129	447 1990
Life insurance policy riders allowed for early payment for long-term care. ....	Kelly, Pappas, Hartle, Skoglund .....	812	870	125 1989
Light rail transit contracts to utilize competitively priced Minnesota goods and services. ....	McLaughlin .....	842		
Liquor; Minnesota-produced beer sold at public facilities selling other beers. ....	O'Connor, Bertram, Jacobs, Dempsey, Osthoff .....	2543	2451	
Liquor; off-sale liquor licensees authorized to make limited sales with other off-sale licensees. ....	Redalen .....	2427	2291	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>COMMERCE (Continued)</b>				
Liquor sale provisions changed for sales of candy liqueurs, partially consumed bottles of wine, Minnesota beer, and others. ....	Jacobs, Dawkins, Bennett, Solberg ..	2076	2108	(554) 1990
Liquors: alcoholic beverages imported by individuals. ....	Kostohryz, Vanasek, Long, Schreiber, McDonald .....	1624		
Machine guns possessed by makers of ammunition who sell to government agencies. ....	Weaver, Lynch, Jacobs, Quinn, Runbeck .....	2115	2033	
Minnesota marketplace program appropriated money. ....	Krueger, Williams, Sparby, Otis .....	1220	1120	
Mortgage lenders and brokers licensed and regulated by commerce commissioner, and money appropriated. ....	Osthoff, Scheid, O'Connor, Morrison, Milbert .....	556	188	
Motor fuel franchises regulated for hours of operation and other provisions. ....	Solberg, Bennett, Kelly, Sarna, Milbert .....	1292	1165	
Newspapers: contracts establishing exclusive rights to display free newspapers prohibited. ....	Hausman, Kinkel, Pauly, Greenfield, Orenstein .....	2594	2391	379 1990
Nondegradable packaging: food packaging not to harm environment, with exceptions provided. ....	Clark, Munger, Trimble, Rukavina ..	933		
Nondegradable packaging prohibited unless certain conditions are met. ....	Tompkins, Munger, Weaver, Pelowski, Pellow .....	1060		
Packers and stockyards act adopted, penalties imposed, and money appropriated. ....	Sparby, Nelson, C.; Wenzel, Winter; Steensma .....	963	1273	
Packers and stockyards act adopted, penalties imposed, and money appropriated. ....	Olson, E.; Brown; Redalen; Cooper; Dille .....	984	889	
Peat promotion appropriated money. ....	Ogren; Munger; Carlson, D.; Simoneau; Johnson, V. ....	1396	1026	
Pharmacy board to regulate sale of over-the-counter drugs, with drug outlets required to register. ....	Stanisus .....	2560		
Pharmacy services: health insurance providers, including health maintenance organizations, not allowed to discriminate between services. ....	Orenstein, Winter, Dauner, Vanasek, Boo .....	1818	1702	
Plastic yard bags must be degradable. Minimum standards set for corn starch in disposable waste containers. ....	Cooper; Nelson, C.; Brown; Morrison; Munger .....	590	653	
Port authorities allowed to use foreign trade zone powers outside port district. ....	Rice .....	2384	2281	(481) 1990
Printed materials exempted from sales tax. ....	Welle .....	1743	1113	
Property and casualty insurance regulations changed for forms, nonrenewals, coverages, trade practices, and other provisions. ....	Winter, Skoglund, Quinn, Peterson ...	1283	1431	260 1989
Rebates paid by manufacturers within 30 days. ....	Sparby, Sarna, Bishop, Murphy, Jacobs .....	781	1471	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>COMMERCE (Continued)</b>				
Sales and use tax exemption provided for equipment and materials used for major manufacturing projects in distressed counties. . . . .	Ogren, Munger, Welle, Jaros, Dempsey . . . . .	1706	1569	
Sales and use tax exemption provided for materials used and consumed to produce certain taxable services. . . . .	Welle, Scheid, Dauner, Dempsey, Schreiber . . . . .	293	458	
Sales and use tax exemption provided for materials used and consumed to produce certain taxable services. . . . .	Milbert, Pugh . . . . .	642	586	
Sales and use tax; general rate reduced, clothing taxed, and cities and counties allowed to impose general sales taxes. . . . .	Bishop, Welle . . . . .	1776		
Sales tax; Canadian residents provided certain exemptions. . . . .	Neuenschwander, Battaglia, Tunheim, Lieder, Sparby . . . . .	1371	1629	
Sales tax reduced to five percent. . . . .	Tjornhorn . . . . .	1662		
Sales taxes imposed by cities. . . . .	Pauly . . . . .	1675		
Securities; certain over-the-counter securities exempted from registration requirements. . . . .	Scheid . . . . .	1581	1376	173 1989
Securities issued by state and subdivisions exempt from regulations. . . . .	Scheid, Sarna, Bennett, O'Connor, Peterson . . . . .	1287	1226	206 1989
Securities; stop orders issued for certain unregistered corporate securities. . . . .	Sarna . . . . .	497		
Securities; stop orders issued on certain registration statements. . . . .	Sarna . . . . .	1618	1463	
Security registration statements to expire annually in certain cases and fees modified. . . . .	Scheid . . . . .	1451	1177	
Seed and dairy inspection laws provided technical changes. . . . .	Nelson, C.; Bertram; Dauner; Waltman; Sparby . . . . .	1445	744	312 1989
Service signs; definition expanded to include tourist-oriented businesses. . . . .	Battaglia, Lieder; Cooper; Olson, K.; Johnson, V. . . . .	278	629	181 1989
Storm window dealers to be bonded; consumer remedies provided; and money appropriated. . . . .	Johnson, V.; Sarna . . . . .	1703		
Telephone company rate regulations provided for competitive and noncompetitive services subject to emerging competition. . . . .	Jacobs, Quinn, Ogren, Bennett, Jennings . . . . .	1056	901	74 1989
Telephone solicitation regulated for residential consumer sales of goods and services. . . . .	Jefferson, Trimble, Battaglia, Sarna, Bennett . . . . .	669		
Ticket scalping penalties repealed. . . . .	Kahn, Jacobs, Solberg . . . . .	2339		
Timber sale requirements changed to allow multiple sale locations. . . . .	Kinkel; Peterson; Johnson, R.; Neuenschwander . . . . .	1939	1879	(443) 1990
Tobacco products not advertised on billboards. . . . .	McGuire, Hasskamp, Ogren, Skoglund, Dille . . . . .	592	97	
Tobacco products not sold in multiproduct vending machines. . . . .	Skoglund, Seaberg, Bishop, Kahn, Jaros . . . . .	223		
Tobacco products not sold in vending machines. . . . .	O'Connor, McEachern, Beard . . . . .	985		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>COMMERCE (Continued)</b>				
Tobacco products not sold in vending machines located in public places. . . . .	Sköglund, Henry, Dille . . . . .	792		
Tobacco vending machine locations restricted. . . . .	McEachern, Scheid, Bennett, Kinkel . . . . .	2042	1923	421 1990
Trade practices; presumption provided in resale price maintenance cases. . . . .	O'Connor, Sarna, Heap, Milbert, McEachern . . . . .	185	777	
Unclaimed property; ownership provided for metal dies and molds. . . . .	O'Connor . . . . .	424	1297	56 1989
Utility and other heavy equipment; business relations regulated for manufacturers and retail dealers. . . . .	Lieder, Frederick; Anderson, G.; Bennett, Sparby . . . . .	1530	1441	267 1989
Utility wire and cable salespeople to provide identification and sign receipts. . . . .	Blatz, McEachern, Beard, O'Connor, Pellow . . . . .	1756	1616	
Wild rice growing, harvesting, processing, and sale regulated; marketing program provided; and money appropriated. . . . .	Simoneau . . . . .	1007	1611	
Wild rice growing, harvesting, processing, and sale regulated; marketing program provided; and money appropriated. . . . .	Simoneau . . . . .	2675	1972	
Wild rice harvested by residents over 65 without a license. . . . .	Johnson, R.; Solberg; Kinkel; Ogren; Neuenschwander . . . . .	63	1328	
Wild rice labeled, American Indian wild rice promotion council established, lakes certified as organic, and money appropriated. . . . .	Clark, Kahn, Greenfield, Tunheim, Boo . . . . .	1080	948	
Wild rice labeled, American Indian wild rice promotion council established, and money appropriated. . . . .	Clark, Boo; Otis; Anderson, R.; Trimble . . . . .	1519	1389	
Wild rice; natural wild rice promotion council established. . . . .	Clark, Munger, Otis, Trimble . . . . .	2253	2299	(515) 1990
Wild rice packaging and labeling changed, greenhouse built for study of wild rice, marketing assistance provided, and money appropriated. . . . .	Ogren; Wenzel; Munger; Carlson, D.; Solberg . . . . .	1475	1377	
<b>COMMERCIAL CODE</b>				
Grain storage structures excluded from uniform commercial code statute of limitations. . . . .	Sviggum, Kalis, Brown, Macklin . . . . .	853	391	(187) 1989
Notice period increased for certain fixture filings. . . . .	O'Connor, Heap, Janezich . . . . .	937	1066	31 1989
Uniform commercial code adopted for leases. . . . .	Scheid, Bishop, Janezich, Milbert . . . . .	579	132	232 1989
Uniform commercial code provisions adopted for bank fund transfers. . . . .	Scheid, Abrams . . . . .	2243	2064	(582) 1990
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>				
Animal cruelty hotline established. . . . .	Simoneau; Johnson, A. . . . .	2654	2537	
Cable television; memorial to President and Congress to open cable industry to competition. . . . .	Schafer, Girard, Redalen, Boo, Jacobs . . . . .	2813		
Cable television; Twin Cities regional cable appropriated money. . . . .	Rest . . . . .	1226	1204	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)				
Chemical abuse prevention; money appropriated for parent communication network and toll-free parent hotline. . . . .	Tompkins; Milbert; Pugh; Olsen, S. . . . .	1852	1825	
Child abuse 24-hour toll-free telephone help-line established and money appropriated. . . . .	Vellenga, Blatz, Rest, Greenfield, Cooper . . . . .	615	422	
Communication-impaired board; program administrator placed in unclassified service. . . . .	Lynch . . . . .	2597	2387	
Communications link provided between Blue Earth and Mankato, and money appropriated. . . . .	Kalis; Trimble; Nelson, K.; Hugoson; Tunheim . . . . .	575	533	
Cordless telephones included under privacy of communications act. . . . .	Seaberg, Carruthers, Pugh . . . . .	2218	2061	(455) 1990
Education districts and school districts operating under joint powers agreements allowed to hold meetings via interactive television. . . . .	Kinkel; Nelson, K. . . . .	2310		
Education districts permitted to conduct meetings via interactive television. . . . .	Kinkel; Solberg; Nelson, K.; Bauerly; Morrison . . . . .	1978		
Emergency dispatch services technical advisory task force created to evaluate 911 operator training. . . . .	Bertram, Welle, Gruenes, Cooper, Greenfield . . . . .	1930	2026	(490) 1990
Emergency 911 telephone service fee reduced. . . . .	Bertram . . . . .	2682		
Emergency 911 telephone services to have local location identification data bases, with data classification provided. . . . .	Tunheim . . . . .	2528	2302	(543) 1990
High school athletic events televised statewide. . . . .	Solberg; Poppenhagen; Sparby; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander . . . . .	1186		
Metropolitan telephone area expanded in certain circumstances. . . . .	Jacobs, Vanasek, Lasley, Ozment, Macklin . . . . .	2327	1743	(513) 1990
Metropolitan telephone service area expanded to cover additional cities. . . . .	Lasley, McEachern, Jennings, Onnen, Vanasek . . . . .	1521		
Metropolitan telephone service area expanded to cover additional cities. . . . .	Jacobs, Quinn, Bennett . . . . .	1704	1419	
Metropolitan telephone service area expanded to cover additional cities. . . . .	McDonald, Kelso, Jacobs, Vanasek . . . . .	1711	1110	
Metropolitan telephone service area expanded. . . . .	McDonald, Macklin, Vanasek, Ozment, Kelso . . . . .	2436		
Newspapers; contracts establishing exclusive rights to display free newspapers prohibited. . . . .	Hausman, Kinkel, Pauly, Greenfield, Orenstein . . . . .	2594	2391	379 1990
Newspapers; filing requirements changed to qualify as a legal newspaper. . . . .	Bertram . . . . .	2018	1909	395 1990
Optical disk imaging used for storing data. . . . .	Williams; Simoneau; Burger; Limmer; Olson, K. . . . .	257	257	506 1990
Optical disk imaging used to store records. . . . .	Krueger, Bishop . . . . .	2194		
Pioneer public television station in Appleton appropriated money from bond proceeds to provide noncommercial television in southwestern Minnesota. . . . .	Brown . . . . .	2772		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)</b>				
Printed materials exempted from sales tax.	Welle .....	1743	1113	
Printing industries exempted from paying sales tax on certain capital equipment.	Welle .....	1742	1112	
Privacy of communication laws modified for use of pen registers and mobile tracking devices, penalties, and other provisions.	Pugh, Kelly, Macklin, Dempsey, Carruthers .....	1425	1237	336 1989
St. Louis county budget procedures regulated, recorder's fees provided, and assessment levied to maintain television relay services.	Janezich, Murphy, Rukavina, Battaglia, Jaros .....	1222	1101	(240) 1989
St. Louis county to assess for cost of maintaining a television relay service.	Janezich, Murphy, Rukavina, Battaglia, Jaros .....	1223	1103	
School districts appropriated money from bond sales for interactive telecommunication systems.	Welle; Anderson, G. ....	2784	2579	
School districts given telecommunication grants, and money appropriated.	Sparby; Olson, E.; McEachern; Nelson, K. ....	2659	2276	
Schools provided local telephone service at reduced rates.	Nelson, K.; Scheid; Johnson, A.; Milbert; Ozment .....	2711	2488	
Small businesses provided a toll-free referral system and capital access program.	Pelowski, Otis, Lasley, Burger, Macklin, ...	607	625	
Small utility and telephone businesses studied for impact of state agency rules.	Wagenius; Johnson, A.; Pelowski; Dorn ....	1303	1082	(87) 1989
State printing to use soy-based ink.	Winter, Kalis, Dille, Wagenius, Steensma .....	1142	1042	
Telecommunications and information services act for computer theft; criminal penalties prescribed for obtaining services by fraud, forfeiture required, and other changes made.	Peterson, Kelly, Vellenga, Seaberg, Wagenius .....	2195		
Telecommunications devices provided for deaf people at airport and certain bus stations.	Lynch, Jacobs, Jefferson, Quinn, Pellow .....	1498	1470	111 1989
Telecommunications; memorial to President and Congress to prevent cutbacks in local programming on Alexandria and Walker television stations.	Nelson, C.; Johnson, R.; Anderson, R.; Kinkel; Uphus .....	2826	2633	
Telecommunications networks appropriated money for grants.	Tunheim, Bertram, Schafer, Sparby, Conway .....	683	658	
Telecommunications; penalties prescribed for obtaining services by fraud, with forfeiture required.	Peterson, Seaberg; Wagenius, Vellenga, Kelly .....	2222	2132	(494) 1990
Telephone companies defined to include certain resellers of local telephone exchanges, special prices for resellers prohibited, and resale of local exchange classified as a competitive service.	Ogren, Osthoff, Dawkins, Jefferson, Boo .....	2089		
Telephone company rate regulations provided for competitive and noncompetitive services subject to emerging competition.	Jacobs, Quinn, Ogren, Bennett, Jennings ..	1056	901	74 1989
Telephone harassment provided increased penalties under hate crimes law in certain cases.	Greenfield, Jefferson, Clark, Forsythe, Kelly .....	700	412	261 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)</b>				
Telephone solicitation regulated for residential consumer sales of goods and services. ....	Jefferson, Trimble, Battaglia, Sarna, Bennett	669		
Utility wire and cable salespeople to provide identification and sign receipts. ....	Blatz, McEachern, Beard, O'Connor, Pellow	1756	1616	
<b>COMPUTERS</b>				
Computer crime; penalties imposed for unauthorized access. ....	Kelly, Pappas, Greenfield, Orenstein	22	213	95 1989
Computer programs designed to destroy or modify software or data not distributed, and penalties provided. ....	Kahn, Kelly, Vellenga, Seaberg, Conway	647	155	159 1989
Computer software purchases exempted from uniform municipal contracting law. ....	Price, Beard	211	230	
Domestic abuse; computerized data base studied for feasibility. ....	Pappas, Vellenga, Seaberg, Rest, Limmer	1884	1860	(583) 1990
Education Computing Corporation sold. ....	Carlson, L.; McEachern; Price; Olson, K.; Heap	1332	1020	(202) 1989
Farm product security interests provided a computerized notification system, and money appropriated. ....	Krueger, Redalen, Bertram, Bauerly, Wenzel	980	684	
Fertilization rates adapted to soil characteristics using a portable computer system, and money appropriated to University of Minnesota. ....	Cooper, Brown, Kalis, Wenzel, Dille	1316	1125	
Government data practices; procedures established for computerized data comparisons, with matching agreements required and contesting procedures provided. ....	Pugh, Kelly	1890	1854	(566) 1990
Legislative information management system commission established to coordinate computer development. ....	Bishop, Krueger, Kelly, Kahn, Abrams	1661		
Library automation grants established for regional library systems. ....	Pelowski	2758		
Recordkeeping; governmental subdivisions authorized to store official records by optical disk. ....	Krueger, Bishop	2194		
School district curriculum and technology integration fund provisions changed. ....	Krueger	2764	2601	
Telecommunications and information services act for computer theft; criminal penalties prescribed for obtaining services by fraud, forfeiture required, and other changes made. ....	Peterson, Kelly, Vellenga, Seaberg, Wagenius	2195		
Telecommunications; penalties prescribed for obtaining services by fraud, with forfeiture required. ....	Peterson, Seaberg, Wagenius, Vellenga, Kelly	2222	2132	(494) 1990
University board appropriated money to purchase computers. ....	Gruenes, Dorn, Marsh, Pelowski, Girard	1390		
Wetlands mapping, digitization, and inventory distribution appropriated money. ....	Munger, Marsh, Winter, Redalen, Bauerly	2804	2615	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS</b>				
Abortion: memorial to Congress to hold a constitutional convention to adopt a human life amendment.	McDonald, Hugoson, McPherson, Wenzel, Kelso	177		
Abortion; memorial to Congress to propose a constitutional amendment to protect unborn human life.	McDonald, Dempsey, Omamn, Lynch, Valento	179		
Bail reform act adopted to change procedures for bail, detention, appellate reviews, and other provisions. Constitutional amendment provided.	Seaberg, Kelly, Macklin, Morrison	1279		
Congressional campaign spending limits and contribution regulations changed, penalties imposed, and a constitutional amendment provided.	Quinn, Scheid, Bertram, Price, Solberg	205	4	
Congressional salaries; memorial to Congress to ratify a constitutional amendment delaying salary increases until after an intervening election of representatives.	Dempsey, Dorn, Jacobs, Stanius, Simoneau	762	666	Res. 6 1989
Congressional salaries; memorial to Congress to ratify a constitutional amendment delaying salary increases until after an intervening election of representatives.	Schafer, Sviggum, Valento	1375	1130	
Congressional salaries; memorial to Congress to ratify a constitutional amendment delaying salary increases until after an intervening election of representatives.	Limmer, Uphus, Henry, Tjornhom, Macklin	1757		
Environment and natural resources trust fund provided lottery revenue, and a constitutional amendment proposed.	Munger, Johnson, V.; Redalen; Anderson, G.; McGuire	479	2321	
Firearms; right to keep and bear arms assured in constitutional amendment.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Begich; Pugh; Miller	1266	1568	
Health care system established for uninsured people, and a constitutional amendment provided.	Ogren; Anderson, R.; Vanasek; Seaberg; Simoneau	1773		
Health insurance; affordable health coverage guaranteed for all residents, and a constitutional amendment proposed.	Ogren; Sarna; Quinn; Vanasek; Anderson, R.	1900	2148	
Legislative and executive terms in office limited, and a constitutional amendment proposed.	Gutknecht, Stanius, Tjornhom, Frederick, Lynch	2203	2197	
Legislative day requirement removed from constitution.	Krueger, Vanasek, Winter	2723	2599	
Legislative reapportionment to occur upon normal expiration of senate terms, and a constitutional amendment proposed.	Winter, Vanasek	2725		
Legislature; number of members changed, length of term increased for house and senate, and a constitutional amendment provided.	Schreiber; Vanasek; Wynia; Anderson, G.; Carlson, D.	554		
Legislature; number of members decreased, districting regulated, and a constitutional amendment provided.	Schreiber; Valento; Olsen, S.; Jacobs; Jennings	757	538	
Motor vehicle excise tax used for highway and transit purposes, and a constitutional amendment provided.	Hartle; Johnson, V.; Schafer; Kalis; Lieder	2010	1836	
Privacy; right to privacy created in a constitutional amendment.	Pappas, Bishop, Vellenga	2333	2215	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS (Continued)</b>				
Property tax; homesteads provided a single tax rate, with a constitutional amendment provided.	Abrams, Knickerbocker, Himle, Pauly, Heap	2832		
Property tax; residential homestead property taxed at single rate, with a constitutional amendment proposed.	Limmer; Forsythe; Himle; Seaberg; Olsen, S.	2726	2369	
Recall of elected officials provided in constitutional amendment.	Miller, Sviggum, McPherson, Omman	902		
State spending not increased above a certain rate.	Frederick, Henry, Macklin, Runbeck, Lynch	2807	2616	
State spending not increased above rate of consumer price index, and a constitutional amendment proposed.	Onnen; Girard; McDonald; Olsen, S.	34	141	
State spending not to increase faster than consumer price index, and a constitutional amendment proposed.	Tompkins, Frederick, Burger, Gruenes, McDonald	220		
Unicameral legislature proposed and a constitutional amendment provided.	Onnen; McDonald; Olsen, S.; Jennings; Valento	948		
Unicameral legislature provided in constitutional amendment.	Onnen; Jennings; Olsen, S.; Valento; McDonald	1260	79	
Voting age lowered to 12, and a constitutional amendment proposed.	Kahn, Segal, Scheid, Pappas, Dawkins	356	407	
Workers' compensation court of appeals abolished and replaced by court of compensation appeals, money appropriated, and a constitutional amendment proposed.	Wagenius, Kelly, Heap, Vanasek, Welle	2196	2045	
Workers' compensation court of appeals replaced by court of compensation appeals, judges provided, constitutional amendment proposed, and money appropriated.	Bishop, Sviggum, Solberg, Krueger, Kahn	2693		
<b>CONSUMER PROTECTION</b>				
Artwork sales regulated for nonoriginal art, with penalties prescribed.	Skoglund	12		
Automobile damage disclosures provided to purchasers of new and used vehicles.	Sarna, McEachern, Ogren, Beard, Schreiber	1118	834	(188) 1989
Automobile dealer's liability limited for manufacturer's failure to repair, refund, or replace vehicles under lemon law.	Begich, Pelowski, O'Connor, Milbert, Frederick	321	465	43 1989
Automobile insurance; underinsured coverage calculations clarified.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Wynia, Krueger, Weaver	956	960	213 1989
Automobile purchase price and sales tax refunds under lemon law required to include an itemized statement.	Haukoos, Dempsey, Vanasek, Kelly, Lynch	2321	2253	408 1990
Automobile rental companies not to hold renters liable for damage except in certain cases.	Blatz, Beard	1277	784	
Credit card disclosure reports filed with state treasurer prior to distribution of credit card applications, rulemaking authorized, and money appropriated.	O'Connor, Milbert, Sarna, McEachern, Bennett	511		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)				
Credit card disclosure reports filed with state treasurer.	O'Connor; Sarna; McEachern; Dawkins; Olsen, S.	2273	2232	
Credit card late payment and delinquency charges regulated.	O'Connor; Sarna; Jacobs; Dawkins; Olsen, S.	2274		
Deceptive acts targeted at senior citizens or other vulnerable adults given enhanced civil penalties. Fines credited to board on aging.	Milbert, Sarna, Pugh, Bennett, Pelowski	622	536	(294) 1989
Electronic terminals; transaction charge recorded on customer's receipt.	O'Connor, Osthoff, Sarna, Morrison, McGuire	454	396	
Financial institution provisions changed for payments to depositors in liquidation proceedings.	Scheid, Osthoff, Boo, Neuenschwander, Abrams	1913	2241	464 1990
Foods; consumers informed as to place of origin of ingredients used in prepared food items or restaurant meals.	Steensma, Wenzel, Trimble, Bauerly, Dille	173		
Garage door systems regulated for residential buildings.	Milbert, Sarna, Scheid, Bennett, Price	2393	2261	414 1990
Health and life insurance guaranty association created and regulated, with supervisory duties given to commerce commissioner.	Skoglund, Peterson, Kinkel, Winter, Stanius	1837	1778	
Health insurance; preferred provider organizations licensed and regulated.	Skoglund	2342		
Health maintenance organization rehabilitation and liquidation standards provided.	Greenfield; Clark; Rodosovich; Nelson, C.	2118	1940	(538) 1990
Homeowners warned when future losses may result in nonrenewal of insurance policy.	Skoglund	2029	1817	
Insurance consumers board established with authority to collect and disseminate information, and a surcharge imposed on insurance contracts.	Quinn; Skoglund; Winter; Pugh; Johnson, R.	200		
Insurance information program established for seniors and financed by surcharge on insurance agent license fees. Money appropriated.	Pappas, Wynia, Williams, Blatz, Steensma	530	348	
Insurance information regulated for collection, use, disclosure, access, and corrections practices. Reasons provided for adverse underwriting decisions.	Skoglund, Carruthers	162	94	316 1989
Insurance; property and casualty companies to support underwriting standards, and unfair standards prohibited.	Williams, Pappas, Kinkel, Pellow	919	1392	
Irradiated foods not sold.	Trimble, McDonald, Pelowski, Ogren, O'Connor	364	24	
Landscape chemical application contracts regulated and penalties provided.	McGuire, Hasskamp, Trimble, Pellow, Abrams	1090	916	(42) 1989
Life and health insurance policy and contract provisions changed, along with nonrenewals and trade and marketing practices.	Skoglund, Wenzel, Pappas, Kinkel, Otis	1155	1171	330 1989
Rebates paid by manufacturers within 30 days.	Sparby, Sarna, Bishop, Murphy, Jacobs	781	1471	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)</b>				
Rental-purchase agreements regulated, rights and duties prescribed, and advertising requirements provided. ....	O'Connor, Beard, Sarna, McEachern, Bennett	1234	1499	(527) 1990
Storm window dealers to be bonded, consumer remedies provided, and money appropriated. ....	Johnson, V.; Sarna	1703		
Travel contracts regulated to provide a right to cancel. ....	Kelly, Gutknecht, Swenson, Vellenga, Trimble	1841	1770	411 1990
Used automobile sales provisions modified for demonstrators and damaged vehicles. ....	Begich, Pelowski, O'Connor, Heap, Janezich	322	454	34 1989
Vocational-technical education board to provide prospective students with consumer information. ....	Price, Jaros, Pelowski, Dorn, Poppenhagen	2011	1927	(430) 1990
<b>CONTRACTS</b>				
Agricultural contracts; farm products redefined, wholesale produce dealer provisions changed, livestock packers and stockyards regulated, and money appropriated. ....	Bauerly, Wenzel, Winter, Dille	2061	2037	(530) 1990
Agricultural contracts; mediation and arbitration provided for certain disputes, recapture of capital investments provided, certain responsibilities of parent companies clarified, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Bauerly, Wenzel, Winter, Dille	2060	1779	(517) 1990
Agricultural input suppliers; liens authorized when lenders do not provide a letter of commitment. ....	Steensma, Winter, Dauner, Wenzel	1774	1628	
Computer software purchases exempted from uniform municipal contracting law. ....	Price, Beard	211	230	
Condominium provisions changed for liens and purchaser's right to cancel. ....	Boo	1069	210	98 1989
Contracts for deed canceled under certain circumstances. ....	Price (by request)	1969	1771	
Contracts for deed; certain deed interests recorded if no taxes were delinquent when contract was executed. ....	Rest	2574	2234	
Grain storage structures excluded from uniform commercial code statute of limitations. ....	Sviggum, Kalis, Brown, Macklin	853	391	(187) 1989
Highway and bridge contracts regulated. ....	Winter, Kelso	1495	1490	
Labor contract enforcement provisions strengthened for successors, and sales representative terminations regulated. ....	Rice, Begich, Sarna, Beard, Battaglia	2426	2282	(539) 1990
Labor contracts; collective bargaining agreements made binding for transferee employers, and disclosure of agreements required. ....	Rice, Begich, Battaglia, Beard, Sarna	1527		
Landscape chemical application contracts regulated and penalties provided. ....	McGuire, Hasskamp, Trimble, Pellow, Abrams	1090	916	(42) 1989
Landscape planting services exempted from sales tax when treated as contracts for improvement of real property. ....	Welle, Blatz, Ogren, Neuenschwander, Schreiber	1465	814	
Light rail transit contracts to utilize competitively priced Minnesota goods and services. ....	McLaughlin	842		
Local government employees group insurance contract renewals not subject to competitive bidding. ....	Simoneau	1629		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CONTRACTS (Continued)</b>				
Minneapolis; appointment authority changed for certain city and special school district employees, and provided for construction contract negotiations.	McLaughlin, Long, Wagenius, Skoglund, Otis	664	591	54 1989
Newspapers; contracts establishing exclusive rights to display free newspapers prohibited.	Hausman, Kinkel, Pauly, Greenfield, Orenstein	2594	2391	379 1990
Public contract advertising requirements changed for professional and technical services.	Wenzel	1735	1595	
Public contractors to employ minority and female skilled craftspeople for certain projects, and penalties provided for deceptive statements.	Pappas, Jefferson, Kelly, Dawkins	574		
Public contracts; affirmative action compliance certificate required for contracts with companies employing more than 20 people.	Frederick	733	603	
Public contracts; state contracting procedures changed, advisory task force continued, and other changes made in administration department bill.	Williams, Reding, Knickerbocker	2162	2114	572 1990
Public contracts to give preference to resident bidders in certain situations, and certain restrictions provided for transportation contracts.	Bertram	2484	2256	
Public pension plan membership is an enforceable contractual right.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; O'Connor; Reding; Knickerbocker	803		
Public purchasing requirements established to encourage contracting with targeted groups, and subcontractors paid promptly by prime contractors on state projects.	Jefferson, Winter, Rukavina, Clark, Pauly	2230	2075	541 1990
Public works; bank letters of credit permitted in lieu of performance bonds for certain contractors.	Blatz, Battaglia, Janezich, Carruthers, Henry	279	301	132 1989
Ramsey county; certain performance bond requirements eliminated, and fees permitted for inspections by county surveyor.	Hausman, Trimble, Pappas	2250	2179	(470) 1990
Rental agreements regulated for real property, membership camping, and subdivided land sales.	Sparby, Sarna, McEachern, Beard, Bennett	1506	1359	252 1989
Rental-purchase agreements regulated, rights and duties prescribed, and advertising requirements provided.	O'Connor, Beard, Sarna, McEachern, Bennett	1234	1499	(527) 1990
Renters not evicted prior to receiving attorney general's statement, and tenants permitted to void leases containing unlawful provisions.	Dawkins	2246		
St. Louis county allowed to contract for solid waste facilities as determined by board, contracts made with various towns and cities, and Kanabec county exempted from a composting facility bond requirement.	Rukavina, Munger, Janezich	2386	2270	400 1990
State employee provisions changed for vacation, sick leave, salary, and many others.	Reding	2081	1953	571 1990
Surrogate mother agreements are void and unenforceable.	Rest, Wagenius, Blatz, Vellenga, Marsh	41	959	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoes in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CONTRACTS (Continued)</b>				
Transportation department bill changing provisions on public contracts with debarred people, regulation of passenger transportation provided by regional transit board, interstate motor carrier registration, and others. ....	Lieder; Carlson, D.; Seaberg; Welle; Steensma .....	1857	2356	462 1990
Transportation services contracting with transportation department exempted from certain regulations, but required to comply with department standards. ....	Hasskamp .....	953	847	(122) 1989
<b>COOPERATIVES</b>				
Absentee ballots are secret ballots. ....	Dempsey .....	2424	1680	
Agricultural cooperative association voting rights expanded. ....	Olson, E.; Uphus; Sparby; Steensma; Winter .....	774	676	133 1989
Cooperative business laws updated and changed. ....	Krueger; Olson, E.; Sparby; Winter .....	1411	848	144 1989
Electric cooperatives; districts or units of certain cooperatives given equal representation on board of directors. ....	Quinn, Dawkins, Jacobs, Bennett ...	2122	2263	
Electric cooperatives included under open meeting law in certain circumstances. ....	Quinn, Jacobs, Dawkins, Bennett ...	2123	2262	
Revisor's bill making various corrections and noncontroversial changes. ....	Bishop, Kelly, Pugh, Rest .....	1616	1516	356 1989
Wholesale electric cooperative associations defined as public utilities. ....	Solberg, Begich, Quinn, Rukavina ..	1531	1344	
<b>CORPORATIONS</b>				
Antitrust laws clarified for insurance businesses. ....	Carruthers, O'Connor, Quinn, Bishop, Peterson .....	1100	801	
Business name registrations provided a contesting procedure, and other registration procedures changed. ....	Hugoson, Kalis, Henry, Macklin, Tjornhom .....	513	180	(292) 1989
Commercial property insurance; midterm cancellations regulated. ....	Poppenhagen .....	1778	1640	
Commercial-industrial property taxes reduced and money appropriated to compensate local governments for lost revenue. ....	Wenzel, Conway, Dauner, Sparby, Marsh .....	81	175	
Commercial-industrial tax capacity equalized, metropolitan revenue distribution system modified, and other changes made. ....	Schreiber, Scheid, Valento .....	1790		
Control share acquisition and business combination provisions applied to certain public corporations. ....	Simoneau, Sarna, Heap, Vanasek, Greenfield .....	377	516	
Control share acquisition and business combination provisions applied to certain corporations with an exception, and other changes made. ....	Simoneau .....	449	221	
Control share acquisition and business combination statutes changed. ....	Simoneau, Heap .....	1574	190	172 1989
Cooperative business laws updated and changed. ....	Krueger; Olson, E.; Sparby; Winter .....	1411	848	144 1989
Corporate alternative minimum tax repealed. ....	Wenzel, Jennings, McDonald .....	1797		
Corporate filing procedures in secretary of state's office modified and simplified, and money appropriated. ....	Milbert .....	127	232	(236) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CORPORATIONS (Continued)</b>				
Corporate take-over protection; liens placed on major public improvements and expenditures made to benefit certain large corporations.	Sarna, Pugh, Kelso, Heap, Schreiber	1665	1560	
Corporate take-over protection provided for Northwest Airlines through state or employee stock purchases.	Kahn; Sarna; Greenfield; Nelson, K.; Carlson, D.	1684	1562	
Corporate take-overs; leveraged buyout provisions established, worker and consumer protection provided, and golden parachutes taxed.	Simoneau, Vanasek, Wynia	1709	1573	
Corporate take-overs; memorial to President and Congress to change laws regarding hostile take-overs.	Simoneau, Vanasek, Schreiber, Wynia, Heap	1689	1585	
Displaced executives provided limited employee termination benefits.	McLaughlin, Begich, Beard	797		
Labor contracts; collective bargaining agreements made binding for transferee employers, and disclosure of agreements required.	Rice, Begich, Battaglia, Beard, Sarna	1527		
Nonprofit corporation act adopted to regulate organization, operation, and dissolution of nonprofit organizations; penalties imposed; and money appropriated.	Pugh, Orenstein, Seaberg, Kelly	1203	525	304 1989
Nonprofit corporation provisions changed for approvals by board and members with voting rights.	Johnson, R.; Reding; Knickerbocker	2116	2497	
Nonprofit corporation provisions clarified for organization and operation.	Pugh	2678	2483	(488) 1990
Nonprofit corporations; procedures changed for members wishing to change by-laws.	Bishop; Olsen, S.; Orenstein; Kelly	969		
Revisor's bill making various corrections and noncontroversial changes.	Bishop, Kelly, Pugh, Rest	1616	1516	356 1989
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability phased out.	Neuenschwander, Schreiber, Ogren, Valento, Welle	1619	1517	
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed.	Johnson, R.; Dauner; Williams; Conway; Winter	147	975	
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed.	Schreiber, Miller, Stanis, Sviggum, McDonald	221		
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed.	Dempsey, Jennings, Himle, Frederick, Schafer	290		
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed.	Valento, Schafer, Pellow, Stanis, Macklin	310		
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed.	Boo; Anderson, R.; Swenson; Henry	358		
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed.	Olsen, S.; Bennett; Pellow; Lynch; Knickerbocker	429	584	
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed.	Wenzel; Dorn; Nelson, C.; Brown; Lieder	1284	984	
Sales representative termination proceedings provided.	Blatz, Begich, Abrams, Battaglia, Wenzel	1641	1435	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CORPORATIONS (Continued)</b>				
Taxation; corporate income tax deduction increased for certain stock dividends of affiliated companies.	Skoglund	1215	885	
Taxation; income tax provisions clarified for individual income and corporate franchise taxes, surety payments required for out-of-state contractors, and certain payments withheld from nonresidents.	Welle, Long	214	62	28 1989
Taxation; omnibus tax bill making technical corrections and administrative changes to sales, motor vehicle excise, income, franchise, insurance, fuel, gambling, property, and other taxes.	McLaughlin; Rest; Ogren; Quinn; Olson, E.	2480		480 1990
Taxation; omnibus tax bill.	Long, Vanasek, Wynia, Rest, Welle	1734		Vetoed 297 1989
Taxation; technical corrections and other changes made for various mining, mineral, and corporate franchise taxes.	Welle, Long	68	61	27 1989
Taxation; technical corrections made to many tax provisions.	McLaughlin, Ogren, Rest	2224	2050	
<b>CORRECTIONS</b>				
Assault of detention facility employees classified as a crime.	Schreiber, Blatz, Abrams	2754		
Bail reform act adopted to change procedures for bail, detention, appellate reviews, and other provisions. Constitutional amendment provided.	Seaberg, Kelly, Macklin, Morrison	1279		
Chiropractic care provided for prisoners.	McLaughlin, Jefferson	720	860	
Claims against state appropriated money.	Lieder	785	736	(225) 1989
Claims against state paid.	Lieder, Seaberg, Steensma	2812	2619	(537) 1990
Correctional employees; annuity determinations made for certain former members of state retirement systems.	Jaros, Rukavina	1017	426	
Correctional employees retirement fund; survivor benefits paid to spouse of a former St. Cloud state reformatory employee.	Marsh	2510	2372	
Correctional employees retirement plan expanded, election to obtain prior state service coverage authorized, and coverage clarified.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; O'Connor; Bauerly	802	1648	
Correctional employees retirement plan; retroactive coverage provided for certain personnel at Lino Lakes facility.	Runbeck	1696	12	
Correctional employees service formula increased.	Bauerly	345	389	
Correctional facilities; state building funds appropriated for capital improvements to facilities for adults, state bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Marsh, Wenzel, Valento, Swenson, Blatz	69		
Correctional service retirement plan to cover Hennepin county medical center ambulance personnel.	Jefferson, Simoneau, Burger, Otis, Clark	793	1577	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CORRECTIONS (Continued)</b>				
Correctional service retirement plan to cover Hennepin county medical center ambulance personnel.	Jefferson	1414	1291	
Corrections department to reimburse counties and municipalities for law enforcement activities due to state inmates, and money appropriated.	Beard, Bauerly, Price, McPherson, Swenson	176	267	
County correctional facilities; counties given refunds for taxes paid on building materials used for jails.	Kelly, Swenson, Valento, Janeczich	1868	1763	
Crime victim provisions changed for notification of release of juvenile offenders and certain reparations.	Seaberg, Kelly, Pappas, Swenson, Tjornhom	2063	1873	(579) 1990
Crime victims; money appropriated to state-wide coalition of sexual assault programs, agencies, and service providers.	Greenfield, Vellenga, Wynia, Forsythe, Kelly	1088	864	
Crime victims ombudsman made accountable to public safety commissioner, and availability of certain juvenile records clarified.	Vellenga, Janeczich	1951	1906	
Crime victims panel established for first time DWI offenders, grant provided for administration, and money appropriated.	Runbeck, Vellenga, Carruthers, Macklin, Swenson	1598	1538	
Crime victims reparations board appropriated money.	Girard, Marsh, Henry, Macklin	1255	871	
Crime victims reparations increased for funeral, burial, and cremation expenses. Reparations board authority clarified for denial of reparations due to claimant's misconduct. Other changes made.	Bishop, Kelly, Seaberg, Vellenga, Hasskamp	95	408	264 1989
Crime victims reparations provisions changed for acts involving the operation of motor vehicles.	Janeczich, Kelly, Vellenga, Blatz, Rukavina	2143	2043	371 1990
Crime victims; statute of limitations changed for sexual assault, and victims notified of offender's release.	Kelly, Vellenga, Orenstein, Miller, Wagenius	461	315	190 1989
Crime victims; victims of sexual assault notified of risk of developing sexually transmitted diseases.	Pappas, Seaberg, Kelly	2277	2046	(436) 1990
Criminal apprehension bureau to develop uniform collection, testing, and preservation procedures for DNA fingerprinting. Money appropriated.	Bennett, Kelly, Kahn, Rice, Abrams	586	514	
Criminal extradition and rendition act adopted.	Greenfield, Vellenga	1666		
Criminal sexual conduct; intensive treatment programs and DNA profiling provided, and other changes made.	Vellenga, Bishop, Kelly, Rest, Blatz	315	320	
Criminal sexual conduct; prisoners screened for psychopathic personalities before release.	Ozment, Miller, Macklin, Blatz, Kelly	318	479	
Criminal sexual conduct; prisoners screened for psychopathic personalities before release.	McPherson, Frederick, Omann, Richter, Poppenhagen	1544		
Data collection; criminal history records act adopted to regulate collection and dissemination of corrections data.	Pugh, Blatz	1254	226	
Data collection; plan developed for a centralized system for collection of corrections data, and money appropriated.	Beard	1455	1264	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CORRECTIONS (Continued)</b>				
Death penalty imposed for murder. ....	Heap, Jennings, Waltman, Begich ..	998	768	
Domestic abuse; certain deaths caused by abuse defined as first degree murder. ....	Rest, Wagenius .....	1721	2192	
Domestic abuse; prosecution of domestic abuse cases improved, computerized data base studied for feasibility, and many other changes made. ....	Pappas, Vellenga, Seaberg, Rest, Limmer .....	1884	1860	(583) 1990
Excise tax increased for cigarettes, beer, wine, and alcoholic beverages; local government drug council established; and grants provided for drug treatment and criminal justice pro- grams. ....	Rest, Jefferson, Dawkins, McGuire, Wenzel .....	1979	1945	
Hennepin county reimbursed for cost of con- fining felons at adult correctional facility. ....	Limmer .....	2627		
Home detention; standards for court-ordered home detention established and violations that constitute escape provided. ....	Pappas, Kelly, Seaberg .....	1920		
Jail employee training and standards board established, licensing and penalties provided, and money appropriated. ....	Quinn, Milbert, Simoneau, Marsh, Rice .....	207	1495	
Juvenile court; access provided for data on delinquent acts as needed for purposes of restitution. ....	Weaver, Pugh, Carruthers, Kelly, Henry .....	826	854	278 1989
Juvenile court; chemical use assessments pro- vided for juveniles before case disposition. ....	Clark, Pappas, Kelly, Forsythe .....	2244	2042	
Juvenile court; children in need of protection or services (CHIPS) provisions expanded to include children in homes with abusers or where other children were abused. Temporary removal standards clarified. ....	Wagenius, Vellenga, Greenfield, Blatz, Kelso .....	687	493	(113) 1989
Juvenile court; criminal history score count- ing modified for prior juvenile offenses. ....	Carruthers, Seaberg, Wagenius, Dempsey, Greenfield .....	726		
Juvenile court; emotionally abused children included among children in need of protection or services (CHIPS). ....	Stanius, Greenfield, Ogren, Clark, Abrams .....	604	809	
Juvenile court; foster parents allowed to par- ticipate in certain court proceedings. ....	Wagenius, Vellenga, Lynch, Weaver .....	1345	1257	
Juvenile court jurisdiction eliminated for cer- tain juvenile felons. ....	Bishop, Vellenga, Greenfield, Blatz ..	1753		
Juvenile court; juveniles prosecuted as adults for felony acts when they have also escaped from local juvenile delinquent correctional fa- cilities. ....	Greenfield .....	2366	2209	
Juvenile court; procedures changed for juve- niles involved in alcohol or controlled sub- stance offenses. Drivers' licenses and permits revoked for habitual petty offenders. Parental liability provided for theft by minors. ....	Morrison, Kelly, Vellenga, Boo, Kalis .....	1016	1266	262 1989
Juvenile court; rebuttable presumption estab- lished in favor of referring certain juveniles to adult court. ....	Vellenga, Seaberg ..	2095		
Juvenile court; termination of parental rights clarified. Court's authority to transfer legal custody limited, and liability clarified for pro- viding services to runaways. ....	Pappas, Vellenga, Seaberg, Bishop ..	135	220	208 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CORRECTIONS (Continued)</b>				
Juvenile delinquents escaping from local juvenile correctional facilities given criminal penalties and prosecuted as adults, grants provided for nonprofit neighborhood groups, and distribution of forfeiture proceeds changed.	Greenfield, Clark	2367	2208	(499) 1990
Juvenile delinquents; statewide data base provided, and juveniles guilty of violent crimes prohibited from possessing pistols.	Carruthers, Blatz, Janezich	2665		
Juvenile detention in adult jails or lockups limited.	Vellenga, Kelly, Lasley, Greenfield	76	326	147 1989
Juvenile placement restricted and family reunification encouraged.	Rest, Pappas, Seaberg, Vellenga	981	486	(235) 1989
Juvenile treatment; county welfare boards to collect fees for court-ordered treatment.	Stanius, Pugh, Greenfield, Gruenes	598	627	
Juvenile treatment; court-ordered care, examination, or treatment by counties provided partial state reimbursement, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Segal, Forsythe	2400	2182	
Juveniles committed to commissioner may be photographed for management and law enforcement purposes. Parental liability increased for juvenile theft.	Pappas, Wagenius, Bishop, Macklin, Hasskamp	371	605	224 1989
Medical aid provided by counties for jailed prisoners.	Ogren, Dauner, Steensma, Welle, Krueger	1139	1565	
Medical care; prisoners in correctional or detention facilities allowed general assistance medical care.	Segal, Greenfield	2449		
Omnibus crime bill changing many provisions and appropriating money.	Kelly, Marsh, Clark, Jefferson, Otis	59	3	290 1989
Police dogs; penalty increased for killing a police dog engaged in correctional duties.	Bertram, Bauerly, Kelly, Marsh	2290	2000	
Post-traumatic stress disorder; corrections officials to consider unusual military service stress when making inmate correctional plans.	Welle, Morrison, Kostohryz, Steensma, Pappas	759	590	(124) 1989
Prisoners held two to a cell as necessary.	Blatz, Janezich, Milbert, Weaver, Macklin	657	494	
Property tax levy limit changed for certain county jail or correctional facility costs.	Welle, Cooper, Janezich, Kelly	2475	2559	
Prostitution; penalties increased for certain patrons, with conviction noted on driving record and community service allowed.	Wagenius, Dawkins, Kelly, Marsh, Rest	1846	1977	463 1990
Prostitution; probable cause defined, penalties provided for enticement, penalty increased for prostitution in residential areas, and motor vehicles used for prostitution subject to forfeiture.	Dawkins, Jefferson, Marsh, O'Connor, Kelly	160	335	
Public employees retirement fund; public safety employer contributions reduced for correctional employees, department heads, and public police and firefighters.	Reding	2102		
Restitution; procedures for ordering and collecting restitution revised.	Kelly, Vellenga, Otis, Seaberg, Bishop	14	51	21 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CORRECTIONS (Continued)</b>				
Security guards and certain other employees with histories of child abuse or criminal sexual behavior excluded from certain protections for criminals.	Pugh, Brown	2447		
Sentences increased in comprehensive sentencing legislation.	Carruthers, Wagenius, Vellenga, Greenfield, Seaberg	673	314	
Sentences; minimum sentences provided for using a firearm while committing a controlled substance offense.	Begich; Johnson, V.; Neuenschwander; Milbert; Pugh	947		
Sentencing; "good time" sentence reductions denied to inmates without diploma or GED, and GED programs provided for inmates.	Bauerly, Vellenga, McEachern, Bertram, Kelly	618	464	
Sentencing; "good time" system replaced by "bad time" system. Courts to specify length of time an inmate is likely to serve.	McLaughlin, Dawkins	712		
Sentencing; aggravated robbery of pharmacies provided mandatory minimum penalties.	Stanis, Omann, Marsh, Bishop, Blatz	442	776	
Sentencing; assault or injury of a pregnant woman made a felony, and criminal vehicular operation expanded to cover such cases.	Bishop, Vellenga, Orenstein	864		
Sentencing changed for criminal sexual conduct, bipartisan audit committee created to review sentencing guidelines, and money appropriated.	Marsh, Blatz, Frederick, Henry, Lynch	359		
Sentencing changed for criminal sexual conduct, bipartisan audit committee created to review sentencing guidelines, and money appropriated.	McPherson, Hugoson, Girard, Richter, Omann	1545		
Sentencing; controlled substance and disorderly house offenses provided increased penalties.	Bauerly, Johnson, R.; McEachern; Wenzel; Bertram	539	385	
Sentencing; controlled substance provisions changed and money appropriated.	Kelly; Seaberg; Long; Vellenga; Johnson, R.	1843	1759	
Sentencing; controlled substances; people convicted of selling or distributing narcotics are guilty of attempted murder.	Onnen	1159	979	
Sentencing; crimes motivated by bias (hate crimes) and certain cases of telephone harassment provided increased penalties.	Greenfield, Jefferson, Clark, Forsythe, Kelly	700	412	261 1989
Sentencing; criminal sexual conduct provided increased presumptive sentences, criminal penalties imposed on judges who sentence below minimum sentencing requirements, and other changes made.	Marsh, Valento	107		
Sentencing; criminal sexual conduct provided increased sentences, with a portion of sentence stayed in certain circumstances.	Olsen, S.; Frederick; Carruthers; Runbeck	20	360	
Sentencing; criminal vehicular operation provided increased penalty.	Rest, Brown, Peterson, Marsh, Limmer	213	31	
Sentencing; criminal vehicular operation resulting in death provided increased penalties.	Kelly; Scheid, Welle, Blatz, Carruthers	672		
Sentencing; criminal vehicular operation resulting in injury or death provided increased penalties.	McPherson, Hugoson, Girard, Haukoos, Richter	1444		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CORRECTIONS (Continued)</b>				
Sentencing, driving while intoxicated; alcohol assessment and treatment provided as a sentencing option for drunk drivers. ....	Kelly, Vellenga .....	1213	1375	
Sentencing, driving while intoxicated; criminal penalties imposed for certain repeat offenders who refuse to submit to chemical testing. ....	Rest .....	978	851	
Sentencing, driving while intoxicated; penalties increased for people with previous convictions for criminal vehicular operation. ....	Frederick, Kelly, Rest, Carruthers, Macklin .....	949	735	216 1989
Sentencing guidelines commission to study capacity and usage of local correctional resources and sentencing programs, nonimprisonment guideline options developed, and money appropriated. ....	Pappas, Kelly, Seaberg, Bishop, Greenfield .....	1066		
Sentencing guidelines system abolished and sentencing provisions provided comprehensive changes. ....	Heap, Abrams, Olsen, S.; Valento .....	246	19	
Sentencing guidelines to prohibit mitigated sentences due to amenability to treatment or probation, and other changes made. ....	Swenson, Vellenga, Blatz, Runbeck, Quinn .....	798		
Sentencing; memorial to President and Congress to enact truth in sentencing laws for people convicted of federal crimes. ....	McLaughlin .....	713		
Sentencing; minimum parole eligibility increased for certain people, certain repeat offenders given increased sentences, and penalties increased for first degree assault. ....	Carruthers, Orenstein, Marsh, Swenson, Conway .....	282	304	
Sentencing; offenders prohibited from demanding imposition of certain sentences. ....	Carruthers, Kelly, Swenson .....	193	404	253 1989
Sentencing; penalties increased for certain violent or drug-related crimes, juvenile court jurisdiction eliminated for certain minors, and waivers prohibited for certain mandatory minimum sentences. ....	Wenzel, Scheid, Marsh, Sarna, Osthoff .....	3	90	
Sentencing; penalties increased for certain violent or drug-related crimes, juvenile court jurisdiction eliminated for certain minors, and waivers prohibited for certain mandatory minimum sentences. ....	Wenzel, Hasskamp, Sparby, Bauerly, Gutknecht .....	82		
Sentencing; penalties increased for theft of or receiving stolen firearms. ....	Neuenschwander, Carlson, D.; Begich, Miller; Pugh .....	1611	1540	
Sentencing; penalty increased for mutilating American flag. ....	Bertram, Kelly, Bauerly, Blatz, Gruenes .....	255	42	
Sentencing; premature birth included as "bodily harm" of an unborn child. ....	Vellenga, Williams, Pugh, Bertram .....	27	405	20 1989
Sentencing; racketeering and concealing criminal proceeds provided civil and criminal penalties. ....	Carruthers, Orenstein, Hasskamp, Kelly, Blatz .....	837	483	286 1989
Shock incarceration (labor camp) permitted for certain nonviolent offenders, with shock incarceration program established and regulated by commissioner of corrections. ....	Macklin .....	2485	1857	
<b>COUNTIES</b>				
Agricultural societies (fairs); counties provided a levy limit base adjustment. ....	Solberg .....	1366		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in [ ] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>COUNTIES (Continued)</b>				
Agricultural societies (fairs); county and district agricultural societies appropriated money. ....	Cooper; Nelson, C.; Brown; Dille; Krueger .....	779	654	
Agricultural societies (fairs); county and district fairs appropriated money. ....	Cooper; Nelson, C.; Krueger; Dille; Brown .....	2580	2411	
Agricultural societies (fairs); county levies provided for fairs. ....	Bauerly, Sviggum, McEachern, Bertram, Steensma .....	252	29	
Agricultural society (fair) board members and officers are not public officials, and elected officials permitted to serve on society boards. ....	Simoneau, Jacobs, Frederick .....	1339	1235	164 1989
Ambulance services; county levies used to pay for service in subordinate service districts exempted from levy limits. ....	Neuenschwander .....	2732	2271	
Ambulance services; county levies used to pay for services exempted from levy limits. ....	Neuenschwander, Solberg .....	1961	1755	
Arts organizations appropriated money by local units of government. ....	Steensma, Dille, Long .....	975	831	(39) 1989
Burial costs; relatives defined for county reimbursement for burial of indigent people. ....	Olson, K.; Jennings; Carlson, D.; Stanisus; Greenfield .....	870	872	
Casino nights authorized and regulated by cities and counties. ....	Blatz; Kostohryz; Bertram; Reding, Olson, S. ....	1470	1283	
Chief deputy sheriffs provided in counties. ....	Rest; Skoglund; Blatz; Olson, S. ....	1449	1541	(254) 1989
Child care; county payments changed for absent children. ....	Greenfield, Welle, Vellenga, Pugh, Forsythe .....	2132	1726	(432) 1990
Community- and home-based services screening for mentally retarded people done by qualified case managers, and counties to contract for guardianship representatives. ....	Ostrom, Sviggum, Kelso, Dorn, Greenfield .....	888	117	
Community social service plans to address development of supported employment services. ....	Kelso, Rodosovich, Ogren, Gruenes, Jefferson .....	806	490	
Community social services changed and human services commissioner to coordinate grant application procedures. ....	Hasskamp; Johnson, V.; Cooper; Dorn; Dauner .....	886	101	
Corrections department to reimburse counties and municipalities for law enforcement activities due to state inmates, and money appropriated. ....	Beard, Bauerly, Price, McPherson, Swenson .....	176	267	
Counties allowed to recover costs related to tax-forfeited lands bordering public water, and money appropriated. ....	Price, Beard, Swenson, McPherson .....	281	291	
County boards allowed to charge for examining real estate titles for certain possessory estate procedures. ....	Rest .....	1869	1722	
County boards permitted to assign various duties that were formerly duties of court administrator. ....	Cooper, Dorn, Simoneau, Dempsey .....	2498	1820	(484) 1990
County boards to set sheriff's fees, counties allowed to negotiate small leases without competitive bidding, and land exchanges allowed for highway rights-of-way. ....	Morrison, Battaglia, Tompkins, Seaberg, Ozment .....	1207	1195	176 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES (Continued)				
County state-aid highway provisions changed for city approval of abandonments, funding, and screening boards. ....	Johnson, A.; Lasley; Kelso; Seaberg; Lieder .....	1569	1420	
Deceased nonresidents removed from voter registration files. ....	Tunheim, Lieder, Abrams, Tjornhom .....	72	204	(7) 1989
Deputy registrar of motor vehicle laws and rules applied to county license bureaus. ....	Milbert, Hartle, Blatz, Jennings, Osthoff .....	1012	911	
Distressed counties; sales and use tax exemption provided for equipment and materials used for major manufacturing projects. ....	Ogren, Munger, Welle, Jaros, Dempsey ....	1706	1569	
District court administrators not allowed to appeal salary set by county board. ....	Olson, E.; Reding; Dille; Johnson, V.; Dauner .....	2319	2250	
District court fees increased for certain services. ....	Dempsey, Janezich ..	851	869	544 1990
District courts; law requiring counties to pay filing fees delayed, and public authorities exempted from filing fees in certain cases. ....	Solberg, Bishop .....	2225	2004	
Economic development authorities established by counties. ....	Olson, K.; Dauner; Cooper; Steensma; Winter .....	71	48	
Extension agent provisions changed. ....	Carlson, L.; McGuire; Cooper; Kalls; Haukoos .....	2212	2310	376 1990
Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities subject to binding referendum for implementation of contracts between state and county. ....	Sparby .....	1071	956	(359) 1990
Hospitals allowed to receive funding from cities, towns, and counties. ....	Battaglia; Ogren; Tunheim; Winter; Anderson, R. ....	529	1167	92 1989
Human services department provided uniform procedures and regulations for county reporting, and other changes made. ....	Jefferson; Anderson, R.; Greenfield; Gruenes; Segal .....	965	787	(89) 1989
Intermediate care facilities; counties to reduce size of facilities for people with mental retardation. ....	Clark, Greenfield ....	1276	1163	
Judges to appoint deputy examiners without numerical limits. ....	Rest .....	29	53	59 1989
Juvenile treatment; county welfare boards to collect fees for court-ordered treatment. ....	Stanisus, Pugh, Greenfield, Gruenes .....	598	627	
Juvenile treatment; court-ordered care, examination, or treatment by counties provided partial state reimbursement, and money appropriated. ....	Greenfield, Segal, Forsythe .....	2400	2182	
Land use controls provided for local government planning and zoning. ....	Jennings; Johnson, V. ....	1654	1510	
Medical aid provided by counties for jailed prisoners. ....	Ogren, Dauner, Steensma, Welle, Krueger .....	1139	1565	
Medical assistance; host county agreements required for case management services for mentally retarded people. ....	Rodosovich .....	2766	2341	
Motor vehicle excise tax; vehicles used by police department and sheriff's offices exempted from taxation. ....	Dempsey, Haukoos, Bertram, Jennings .....	1686		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>COUNTIES (Continued)</b>				
Performance bonds; county provisions changed for construction or repair of roads, bridges, and buildings. . . . .	Pelowski; Johnson, V. . . . .	2156	2517	389 1990
Planning and zoning coordinated between counties and towns. . . . .	Murphy, Battaglia . . . . .	1582		
Planning and zoning; town and county relations described. . . . .	Battaglia; Bauerly; Jennings; Johnson, V.; Onnen . . . . .	84	158	
Potatoes; certain counties exempted from seed potato standards. . . . .	Haukoos, Conway, Frerichs, Reding, Hartle . . . . .	1038	987	
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credits reinstated, transition and other aids and credits abolished, county financial responsibility changed, and other changes provided. . . . .	Olsen, S.; Tompkins; Abrams; Heap; Bennett . . . . .	422	540	
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credits reinstated, transition and other aids and credits abolished, county financial responsibility changed, and other changes provided. . . . .	Tjornhom, Stanius, Macklin, Runbeck . . . . .	488		
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credits reinstated, transition and other aids and credits abolished, county financial responsibility changed, and other changes provided. . . . .	Valento, Pellow, Limmer, Henry, Lynch . . . . .	522		
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credits reinstated, transition and other aids and credits abolished, county financial responsibility changed, and other changes provided. . . . .	Blatz . . . . .	1360		
Property tax levy limit changed for certain county jail or correctional facility costs. . . . .	Welle, Cooper, Janezich, Kelly . . . . .	2475	2559	
Property tax; two-rate tax structures adopted by cities and counties. . . . .	Burger, Sparby, McDonald, Otis . . . . .	940	1153	
Public assistance; counties allowed to keep half of what they recover for assistance costs. . . . .	Greenfield, Clark, Forsythe . . . . .	2399	2183	
Public debt; non-residents owning property permitted to vote. . . . .	Begich . . . . .	50		
Recycling; counties to provide solid waste management and recycling opportunities, and money appropriated. . . . .	Jennings; Vanasek; Schreiber; Anderson, G.; Long . . . . .	420	95	
Rental procedures changed for county-owned residences. . . . .	Price; Beard; Swenson; McPherson; Johnson, V. . . . .	210	229	26 1989
Residential facilities; requirements established to prevent overconcentration of facilities, county plans required for dispersal and downsizing, and municipal zoning restrictions limited. . . . .	Pappas, Trimble, Clark, McLaughlin . . . . .	222	235	
Sales tax refunds provided for taxes paid on materials used to build county correctional facilities. . . . .	Kelly, Swenson, Valento, Janezich . . . . .	1868	1763	
Solid waste disposal; publicly owned facilities exempted from certain fiscal responsibility rules. . . . .	Neuenschwander, Jennings . . . . .	2729	2228	
Solid waste diversion required for counties seeking resource recovery permits, moratorium placed on new permits until after a study of environmental effects, and money appropriated. . . . .	Rukavina, Munger, Marsh, Hausman, Ozment . . . . .	2444	2454	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES (Continued)				
Solid waste diversion requirements placed on counties requesting permits for incinerators or production of refuse-derived fuel. . . . .	Reding . . . . .	2829		
Solid waste; moratorium placed on garbage incinerators and production of refuse-derived fuel. . . . .	Reding . . . . .	2830		
Town roads provided increased funding through changes in apportionment of highway user tax distribution fund. . . . .	Kalis; Carlson, D.; Vanasek; Lieder; Dempsey . . . . .	96	159	
Trespass laws suspended by county resolution to allow taking of fox, bounty rates provided, and money appropriated. . . . .	Stanius; Olson, E.; Girard; Schafer; Miller . . . . .	348	280	
Unclaimed property; disposition of unclaimed money provided for counties. . . . .	Frederick; Dorn; Brown; Girard; Johnson, V. . . . .	204	293	
Veterans service officers; counties allowed to levy for expenses. . . . .	Johnson, V.; Pelowski; Carlson, D. . . . .	1010		
Water resources; counties allowed a special levy for purposes of comprehensive water planning. . . . .	Kalis; Redalen; Dauner; Olson E. . . . .	2791	2590	
Well sealing grants provided for county programs. . . . .	Valento, Weaver, Henry, Pellow, Tjornhom . . . . .	913		
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC				
Aitkin county allowed a special levy for economic development. . . . .	Ogren; Carlson, D. . . . .	1511	1292	
Aitkin county; prior service credit in public employees retirement association purchased by a certain elected official. . . . .	Ogren . . . . .	1745	1593	
Aitkin county to sell certain tax-forfeited land. . . . .	Carlson, D. . . . .	843	661	(345) 1989
Anoka county and department of jobs and training to colocate certain programs. . . . .	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Jacobs; Runbeck . . . . .	2507	2333	
Anoka county authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited lands bordering public water. . . . .	Lasley; Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Quinn; Lynch . . . . .	655	453	100 1989
Anoka county authorized to sell or exchange certain land. . . . .	Quinn; Lynch; Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Jacobs . . . . .	2135	2024	448 1990
Anoka county; highway 65 exit ramp construction approved under certain conditions. . . . .	Quinn, Lasley, Begich, Kalis; Seaberg . . . . .	828	719	
Anoka county to reorganize county officers and appoint auditor, recorder, and treasurer. . . . .	Quinn, Jacobs, Weaver, Simoneau, Lynch . . . . .	1267	1144	243 1989
Becker county; certain land conveyed to Round Lake township for fire protection purposes. . . . .	Poppenhagen . . . . .	1503	1349	
Becker county; Many Point Lake public access site not transferred. . . . .	Poppenhagen . . . . .	1192	1004	
Becker county to sell certain tax-forfeited land. . . . .	Poppenhagen . . . . .	2296	2161	
Beltrami county authorized to regulate dogs and cats by ordinance. . . . .	Johnson, R.; Tunheim . . . . .	134	1016	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>COUNTIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)</b>				
Beltrami county; certain state land conveyed to Fourtown Mission Society. ....	Tunheim .....	770	740	99 1989
Beltrami county to issue bonds for construction of airport terminal and other facilities. ....	Osthoff, Scheid, Jefferson, Frerichs, Clark .....	2117	1822	(532) 1990
Benton county; certain lands exchanged. ....	Omann .....	1590	1501	
Benton county to convey certain tax-forfeited land. ....	Omann, Marsh, Bauerly .....	1416	1340	107 1989
Blue Earth county; LeHillier Mankato hazardous waste site given a permit for consumptive use of groundwater. ....	Dorn, Frederick, Trimble, Pelowski ..	2113		
Blue Earth county to appoint certain county officials, and county offices reorganized. ....	Dorn, Welle, Frederick, Kalis, Ostrom .....	2078	2119	(431) 1990
Blue Earth county to transfer certain duties of court administrator. ....	Dorn, Frederick, Kalis, Ostrom .....	1029	732	
Carlton county; a certain employee authorized to purchase prior service credit in public employees retirement association. ....	Ogren .....	2206	2071	
Carlton county and Cloquet to provide a government building. ....	Ogren; Murphy; Carlson, D. ....	1510	1293	
Carlton county authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited land. ....	Ogren .....	1172	64	73 1989
Carver and Scott counties allowed to locate county attorney, court administrator, and sheriff's offices; district court; and county jail. ....	McDonald, Kelso .....	1179	1009	(348) 1989
Cass county to sell certain tax-forfeited lands bordering Stevens Lake, Long Lake, and Lake Louise. ....	Kinkel .....	2309	2494	
Chisago county; part of U.S. route 8 designated Moberg Trail. ....	Jennings .....	2090	1947	(357) 1990
Chisago county to cancel certain ditch assessments and allocate others. ....	Lasley .....	804	754	138 1989
Chisago county to sell certain tax-forfeited land bordering public waters. ....	Jennings .....	1191	1070	
Chisago, Kanabec, Pine, and Carlton counties to delay historical society levy. ....	Carlson, D. ....	128	37	
Clay county court to operate a pilot project to settle child custody and visitation issues through mediation. ....	Peterson; Carlson, D.; Dauner; Hasskamp; Williams .....	1892	1800	
Clearwater county; Red Lake watershed district appropriated money for lake improvements, with state bond sales authorized. ....	Olson, E. ....	1212	1043	
Cook county authorized to appropriate money for county hospitals. ....	Battaglia; Ogren; Tunheim; Anderson, R. ....	1322	1068	
Cook county to establish a hospital district with a levy authorized. ....	Battaglia; Ogren; Tunheim; Anderson, R. ....	1321	1069	
Cook county to issue an off-sale liquor license. ....	Battaglia, Jacobs, Bennett .....	999	699	(36) 1989
Dakota and Washington county housing and redevelopment authorities to waive performance bond requirements for single family housing construction. ....	Morrison, Price, Osthoff .....	1351	1138	79 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Dakota county authorized to establish juvenile diversion and chemical abuse prevention programs. ....	Tompkins, Kelly, Milbert, Pugh, Vellenga .....	1955	1824	
Dakota county held responsible for property tax review. ....	Milbert, Tompkins, Morrison, Ozment, Seaberg .....	2613		
Dakota county moved to a different agricultural society district. ....	Ozment, Milbert, Tompkins, Morrison .....	2514	2557	
Dakota county to pay costs for morgue, certain juveniles employed, campground operator hired, and other changes made. ....	Tompkins, Ozment, Seaberg, Morrison, Milbert .....	1115	998	143 1989
Faribault county local redevelopment agency allowed additional members. Ditch 37 abandoned in Redwood and Lyon counties. ....	Girard, Miller, Kalis ..	1792	1663	(369) 1990
Faribault county local redevelopment board allowed additional members. ....	Kalis .....	2676	2513	
Goodhue county permitted to establish certain payment procedures. ....	Sviggum, Waltman ..	1389	1341	102 1989
Goodhue county to levy for county historical society. ....	Sviggum, Waltman ..	917	766	
Hennepin and Ramsey counties appropriated money for youth chemical dependency services. ....	Jefferson, Trimble, Greenfield, Vellenga, Blatz .....	667	943	
Hennepin county board to issue bonds for public safety building. ....	Rest, Long, McLaughlin, Blatz ..	1448	937	245 1989
Hennepin county; certain employees permitted to purchase prior credit in public employees retirement association. ....	Quinn .....	899	687	
Hennepin county; chief administrative deputy sheriff provided in unclassified service, and other chief deputies appointed by counties. ....	Rest; Skoglund; Blatz; Olsen, S. ....	1449	1541	(254) 1989
Hennepin county; ethical practices board no longer responsible for certain county reports. Various changes made in campaign practices act. ....	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Steensma; Begich ..	36	89	
Hennepin county housing and redevelopment authority to consist of seven commissioners. ....	Jefferson; Otis; Olsen, S.; McLaughlin; Scheid .....	819	714	78 1989
Hennepin county may appropriate for the arts. ....	Long; Rest; Olsen, S.; Kahn; Rice .....	925	791	
Hennepin county medical center ambulance personnel covered under correctional service retirement plan. ....	Jefferson, Simoneau, Burger, Otis, Clark ..	793	1577	
Hennepin county medical center ambulance personnel included in public employees local correctional retirement plan. ....	Jefferson .....	1414	1291	
Hennepin county; money appropriated to upgrade highway 18. ....	Pauly, Himle, Kelso ..	1729	1372	
Hennepin county professional prehospital emergency services retirement plan established for paramedics and emergency medical technicians. ....	Jefferson .....	2455	2288	
Hennepin county reimbursed for cost of confining felons at adult correctional facility. ....	Limmer .....	2627		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Hennepin county to issue bonds for a public safety building, and other bonding provisions changed.	Schreiber; Rest; Long; Olsen, S.; McLaughlin	1877	1807	(592) 1990
Houston county given jurisdiction over legislative route 249.	Johnson, V.; Kalis	966	878	169 1989
Hubbard county; certain duties assigned to county recorder and auditor.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.	1940	2487	
Hubbard county; transportation department to restore original meander corners.	Kinkel	2443		
Isanti county; Cambridge conveyed a sewer easement.	Lasley	1626	1576	128 1989
Itasca county exempted from penalty for a levy exceeding levy limits.	Solberg, Neuenschwander	21	6	
Itasca county; issuance of off-sale and combination liquor licenses in unorganized territory restricted.	Solberg	1807	1754	
Itasca county; petition authorized to annex unorganized territory to town of Spang.	Neuenschwander; Solberg	1454	1331	295 1989
Kandiyohi county rural development finance authority created with development and redevelopment powers.	Welle, Cooper	104	135	
Kandiyohi county to merge offices of county treasurer and auditor.	Welle, Cooper	1724	1594	
Kittson and Marshall counties; restricted seed potato growing area created.	Tunheim	2025	1982	479 1990
Koochiching and Lake counties to appoint hospital board members.	Uphus	2318	2092	(493) 1990
Koochiching county and city of Minneapolis refunded bond applications, with money appropriated.	Kahn, Sarna	2446	2055	(519) 1990
Koochiching county; certain lands in Littlefork sold.	Neuenschwander	2730	2307	
Koochiching county refunded a bond allocation deposit, and money appropriated.	Neuenschwander	2731		
Lake county to levy for environmental impact statement. St. Louis county allowed to sell certain land and lease restricted land, and other changes made.	Janezich; Rest; Begich; Olsen, S.	2786	2609	(586) 1990
Lake of the Woods county; certain state land sold.	Tunheim	75	102	
Martin county board to assign additional duties to county recorder.	Hugoson; Olson, K.; Kalis	1504	1258	(121) 1989
Mille Lacs and Kanabec counties; certain towns allowed to contribute to agricultural and economic development organizations.	Peterson; Kinkel; Carlson, D.	1893	1761	362 1990
Morrison county; certain state land designated state veterans memorial park.	Wenzel	1634	1513	
Morrison county; natural resources department to acquire certain land by eminent domain.	Wenzel; Omann	1794		
Morrison county; state compensation provided for certain land.	Wenzel	2413		
Nicollet county; certain state land conveyed to Leo A. Hoffman Center.	Ostrom, Ogren, Greenfield	1061	846	136 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>COUNTIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)</b>				
Olmsted county appropriated money for economic development and agricultural development.	Frerichs, Bishop, Gutknecht	1131	941	103 1989
Olmsted county not required to operate a public morgue.	Gutknecht, Bishop, Frerichs	553	500	57 1989
Olmsted county ordinances adopted to regulate platting subdivisions.	Frerichs	1482	1394	(274) 1989
Olmsted county permitted to consolidate offices of auditor and treasurer.	Bishop, Gutknecht, Battaglia	2448	2373	(438) 1990
Otter Tail county to sell certain tax-forfeited state lands.	Anderson, R.	1812		
Pine county to sell certain tax-forfeited lands. Rabies treatment covered under workers' compensation.	Carlson, D.	796	712	
Ramsey county; a county court commissioner to purchase prior credit in public employees retirement association.	O'Connor	209	67	
Ramsey county and St. Paul to issue general revenue obligation bonds for restoration of St. Paul's Union Depot.	Vellenga	2402	2223	
Ramsey county attorney to prosecute certain gross misdemeanors involving mistreated children.	McGuire, Vellenga, Weaver, Kelly, Blatz	397	560	(52) 1989
Ramsey county; certain performance bond requirements eliminated, and fees permitted for inspections by county surveyor.	Hausman, Trimble, Pappas	2250	2179	(470) 1990
Ramsey county; certain property used for a public library.	Kostohryz, Price, Valento, Vellenga, Munger	832	711	145 1989
Ramsey county charter commission; terms changed for members, and adoption requirements provided.	Kostohryz, Kelly, Vellenga, Orenstein, Pappas	2043	1777	(609) 1990
Ramsey county; Maplewood appropriated money to acquire open space and park land.	Price, Kostohryz, Valento	1406	983	
Ramsey county personnel board; membership increased and director permitted to issue subpoenas.	Trimble, Pappas, McGuire, Bennett, Osthoff	1104	1079	162 1989
Roseau county; increased bonding authority provided for hospital districts.	Tunheim	1469	1239	(238) 1989
St. Louis and Lake counties; transportation department to exchange land interests with regional rail authority.	Battaglia, Rice, Carlson, D.	1659	1544	
St. Louis county allowed to contract for solid waste facilities as determined by board, contracts made with various towns and cities, and Kanabec county exempted from a composting facility bond requirement.	Rukavina, Munger, Janezich	2386	2270	400 1990
St. Louis county budget procedures regulated, recorder's fees provided, and assessment levied to maintain television relay services.	Janezich, Murphy, Rukavina, Battaglia, Jaros	1222	1101	(240) 1989
St. Louis county to assess for cost of maintaining a television relay service.	Janezich, Murphy, Rukavina, Battaglia, Jaros	1223	1103	
St. Louis county to sell certain tax-forfeited lands.	Janezich, Rukavina	43	88	135 1989
Scott county admissions tax imposed on unpaid admissions.	Kelso, Macklin	2232	2029	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>COUNTIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)</b>				
Scott county; certain land sold by department of natural resources, with proceeds appropriated. ....	Macklin, Kelso .....	2297	2066	
Scott county to establish a pilot worthless check diversion project. ....	Pugh, Kelly, Carruthers, Seaberg .....	1439	1150	(606) 1990
Stearns county appropriated money to cover cost of investigating the Jacob Wetterling kidnapping. ....	Omamn, Bertram, Gruenes, Wenzel, Bauerly .....	1943	1749	
Stevens county conveyed certain surplus state land in Morris for commercial development. .	Brown; Nelson, C. ....	895	710	75 1989
Todd county; certain tax-forfeited land bordering Big Sauk Lake sold. ....	Krueger .....	324	390	(38) 1989
Todd county to issue an on-sale liquor license. ....	Krueger .....	1435	1398	265 1989
Wabasha county; certain tax reassessment costs transferred to state. ....	Waltman .....	2600	2405	
Waseca county; FarmAmerica exempted from certain state funding restrictions. ....	Frederick; Simoneau; Vanasek; Johnson, V.; Schreiber .....	2336	1890	374 1990
Waseca county; funds appropriated for FarmAmerica. ....	Conway, Frederick, Vanasek, Schreiber, Wenzel .....	307	92	
Washington and Anoka county boards permitted to establish certain payment procedures for county obligations. ....	Price; Beard; Swenson; McPherson; Johnson, A. ....	148	168	13 1989
Washington county; highway 21 designated a wild, scenic, and recreational river corridor. .	Beard, Munger, Lasley, Price .....	1881	2049	
Washington county to privately convey certain tax-forfeited land. ....	Swenson .....	502	440	156 1989
Wright county; town of Otsego permitted to become a statutory city. ....	McEachern .....	2671	2501	
<b>COUNTY OFFICIALS</b>				
Anoka county to reorganize county officers and appoint auditor, recorder, and treasurer. .	Quinn, Jacobs, Weaver, Simoneau, Lynch .....	1267	1144	243 1989
Auditor to remove names of deceased nonresidents from voter registration files. ....	Tunheim, Lieder, Abrams, Tjornhom .....	72	204	(7) 1989
Blue Earth county to appoint certain county officials, and county offices reorganized. ....	Dorn, Welle, Frederick, Kalis, Ostrom .....	2078	2119	(431) 1990
Blue Earth county to transfer certain duties of court administrator. ....	Dorn, Frederick, Kalis, Ostrom .....	1029	732	
Carver and Scott counties allowed to locate county attorney, court administrator, and sheriff's offices; district court; and county jail. ....	McDonald, Kelso .....	1179	1009	(348) 1989
County attorney given jurisdiction to prosecute for failure to appear in court. ....	Wagenius, Carruthers, Kelly, Vellenga, Swenson .....	702	675	333 1989
County attorneys to develop written plea negotiation and charging policies. ....	Pappas, Kelly, Vellenga, Greenfield, Hasskamp .....	427		
County recorder; fees increased for certain services. ....	Blatz .....	1555	1238	358 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>COUNTY OFFICIALS (Continued)</b>				
Court administrator responsibility for certain vital statistic, notary public, hospital lien, and marriage license provisions transferred to county departments. ....	Dempsey .....	2441	2166	
Court administrators; county boards permitted to assign various duties that were formerly duties of court administrator. ....	Cooper, Dorn, Simoneau, Dempsey .....	2498	1820	(484) 1990
Deputy registrar of motor vehicles; laws and rules applied to certain county license bureaus. ....	Milbert, Hartle, Blatz, Jennings, Osthoff .....	1012	911	
Deputy registrar provisions changed. ....	Pappas .....	1738	1572	
Deputy registrar to collect motor vehicle taxes at additional locations. ....	Carlson, D. ....	1176		
Elected county attorneys allowed to participate in public employees defined contribution retirement plan. ....	Simoneau; Johnson, R. ....	2625		
Elected officials; salary and per diem payments for certain county, city, town, and school district officials limited to a percent of governor's salary. ....	Valento; Olsen, S. ....	2357	2259	
Hubbard county; certain duties assigned to county recorder and auditor. ....	Kinkel; Johnson, R. ....	1940	2487	
Kandiyohi county to merge offices of county treasurer and auditor. ....	Welle, Cooper .....	1724	1594	
Olmsted county permitted to consolidate offices of auditor and treasurer. ....	Bishop, Gutknecht, Battaglia .....	2448	2373	(438) 1990
Sheriff's fees set by county boards, counties allowed to negotiate small leases without competitive bidding, and land exchanges allowed for highway rights-of-way. ....	Morrison, Battaglia, Tompkins, Seaberg, Ozment .....	1207	1195	176 1989
Standards of conduct prescribed for state and local officials, and disclosure requirements changed for officials and lobbyists. ....	Scheidt, Osthoff, Steensma, Abrams .....	1748	1606	
<b>COURTS</b>				
Alternative dispute resolution pilot program established in second judicial district. ....	Kelly, Pappas, Dawkins, Trimble, Vellenga .....	1895	1917	360 1990
Alternative dispute resolution used statewide. ....	Carruthers, Pugh, Pappas, Weaver .....	1722	1483	
Attorneys; prosecuting attorneys given hate crime training. ....	Clark, Greenfield .....	1561	1365	(459) 1990
Blue Earth county to transfer certain duties of court administrator. ....	Dorn, Frederick, Kalls, Ostrom .....	1029	732	
Carver and Scott counties allowed to locate county attorney, court administrator, and sheriff's offices; district court; and county jail. ....	McDonald, Kelso .....	1179	1009	(348) 1989
Community dispute resolution guidelines provided for grant eligibility, and money appropriated. ....	Orenstein; Pappas; Kahn; Carlson, D.; Kelly .....	1478	1001	(584) 1990
Conciliation court judgments collected under revenue recapture act, and other changes made. ....	Pugh, Kelly, Dawkins .....	2530	2568	
Conciliation court; jurisdictional dollar limit raised for claims, and costs provided for removal to district court. ....	Kelly, Carruthers, Bishop; Seaberg, Bennett .....	13	830	344 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>COURTS (Continued)</b>				
Court administrator responsibility for certain vital statistic, notary public, hospital lien, and marriage license provisions transferred to county departments. ....	Dempsey .....	2441	2166	
Court administrators; county boards permitted to assign various duties that were formerly duties of court administrator. ....	Cooper, Dorn, Simoneau, Dempsey .....	2498	1820	(484) 1990
Court administrators to forward drivers' license and permit fees to department of public safety by a certain deadline. ....	Bauerly; McEachern; Olson, K.; Brown; Seaberg .....	972	1162	(509) 1990
Court reporters prohibited from charging certain fees. ....	Osthoff, Battaglia; Anderson, G.; Abrams .....	1013		
Deputy examiners of title appointed without numerical limits. ....	Rest .....	29	53	59 1989
District court administrators not allowed to appeal salary set by county board. ....	Olson, E.; Reding; Dille; Johnson, V.; Dauner .....	2319	2250	
District court fees increased for certain services. ....	Dempsey, Janezich ..	851	869	544 1990
District court; judicial election provisions changed for district judges. ....	Kelly .....	2548	2525	
District court judicial elections staggered for chief and assistant chief judges, peace officer educational requirements studied, jury administration regulated, and joint trials studied for controlled substance crimes. ....	Kelly .....	2751	2054	(553) 1990
District court made only trial court, county and probate court abolished, municipal and conciliation courts merged, and other changes made. ....	Kelly, Wagenius, Bishop, Greenfield, Vellenga .....	1184		
District courts; law requiring counties to pay filing fees delayed, and public authorities exempted from filing fees in certain cases. ....	Solberg, Bishop .....	2225	2004	
District courts to maintain information on felony sentencing practices. ....	Marsh, Kelly, Limmer, Blatz, Carruthers ..	2295	2196	
Elections; automatic recount provisions changed for primary and general elections. ....	Abrams, Scheid, Knickerbocker, Kostohryz, Osthoff ..	2134	2002	486 1990
Electronic recording of proceedings permitted in civil actions. ....	Seaberg, Henry .....	1063	981	
Judicial district added in northeast Minnesota. ....	Sparby; Ogren; Olson, E. ....	123	214	
Judicial selection commission established to fill vacancies. ....	Kelly, Vellenga, Blatz ..	1775	1666	
Judicial selection commission established, with procedures provided for filling judicial vacancies. ....	Kelly, Vellenga, Orenstein, Bishop, Schreiber .....	1866	1852	
Juries in non-felony cases authorized to have six members. ....	Kelly, Carruthers, Janezich, McGuire, Brown .....	1	26	2 1989
Jury service disqualification removed for attorneys. ....	Orenstein .....	1208		
Juvenile court jurisdiction eliminated for certain juvenile felons. ....	Bishop, Vellenga, Greenfield, Blatz ..	1753		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>COURTS (Continued)</b>				
Law libraries permitted to set fees annually.	Swenson, Beard, Kelly, Carruthers, Dempsey	370	171	(4) 1989
Marriage license and marriage dissolution court fees increased, and funds provided for emergency shelter and displaced homemaker programs.	Segal, Pauly, Trimble, Lynch	855	906	
Personnel: various administrative personnel transferred to state employment, certain public defenders included in public defender system, and money appropriated.	Solberg, Anderson, G., Battaglia; Kelly; Bishop	1065	890	
Public defender provisions updated and changed.	Carruthers, Kelly, Vellenga, Weaver, Dempsey	670	805	
Racial bias in judicial system studied by supreme court, and money appropriated.	Dawkins, Pappas, Jefferson, Trimble, Limmer	1158	1081	(557) 1990
Seventh judicial district; law clerk appointed for each judge.	Peterson, Marsh, Bertram, Bauerly	1571	1432	
Tax court powers and procedures clarified and recodified.	Bishop, Rest, Kelly, Long, Dempsey	515	462	(324) 1989
Trial court system given 12 additional judges.	Simoneau	2598	2423	
Witness fees in criminal and juvenile cases covered by prosecuting political subdivision.	Seaberg	1348	1300	
Workers' compensation court of appeals abolished and replaced by court of compensation appeals, money appropriated, and a constitutional amendment proposed.	Wagenius, Kelly, Heap, Vanasek, Welle	2196	2045	
Workers' compensation court of appeals changed and many other state administrative changes made.	Williams; Simoneau; Berger; Limmer; Olson, K.	257	257	506 1990
Workers' compensation court of appeals; judges given increased salaries and included in managerial plan.	Kostohryz, Reding	2639	2453	
Workers' compensation court of appeals regulated for administration, experience, and procedures.	Wagenius, Kelly	848		
Workers' compensation court of appeals replaced by court of compensation appeals, judges provided, constitutional amendment proposed, and money appropriated.	Bishop, Sviggum, Solberg, Krueger, Kahn	2693		
<b>CREDIT</b>				
Agricultural products sold with cash discount if interest discounts are provided for credit sales.	Olson, E.; Bertram; Redalen; Cooper; Dauner	2385	2207	(474) 1990
Banking provisions changed for credit and acquisitions.	O'Connor, Sarna, Frerichs, McEachern, Ogren	434		
Beginning farmer program provided funding, and changes made in finance department procedures and regulations.	Rodosovich	773	481	(271) 1989
Beginning farmers; rural finance authority loan program changed for beginning farmer seller-sponsored loans.	Winter; Steensma; Wenzel; Dauner; Olson, K.	583	104	(273) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CREDIT (Continued)</b>				
Credit card disclosure reports filed with state treasurer prior to distribution of credit card applications, rulemaking authorized, and money appropriated. ....	O'Connor, Milbert, Sarna, McEachern, Bennett	511		
Credit card disclosure reports filed with state treasurer. ....	O'Connor; Sarna; McEachern; Dawkins; Olsen, S. ....	2273	2232	
Credit card late payment and delinquency charges regulated. ....	O'Connor; Sarna; Jacobs; Dawkins; Olsen, S. ....	2274		
Credit card transaction forms regulated for disclosure of personal identification information. ....	O'Connor, Sarna, Quinn, McEachern, Dempsey	2158	2008	
Discrimination includes requiring the signature of another person if the applicant is creditworthy. ....	Bishop, Scheid, Sarna, Skoglund, Bennett	219		
Farmer-lender mediation act and mortgage foreclosure relief provisions extended. ....	Sparby, Winter, Redalen, Steensma, Wenzel	603	182	
Farmer-lender mediation act extended and money appropriated. ....	Sparby; Olson, K.; Wenzel	1815	1750	(525) 1990
Farmer-lender mediation act extended. ....	Cooper; Nelson, C.; Dille; Wenzel; Brown	486	508	
Financial institution charges and fees regulated for loans and credit extensions. ....	Scheid, Bertram, Peterson, Boo	1548	1355	217 1989
Home loans; home equity conversion loan program changed to allow mobile home park conversions, increase allowable rehabilitation costs, and permit coordination between housing grants and housing finance agency programs. ....	O'Connor, Osthoff, Jefferson, Sparby, Tjornhom	2234	1848	(429) 1990
Open end credit sales; maximum finance and other charges regulated. ....	O'Connor, Brown, Sarna, McEachern	510		
<b>CRIME</b>				
Abuse and neglect; criminal penalties provided for health care facilities or programs guilty of abuse or culpable neglect of patients. ....	Greenfield	2581	2058	
Abuse or neglect of patients in licensed health care facilities provided criminal penalties. ....	Greenfield; Johnson, R.; Ogren; Clark	1249		
Administrative subpoenas authorized to require production of records; crime created for warning subjects of investigations, electronic surveillance, or search warrants; wiretap law sunset repealed; and penalties provided. ....	Carruthers, Vellenga, Kelly, Swenson, Henry	815		
Adoption; independent and private adoptions and certain payments connected with adoptions restricted and prohibited. ....	Stanius, Macklin, Henry	2303	2390	
Animals; release of lawfully confined animals subject to increased penalties and liability for certain damages. ....	Bertram; Olson, K.; Krueger; Wenzel; Uphus	132	294	(55) 1989
Antitrust laws clarified for insurance businesses. ....	Carruthers, O'Connor, Quinn, Bishop, Peterson	1100	801	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CRIME (Continued)</b>				
Arson fires prohibited on wild lands and criminal penalties provided. . . . .	Johnson, R.; Munger; Marsh; Kelly; Ozment . . . . .	2131	2175	478 1990
Assault of detention facility employees classified as a crime. . . . .	Schreiber, Blatz, Abrams . . . . .	2754		
Assault of social workers or other medical and social service employees provided penalties, and threats of violence prohibited. . . . .	Nelson, K. . . . .	2434	2089	
Assault; penalties increased for assaulting child protection workers. . . . .	Stanisus . . . . .	2128	2312	
Automobile insurance; ID cards required, registration plates impounded, drivers' license revoked, and criminal penalties provided for failure to prove insurance. . . . .	Carruthers, Kelly, Skoglund, Kalis, Uphus . . . . .	1194	1044	321 1989
Automobile insurance; provisions changed for insurance identification cards, and insurers notified of convictions for driving while intoxicated. . . . .	Runbeck, Pappas, Swenson, Skoglund . . . . .	2803		
Bullet proof vest and firearm provisions changed for forfeiture, penalties, sales to minors, and others. . . . .	Kelly, Carruthers, Pugh, Limmer, Tjornhom . . . . .	2086	2134	(439) 1990
Cemetery owners to report unlawful removal of bodies. . . . .	Blatz, Long, Henry, McLaughlin, Pellow . . . . .	2706	2432	(402) 1990
Charitable (lawful) gambling provisions changed in comprehensive legislation. . . . .	Quinn, Kostohryz, Gutknecht, Boo, Long . . . . .	2005	2018	(590) 1990
Child abduction defined and other provisions changed affecting child custody. . . . .	Dempsey, Pappas, Vellenga, Macklin . . . . .	979		
Child abuse; mental injuries and threatened injuries reported as maltreatment of minors. . . . .	Vellenga, Wagenius, Blatz, Rest, Limmer . . . . .	1823	1845	
Child abuse; mortality review panels established and criminal penalties provided for child endangerment. . . . .	Vellenga, Blatz, Greenfield, Kelly, Rest . . . . .	788	748	
Child abuse; penalties increased for malicious punishment resulting in great bodily harm, assault when there is a past pattern of child abuse, and for false claims made to influence custody proceedings. . . . .	Vellenga, Kelly, Blatz, Wagenius, Dempsey . . . . .	2044	1969	
Child abuse; penalty increased for malicious punishment resulting in great bodily harm. . . . .	Blatz, Limmer, Tjornhom . . . . .	1809		
Child abuse; penalty increased for malicious punishment resulting in great bodily harm. . . . .	Morrison, Kelly, Seaberg, Milbert, Blatz . . . . .	1830	1978	
Child abuse; premature birth included as "bodily harm" of an unborn child. . . . .	Vellenga, Williams, Pugh, Bertram . . . . .	27	405	20 1989
Child abuse; protection provided for abused and neglected children in comprehensive legislation, with money appropriated. . . . .	Vellenga, Blatz, Kelly, Wagenius, Greenfield . . . . .	2390	2188	542 1990
Child abuse; visitation suspended when non-custodial parent is convicted of certain crimes, expedited hearings required if child is in danger of harm, and no contact orders provided. . . . .	Hasskamp; Kelly; Kelso; Pappas; Carlson, D. . . . .	1982	1846	
Child kidnapping investigators allowed to search without a warrant in certain circumstances. . . . .	Stanisus, Kelly, Vellenga, Omann, Gruens . . . . .	2178		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CRIME (Continued)</b>				
Child kidnapping; penalties increased for certain parental kidnappings and concealing children in other states. ....	Segal, Swenson	1578	1323	
Communication privacy laws modified for use of pen registers and mobile tracking devices; penalties, and other provisions. ....	Pugh, Kelly, Macklin, Dempsey, Carruthers	1425	1237	336 1989
Computer crime; penalties imposed for unauthorized access. ....	Kelly, Pappas, Greenfield, Orenstein	22	213	95 1989
Computer programs designed to destroy or modify software or data not distributed, and penalties provided. ....	Kahn, Kelly, Vellenga, Seaberg, Conway	647	155	159 1989
Controlled substance crime provisions changed, licensing boards to develop sanctions, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Carruthers, Swenson, Blatz, Wagenius, Dawkins	2438		
Controlled substance, illegal weapon, and other crime provisions changed. ....	Kelly, Williams, Clark, Jefferson, McGuire	641	484	
Controlled substance provisions changed and money appropriated. ....	Kelly, Seaberg, Long; Vellenga; Johnson, R.	1843	1759	
Controlled substance provisions changed in comprehensive legislation. ....	Frederick, Morrison; Swenson; Olsen, S.; Johnson, V.	1867	1992	
Controlled substance provisions changed in comprehensive legislation. ....	Runbeck, Hugoson, Schreiber, Blatz	1915		
Controlled substance provisions changed in comprehensive legislation. ....	Macklin, Poppenhagen, Limmer, Bennett, Girard	1953	2294	
Controlled substances; child abuse defined to include drug use by a pregnant woman. ....	Blatz, Vellenga, Lynch, Kelly, Carruthers	116	18	
Controlled substances; child abuse defined to include drug use by a pregnant woman. ....	Olsen, S.; McPherson; Swenson; Macklin; Weaver	325		
Controlled substances; child abuse defined to include drug use by a pregnant woman. ....	McPherson, Omann, Hugoson, Haukoos, Girard	1428		
Controlled substances; child neglect includes prenatal exposure to drugs, toxicology tests administered in certain cases, and reporting provided. ....	Stantus, Jennings, Swenson, Limmer, Girard	1018		
Controlled substances; convicted drug dealers incarcerated, drug and alcohol testing required for pretrial release and probation, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Kelly, Milbert, Carruthers, Hasskamp, Williams	2009	1932	
Controlled substances; minimum sentences provided for using a firearm while committing a controlled substance offense. ....	Begich; Johnson, V.; Neuenschwander; Milbert; Pugh	947		
Controlled substances; monetary limitation removed for seizure of property used in the conveyance of drugs. ....	Beard, Price, Swenson	60	36	
Controlled substances; penalties increased for distribution at or en route to schools and at parks, possession of a weapon during a drug transaction provided a separate penalty, and plain language version of law written. ....	McLaughlin; Rest; Olsen, S.; Skoglund; Henry	164	620	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CRIME (Continued)</b>				
Controlled substances; penalties increased for distribution at or en route to schools, possession of a dangerous weapon during a drug transaction provided a separate penalty, and attorney general to provide plain language version of law.	Dawkins, Kelly, Marsh, Carruthers, O'Connor	163	337	
Controlled substances; penalties increased for distribution at or en route to schools, possession of a dangerous weapon during a drug transaction provided a separate penalty, and attorney general to provide plain language version of law.	Clark, Johnson, R.; Anderson, R.; Nelson, K.	259		
Controlled substances; penalties increased for distribution at or en route to schools, possession of a dangerous weapon during a drug transaction provided a separate penalty, and attorney general to provide plain language version of law.	Valento, Limmer, Lynch, Macklin, Henry	440		
Controlled substances; penalties increased for offenses in school or park zones, school and park boundaries enlarged for purposes of drug sales, and certain notices provided.	Olsen, S.; Pappas; Carruthers, Henry; Macklin	2289	1951	
Controlled substances; penalty increased for possession or transfer of marijuana.	Bertram, Bauerly	2550	2304	
Controlled substances; people convicted of selling or distributing narcotics are guilty of attempted murder.	Onnen	1159	979	
Controlled substances; student loans or grants terminated, drivers' licenses revoked, mandatory life imprisonment required for drug-related murders, and other changes made.	Wenzel, Steensma, Marsh, Winter, McDonald	2662		
Controlled substances; termination, cancellation, and forfeiture provided for real estate interests related to seizure of controlled substances or contraband.	Dawkins, Clark, Krueger, Marsh, Kelly	159	330	305 1989
Crime victim provisions changed for notification of release of juvenile offenders and certain reparations.	Seaberg, Kelly, Pappas, Swenson, Tjornhom	2063	1873	(579) 1990
Crime victims ombudsman made accountable to public safety commissioner, and availability of certain juvenile records clarified.	Vellenga, Janezich	1951	1906	
Crime victims reparations board appropriated money.	Girard, Marsh, Henry, Macklin	1255	871	
Crime victims reparations increased for funeral, burial, and cremation expenses. Reparations board authority clarified for denial of reparations due to claimant's misconduct. Other changes made.	Bishop, Kelly, Seaberg, Vellenga, Hasskamp	95	408	264 1989
Crime victims reparations provisions changed for acts involving the operation of motor vehicles.	Janezich, Kelly, Vellenga, Blatz, Rukavina	2143	2043	371 1990
Crime victims; sexual assault victims notified of risk of developing sexually transmitted diseases.	Pappas, Seaberg, Kelly	2277	2046	(436) 1990
Crime victims; statute of limitations changed for sexual assault, and victims notified of offender's release.	Kelly, Vellenga, Orenstein, Miller, Wagenius	461	315	190 1989
Criminal extradition and rendition act adopted.	Greenfield, Vellenga	1666		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CRIME (Continued)</b>				
Criminal sexual conduct; convicted patient's records excluded from medical privilege provisions when requested by rape victims. ....	Bishop, Vellenga, Macklin, Blatz, Kelly .....	196		
Criminal sexual conduct; fifth degree sexual contact redefined. ....	Ozment, Wagenius, Blatz, Pappas, Kelly .....	2077	2564	(492) 1990
Criminal sexual conduct; intensive treatment programs and DNA profiling provided, and other changes made. ....	Vellenga, Bishop, Kelly, Rest, Blatz ...	315	320	
Criminal sexual conduct; offender's medical data provided to victims. ....	Weaver, Carruthers, Vellenga, Orenstein, Blatz .....	448	311	
Criminal sexual conduct; period of limitation removed for victimized children. ....	Lasley, Vellenga; Johnson, R.; Blatz; Tjornhom .....	154	555	
Criminal sexual conduct; presumptive sentences increased, criminal penalties imposed on judges who sentence below minimum sentencing requirements, and other changes made. ....	Marsh, Valento .....	107		
Criminal sexual conduct; prisoners screened for psychopathic personalities before release. ....	Ozment, Miller, Macklin, Blatz, Kelly .....	318	479	
Criminal sexual conduct; prisoners screened for psychopathic personalities before release. ....	McPherson, Frederick, Omann, Richter, Poppenhagen .....	1544		
Criminal sexual conduct provided increased sentences, with a portion of sentence stayed in certain circumstances. ....	Olsen, S.; Frederick; Carruthers; Runbeck .....	20	360	
Criminal sexual conduct; sentencing changed, bipartisan audit committee created to review sentencing guidelines system, and money appropriated. ....	Marsh, Blatz, Frederick, Henry, Lynch .....	359		
Criminal sexual conduct; sentencing changed, bipartisan audit committee created to review sentencing guidelines system, and money appropriated. ....	McPherson, Hugoson, Girard, Richter, Omann .....	1545		
Criminal vehicular homicide classified, weighted sentencing provided, and negligence eliminated for driving while intoxicated. ....	Swenson, Milbert, Runbeck, Pugh, Carruthers .....	2169		
Criminal vehicular homicide classified, with negligence requirement removed for people driving while intoxicated. ....	Swenson, Carruthers, Kelly, Runbeck, McGuire .....	2226	2176	
Criminal vehicular operation expanded to include assault or injury of pregnant women as a felony offense. ....	Bishop, Vellenga, Orenstein .....	864		
Criminal vehicular operation expanded to include repeat driving while intoxicated (DWI) offenders who negligently cause death or great bodily harm while having a blood alcohol level of .05 or more. ....	Swenson, Pugh, Morrison, Milbert, Macklin .....	2180	2031	
Criminal vehicular operation; negligence requirement limited for drunk drivers, and other changes made. ....	McGuire, Swenson ..	2349	1941	
Criminal vehicular operation provided an increased penalty. ....	Rest, Brown, Peterson, Marsh, Limmer .....	213	31	
Criminal vehicular operation resulting in death provided increased penalties. ....	Kelly, Scheid, Welle, Blatz, Carruthers ..	672		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CRIME (Continued)</b>				
Criminal vehicular operation resulting in serious injury or death provided increased penalties. ....	McPherson, Hugoson, Girard, Haukoos, Richier .....	1444		
Cruelty to animals; pet ownership restricted for certain people. ....	Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Price .....	2099	1968	(387) 1990
Dance hall regulations repealed. ....	Kostohryz .....	620	300	(10) 1989
Death penalty imposed for murder. ....	Heap, Jennings, Waltman, Begich .....	998	768	
Dishonored checks discharged before drivers' license or permit is issued, renewed, or reinstated. Public safety department to maintain records, and money appropriated. ....	Schreiber, Scheid, Milbert, Seaberg, Dempsey .....	389		
Dishonored checks; liability clarified, fees established for use of law enforcement agencies, and penalties made consistent with theft penalties. ....	Pugh .....	2686		
Dishonored checks; Scott county worthless check diversion project established. ....	Pugh, Kelly, Carruthers, Seaberg .....	1439	1150	(606) 1990
Disorderly house and controlled substance offenses provided increased penalties. ....	Bauerly; Johnson, R., McEachern; Wenzel; Bertram .....	539	385	
Disorderly house crimes; controlled substance possession made prima facie evidence. ....	Wagenius, Carruthers, Kelly, Greenfield, Dempsey .....	483	682	77 1989
DNA identification; procedures established for collection, testing, and preservation of DNA evidence, with money appropriated for DNA fingerprinting laboratory. ....	Bennett, Kelly, Kahn, Rice, Abrams .....	586	514	
Domestic abuse; bonds authorized to ensure compliance with protection orders. ....	Pappas, Wagenius, Seaberg, Pugh, Vellenga .....	2403	2189	
Domestic abuse; certain deaths caused by abuse defined as first degree murder. ....	Rest, Wagenius .....	1721	2192	
Domestic abuse; prosecution of domestic abuse cases improved, computerized data base studied for feasibility, and many other changes made. ....	Pappas, Vellenga, Seaberg, Rest, Limmer .....	1884	1860	(583) 1990
Driving while intoxicated; additional test required for drivers in severe accidents. ....	Brown, Janeczich, Bertram, Tjornhom, O'Connor .....	638	224	
Driving while intoxicated; alcohol assessment and treatment provided as a sentencing option. ....	Kelly, Vellenga .....	1213	1375	
Driving while intoxicated; allowable alcohol concentration lowered to .05. ....	Rest; Nelson, K.; Henry; Tjornhom .....	1384	14	
Driving while intoxicated and controlled substance provisions strengthened. ....	Rest, Kelly, Vellenga, Swenson, Blatz .....	2420	2177	(602) 1990
Driving while intoxicated; crime of aggravated driving while intoxicated expanded for refusal to submit to implied consent test. ....	Rest, Vellenga, Segal .....	2568	2193	
Driving while intoxicated; criminal penalties imposed for certain repeat offenders who refuse to submit to chemical testing. ....	Rest .....	978	851	
Driving while intoxicated; forfeiture of vehicle provided for repeat drunk drivers. ....	Tjornhom .....	2752	2555	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CRIME (Continued)</b>				
Driving while intoxicated; forfeiture of vehicle required for repeat violators. . . . .	Swenson, Rest, Long, Forsythe, Dempsey . . . . .	2546	2336	
Driving while intoxicated; penalties increased for people with previous convictions for criminal vehicular operation. . . . .	Frederick, Kelly, Rest, Carruthers, Macklin . . . . .	949	735	216 1989
Driving while intoxicated; victim panel established for first time offenders, grant provided for administration, and money appropriated. . . . .	Runbeck, Vellenga, Carruthers, Macklin, Swenson . . . . .	1598	1538	
Failure to appear in court expanded as a crime, and county attorney given jurisdiction to prosecute. . . . .	Wagenius, Carruthers, Kelly, Vellenga, Swenson . . . . .	702	675	333 1989
Firearms; penalties increased for dangerous weapon offenses. . . . .	Limmer . . . . .	2320	1859	
Firearms; penalties increased for drug crimes committed with firearms, penalties provided for committing a crime while possessing soft body armor (bullet proof vests), with weapons and soft body armor forfeited. . . . .	Kelly, Carruthers, Milbert, Limmer, Sparby . . . . .	1840		
Firearms; penalties increased for theft of or receiving stolen firearms. . . . .	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Begich; Miller, Pugh . . . . .	1611	1540	
Firearms; semi-automatic assault rifles prohibited. . . . .	Orenstein, Vellenga, Bishop, Kelly, Long . . . . .	330	366	
Firearms; semi-automatic assault rifles prohibited. . . . .	Pappas, Nelson, K.; McLaughlin; Greenfield . . . . .	566		
Flag burning prohibited in certain circumstances. . . . .	McDonald; Carlson, D.; Valento; Forsythe; Pellow . . . . .	2322		
Flag desecration; memorial to Congress to propose a constitutional amendment prohibiting desecration of the flag. . . . .	Ozment, Girard, Tjornhom . . . . .	2745	1669	
Flag desecration; penalty increased for mutilating American flag. . . . .	Bertram, Kelly, Bauerly, Blatz, Grucnes . . . . .	255	42	
Fleeing a peace officer from another state into Minnesota made a crime, peace officers from other states allowed to pursue into Minnesota, and certain evidence from other states permitted. . . . .	Dauner, Williams, Lieder, Boo, Sparby . . . . .	2056	1916	449 1990
Game and fish; criminal penalties provided for removing trespass signs, possession of firearms prohibited when intoxicated, firearms not discharged on or over highways, and other changes made. . . . .	Janezich, O'Connor, Uphus . . . . .	2603	1626	
Harassment; penalties increased for multiple acts of harassment and harassment following assault or terroristic threats, restraining orders provided, and penalties imposed for violations. . . . .	Kelly, Hasskamp, Pappas, Seaberg, Bishop . . . . .	1952	1843	461 1990
Hate crime investigations reported to state upon request of human rights department. . . . .	Jefferson, Clark, Trimble . . . . .	1714	1364	
Hate crimes; bias crime training developed for prosecuting attorneys. . . . .	Clark, Greenfield . . . . .	1561	1365	(459) 1990
Hate crimes; penalties increased for certain crimes motivated by bias and for certain cases of telephone harassment. . . . .	Greenfield, Jefferson, Clark, Forsythe, Kelly . . . . .	700	412	261 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)				
Home detention; standards for court-ordered home detention established and violations that constitute escape provided. . . . .	Pappas, Kelly, Seaberg . . . . .	1920		
Hunters and anglers not harassed, and penalties provided. . . . .	Miller, Sparby; Neuenschwander; Battaglia; Carlson, D. . . . .	187	476	
Hunters and anglers not obstructed, and penalties provided. . . . .	Begich, Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Janezich . . . . .	896		
Juvenile court; procedures changed for juveniles involved in alcohol or controlled substance offenses. Drivers' licenses and permits revoked for habitual petty offenders. Parental liability provided for theft by minors. . . . .	Morrison, Kelly, Vellenga, Boo, Kalis . . . . .	1016	1266	262 1989
Juvenile delinquents escaping from local juvenile correctional facilities given criminal penalties and prosecuted as adults, grants provided for nonprofit neighborhood groups, and distribution of forfeiture proceeds changed. . . . .	Greenfield, Clark . . . . .	2367	2208	(499) 1990
Juvenile theft; parent's liability increased. . . . .	Pappas, Wagenius, Bishop, Macklin, Hasskamp . . . . .	371	605	224 1989
Juveniles prosecuted as adults for felony acts when they have also escaped from local juvenile delinquent correctional facilities. . . . .	Greenfield . . . . .	2366	2209	
Littering; penalties increased for littering highways. . . . .	Blatz, Clark . . . . .	1821	1671	
Medical facility access not blocked. . . . .	Orenstein . . . . .	2370	1811	
Obscenity; civil and equitable remedies provided against owners of businesses which sell or exhibit obscene materials or performances. . . . .	Swenson, Carruthers, Vellenga, Wagenius, Kelly . . . . .	314	715	
Omnibus crime bill changing many provisions and appropriating money. . . . .	Kelly, Marsh, Clark, Jefferson, Otis . . . . .	59	3	290 1989
Open bottle law; constructive possession of alcohol prohibited in private vehicles. . . . .	Rest, Blatz, Wagenius, Kelly . . . . .	1986	1901	
Open bottle law includes possession of marijuana and other controlled substances. . . . .	Kelly, Blatz, Wagenius, Marsh . . . . .	1899	1875	
Paramilitary training prohibited. . . . .	Segal . . . . .	1337		
Police dogs; penalty increased for killing a police dog engaged in correctional duties. . . . .	Bertram, Bauerly, Kelly, Marsh . . . . .	2290	2000	
Prostitution; penalties increased for certain patrons, with conviction noted on driving record and community service allowed. . . . .	Wagenius, Dawkins, Kelly, Marsh, Rest . . . . .	1846	1977	463 1990
Prostitution; probable cause defined, penalties provided for enticement, penalty increased for prostitution in residential areas, and motor vehicles used for prostitution subject to forfeiture. . . . .	Dawkins, Jefferson, Marsh, O'Connor, Kelly . . . . .	160	335	
Public assistance fraud prevention provided and money appropriated. . . . .	Jennings, Gruenes, Neuenschwander, Stanis . . . . .	1020		
Public assistance fraud prevention provided, family and refugee programs developed, and money appropriated. . . . .	Greenfield; Williams; Anderson, R.; Rodosovich; Ogren . . . . .	840	946	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CRIME (Continued)</b>				
Public nuisance law expanded to include buildings where previous drug and liquor offenses have occurred. ....	Clark, Dawkins, Wagenius, Kelly, Pappas .....	302	321	(112) 1989
Racketeering and concealing criminal proceeds provided civil and criminal penalties. ....	Carruthers, Orenstein, Hasskamp, Kelly, Blatz .....	837	483	286 1989
Robbery; aggravated robbery of pharmacies provided mandatory minimum penalties. ....	Stanius, Omann, Marsh, Bishop, Blatz .....	442	776	
Sentences increased in comprehensive sentencing legislation. ....	Carruthers, Wagenius, Vellenga, Greenfield, Seaberg .....	673	314	
Sentencing guidelines commission to increase weight assigned to prior convictions for certain repeat offenders. ....	Bennett, Stanius, Milbert, Pugh, Seaberg .....	2433	1858	
Sentencing guidelines system abolished and sentencing provisions provided comprehensive changes. ....	Heap; Abrams; Olsen, S.; Valento .....	246	19	
Sentencing; minimum parole eligibility increased for certain people, certain repeat offenders given increased sentences, and penalties increased for first degree assault. ....	Carruthers, Orenstein, Marsh, Swenson, Conway .....	282	304	
Sentencing; penalties increased for certain violent or drug-related crimes, juvenile court jurisdiction eliminated for certain minors, and waivers prohibited for certain mandatory minimum sentences. ....	Wenzel, Scheid, Marsh, Sarna, Osthoff .....	3	90	
Sentencing; penalties increased for certain violent or drug-related crimes, juvenile court jurisdiction eliminated for certain minors, and waivers prohibited for certain mandatory minimum sentences. ....	Wenzel, Hasskamp, Sparby, Bauerly, Gutknecht .....	82		
Shock incarceration (labor camp) permitted for certain nonviolent offenders, with shock incarceration program established and regulated by commissioner of corrections. ....	Macklin .....	2485	1857	
Telecommunications and information services act for computer theft; criminal penalties prescribed for obtaining services by fraud, forfeiture required, and other changes made. ....	Peterson, Kelly, Vellenga, Seaberg, Wagenius .....	2195		
Telecommunications; penalties prescribed for obtaining services by fraud, with forfeiture required. ....	Peterson, Seaberg, Wagenius, Vellenga, Kelly .....	2222	2132	(494) 1990
Theft statute changed to include unauthorized use of a motor vehicle, check forgery, receiving stolen goods, and issuing a dishonored check. ....	Wagenius, Carruthers, Jefferson, Otis, Swenson .....	703	383	
Theft; violent crime not to include felonious theft. ....	Stanius .....	1264		
Ticket scalping penalties repealed. ....	Kahn, Jacobs, Solberg .....	2339		
Trespass laws recodified for dangerous trespass, and penalties prescribed. ....	Wagenius, Otis, Vellenga, Carruthers, Dempsey .....	482	32	(5) 1989
Trespassing prohibited on public land in certain instances, and penalties provided. ....	Winter .....	1494	1236	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>CRIME (Continued)</b>				
Welfare fraud; unified program integrity act established to handle civil, criminal, and financial recovery for human service programs.	Jennings, Stanlius; Welle; Pugh; Anderson, R.	2470	2277	
<b>DATA PRACTICES</b>				
Adoption; comprehensive legislation classifying records, clarifying certain placements, providing studies for independent adoptions, and making other changes.	Rest, Blatz, Greenfield, Vellenga, Stanlius	2210	2199	
Adoption information released earlier.	Jacobs, Janezich, Blatz, Orenstein, O'Connor	2586	2449	
Automobile rental information; access restricted for information on passenger vehicle leases.	Conway, O'Connor, Bennett, Sarna, Frederick	1338	1563	178 1989
Birth records of children born to unmarried women made public information.	Dawkins, Long, Jefferson, Pappas, Vellenga	1934	2016	
Child abuse data classified.	Blatz, Vellenga, Carruthers, Runbeck, Kelly	731	633	177 1989
Comprehensive health plan; data classification and disclosure provided, preexisting conditions waived, and other changes made affecting eligibility.	Skoglund	2343	2536	523 1990
Corrections data; plan developed for a centralized data collection system, and money appropriated.	Beard	1455	1264	
Credit card transaction forms regulated for disclosure of personal identification information.	O'Connor, Sarna, Quinn, McEachern, Dempsey	2158	2008	
Criminal history data accessed by fire department.	Kelly	15	662	
Criminal history records act adopted to regulate collection and dissemination of corrections data.	Pugh, Blatz	1254	226	
Data classification and dissemination provided.	Pugh, Kelly, Dempsey, Carruthers, Blatz	2365	2200	573 1990
Data classification system changed and access provided.	Pugh, Kelly, Blatz, Lynch, Macklin	1150	974	351 1989
Financial information submitted to licensing agencies classified as private.	Blatz, Pugh, Carruthers, Henry, Himle	678	302	
Government data practices changed and advisory bodies included under open meeting laws.	Carruthers, Kelly, Pugh, Blatz, Dempsey	1365	1324	
Government data practices; meetings not closed on basis of data classification, final disposition of certain disciplinary actions defined, and closed meetings allowed for certain discussions of misconduct against government employees.	Carruthers	1836	1874	(550) 1990
Government data practices; procedures established for computerized data comparisons, with matching agreements required and contesting procedures provided.	Pugh, Kelly	1890	1854	(566) 1990
Health care information disclosure regulated for patients and others under health care information act.	Pugh, Blatz	1200	179	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DATA PRACTICES (Continued)				
Health care providers required to furnish timely patient records and reports. ....	Beard, Lasley, Ogren, Omann .....	745	264	(64) 1989
Human services licensing act amended, data requirements changed, and requirements established for receivership. ....	Kelso, Segal, Sviggum, Greenfield, Vellenga .....	2079	2019	
Infectious (communicable) disease disclosure requirements established. ....	Pappas, Orenstein, Greenfield, Pugh, Dempsey .....	1145	912	
Jobs and training department; certain data released to blind vendors committee. ....	Dorn, Jefferson, Tompkins, McLaughlin, Orenstein .....	1497	134	(86) 1989
Juvenile court; access provided for data on delinquent acts as needed for purposes of restitution. ....	Weaver, Pugh, Carruthers, Kelly, Henry .....	826	854	278 1989
Juvenile delinquents; statewide data base provided, and juveniles guilty of violent crimes prohibited from possessing pistols. ....	Carruthers, Blatz, Janezich .....	2665		
Labor and industry department data regulated for collection, classification, and dissemination. ....	Pugh .....	2585	2418	
Medical data on criminal sexual offenders provided to victims. ....	Weaver, Carruthers, Vellenga, Orenstein, Blatz .....	448	311	
Medical examiner and other private medical data obtained by family members. ....	Weaver, Brown, Carruthers, Kelly, Macklin .....	444	222	175 1989
Medical information; records of patients convicted of criminal sexual conduct excluded from medical privilege provisions when requested by rape victims. ....	Bishop, Vellenga, Macklin, Blatz, Kelly .....	196		
Mental health and retardation ombudsman's powers and duties clarified to allow access to certain private data. ....	Greenfield, Pappas, Jefferson, Williams, Gruenes .....	2133	2370	(398) 1990
Mineral data supplied to commissioner of natural resources defined as nonpublic data. ....	Rukavina, Battaglia .....	343	144	182 1989
Motor vehicle registration; privacy provided for disclosure of home addresses. ....	Kelly, Hasskamp, Pappas, Seaberg, Bishop .....	1952	1843	461 1990
Personnel records reviewed by employees, use of records regulated, disputed information removed or corrected, and retaliation prohibited. ....	Trimble, Begich, Rukavina, Hasskamp, Kelly .....	260	312	349 1989
Recordkeeping; governmental subdivisions authorized to store official records by optical disk. ....	Krueger, Bishop .....	2194		
Revenue department; information and disclosure provisions recodified to comply with data privacy act. ....	Rest, Long .....	243	122	184 1989
School records flagged to help locate missing children, and record transfer provisions changed. ....	O'Connor, Milbert, McEachern, Janezich, Ozment .....	2494	2443	
State agencies provided internal auditing standards, and data classified. ....	Lasley, Reding, Beard, Johnson, R. ....	432	930	
Toxicology reports made on birth certificate or fetal death report, and other health provisions changed. ....	Rodosovich, Greenfield, Conway .....	2021	1838	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DATA PRACTICES (Continued)				
Workers' compensation; access provided for medical and insurance data.	Beigich	954	243	
DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES				
Agricultural land preservation law changed.	Winter, Cooper, Frederick, Dauner, Steensma	1023	542	(313) 1989
Aitkin county to sell certain tax-forfeited land.	Carlson, D.	843	661	(345) 1989
Anoka county authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited lands bordering public water.	Lasley; Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Quinn; Lynch	655	453	100 1989
Anoka county authorized to sell or exchange certain land.	Quinn; Lynch; Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Jacobs	2135	2024	448 1990
Becker county; certain land conveyed to Round Lake township for fire protection purposes.	Poppenhagen	1503	1349	
Becker county; Many Point Lake public access site not transferred.	Poppenhagen	1192	1004	
Becker county to sell certain tax-forfeited land.	Poppenhagen	2296	2161	
Beltrami county; certain state land conveyed to Fourtown Mission Society.	Tunheim	770	740	99 1989
Benton county; certain lands exchanged.	Omann	1590	1501	
Benton county to convey certain tax-forfeited land.	Omann, Marsh, Bauerly	1416	1340	107 1989
Cambridge conveyed a sewer easement.	Lasley	1626	1576	128 1989
Carlton county authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited land.	Ogren	1172	64	73 1989
Cass county to sell certain tax-forfeited lands bordering Stevens Lake, Long Lake, and Lake Louise.	Kinkel	2309	2492	
Cemetery property transferred to religious corporations.	Waltman	2650	2455	380 1990
Chisago county to sell certain tax-forfeited land bordering public waters.	Jennings	1191	1070	
Contracts for deed canceled under certain circumstances.	Price (by request)	1969	1771	
Contracts for deed; certain deed interests recorded if no taxes were delinquent when contract was executed.	Rest	2574	2234	
Frontenac state park; certain land conveyed to adjoining property owners.	Sviggum	1595	1482	
Koochiching county; certain lands in Littlefork sold.	Neuenschwander	2730	2307	
Lake of the Woods county; certain state land sold.	Tunheim	75	102	
Morrison county; natural resources department to acquire certain land by eminent domain.	Wenzel, Omann	1794		
Nicollet county; certain state land conveyed to Leo A. Hoffman Center.	Ostrom, Ogren, Greenfield	1061	846	136 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)</b>				
Olmsted county ordinances adopted to regulate platting subdivisions. . . . .	Frerichs . . . . .	1482	1394	(274) 1989
Otter Tail county to sell certain tax-forfeited state lands. . . . .	Anderson, R. . . . .	1812		
Pine county to sell certain tax-forfeited lands. Rabies treatment covered under workers' compensation. . . . .	Carlson, D. . . . .	796	712	
Possessory estates; county boards allowed to charge fees for examining titles under nonjudicial registration procedures. . . . .	Rest . . . . .	1869	1722	
Real estate; land conveyances and terminations of contracts of sale validated, and changes made affecting real estate in cases of marriage dissolution. . . . .	Pugh, Orenstein, Dempsey . . . . .	1854	1757	575 1990
Religious corporations; certain deeds to real property conveyed by religious corporations validated. . . . .	Hartle . . . . .	1810	1716	
St. Cloud and St. Cloud State University to exchange certain state land. . . . .	Marsh . . . . .	1217	936	(61) 1989
St. Cloud State University to convey certain state land. . . . .	Marsh . . . . .	1216	1080	(48) 1989
St. Louis and Lake counties; transportation department to exchange land interests with regional rail authority. . . . .	Battaglia; Rice; Carlson, D. . . . .	1659	1544	
St. Louis county to sell certain tax-forfeited lands. . . . .	Janezich, Rukavina . . . . .	43	88	135 1989
St. Louis Park housing and redevelopment authority renamed and certain deeds recorded. . . . .	Olsen, S.; Segal; Battaglia . . . . .	1517	1373	80 1989
St. Peter conveyed certain state lands. . . . .	Ostrom . . . . .	1077	921	142 1989
Scott county; certain land sold by department of natural resources, with proceeds appropriated. . . . .	Macklin, Kelso . . . . .	2297	2066	
State land bordering public water, trust fund land, and other surplus land sold in various counties. . . . .	McGuire, Hasskamp, Battaglia, Omann, Sviggum . . . . .	1668	1417	(150) 1989
State land conveyance procedures changed for improvements inadvertently made on state land, and to correct description errors. . . . .	Carruthers, Battaglia, Simoneau, Morrison . . . . .	1149		
State parks; additions, deletions, nonpark uses, and conveyances of park land authorized, Grand Portage state park established, and money appropriated. . . . .	McGuire, Waltman, Jennings, Winter, Neuenschwander . . . . .	450	145	259 1989
Stevens county conveyed certain surplus state land in Morris for commercial development. . . . .	Brown; Nelson, C. . . . .	895	710	75 1989
Tax-forfeited, surplus, and trust fund lands sold in various counties. . . . .	Rukavina; Redalen; Neuenschwander; Anderson, R. . . . .	2656	2489	(452) 1990
Todd county; certain tax-forfeited land bordering Big Sauk Lake sold. . . . .	Krueger . . . . .	324	390	(38) 1989
Washington county to privately convey certain tax-forfeited land. . . . .	Swenson . . . . .	502	440	156 1989
<b>DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED</b>				
Absentee ballots automatically provided to permanently ill or disabled people. . . . .	Jefferson, Osthoff, Scheid . . . . .	1988	2057	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED (Continued)				
Abuse or neglect of patients in licensed health care facilities provided criminal penalties.	Greenfield; Johnson, R.; Ogren; Clark	1249		
Adult education; regional assessment and training centers established for learning disabled adults; advisory task force established; and money appropriated.	Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Ostrom; McEachern; Ozment	2193	2202	
Blind vendors committee given access to certain department of jobs and training data.	Dorn, Jefferson, Tompkins, McLaughlin, Orenstein	1497	134	(86) 1989
Braille instruction assessment and requirements established.	Pappas, Trimble, Rukavina	1257	1309	
Caregiver support resource center established; respite care services grant program created; and money appropriated.	Segal, Ogren, Greenfield, Gruenes, Stanisus	901	727	
Cerebral palsy national games; Mankato State University appropriated money for track improvements.	Dorn	1752	1615	
Chronically ill and technology-dependent people provided health benefits.	Clark, Orenstein	2067	1911	
Communication-impaired board; program administrator placed in unclassified service.	Lynch	2597	2387	
Communication-impaired board provided a program administrator.	Jacobs, Runbeck	2075	2317	(598) 1990
Community-based employment programs renamed supported employment programs and provided for severely disabled people.	Cooper, Greenfield	2487	2353	(363) 1990
Community conversion incentive grant program created under jobs and training department to fund employment projects for people with severe disabilities; and money appropriated.	Kelso, Ogren, Gruenes, Rodosovich, Jefferson	807	531	
Community social service plans to address development of supported employment services.	Kelso, Rodosovich, Ogren, Gruenes, Jefferson	806	490	
Congregate housing services provided for elderly and handicapped; congregat services advisory committee and resource center established; and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Orenstein, Ogren, Gruenes, Segal	1214	1190	
Deer hunters; disabled hunters to take deer of either sex.	Battaglia, Rukavina, Begich, Reding, Stanisus	277		
Deer hunters; disabled hunters to take deer of either sex.	Gruenes; Carlson, D.; Omann	2763		
Deer licenses provided free to all disabled veterans.	Wenzel	2641		
Dental services; cast metal restoration allowed under medical assistance for certain disabled people.	Pugh; Greenfield; Rodosovich; Stanisus; Anderson, R.	2145	2168	
Developmental disabilities community outreach program provided through University of Minnesota.	Price; Segal; Anderson, G.; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	1725	1623	
Developmental disabilities resource center created by University of Minnesota; and money appropriated.	Segal, Price	1727		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED (Continued)</b>				
Discrimination statutes changed, threats against homeowners and renters prohibited, and other changes made.	Orenstein, Kelly, Dawkins, Pappas, Jefferson	2038	1847	(567) 1990
Food and beverages allowed on buses for medical reasons.	Beard, Price, Quinn, Macklin	122	241	
Guide dogs trained in public accommodations.	Tjornhom, Tompkins, Dille, Jefferson, Boo	1459	1325	108 1989
Handicapped accessibility provided in all state buildings, and money appropriated from sale of state building bonds.	Wynia, Vanasek, Schreiber, Segal, Clark	1288	1189	
Handicapped accessibility provided in public buildings through use of mechanical lifting devices.	Scheid, Simoneau, Bertram, Olson, K.; Hugoson	1491	1379	
Handicapped accessibility provided in state buildings using stairway chair lifts, access review board established, and money appropriated.	Kalis, Jefferson, Dille	2769	2346	(531) 1990
Handicapped accessibility; residential mental health facilities provided loans for physical accessibility improvements, and a rate exception created.	Segal, Sviggum	1903	2015	
Handicapped accessibility; sales and use tax exemption provided for building materials used to provide handicapped access in homes.	Kelly, Olson, E.; O'Connor, Milbert; Welle	413	1421	
Handicapped accessibility; sales tax exemption provided for certain chair lifts, ramps, and elevators.	Wagenius	2406	2163	
Handicapped children; parent to parent support program appropriated money.	Nelson, K.	1534	1276	
Handicapped license plate fees abolished for renewal or duplicate plates.	Wenzel, Steensma, Begich, McEachern, Carlson, D.	492	434	
Handicapped license plate provisions and definitions changed.	Hartle, Morrison, Carruthers, Macklin, Segal	194	169	(234) 1989
Handicapped license plate provisions changed.	Steensma; Cooper; Johnson, V.; Anderson, G.; Olsen, S.	946	838	(497) 1990
Handicapped license plates; definition of handicapped expanded.	Seaberg, Morrison	734	698	
Handicapped license plates; second set of plates issued for vehicles used for employment, and photographs accepted in place of physician's statement in certain circumstances.	Beard; Nelson, C.; Cooper; Sparby	143	665	
Handicapped parking; handicapped person defined.	Abrams; Greenfield; McLaughlin; Carlson, D.; Kalis	1507	1351	
Handicapped parking; mandatory minimum fines established for violations.	Gruenes; Kalis; Olsen, S.	2287	2462	
Handicapped parking signs to display amount of fine.	Sviggum, Bennett, Dorn	1860	1729	(482) 1990
Handicapped parking signs to state penalty for unlawful use.	Lynch, Conway, Trimble, Jefferson	1381	772	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED (Continued)					
Handicapped-accessible housing and other housing provisions changed in comprehensive bill. ....	O'Connor, Osthoff, Morrison, Dawkins, Tjornhom .....	714			
Hearing impaired council provided expanded powers and duties. ....	Conway, Onnen, Lynch, Wynia, Greenfield .....	1392			
Hearing impaired council provided expanded powers and duties. ....	Conway, Onnen, Lynch, Wynia, Greenfield .....	1420	1211		
Housing discrimination against disabled people due to familial status prohibited, extends to people in private residences or various supported living arrangements. ....	Segal, Sviggum .....	1905	2013		
Human rights department bill making many changes. ....	Orenstein, Kelly, Greenfield, Vellenga, Bishop .....	950	446		280 1989
ID cards provided for people with special dietary needs, exemption from public facility prohibitions against outside food and drink allowed, and money appropriated. ....	Swenson, Beard, Segal, Stanius, Ogren .....	1116	963		
Income tax subtraction repealed for elderly and disabled, and pension exclusion reinstated. ....	Olsen, S.; Henry; Knickerbocker; Omann; Lynch .....	16	334		
Income tax subtraction repealed for elderly and disabled, and pension exclusion reinstated. ....	McDonald, Onnen, Valento .....	77	197		
Income tax subtraction repealed for elderly and disabled, and pension exclusion reinstated. ....	Stanis, Beard, Pellow, Macklin, Weaver .....	250			
Income tax subtraction repealed for elderly and disabled, pension exclusion reinstated without age limits, and supplemental benefits repealed for volunteer firefighters. ....	Janezich, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Rukavina .....	494	1624		
Informed consent: court to determine competency of patients consenting to certain medication. ....	Milbert, Pugh, Blatz, Seaberg .....	320	370		
Medical assistance income standard increased for aged, blind, and disabled people. ....	Greenfield; Ogren; Anderson, R.; Clark; Rodosovich .....	396	374		
Medical devices; adaptive equipment loan guarantee program created and money appropriated. ....	Dawkins .....	1542	1305		
Medical devices; general assistance medical reimbursement provided for cost-saving equipment. ....	Dorn, Greenfield, Rodosovich, Dempsey .....	1157	909		
Medical devices; health care technology assistance review panel created and money appropriated. ....	Greenfield, Orenstein, Dorn, Sviggum, Skoglund .....	1728	1520		
Medical devices; technology assistance review panel established, and health insurance premium and health care cost regulation studied. ....	Jaros; Greenfield; Skoglund; Anderson, R.; Rukavina .....	1997	1790		(534) 1990
Mental health and retardation ombudsman given new duties, discharge procedures changed for mentally retarded people, county to monitor people receiving case management services, and money appropriated. ....	Hasskamp; Anderson, R.; Rodosovich; Welle; Cooper .....	361	569		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS--Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED (Continued)				
Mental retardation; community- and home-based services screening done by qualified case managers, and counties to contract for guardianship representatives. ....	Ostrom, Sviggum, Kelso, Dorn, Greenfield .....	888	117	
Mental retardation; community-based services provided for certain people, policy established for role of regional treatment centers, and other changes made. ....	Ogren; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Vellenga; Rodosovich .....	903	954	
Mental retardation; counties to reduce size of intermediate care facilities. ....	Clark, Greenfield .....	1276	1163	
Mental retardation; families consulted regarding service plans at regional treatment centers, discharges prohibited in certain cases, and other changes made. ....	Hasskamp, Wenzel, Kinkel, Lynch .....	1174	915	
Mental retardation; human services laws, rules, and regulations reformed. ....	Cooper, Sviggum, Greenfield .....	1908	1831	(487) 1990
Mental retardation; intermediate care facilities given temporary exemption from moratorium. ....	Abrams, Segal .....	2358	1748	
Mental retardation; moratorium placed on discharges from regional treatment centers, and treatment center advisory council established. ....	Wenzel; Anderson, R.; Munger; Cooper; Hasskamp .....	38	58	
Mental retardation; subsidies provided for people with case management training, and money appropriated. ....	Kelso, Milbert, Pugh, Tompkins, Macklin .....	994	1164	
Mentally retarded children to include children with prader-willi syndrome for purposes of human services programs. ....	Stanisius .....	708		
Mentally retarded children to include children with prader-willi syndrome for purposes of human services programs. ....	Carruthers, Ogren ..	1124	840	
Mentally retarded day training and habilitation vendor rates changed, and community supported employment services provided. ....	Cooper, Dauner, Dorn, Greenfield, Tompkins .....	809	194	
Mentally retarded people provided services in Willmar area. ....	Welle, Cooper .....	2380	2164	
Mentally retarded people served by regional treatment centers, parents or guardians notified prior to discharge, and objections allowed. ....	Welle, Boo, Cooper, Ostrom, Dauner ....	2106	1801	
Mentally retarded people served by regional treatment centers, parents or guardians notified prior to discharge, and objections allowed. ....	Hasskamp, Tompkins, Gutknecht, Gruenes, Williams ..	2107	1802	
Mentally retarded person redefined for purposes of commitment. ....	Williams, Greenfield ..	2045	1905	378 1990
Park permits provided for handicapped visitors. ....	Jacobs .....	1492	1369	137 1989
Patients bill of rights changed to require notification of family members for certain admissions. ....	Clark, Skoglund .....	130	218	(186) 1989
Personal needs allowance increased for people in skilled nursing homes. ....	Beard, Ogren, Lasley, Sparby .....	747		
Post-secondary education provided free for disabled students. ....	Segal; Carlson, L.; Price; Burger; Trimble .....	867		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED (Continued)</b>				
Post-secondary schools to provide services for handicapped adults, and a task force on education and training for handicapped adults established.	Price; Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.; Morrison	1643	1452	
Precinct caucuses and party conventions made accessible to physically handicapped, deaf, and visually impaired people.	Jefferson, Trimble, Lynch	354	556	308 1989
Property tax; homestead classification provided for certain residences where disabled people live.	Orenstein	2037	1710	
Property tax; income qualifications changed for disabled people qualifying for class 1b tax treatment.	Abrams	2361	1007	
Regional treatment centers preserved, human services delivery policy established, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Ogren; Welle; Lasley; Anderson, R.; Rodosovich	1109	919	
School district aversive and deprivation rules applied to handicapped students.	Wagenius, Lynch	2605	2318	(495) 1990
School facilities made accessible to handicapped through health and safety revenue.	Redalen, Bauerly, Girard, Uphus, Pelowski	37	148	
Schools; health and safety revenue used to improve handicapped accessibility.	Bauerly, Weaver, Rest, McEachern, Ostrom	253	146	
Shared housing program to include handicapped people, technical assistance authorized for sponsors, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; O'Connor; Dorn; Morrison; Williams	1045	856	
Special transportation services provided to people with sensory or mental impairment, regional transit board and human services department to coordinate actions, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Sarna; Morrison; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Rice	906	729	
Special transportation; volunteers driving private automobiles exempted from certain transportation department rules.	Johnson, V.	1832	1988	
Special transportation; volunteers driving private automobiles exempted from certain transportation department passenger service rules.	Steensma; Orenstein; Olson, K.; Brown; Kalis	1859	1806	372 1990
Spousal asset and income guidelines increased for spouses of institutionalized medical assistance recipients.	Anderson, R.; Greenfield; Ogren; Ostrom; Boo	961	955	
Spousal asset and income guidelines increased for spouses of institutionalized medical assistance recipients.	Boo	1086		
Store-to-door grocery delivery program appropriated money.	Jefferson, Clark, Greenfield, Trimble, O'Connor	1244	993	
Supportive living arrangements for certain mentally retarded or chemically dependent people temporarily exempted from human services licensing requirements.	Greenfield	1667	1052	
Telecommunications devices provided for deaf people at airport and certain bus stations.	Lynch, Jacobs, Jefferson, Quinn, Pellow	1498	1470	111 1989
Vocational rehabilitation; board of directors of independent living centers to include a majority of handicapped people. Membership increased for council for blind.	Dorn, Cooper, Ostrom, Girard, Segal	1048	113	106 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED (Continued)</b>				
Vocational rehabilitation; joint rules provided for employment programs for disabled people.	Jefferson, Kelso, Ogren, Greenfield, Stanisus	1261	1061	
Vocational rehabilitation terminology changed.	Dorn, Cooper, Ostrom, Girard, Tjornhom	1009	112	(35) 1989
Vulnerable adults; civil penalties enhanced for deceptive acts aimed at senior citizens and other vulnerable adults. Fines credited to board on aging.	Milbert, Sarna, Pugh, Bennett, Pelowski	622	536	(294) 1989
<b>DRAINAGE</b>				
Chisago county to cancel certain ditch assessments and allocate others.	Lasley	804	754	138 1989
Conservation reserve program; cropland, wetland, and other easement provisions changed, and money appropriated.	Munger, Winter; Johnson, R.; Redalen; Johnson, V.	960	895	(353) 1989
Ditch 37 abandoned in Redwood and Lyon counties. Membership increased for Faribault county local redevelopment agency.	Girard, Miller, Kalis	1792	1663	(369) 1990
Drainage provisions changed and landowner's bill of rights enacted.	Jennings, Munger, Marsh, Price, Lynch	1473	1622	
Filter strips required along wooded areas to protect surface water.	Hasskamp, Kinkel, Munger, McGuire, Kahn	2469		
Groundwater allocation priorities established and money appropriated.	Waltman, McPherson, Redalen, Pellow, Swenson	904		
Groundwater and water resources protected, local management provided, and money appropriated.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Tunheim; Steensma; Hugoson	971		
Groundwater information and education committee established and money appropriated.	Pauly, Lynch, Pellow, Weaver, Valento	908		
Groundwater; legislative commission on water established and money appropriated.	Ozment, Lynch, Hugoson, Girard, Pellow	783		
Groundwater management practices and water resource protection established, pollution limits regulated, and money appropriated.	Onnen	924		
Groundwater protection provided and money appropriated.	Munger, Kalis, Redalen, Price, Bishop	534	262	(326) 1989
Groundwater protection provided and money appropriated.	Munger, Frederick; Bauerly, Dille; Anderson, G.	821		
Groundwater protection provided and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Bertram; Nelson, C.; Wenzel; Winter	1230		
Groundwater protection; sustainable agriculture studied, pesticide laws changed to protect groundwater, and money appropriated.	Richter, McDonald, Waltman, Macklin	1054		
Groundwater surveyed by pollution control agency for effect of household solid waste disposal, and certain outdoor burning permitted.	Uphus, Girard, Winter, Waltman	560	424	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>DRAINAGE (Continued)</b>				
Kanaranzi-Little Rock watershed district; levy increased for administrative fund. ....	Winter, Steensma	810	564	(275) 1989
Metropolitan water management organizations regulated, with money appropriated. ....	Price; Johnson, A.; Munger; Lynch; Simoneau	2007	1894	(601) 1990
Metropolitan watershed management organizations provided a time frame for reviewing watershed plans. ....	Tompkins, Pugh, Ozment, Seaberg, Macklin	1053		
Public water; permit required to alter course of public water or affect public land. ....	Battaglia; Munger; Trimble; Carlson, D.	1560	1289	192 1989
Red Lake watershed district in Clearwater county appropriated money for lake improvements, with state bond sales authorized. ....	Olson, E.	1212	1043	
Shoreland management grant program established and money appropriated. ....	Battaglia; Munger; Trimble; Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.	1559	1403	
Soil and water conservation district expenses provided a special levy. ....	Olson, E.; Redalen; Sparby; Cooper; Nelson, C.	818	708	
Vermillion River watershed district; certain approval procedures changed. ....	Tompkins, Pugh, Ozment, Battaglia, Milbert	755	758	
Water and soil resources board appropriated money to fund tree replanting. ....	Dauner; Nelson, C.	1064	947	
Water resources provided local protection and management, and money appropriated. ....	Miller, Hugoson, Girard, Lynch, Omamm	915		
Watershed administrative fund limit increased, and natural resources protection fund established. ....	Winter, Brown, Ogren, Price, Himle	2207	2231	
Watershed capital improvement costs paid by special levy. ....	Price, Dauner, Bennett	2396	2107	
Well abandonment; bonds sold to fund well sealing. ....	Munger; Anderson, G.; Kalis; Redalen; Price	1746	2078	
Well abandonment; cost-sharing program established to identify and seal certain wells and protect groundwater. ....	Sparby; Wenzel; Waltman; Reding; Nelson, C.	231	630	
Well abandonment; demonstration projects authorized for cost-sharing funds and technical assistance, areas susceptible to groundwater pollution determined, and money appropriated. ....	Bauerly, McEachern, Munger, Kalis, Redalen	89	202	
Well abandonment; demonstration projects authorized for cost-sharing funds and technical assistance, areas susceptible to groundwater pollution determined, and money appropriated. ....	Uphus, Girard, Hugoson, McPherson, Dille	490		
Well and groundwater use applications to include contingency plans. ....	Solberg; Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Hasskamp	2298	2171	
Well sealing grants provided for county programs. ....	Valento, Weaver, Henry, Pellow, Tjornhom	913		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>DRAINAGE (Continued)</b>				
Wetland acquisition procedures followed for land transfers from federal government. ....	Redalen; Carlson, D.; Ogren; Johnson, V. ....	1281	1174	
Wetlands and other public waters may not be drained. ....	Marsh; Munger; Stantius; Johnson, R.; McDonald ..... 31		905	
Wetlands identified, preserved, and managed. ....	Marsh; Munger; Stantius; Johnson, R.; Weaver ..... 1770			
Wetlands; Lake of the Woods state forest established, certain wetland provisions changed, and land classification agreement land exempted from certain requirements. ....	Tunheim, Neuenschwander ..	1879	1772	(473) 1990
Wetlands mapping, digitization, and inventory distribution appropriated money. ....	Munger, Marsh, Winter, Redalen, Bauerly ..... 2804		2615	
<b>DRUGS</b>				
Anabolic steroids listed as controlled substances. ....	Limmer, Conway, Swiggum, Vellenga, Jefferson ..... 337		339	(230) 1989
Bovine growth hormone use restricted, dairy products made with milk from treated cows specially labeled, and hormones administered by licensed veterinarians. ....	Brown; Trimble; Nelson, C.; Wenzel . 1463		1028	
Bovine growth hormones; memorial to President and Congress to ban growth hormones. ....	Omann, Bertram, Uphus, Krueger, Wenzel ..... 1474			
Bovine growth hormones prohibited in dairy cattle. ....	Brown; Nelson, C.; Uphus; Trimble; Wenzel ..... 754			
Chemical abuse preassessment team notices delayed in certain circumstances. ....	Gruenes, Marsh, Carruthers ..... 1370		951	
Chemical abuse prevention and juvenile diversion programs established by Dakota county. ....	Tompkins, Kelly, Milbert, Pugh, Vellenga ..... 1955		1824	
Chemical abuse prevention; health care coverage extended to cover drug and alcohol post-primary treatment. ....	Tompkins, Pugh, Milbert ..... 1871			
Chemical abuse prevention levies allowed in school districts. ....	Milbert, Scheid; Pugh ..... 2516		2352	
Chemical abuse prevention; money appropriated for parent communication network and toll-free parent hotline. ....	Tompkins; Milbert; Pugh; Olsen, S. ... 1852		1825	
Chemical abuse resistance education grants provided an income tax checkoff. ....	Abrams ..... 2359		1855	
Chemical dependency consolidated treatment fund reported on by department of human services. ....	Dawkins, Pappas, McLaughlin, Tompkins, Runbeck ..... 2301			
Chemical dependency; counties to establish multidisciplinary chemical dependency prevention teams, teams in several counties funded on demonstration basis by state planning agency, and money appropriated. ....	Johnson, R.; Greenfield; Segal; Gruenes; Wynia ... 235		217	
Chemical dependency; drug abuse and prevention resources council created and money appropriated. ....	Kelly; Morrison; Wynia; Vanasek; Anderson, G. .... 621		753	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>DRUGS (Continued)</b>				
Chemical dependency; drug abuse prevention, research, and treatment programs provided, and money appropriated. ....	Greenfield, Pugh, Jefferson, Clark, Kelso	2051	1931	
Chemical dependency programs allocated funds. ....	Jefferson, Greenfield, Forsythe, Pappas	890	265	
Chemical dependency; sobering station and urban detoxification facility prepared using proceeds from state bond sales. ....	Clark	2776	2587	
Chemical dependency; sobering stations established in pilot project, wine taxes increased with revenues dedicated to sobering station project, and money appropriated. ....	Clark, Greenfield, Welle	1946	1693	
Chemical dependency; state-operated inpatient treatment center established with services provided on sliding fee basis, and money appropriated. ....	Dawkins, Ogren, Greenfield, Kelly, Clark	161		
Chemical dependency treatment; culture-specific vendors to assess additional people. ....	Pappas, Jefferson, Clark	174	810	
Chemical use assessments provided for juveniles before case disposition. ....	Clark, Pappas, Kelly, Forsythe	2244	2042	
Chemical use awareness and abuse prevention training provided for school counselors. ....	Tompkins, Milbert, Pugh	1851		
Controlled substance and disorderly house offenses provided increased penalties. ....	Bauerly; Johnson, R.; McEachern; Wenzel; Bertram	539	385	
Controlled substance crime provisions changed, licensing boards to develop sanctions, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Carruthers, Swenson, Blatz, Wagenius, Dawkins	2438		
Controlled substance, illegal weapon, and other crime provisions changed. ....	Kelly, Williams, Clark, Jefferson, McGuire	641	484	
Controlled substance possession made prima facie evidence of disorderly house crimes. ....	Wagenius, Carruthers, Kelly, Greenfield, Dempsey	483	682	77 1989
Controlled substance provisions changed and money appropriated. ....	Kelly; Seaberg; Long; Vellenga; Johnson, R.	1843	1759	
Controlled substance provisions changed in comprehensive legislation. ....	Frederick; Morrison; Swenson; Olsen, S.; Johnson, V.	1867	1992	
Controlled substance provisions changed in comprehensive legislation. ....	Runbeck, Hugoson, Schreiber, Blatz	1915		
Controlled substance provisions changed in comprehensive legislation. ....	Macklin, Poppenhagen, Limmer, Bennett, Girard	1953	2294	
Controlled substances; child abuse defined to include drug use by a pregnant woman. ....	Blatz, Vellenga, Lynch, Kelly, Carruthers	116	18	
Controlled substances; child abuse defined to include drug use by a pregnant woman. ....	Olsen, S.; McPherson; Swenson; Macklin; Weaver	325		
Controlled substances; child abuse defined to include drug use by a pregnant woman. ....	McPherson, Omann, Hugoson, Haukoos, Girard	1428		
Controlled substances; child neglect includes prenatal exposure to drugs, toxicology tests administered in certain cases, and reporting provided. ....	Stantius, Jennings, Swenson, Limmer, Girard	1018		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>DRUGS (Continued)</b>				
Controlled substances; convicted drug dealers incarcerated, drug and alcohol testing required for pretrial release and probation, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Kelly, Milbert, Carruthers, Hasskamp, Williams	2009	1932	
Controlled substances; minimum sentences provided for using a firearm while committing a controlled substance offense.	Begich; Johnson, V.; Neuenschwander; Milbert; Pugh	947		
Controlled substances; monetary limitation removed for seizure of property used in the conveyance of drugs.	Beard, Price, Swenson	60	36	
Controlled substances; newborn children exposed to drugs reported and education programs established to prevent pregnant women from using drugs.	Rest, Kelly, Clark, Marsh, Vellenga	542	316	
Controlled substances, newborn children; toxicology reports made on birth certificate or fetal death report.	Rodosovich, Greenfield, Conway	2021	1838	
Controlled substances; penalties increased for distribution at or en route to schools and at parks, possession of a weapon during a drug transaction provided a separate penalty, and plain language version of law written.	McLaughlin; Rest; Olsen, S.; Skoglund; Henry	164	620	
Controlled substances; penalties increased for distribution at or en route to schools, possession of a dangerous weapon during a drug transaction provided a separate penalty, and attorney general to provide plain language version of law.	Dawkins, Kelly, Marsh, Carruthers, O'Connor	163	337	
Controlled substances; penalties increased for distribution at or en route to schools, possession of a dangerous weapon during a drug transaction provided a separate penalty, and attorney general to provide plain language version of law.	Clark; Johnson, R.; Anderson, R.; Nelson, K.	259		
Controlled substances; penalties increased for distribution at or en route to schools, possession of a dangerous weapon during a drug transaction provided a separate penalty, and attorney general to provide plain language version of law.	Valento, Limmer, Lynch, Macklin, Henry	440		
Controlled substances; penalties increased for offenses in school or park zones, school and park boundaries enlarged for purposes of drug sales, and certain notices provided.	Olsen, S.; Pappas; Carruthers; Henry; Macklin	2289	1951	
Controlled substances; penalty increased for possession or transfer of marijuana.	Bertram, Bauerly	2550	2304	
Controlled substances; people convicted of selling or distributing narcotics are guilty of attempted murder.	Onnen	1159	979	
Controlled substances; student loans or grants terminated, drivers' licenses revoked, mandatory life imprisonment required for drug related murders, and other changes made.	Wenzel, Steensma, Marsh, Winter, McDonald	2662		
Controlled substances; termination, cancellation, and forfeiture provided for real estate interests related to seizure of controlled substances or contraband.	Dawkins, Clark, Krueger, Marsh, Kelly	159	330	305 1989
Driving while intoxicated; additional test required for drivers in severe accidents.	Brown, Janezich, Bertram, Tjornhom, O'Connor	638	224	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DRUGS (Continued)				
Driving while intoxicated; alcohol and chemical use assessments, programs, and funding provided for people convicted of drunk driving.	Kelly, Peterson, Pugh	2068	2047	
Driving while intoxicated; alcohol assessment and treatment provided as a sentencing option.	Kelly, Vellenga	1213	1375	
Driving while intoxicated; allowable alcohol concentration lowered to .05.	Rest; Nelson, K.; Henry; Tjornhom	1384	14	
Driving while intoxicated and controlled substance provisions strengthened.	Rest, Kelly, Vellenga, Swenson, Blatz	2420	2177	(602) 1990
Driving while intoxicated; crime of aggravated driving while intoxicated expanded for refusal to submit to implied consent test.	Rest, Vellenga, Segal	2568	2193	
Driving while intoxicated; criminal penalties imposed for certain repeat offenders who refuse to submit to chemical testing.	Rest	978	851	
Driving while intoxicated; forfeiture of vehicle provided for repeat drunk drivers.	Tjornhom	2752	2555	
Driving while intoxicated; forfeiture of vehicle required for repeat violators.	Swenson, Rest, Long, Forsythe, Dempsey	2546	2336	
Driving while intoxicated; negligence eliminated for drunk drivers, and criminal vehicular homicide classified with sentencing and blood alcohol guidelines provided.	Swenson, Milbert, Runbeck, Pugh, Carruthers	2169		
Driving while intoxicated; negligence requirement removed for criminal vehicular homicide.	Swenson, Carruthers, Kelly, Runbeck, McGuire	2226	2176	
Driving while intoxicated; penalties increased for people with previous convictions for criminal vehicular operation.	Frederick, Kelly, Rest, Carruthers, Macklin	949	735	216 1989
Drug raids; grants provided to repair property damaged in raids or during controlled substance investigations.	Clark, Dawkins, O'Connor	2197	2095	
Drug trafficking on Interstate highway 35 between Duluth and metropolitan area stopped in pilot project, and money appropriated.	Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Jennings	1811		
Education department program for implementing governor's drug plan, with money appropriated.	McEachern; Ostrom; Johnson, A.; Bauerly; McGuire	2004	1929	
Excise tax increased for cigarettes, beer, wine, and alcoholic beverages; local government drug council established; and grants provided for drug treatment and criminal justice programs.	Rest, Jefferson, Dawkins, McGuire, Wenzel	1979	1945	
Firearms; penalties increased for drug crimes committed with firearms, penalties provided for committing a crime while possessing soft body armor (bullet proof vests), with weapons and soft body armor forfeited.	Kelly, Carruthers, Milbert, Limmer, Sparby	1840		
Glue sniffing prohibited.	Quinn	465		
Mentally ill and chemically dependent people; money appropriated to research and develop new ways to provide services.	Segal, Sviggum	1904	2014	
Nonprescription drugs exempted from sales tax.	McLaughlin, Ogren, Pappas, Trimble, Pauly	829		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>DRUGS (Continued)</b>				
Nurse practitioners and nurse midwives allowed to prescribe and administer drugs and therapeutic devices. . . . .	McLaughlin, Welle, Stanisus, Hasskamp, Cooper . . . . .	1845	1821	(483) 1990
Omnibus crime bill changing many provisions and appropriating money. . . . .	Kelly, Marsh, Clark, Jefferson, Otis . . . .	59	3	290 1989
Open bottle law includes possession of marijuana and other controlled substances. . . . .	Kelly, Blatz, Wagenius, Marsh . . . . .	1899	1875	
Optometrists certified by board of optometry to prescribe drugs. . . . .	Simoneau, Vellenga, Kelso, Hasskamp, Schafer . . . . .	217	238	
Pharmacies accepted as health maintenance organization providers in additional situations. . . . .	Orenstein, Vellenga, Gutknecht, Boo, Cooper . . . . .	1401	1428	
Pharmacies; aggravated robbery of pharmacies provided mandatory minimum penalties. . . . .	Stanisus, Omann, Marsh, Bishop, Blatz . . . . .	442	776	
Pharmacy board to regulate sale of over-the-counter drugs, with drug outlets required to register. . . . .	Stanisus . . . . .	2560		
Pharmacy services; health insurance providers, including health maintenance organizations, not allowed to discriminate between services. . . . .	Orenstein, Winter, Dauner, Vanasek, Boo . . . . .	1818	1702	
Podiatric medicine; use of nitrous oxide regulated. . . . .	Dauner, Ogren, Boo, Gruenes . . . . .	524	443	(540) 1990
Prescription drugs and medical devices dispensed by physician assistants in certain situations. . . . .	Dauner, Sviggum, Vellenga, Welle, Onnen . . . . .	1887	1798	(524) 1990
Prescription drugs; human services department appropriated money to study methods of providing assistance for prescription drug costs. . . . .	Simoneau; Johnson, A. . . . .	1739	1617	
Prescription drugs; practitioner defined for purposes of dispensing oral drugs for profit, with filing requirements provided. . . . .	Greenfield; Jefferson; Nelson, C.; Williams; Stanisus . . . . .	1935	1789	(489) 1990
Prescription drugs; wholesale prescription drug distributors licensed. Bovine growth hormone use restricted. . . . .	Greenfield, Welle, Stanisus, Tjornhom . . . . .	1847	1758	(526) 1990
Public nuisance law expanded to include buildings where previous drug and liquor offenses have occurred. . . . .	Clark, Dawkins, Wagenius, Kelly, Pappas . . . . .	302	321	(112) 1989
Race horses; allowable medication to include additional substances used without supervision. . . . .	Carlson, D. . . . .	1340	400	
Racketeering and concealing criminal proceeds provided civil and criminal penalties. . . . .	Carruthers, Orenstein, Hasskamp, Kelly, Blatz . . . . .	837	483	286 1989
Sentencing; penalties increased for certain violent or drug-related crimes, juvenile court jurisdiction eliminated for certain minors, and waivers prohibited for certain mandatory minimum sentences. . . . .	Wenzel, Scheid, Marsh, Sarna, Osthoff . . . . .	3	90	
Sentencing; penalties increased for certain violent or drug-related crimes, juvenile court jurisdiction eliminated for certain minors, and waivers prohibited for certain mandatory minimum sentences. . . . .	Wenzel, Hasskamp, Sparby, Bauerly, Gutknecht . . . . .	82		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>DRUGS (Continued)</b>				
Veterinary drugs regulated for possession and use, veterinarian licensing changed, and dog and cat overpopulation studied. ....	Dille; Wenzel; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Girard .....	1037	1378	(314) 1989
<b>EASEMENTS</b>				
Cambridge conveyed a sewer easement. ....	Lasley .....	1626	1576	128 1989
Cartways; towns authorized to require a bond or other security to establish cartways. ....	Bauerly, Lieder, Dorn, Haukoos, Dempsey .....	512	433	16 1989
Conservation easements; money appropriated for replanting trees. ....	Uphus; Dauner; Poppenhagen; Nelson, C.; Jennings .....	911	1127	
Conservation easements opened to grazing and haying upon approval of governor. ....	Winter; Olson, K.; Uphus; Dauner; Wenzel .....	580	49	
Conservation easements; windbreaks provided. ....	Reding, Sparby .....	1541	1462	
Conservation reserve program; cropland, wetland, and other easement provisions changed, and money appropriated. ....	Munger; Winter; Johnson, R.; Redalen; Johnson, V. ....	960	895	(353) 1989
Maps and plats recorded and filed by cities and towns to facilitate right-of-way acquisitions. .	Dempsey, Lieder, Jennings, Macklin, Henry .....	1784	2541	(420) 1990
<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>				
Agricultural and economic development organizations allowed to receive contributions from certain towns in Mille Lacs and Kanabec counties. ....	Peterson; Kinkel; Carlson, D. ....	1893	1761	362 1990
Agricultural and other small businesses provided a linked deposit program to obtain reduced interest operating loans, state investment funds provided for lending institutions, and money appropriated. ....	Nelson, C.; Redalen; Otis; Sparby; Wenzel .....	718	87	
Agricultural diversification provided and money appropriated. ....	Cooper; Murphy; Olson, K.; Girard; Dille .....	1713	1545	
Agricultural research and development programs coordinated. ....	Sparby .....	1633	1496	
Aitkin county allowed a special levy for economic development. ....	Ogren; Carlson, D. ....	1511	1292	
Apple Valley permitted to establish special service districts. ....	Tompkins (by request), Battaglia, Milbert, Seaberg .....	1954	1815	
Area development alliance act; regional development commission revised, area development alliances established, and money appropriated. ....	Krueger; Cooper; Sparby; Johnson, V.; Murphy .....	500	278	
Arrowhead regional development commissions dissolved. ....	Begich, Rukavina ....	1138	1320	
Austin permitted to pay certain development expenses. ....	Reding .....	181	295	
Big Falls; Minnesota Particleboard refunded a bond allocation deposit, and money appropriated. ....	Neuenschwander .....	1925	1756	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)</b>				
Cities and towns authorized to contribute to local or regional economic development authorities for promotion or development of economic and agricultural resources.	Nelson, C.; Otis; Cooper; Anderson, R.; Battaglia	719	1041	165 1989
Community action programs studied by legislative task force.	Ogren; Vanasek; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	1457	1491	
Community and neighborhood development organization (CAN-DO) program established and money appropriated.	Williams, Clark, Otis, Cooper, Dille	1072	977	
Community development block grant program; housing finance agency to approve housing grants through small cities development program.	Osthoff	2595		
Community investment; reporting and rating system established for financial institutions.	Osthoff, Abrams, O'Connor, Bertram, Dawkins	1549	1459	
Community reinvestment evaluations and ratings provided for financial institutions owned by interstate bank holding companies, bank acquisitions regulated, access to transmission facilities provided, and banking provided with Indiana.	Osthoff, Scheid, Milbert, Jacobs, Abrams	2770	2430	(491) 1990
Community resource program developed for cities, and money appropriated.	Clark, Pappas, Vellenga, Greenfield, Munger	540	503	
Coon Rapids medical enterprise park designated, tax incentives provided, and money appropriated.	Jacobs, Quinn, Lynch	1356	816	
Distressed counties; sales and use tax exemption provided for equipment and materials used for major manufacturing projects.	Ogren, Munger, Welle, Jaros, Dempsey	1706	1569	
Duluth; money appropriated to improve certain channels in port.	Otis; Brown; Munger; Anderson, G.; Rice	1237	944	
Economic development activities studied by joint legislative subcommittee.	Winter, Otis, Krueger	2667	2539	
Economic development and redevelopment loans sold in secondary market by local units of government.	Otis	65	65	317 1989
Economic development authorities established by counties.	Olson, K.; Dauner; Cooper; Steensma; Winter	71	48	
Economic development districts; development authorities authorized to construct and furnish buildings, referendum provided for issuance of general obligation bonds, and debt limits changed.	Otis; Pelowski; Williams; Miller; Johnson, V.	353	449	
Economic development provisions changed for Project Outreach Corporation, capital access program, Greater Minnesota Corporation employee statements, and neighborhood revitalization programs.	Otis, Pelowski, Krueger, Dauner, Frerichs	2534	2360	(423) 1990
Employee-owned businesses; expertise developed and assistance provided, loan guaranty and bonding program established, and money appropriated.	Otis, Simoneau, Begich, Clark	1331	580	
Enterprise zone duration extended.	Rukavina, McLaughlin, Dawkins	2472	2278	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)</b>				
Faribault county local redevelopment agency allowed additional members.	Girard, Miller, Kalis	1792	1663	(369) 1990
Faribault county local redevelopment board allowed additional members.	Kalis	2676	2513	
Greater Minnesota Corporation; affirmative action plans adopted, other powers and duties clarified, and auditing and reporting requirements expanded.	Otis	1604	1527	
Hazardous substances removed to facilitate economic development, and money appropriated.	Simoncau, Kahn, Battaglia, Munger, Schreiber	1761	1442	
Hermantown; time extended for holding tax exempt economic development property.	Murphy	1520		
Hermantown; time extended for holding tax exempt economic development property.	Murphy	1763	1278	(237) 1989
Hopkins; special service districts established.	Olsen, S., Battaglia	921	1221	
International Falls; cold weather resource center established and money appropriated.	Neuenschwander, Otis, Battaglia, Boo	1295	1115	
International trade; foreign trade zone powers used outside port authority district.	Rice	2384	2281	(481) 1990
International trade office and foreign representation activities appropriated money.	Reding, Sparby	1162		
International trade; regional trade centers established, with money appropriated to north country exporters association.	Sparby, Krueger, Solberg	2511		
Invention board established and appropriated money.	Sparby, Solberg, Battaglia, Schreiber	2720	2303	
Job skills partnership program changed.	Osthoff; Carlson, L.; Segal; Kahn; Heap	1612		
Kandiyohi county rural development finance authority created with development and redevelopment powers.	Welle, Cooper	104	135	
Koochiching county refunded a bond allocation deposit, and money appropriated.	Neuenschwander	2731		
Military contractors given preference for economic development grants for projects in accordance with alternative use plans designed to eliminate dependency on weapons contracts.	Clark, Otis, Ogren, Kahn	1971	2245	
Military spending; annual report provided by trade and economic development department on economic effects of military spending, and money appropriated.	Dawkins, Clark, Trimble	1031		
Minnesota marketplace program appropriated money.	Krueger, Williams, Sparby, Otis	1220	1120	
Neighborhood preservation program established by housing finance agency, revenue bonds issued for city housing rehabilitation loans, and money appropriated.	Scheid, Morrison, O'Connor	1161	728	
Neighborhood revitalization and financing program established and money appropriated.	O'Connor, McLaughlin, Wynia, Jefferson, Boo	541	502	
Nonprofit economic development organizations funded.	Pelowski, Otis, Kahn, Peterson, Abrams	722	938	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS--Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)</b>				
Northome economic development assisted and money appropriated. ....	Neuenschwander .....	1674	1552	
Olmsted county appropriated money for economic and agricultural development. ....	Frerichs, Bishop, Gutknecht .....	1131	941	103 1989
Otsego township allowed to establish an economic development authority, and authorized to exercise tax increment financing powers. ....	McEachern Battaglia, Onnen, Bauerly, Dille .....	1580	989	
Plant closing; early warning identification system and other procedures developed to assist workers affected by plant closings, and money appropriated. ....	McLaughlin, Heap .....	876	1036	
Plant closings; job impact statements and worker benefits provided by government units, legislative auditor to study economic development and training programs, and money appropriated. ....	Clark, Otis; Anderson, R.; McLaughlin .....	631	1022	
Plant closings; terminated employees provided severance pay and insurance coverage, employers to provide advance notice of plant closings and mass layoffs, and money appropriated. ....	Rukavina, Begich, Trimble, Sarna, Kelly .....	882	510	
Port authority titles changed for certain officers. ....	Hausman, Trimble, Morrison, Battaglia .....	2149	1960	367 1990
Prevailing wage required for projects with state economic development financial assistance, and pollution control agency and department of labor and industry certifications required. ....	Otis, Begich, Ogren, Neuenschwander ..	2601	2465	
Project Outreach Corporation established and money appropriated. ....	Carlson, L.; Vanasek; Otis; Kahn; Frerichs .....	1488	1610	
Public finance provisions changed for issuance of tax exempt revenue bonds and allocation of low-income housing credits. ....	Rest .....	2457	2329	552 1990
Regional development commissions; maximum property tax levy established. ....	Welle, Jänezych, Dempsey, Krueger ..	2722	2567	
Rural community needs assessment model provided and money appropriated. ....	Cooper, Dille, Otis; Nelson, C.; Murphy .....	1583	1404	
Rural development zones established. ....	Winter, Wenzel .....	2655	2529	
St. Peter authorized to have a seven-member hospital board and nine-member economic development authority. ....	Ostrom, Otis, Battaglia, Ogren ...	509	414	18 1989
Savage permitted to transfer tax increments between project areas. ....	Kelso .....	2065	1742	
Science and technology office; responsibilities clarified and money appropriated. ....	Reding, Sparby .....	1307		
Small business innovation research bridge grant program established and money appropriated. ....	Reding, Kahn, Frerichs, Otis, Sparby .....	738	657	
Small business working capital loans provided by metropolitan agencies and transportation department for businesses owned by disadvantaged people. ....	McLaughlin; Simoneau; Jefferson; Olsen, S. ....	42	548	320 1989
Small businesses aided in procuring federal government contracts, Winona State University to administer procurement assistance program, and money appropriated. ....	Pelowski, Otis .....	2575	2415	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)</b>				
Small businesses provided a toll-free referral system and capital access program. ....	Pelowski, Otis, Lasley, Burger, Macklin .....	607	625	
South St. Paul appropriated money for redevelopment of stockyard site, with bonding provided. ....	Pugh, Milbert .....	1653	1468	
South St. Paul appropriated money to prepare stockyard site for economic development, and state bonds sold. ....	Pugh, Otis, Milbert ..	2636	2435	
Special service district provisions changed for St. Cloud, Sartell, Sauk Rapids, Isle, Mora, Becker, and Waite Park. ....	Gruenes, Peterson, Bauerly, Marsh .....	988	764	(210) 1989
Stevens county conveyed certain surplus state land in Morris for commercial development. .	Brown, Nelson, C. ....	895	710	75 1989
Tax increment financing districts, revenue collection, and expenditures restricted. ....	Rest, Long, Valentó, Schreiber .....	1341	1554	
Tax increment financing; housing district levies excluded from computation of tax increment revenue. ....	Milbert, Rest .....	746	1151	
Tax increment financing law changed and debt limits adjusted for local units of government. ....	Long, Rest, Welle, Morrison, Wenzel .....	40	99	1 1989
Tax increment financing; levy limits adjusted, restrictions imposed on expenditure and collection of revenues, allowable districts limited, and other changes made. ....	Valento, Schreiber, Rest .....	1335		
Tax increment financing provisions modified in comprehensive legislation. ....	Rest, Schreiber, Ogren, Simoneau, Price .....	2209	2469	
Technology, applied research, and economic development organization appropriated money. ....	Krueger, Reding, Kahn, Abrams, Sparby .....	1240		
Tourism department created with powers and duties transferred from trade and economic development department, and money appropriated. ....	Solberg, Kinkel; Nelson, C.; Johnson, R.; Bennett .....	491	608	
Tourism-related loans authorized for department of trade and economic development, and money appropriated. ....	Kinkel, Anderson, R.; Solberg, Hasskamp; Otis .....	1476	1448	
Tourist facilities provided in Bemidji, money appropriated, and state bond sales authorized. ....	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Trimble .....	2545		
Trade and economic development department to oversee agricultural and economic development board activities, bonding responsibilities transferred to finance department, and other changes made. ....	Otis, Sviggum; Peterson; Carlson, D. ....	1386	957	
Trade office transferred to department of agriculture from department of trade and economic development. ....	Anderson, G.; Vanasek, Rice; Johnson, V.; Simoneau .....	1274		
<b>EDUCATION</b>				
Academic calendars; requirement for a common calendar in education districts repealed. ....	Sviggum, Waltman, Schafer .....	1864	1863	
Academic excellence foundation membership increased, status of in-kind goods clarified, staff increased, and money appropriated. ....	Nelson, K.; Rest; Frederick; McEachern; Sarna ..	2055	1910	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>EDUCATION (Continued)</b>				
Academic excellence foundation provisions changed and money appropriated. ....	Nelson, K.; Wynia; Rest; Hartle; McEachern .....	1293	1118	
Adult education; community-based basic skills training provided through Education Is Our Goal, and money appropriated. ....	Jefferson, Clark .....	1731		
Adult education; department of education grants distributed to innovative adult basic education providers. ....	Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Ostrom; Ozment; Pappas .....	2192	2201	
Adult education; general assistance and work readiness programs changed for functionally illiterate people. ....	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson, Ogren, Heap .....	458	1134	
Adult education; lifelong learning initiatives provided for welfare-dependent, incarcerated, unemployed, or underemployed people, and money appropriated. ....	Vellenga, Scheid, Kelso, Trimble, Hugoson .....	758	692	
Adult education; lifelong learning initiatives provided for welfare-dependent, incarcerated, unemployed, or underemployed people, and money appropriated. ....	Segal, Simoneau, Pappas .....	1098		
Adult education; regional assessment and training centers established for learning disabled adults, advisory task force established, and money appropriated. ....	Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Ostrom; McEachern; Ozment .....	2193	2202	
Adult high school graduation aid conformed to that for other pupils, and other changes made. ....	Bauerly .....	2539	2185	
Adult high school graduation aid conformed to that for other pupils, and other changes made. ....	Trimble .....	2820		
Adult literacy and basic education programs provided, interagency task force created, and money appropriated. ....	Bauerly; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Ozment; Ostrom .....	572	731	
AeroSpace Exploratorium appropriated money for air and space education. ....	Welle, Cooper .....	189	255	
Agriculture education council established. ....	McEachern, Wenzel, McGuire, Girard, Winter .....	2522	2332	
Akeley; school district 301 allowed to transfer capital expenditure funds to general fund upon consolidation with school district 119 in Walker. ....	Kinkel; Nelson, K.; McEachern .....	1914	2495	
Alternative licensure provided for teachers. ....	Schafer .....	1865		
Alternative preparation programs allowed for teacher licensing, and money appropriated. ....	Kelso; McEachern; Tunheim; Ozment; Johnson, A. ....	2633	2442	
American Indian long-range education plans provided. ....	McEachern; Tunheim; Schafer; Johnson, A.; Bauerly .....	2576	2464	
American Indian teacher incentive program run jointly by White Earth Reservation and Moorhead State University, with money appropriated. ....	Poppenhagen .....	1501	1265	
Area learning centers may provide programs on Saturdays. ....	Bauerly; McEachern; Olson, K.; Wagenius; Pelowski .....	1858	1686	
Area learning centers may provide programs on Saturdays. ....	Runbeck, Pellow, McGuire, Bennett .....	1962	1803	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>EDUCATION (Continued)</b>				
Argyle, school district 437 allowed to transfer certain funds.	Sparby	2191	2086	
Arts school delayed.	Schafer	476	898	
Askov, school district 566, school board reduced to six members.	Carlson, D.; Kinkel; Battaglia; Johnson, R.; Jennings	695	866	63 1989
At-risk student pilot programs provided and money appropriated.	Hasskamp, Otis, Clark, Vellenga, Dille	1114	990	
Automobile safety awareness week established, with public school programs encouraged.	Swenson; Bauerly; Seaberg; Johnson, A.; Kelly	2016	1971	(428) 1990
Aversive and deprivation rules applied to handicapped students.	Wagenius, Lynch	2605	2318	(495) 1990
Bemidji, school district 31; certain teachers allowed to purchase service credit for sabbatical leave.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Jefferson	362	1217	
Braille instruction assessment and requirements established.	Pappas, Trimble; Rukavina	1257	1309	
Breakfast program provided in certain schools, and money appropriated.	Vellenga; Weaver; McGuire; Nelson, K.; Bauerly	789	702	
Buhl-Mountain Iron; school district 712 allowed to establish an account to reduce pre-consolidation operating debt.	Rukavina, Begich	2069	2076	
Career teacher act provided and money appropriated.	Trimble; McEachern; Swenson; Olson, K.; Kelso	421	138	
Center for applied research and education improvement; matching grants provided for participating school districts, and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; Wynla	894	800	
Certificates of indebtedness and capital notes issued by resolution.	Nelson, K.; McEachern	418	509	
Charter schools authorized in Minneapolis and St. Paul.	Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; Vellenga; McEachern; Otis	1433	1464	
Chemical abuse preassessment team notices delayed in certain circumstances.	Gruenes, Marsh, Carruthers	1370	951	
Chemical abuse prevention levies allowed in school districts.	Milbert, Scheid, Pugh	2516	2352	
Chemical use awareness and abuse prevention training provided for school counselors.	Tompkins, Milbert, Pugh	1851		
Child care programs provided after school, in school facilities, exempted from human services licensing law.	Gruenes, Bertram, Marsh, Bauerly	451	549	
Child care; task force established on coordinated child care and early childhood education, with money appropriated.	Clark; Otis; Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Bishop	1166	972	
Child development encouraged through neighborhood-based support programs, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Ogren; Segal; Anderson, R.; McLaughlin	1246	1055	
Citizens center for improving education established to improve and develop human resources.	Pappas	2710		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.R. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Clarissa and Eagle Bend; school districts 789 and 790 allowed to have two election districts upon consolidation. ....	Krueger .....	2473	2311	
Class size reduced for students in kindergarten through grade three, and money appropriated. ....	Quinn; McEachern; Olsen, S.; Bennett .....	171		
Class size reduced for students in kindergarten through grade three, and money appropriated for pilot project. ....	Quinn, Cooper, McEachern, Swenson, Weaver .....	206		
Class size reduced for students in kindergarten through grade three, and state aid incentives provided for program improvements. ....	Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Ozment; Rest .....	1032		
Class size reduced for students in kindergarten through grade three, and state aid incentives provided for program improvements. ....	Wagenius, McEachern, Seaberg, Kelso, Bennett .....	1033		
Class size reduced for students in kindergarten through grade three, and state aid incentives provided for program improvements. ....	Vanasek, Vellenga, Ostrom, Tunheim, Otis .....	1034		
Class size reduced for students in kindergarten through grade three, and state aid incentives provided for program improvements. ....	Scheid; Bertram; Johnson, R.; Weaver; Trimble .....	1035		
Class size reduced for students in kindergarten through grade three, and money appropriated. ....	Waltman, Limmer, Fellow, Seaberg, Uphus .....	1193	923	
Class size reduction and program improvements provided incentives, certain basics emphasized, many other program and funding changes provided, and money appropriated. ....	Schafer; Schreiber; Olsen, S.; Runbeck; Frederick .....	1231	1056	
Combination district size requirements waived by state board of education for certain small districts. ....	Dauner; Tunheim; Schafer; Olson, E.; Nelson, C. ....	2214	2111	
Communications link provided between Blue Earth and Mankato, and money appropriated. ....	Kalis; Trimble; Nelson, K.; Hugoson; Tunheim .....	575	533	
Community education funds used to purchase equipment used exclusively for community education. ....	Bauerly, Weaver, Rest, McEachern, Ostrom .....	124	253	
Community education levies used to purchase capital equipment. ....	Himle, Blatz .....	1300	767	
Community education retirement and FICA obligations paid with general or community education funds. ....	Ostrom, Hasskamp, Scheid .....	2463		
Compulsory attendance; school board allowed to compel attendance of enrolled pupils under age seven. ....	Skoglund; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Hartle .....	996	1321	296 1989
Compulsory education required after age seven. ....	Skoglund; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Hartle .....	995		
Continuing education; barber instructors to have three years experience. ....	Price; Trimble, Dorn, Quinn, Kalis .....	1378	1241	(62) 1989
Continuing education exemption provided for real estate brokers and salespeople. ....	Kelso .....	467	131	
Continuing insurance education requirements changed. ....	Carruthers, Skoglund, Poppenhagen, Wenzel, Onnen .....	158	200	(231) 1989
Cooperating education districts authorized to qualify for sparsity aid. ....	Tunheim; Lieder; Olson, K.; Sparby .....	1931	1714	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>EDUCATION (Continued)</b>				
Cooperating education districts to use average fund balances in certain instances. ....	Waltman .....	1901	1830	
Cooperating school districts appropriated money to improve educational programs. ...	Olson, K.; Cooper; Bauerly; Hugoson; Ozment .....	1537	1228	
Cooperative secondary school facilities grant act; phase II provided, state bonds authorized, and money appropriated. ....	Uphus; Bauerly; Redalen; Anderson, G. ....	352	303	
Corporal punishment not used against students. ....	Pelowski, McEachern, Bauerly, Weaver .....	1572		
Corporal punishment; physical punishment prohibited in school. ....	Kahn; Nelson, K.; Hasskamp; Pappas; Weaver .....	1387	796	114 1989
Corporal punishment provisions clarified for school employees. ....	Pelowski, Kahn, McGuire, Hasskamp, Weaver .....	2685	2048	(382) 1990
Corporal punishment; teachers provided immunity from civil liability for authorized uses of force. ....	Swiggum, Reding, Price, Haukoos, Kelly .....	295		
Counseling and guidance services provided for elementary students. ....	Vellenga; Clark; Johnson, A.; McDonald; Trimble .....	423	410	
CPR instruction required in secondary schools, and CPR-trained person required at school sponsored activities on school grounds. ....	Bauerly, Bertram .....	538	193	
Cultural education programs provided, and money appropriated. ....	Bauerly; McEachern; Ostrom; Nelson, K.; Trimble .....	2577	2388	
Curriculum and technology integration funds given to educational cooperative service unit boards. ....	Krueger .....	2764	2601	
Dakota and Goodhue counties; appointed board members in intermediate school district 917 allowed to serve extended terms. ....	Milbert, Ozment .....	2828		
Desegregation capital improvement grant act appropriated money, and bonds issued. ....	Vellenga, Wagenius, Otis .....	968	1155	
Discrimination against a student made grounds for teacher discharge or demotion. ..	Jefferson, Trimble, Clark, Otis, McLaughlin .....	1715	1374	(152) 1989
Disruptive or dangerous students removed by teachers. ....	Heap, Macklin, Lynch .....	1694	1598	
Driver education; educational requirements established for students in driver training courses or seeking licenses. ....	Bennett .....	1637	988	
Driver education; educational standards imposed on juveniles enrolling in driver education classes or receiving drivers' licenses or permits. ....	Krueger, McEachern, Kalis, Vanasek, Bennett .....	910	1111	
Driver education; educational standards imposed on juveniles enrolling in driver education classes or receiving drivers' licenses or permits. ....	Price; Valento; Beard; Carlson, L.; Abrams .....	1369	1357	
Driver education vehicles used by private school programs allowed tax-exempt license plates. ....	McEachern, Kalis, Bauerly, Vellenga, Valento .....	1989	1775	392 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>EDUCATION (Continued)</b>				
Drivers' licenses: educational requirements, such as school attendance, made a condition for obtaining a license. ....	Welle, Peterson, Bauerly, McGuire, Ozment	1622		
Drivers' licenses issued as a condition of school attendance. ....	Uphus, Bauerly, Jacobs, Morrison, Gruenes	2282		
Early childhood family education programs expanded, model sites and grants provided for parenting programs, and money appropriated. ....	Johnson, A.; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Kelso; Ozment	1849		
Early childhood family education programs to recruit and retain at-risk families. ....	Wagenius, Vellenga	2405		
Early childhood health screening, extended day programs, and youth development plans provided through education department. Money appropriated. ....	Bauerly; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Vellenga; Schafer	616	582	
Early education grant program created and money appropriated. ....	Clark; Nelson, K.; Simoneau; Otis; Vellenga	474	439	
Education board to extend capital loan deadlines for districts with delayed financing. ....	Omann	2182	1908	
Education Computing Corporation sold. ....	Carlson, L.; McEachern; Price; Olson, K.; Heap	1332	1020	(202) 1989
Education cooperative service unit provisions changed. ....	Olson, K.; Steensma; Cooper; Winter; Kalis	1692		
Education cooperative service unit self-insurance pools exempted from certain requirements, and use of federal health care revenues restricted. ....	Olson, K.; Ostrom; Wenzel; McEachern	2540		
Education cooperative service units required to form representative assemblies. ....	Olson, K.; Bauerly; McEachern; Ostrom; Dorn	2152	2532	
Education cooperative service units: school districts in education districts not required to belong to the same ECSU. ....	Richter	2749	2121	
Education department program for implementing governor's drug plan, with money appropriated. ....	McEachern; Ostrom; Johnson, A.; Bauerly; McGuire	2004	1929	
Education district contract requirements imposed for teachers. ....	Welle, Peterson, Cooper, Krueger, O'Connor	368		
Education district provisions changed in comprehensive bill. ....	McEachern; Bauerly; Schafer; Olson, K.; Wenzel	1367	1350	
Education district provisions changed. ....	McEachern, Kelso, Hugoson, Bauerly, Turnheim	2477	2254	
Education districts and school districts operating under joint powers agreements allowed to hold meetings via interactive television. ....	Kinkel; Nelson, K.	2310		
Education districts: certain school districts allowed to switch education districts. ....	Schafer, Sviggum	1850	1783	
Education districts permitted to conduct meetings via interactive television. ....	Kinkel; Solberg; Nelson, K.; Bauerly; Morrison	1978		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Education districts; requirements changed for board membership.	Olson, K.; Schafer; Hasskamp; Ostrom; Hugoson	478	273	
Education faculty exchanges; University of Minnesota appropriated money for exchange programs.	Price; McEachern; Carlson, L.; Bauerly; Kelso	1130	942	
Education organization task force continued and membership increased to add minority members.	Nelson, K.; McEachern	2381	2136	(435) 1990
Education programs and grants provided, technical corrections made, and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.	589		
Education task force recommendations implemented, incentives provided for school districts participating in outcome-based learning programs, and school boards to set school calendars.	Nelson, K.	2668	2506	
Education trust fund land; leased lakeshore lots condemned and sold, nontrust lands sold, bond issue provided, and money appropriated.	Limmer, Macklin, Blatz, McPherson, Henry	2808		
Education trust fund land; leased lakeshore lots sold by sealed bid.	McEachern	2827		
Education trust fund lands; privately leased lakeshore lots condemned and sold, and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Janeczki	2229	2144	
Education trust fund, tax-forfeited, and surplus lands sold in various counties.	Rukavina; Redalen; Neuenschwander; Anderson, R.	2656	2489	(452) 1990
Elected officials; salary and per diem payments for certain county, city, town, and school district officials limited to a percent of governor's salary.	Valento; Olsen, S.	2357	2259	
Election laws changed for school districts.	McEachern, Bertram, Scheid, Steensma, Abrams	1147	1074	
Election procedures changed for school districts.	McEachern, Scheid, Knickerbocker, Ostrom, Sviggum	1870	1920	(453) 1990
Elementary school students provided counseling, referral, assessment, and other support services.	Johnson, A.; Johnson, R.; Beard; McEachern; Ormann	2634	2456	
Employee school leaves provided for parents attending school conferences.	McLaughlin; Rest; Blatz; Johnson, A.; Begich	367	409	(577) 1990
Employment; education and training requirements for future studied by legislative task force.	McLaughlin, Otis, Krueger, Sparby, Clark	2329	2319	
Energy efficiency projects authorized for school districts.	Bauerly; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Hartle; Simoneau	1160	1102	263 1989
English made official language.	Waltman; Olson, E.; Jennings; Richter; Olson, K.	1256		
Environmental education act established and office of environmental education created in planning agency.	Nelson, K.; Bauerly; Ostrom; Ozment; Munger	2383	2160	(595) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Environmental learning center built in Kettle River-Sandstone area, bonds issued, and money appropriated. ....	Carlson, D. ....	1683	1531	
Family life education offered by schools, junior and senior high schools encouraged to establish school-based health services, and money appropriated. ....	Segal; Pappas; Otis; Nelson, K. ....	2263		
Family life education required in secondary public schools, with instructors licensed by teaching board. ....	McPherson; Hugoson; Olson, K.; Quinn; Heap ....	646		
Flag instruction required for students in K-12. ....	Miller; Nelson, C.; Beard; Olson, K.; Macklin ....	685		
Foreign language immersion schools planned by education commissioner. ....	Segal, Vellenga, Trimble, Pauly, Lynch ....	865	1465	
GED programs provided to inmates, and "good time" sentence reductions denied to inmates without diploma or GED. ....	Bauerly, Vellenga, McEachern, Bertram, Kelly ....	618	464	
Gifted and talented program funding established. ....	Schafer, McEachern, Tunheim, Ozment, Hugoson ....	292	899	
Gifted and talented programs provided categorical aid. ....	Olsen, S.; Lynch; Runbeck; Weaver; Hugoson ....	570	566	
Gifted and talented programs provided competitive grants, and money appropriated. ...	Johnson, A.; Jacobs; Weaver; Rest; McEachern ....	473	537	
Groundwater information and education committee established and money appropriated. ....	Pauly, Lynch, Pellow, Weaver, Valento ....	908		
Handicapped accessibility improved using health and safety revenue. ....	Redalen, Bauerly, Girard, Uphus, Pelowski ....	37	148	
Handicapped accessibility provided using health and safety revenues. ....	Bauerly, Weaver, Rest, McEachern, Ostrom ....	253	146	
Head start programs appropriated money to expand services for low-income children. ...	Vellenga; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Otis; Wynia ....	717	730	
Health and safety expenditures to include cost of science lab safety programs. ....	Stanisius, Bennett, Ozment, Schafer, Swenson ....	2039	1957	
Health and wellness education planning appropriated money. ....	Segal; Nelson, K.; Clark ....	1424	1614	
Hibbing; school district 701 provided a permanent fund transfer for bus purchases. ....	Janezich, Winter, Steensma, Kinkel, Weaver ....	1259	833	
High school athletic events televised statewide. ....	Solberg; Poppenhagen; Sparby; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander ....	1186		
High school athletics allowed alternative post-season competitions. ....	Janezich, Vanasek, Quinn, Gutknecht, Battaglia ....	1268	1181	
High school graduation incentives and private alternative school programs expanded to encourage participation by additional students. ....	O'Connor, Osthoff ....	2728	2354	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>EDUCATION (Continued)</b>				
High school league audit requirements simplified.	McEachern, Bauerly	1636	1509	
High school league; fiscal and accounting requirements imposed, and officers and employees made public officers and employees for certain purposes.	Quinn, McEachern, Tunheim, Gutknecht, Beard	249		
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money to study educational facilities at all levels.	Carlson, L.; Orenstein; Price; Jaros; Heap	1700	1010	
Hispanic education program provided funding.	Nelson, K.; Dawkins; Vellenga; Haukoos; Pappas	1701	1564	
Hockey tournament authority returned to high school league.	Stanilus	1999	2293	
Hockey tournament structure provided for high school league to require two-tier tournaments on trial basis.	Solberg, Janeczich, Osthoff, Gutknecht, Quinn	2119		
Hockey; two-tier tournament requirement repealed and responsibility returned to high school league.	Milbert, Pugh, Sparby, Bennett, Sarna	1826	1727	(425) 1990
Human rights curriculum provided in elementary and secondary schools.	Orenstein	2369	1633	
Incentives provided to motivate teachers and administrators to improve school performance, achievement testing required, and money appropriated.	Otis; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Weaver	2389		
Independent school districts allowed to join intermediate districts, with requirements provided for technical colleges, special education, and other programs.	Kelso, Rodosovich, Schafer, Jaros, Begich	2271	2273	
Inhalant abuse counseling provided for elementary students, grants provided for student volunteers, curriculum developed, and money appropriated.	Clark; Anderson, G.; Nelson, K.	710	1178	
Inhalant abuse project established, information distributed to businesses, and money appropriated.	Clark, Greenfield, Runbeck	859	1136	
International baccalaureate program appropriated money.	Nelson, K.; Hartle; Johnson, A.; Begich; Orenstein	1325	1193	
International center appropriated money for United States-Soviet Union high school program.	Milbert; Pugh; Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Scheid	1642	1295	
Interstate education; educational opportunity task force created to develop opportunities on Minnesota-South Dakota border.	Brown	2564	1717	
Interstate education task force established for Minnesota-South Dakota border, additional interstate school attendance allowed, and severance pay provided for certain teachers.	Girard, Brown, Pelowski, Hugoson, Kalis	2144	1966	(596) 1990
Joint powers organization meetings provided notice and place of meeting requirements.	Anderson, G.; Brown	1956	1975	
Labor studies and resource center established to train teachers, and money appropriated.	Pappas, Trimble, Jaros	2278	2170	
Lake Superior information and education authority established in Duluth.	Jaros, Rukavina, Boo	2459	1866	(535) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>EDUCATION (Continued)</b>				
Legislative summer school established for high school and college students, with money appropriated. ....	Anderson, G.; Omann; Kinkel; Heap; Vanasek .....	2454	2440	
Milk in schools program expanded to all grades, and money appropriated. ....	Stanislaus, Bennett, Lynch, Macklin, Abrams .....	457		
Milk in schools program expanded to include all elementary students. ....	Krueger; Wenzel; Bauerly; Bertram; Johnson, V. ....	625	689	
Milk provided to students in kindergarten through grade 12. ....	Omann, Wenzel, Uphus, Bertram, Girard .....	149		
Minneapolis and St. Paul school district levy and bonding authority extended. ....	Nelson, K.; Pappas; Otis; Vellenga; Jaros .....	2417	2206	
Minneapolis; special school district 1 allowed to remodel the aviation training center at Flying Cloud Airport. ....	Carlson, L.; Heap; Greenfield; Kahn; Otis .....	2059	1895	410 1990
Minneapolis, special school district 1; certain positions placed in unclassified service, and appointing authority named. ....	Wagenius .....	2508	2314	366 1990
Missing children; school records flagged to help locate children, and record transfer provisions changed. ....	O'Connor, Milbert, McEachern, Janezich, Ozment .....	2494	2443	
Model curriculum provided for high schools. ....	Schafer .....	1705		
Nashwauk-Keewatin; school district 319 to make certain fund transfers. ....	Solberg, Neuenschwander ..	2110	2093	
Nonnative born students; additional aid provided to districts with nonnative students. ....	McGuire .....	2618		
Nonpublic school choice program established to provide general education revenues for low-income pupils attending private schools under the program. ....	Dempsey, McDonald ..	2824		
Northeast educational cooperative service unit; school districts allowed to levy for share of deficit. ....	Rukavina .....	2703	2398	
Northern Coalition Teacher Center appropriated money to continue programs. ....	Johnson, R.; Sparby; Lieder; Tunheim; Olson, E. ....	455	669	
Omnibus education appropriation bill. ....	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Bauerly; Ozment; Vellenga ..	654	1480	329 1989
Omnibus education appropriation bill. ....	Nelson, K.; Bauerly; McEachern; Ozment; Kelso .....	2200	1898	562 1990
Open enrollment; application procedures changed, particularly affecting athletic participation. ....	McDonald, McEachern, Runbeck, McPherson, Schafer .....	787		
Open enrollment; athletic participation restricted. ....	Trimble, Pelowski, Scheid, McEachern .....	1028		
Open enrollment; certain deadlines waived for new residents, and transportation provided for certain students. ....	Sviggum, Dauner ..	1863	2001	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
EDUCATION (Continued)		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
Open enrollment; resident districts notified of student participation. ....	Rukavina, Trimble, McEachern; Bauerly, Weaver	416	343	
Open enrollment; students required to stay in school for one year. ....	McEachern, Ozment, Bauerly, Beard	493	557	
Open options in education provided for all school-age children; school census provisions changed, and money appropriated. ....	Dempsey, Conway, Schafer, McDonald	225		
Outcome-based education initiatives proposed to graduate work-ready students, and money appropriated. ....	Wenzel; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Hartle; Bauerly	938	472	
Outcome-based education; office created in education department to coordinate transformation of education system. ....	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Tunheim; Bauerly; Ozment	1508	1406	
Parent to parent support program for parents of handicapped children appropriated money. ....	Nelson, K.	1534	1276	
Parental involvement in children's education increased, with paid parental leave allowed. ....	Olsen, S.; Carlson, D.; Blatz; Ozment; Himle	2552	2406	
Parental involvement in children's education increased, with parental employee leaves provided. ....	Henry, Schafer, Girard, Hugoson, Swenson	2712	2542	
Parental involvement in schools increased, eligibility expanded for early childhood family education programs, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Weaver; Olsen, S.; Carlson, D.; Lynch; Omarr	2435		
PER school development councils created and money appropriated. ....	Otis; Vellenga; Schafer; Nelson, K.; McEachern	437	444	
Performance bond requirements eliminated for school district purchases of finished tangible goods. ....	Bauerly, Ostrom, Swiggum, Hartle, Tunheim	2166	2570	
Permanent school fund allowed land and cash donations. ....	McEachern; Olsen, S.; Kelso; Scheid; Battaglia	498	478	(51) 1989
Pine Point experimental school extended and evaluated. ....	Poppenhagen	1502	1256	221 1989
Pine Point school transferred to White Earth Reservation and allowed to qualify for federal impact aid. ....	Poppenhagen	2691	2439	
Post-secondary enrollment options act; eligibility tied to grade point average. ....	Winter	1646		
Post-secondary enrollment options act expanded to include nonpublic school pupils, and money appropriated. ....	Bauerly, Wenzel, Bertram, Schafer, Gruenes	339	233	
Post-secondary enrollment options act; periodic reports provided, counseling required prior to enrollment, and participation restricted. ....	Olson, K.; Pelowski; Ozment; McEachern; Olson, E.	1314		
Post-secondary enrollment options act; shared time aid extended to cover enrolled pupils. ....	Gruenes	304		
Post-secondary enrollment options act; textbooks and materials provided by post-secondary institutions. ....	Stanisus	548	897	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>EDUCATION (Continued)</b>				
Post-secondary enrollment options act; tuition reimbursement modified and money appropriated. ....	Swenson, McEachern, Ozment, Schafer, Tunheim	1026	964	
Post-secondary tuition waived for certain high school honors graduates. ....	Boo	958		
Preschool; state education board to adopt rules for school-sponsored preschool programs, with licensure provided. ....	Girard, Hugoson, Steensma	1793	1644	
Recordkeeping; governmental subdivisions authorized to store official records by optical disk. ....	Krueger, Bishop	2194		
Recycling; school districts to recycle paper. .	Pauly; Wagenius; Murphy; Johnson, A.; Morrison	1022	926	
Red Lake tribal information center appropriated money. ....	Tunheim	2802	1930	
Regional labor relations board established with authority over collective bargaining for school districts in region. ....	Kelso; Hugoson; Price; Olson, K.	1076		
Religious observances; students' right to be excused clarified. ....	Segal, Greenfield, Kelly, Orenstein, Abrams	1074	69	(60) 1989
Revisor's bill revising certain chapters of education code. ....	Wagenius; Johnson, A.; McEachern; Swenson	146	1145	220 1989
Revisor's bill to correct, clarify, repeal, and change certain education statutes. ....	Nelson, K.; McEachern	141	216	222 1989
St. Paul; school district 625 to use alley system to elect board members. ....	Kelly, Pappas, Trimble, Vellenga, Orenstein	2515	2386	
Sample election ballots provided to schools. .	Abrams	1553		
School buildings inspected by state fire marshal every three years with certain exceptions, additional personnel provided in public safety department, and money appropriated. ....	Kelso; Johnson, A.; Wagenius; Omann; McEachern	1805	2602	
School bus color and equipment restrictions changed. ....	Bauerly, Kalis, Lieder, Brown, Dempsey	973	163	(204) 1989
School bus drivers; public safety department to provide background checks on applicants for school bus endorsements. ....	Olson, K.; Conway; Lieder; Seaberg; Solberg	218	1084	140 1989
School bus safety programs appropriated money. ....	Nelson, K.; Hartle; Brown; Schafer; Johnson, A.	1039	850	
School bus stop sign procedures clarified for vehicles meeting or overtaking a bus. ....	Murphy	1993		
School buses; seat belts required on new buses. ....	Segal, Vellenga, Forsythe	1426	1466	
School district consolidation allowed in July of any year, aid provided, and money appropriated. ....	Kelso; Pelowski; Solberg; Omann; Olson, K.	1458	1367	
School district consolidation; money appropriated to Claremont, district 201; Dodge Center, district 202; and West Concord, district 205 for consolidation costs. ....	Hartle	2750	2528	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>EDUCATION (Continued)</b>				
School district reorganization; staffing requirements provided and money appropriated. ....	Price; Olson, K.; Runbeck; Lynch	813	883	
School districts allowed one levy referendum each year, and special school district canvassing boards required in certain cases. ....	Burger; Kinkel; McEachern; Olsen, S.; Bauerly	1306	922	
School districts allowed to bond without election immediately after severe property damage has occurred. ....	Pugh, Seaberg, Milbert, Pappas	1587	1488	(70) 1989
School districts allowed to impose an income tax in lieu of property tax levies, and money appropriated. ....	Schafer	475		
School districts; certain school district buildings defined as public buildings under state building code. ....	Bertram, Jefferson, Reding	2105	2431	(458) 1990
School districts exempted from certain requirements for employment of rehabilitated criminals. ....	Scheid, Kelly, Blatz, Osthoff, Milbert	675	618	(85) 1989
School districts exempted from certain requirements for employment of rehabilitated criminals. ....	McPherson, Hugoson, Richter, Haukoos, Girard	1546		
School districts included as state medical assistance providers for special education services to assistance recipients. ....	Olson, K.; McEachern; Pelowski; Ostrom; Ozment	1221	1075	191 1989
School districts included as state medical assistance providers. ....	Segal	1647		
School districts to give notice of reorganization to joint powers boards. ....	Anderson, G.; Brown	1957	1976	
School funding alternatives commission established to develop an alternative to property taxes. ....	Runbeck, McEachern, Bauerly, Weaver, Vanasek	1687	1605	
Schools provided stable supply of natural gas. ....	Olson, K.; Olson, E.; McEachern; Vanasek; Dawkins	1592	1536	
Scientific research; memorial to encourage Minnesota high technology council to plan a scientific research institute. ....	Krueger, Schreiber, Long, Vanasek, Kahn	2833		
Secondary vocational education program in mid-state education district appropriated money. ....	Wenzel	2566		
Senior citizen mentoring program established for middle school students, and money appropriated. ....	McEachern; Bauerly; Johnson, A.; Tunheim; Omann	1880	1685	
Sex education; advisory task force formed to develop and review materials, and money appropriated. ....	Tompkins, Rice, Kelso	1992	1849	
Sex education course developed to encourage abstinence, with a task force created. ....	Wenzel, Bertam	2811		
Sex education course established to encourage abstinence. ....	Wenzel, Bertram	2809		
Sex education; task force established to develop materials for health education programs. ....	Tompkins, Rice, Macklin, Vellenga, McEachern	1650		
Sex education task force established to review educational materials, with money appropriated. ....	Wenzel, Bertram	2810		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Sexual harassment and violence prevention programs established in schools, with money appropriated.	Vellenga, Nelson, K.; McGuire; Wagenius; McDonald	1148	1095	
Special education levy equalized, with equalization aid provided.	Lasley, Scheid, Ozment, Ostrom	2428	2265	
Special education teachers; salary aid restored to earlier levels, and money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Henry; Swenson; Tompkins; Weaver	329	980	
Special education teachers; salary aid restored to earlier levels, and money appropriated.	McPherson, Henry, Haukoos, Hugoson, Omann	742	706	
Staff exchanges allowed between school districts.	Price; McEachern; Carlson, L.; Dorn; Wynia	1320	1308	
State to take over cost of providing all kindergarten through grade 12 education.	Olsen, S.; Blatz; Schreiber; Knickerbocker; Abrams	2743	2554	
Students' Day established.	Jaros; McDonald; McEachern; Carlson, L.; Orenstein	1878	1791	
Summer program aid and levy reestablished.	Bauerly; Nelson, K.; McEachern; McGuire; Johnson, R.	379	1457	
Teacher centers established in metropolitan area, and levy authorized.	Johnson, A.; Price; McGuire	1584	1547	
Teacher discharges and resignations reported by school boards to board of teaching, with immunity provided for reporting.	McEachern; Scheid; Bauerly; Olson, K.; Hartle	643	695	(97) 1989
Teacher education curriculum revised and money appropriated.	McGuire; Nelson, K.; Hartle; Ozment; Scheid	613		
Teacher internship sites evaluated by board of teaching, and money appropriated.	McGuire; Hartle; Nelson, K.; Hugoson; Ostrom	614		
Teacher preparation time; equal preparation time provided to teachers at all levels.	Johnson, A.; Bauerly; McEachern; Kelso	2579	2389	
Teacher preparation time; rules adopted by education board.	Johnson, A.; Kelso; Nelson, C.; McEachern; Williams	436	515	
Teacher preparation time; rules adopted by education board.	Knickerbocker; Limmer; Olsen, S.; Macklin; Frederick	874		
Teacher retirement and FICA aid provisions changed.	Tjornhom	2737	2562	
Teachers and other school employees provided early retirement, employment rights provided for nonteaching employees in certain cases, and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Ozment, Hartle, McEachern, Bauerly	1144	1025	
Teachers and school boards provided certain rights and responsibilities, with arbitration provided.	Bauerly, Pelowski, Weaver, Kelso	2416		
Teachers and supervisory personnel redefined for licensure, teaching board membership changed, and other changes made.	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Simoneau; Ozment; Kelso	412	471	251 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Teachers; arbitration provided for disputes due to proposed termination or discharge of teachers following probationary period. ....	Scheid, Ozment; Jaros, Solberg, McEachern .....	2565	2394	
Teachers retirement associations in first class cities allowed increased employee and employer contributions, and supplemental revenue provided. ....	Reding .....	2104	2222	
Teaching board to grant variances for school districts implementing experimental programs in learning or management. ....	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Rest; Ozment; Bauerly ..	2202	1809	
Teaching licenses required for all instructors, including parents. ....	McEachern; Nelson, K. ....	928		
Telecommunication grants given to certain school districts, and money appropriated. ....	Sparby; Olson, E.; McEachern; Nelson, K. ....	2659	2276	
Telecommunications; certain school districts appropriated money from bond sales for interactive telecommunication systems. ....	Welle; Anderson, G. ...	2784	2579	
Telecommunications networks appropriated money for grants. ....	Tunheim, Bertram, Schafer, Sparby, Conway .....	683	658	
Telephone services; local service provided to schools at reduced rates. ....	Nelson, K.; Scheid; Johnson, A.; Milbert; Ozment ...	2711	2488	
Transportation aid expanded to cover students at other residences. ....	Kinkel, Bertram, Pelowski, Lasley, Redalen .....	594	670	
Transportation aid provided for certain students living within a different attendance area of the same school district. ....	Vellenga, Trimble, Bauerly, O'Connor, Kelso .....	98	147	
Transportation formula modified to create a category of funding for nonpublic pupils. ....	Ostrom, Dempsey ...	2431	2324	
Transportation formula revised. ....	Bauerly; McEachern; Ozment; Nelson, K. ....	1224	1353	
Transportation not provided for nonresident pupils without school board approval. ....	Olson, K.; McEachern; Bauerly; Swenson; Cooper .....	2387		
Transportation provided for nonresident students who present themselves on a regular transportation route. ....	Tunheim, Kalis, Lieder, Dorn .....	2375	2083	
Transportation provided for student custodial parents and their children. ....	Pelowski .....	1399	1147	
Transportation provided for students at certain day care providers. ....	Gutknecht, Bishop, Morrison .....	468	726	
Transportation provided for students at licensed day care facilities. ....	Williams .....	1087		
Tuition; income tax subtraction allowed for nonitemizers. ....	Gutknecht, Osthoff, Jacobs, Wenzel, Dempsey .....	1766	2269	
Way to grow school readiness program appropriated money. ....	Bauerly, Sparby, Krueger, Morrison, McEachern .....	2593	2420	
Willmar; school district 347 to purchase property from vocational-technical institute. ....	Welle, Cooper .....	501	425	66 1989
World math and science school planned and money appropriated. ....	Pelowski; Johnson, V. ....	2456	2413	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>EDUCATION (Continued)</b>				
Youth community service, senior mentors, and dropout prevention initiatives provided, and money appropriated. ....	Nelson, K.; Otis; Vellenga; Rest; Ozment .....	632	634	
Youth service programs operated by school districts with revenue provided, post-secondary education benefits provided for participants, and money appropriated. ....	McEachern; Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Olson, K.; Hartle ..	677	551	
Youth transitional services provided to link basic skills and remedial education to job training, and money appropriated. ....	Rukavina; McLaughlin; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Clark ..	644	844	
<b>ELECTIONS</b>				
Absentee ballot counting procedures changed. ....	Scheid .....	1180	868	
Absentee ballots automatically provided to permanently ill or disabled people. ....	Jefferson, Osthoff, Scheid .....	1988	2057	
Automatic recount provisions changed for primary and general elections. ....	Abrams, Scheid, Knickerbocker, Kostohryz, Osthoff ..	2134	2002	486 1990
Campaign financial reporting requirements clarified. ....	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Jacobs; Quinn .....	2265	2155	
Campaign material distributed in multiple-unit residential buildings by residents. ....	Scheid, Osthoff, Kostohryz, Abrams, Boo .....	628	428	
Campaign practices; multicandidate political party expenditure limits modified and lobbyist reporting requirements changed. Ethical practices board no longer responsible for certain Hennepin county reports. ....	Simoncau; Johnson, R.; Steensma; Beglich ..	36	89	
Candidate expenses defined for optional recount. ....	Tompkins, Ozment, Seaberg, Scheid, Milbert .....	986	763	
Certificates of election; penalty eliminated for issuing certificate to a candidate who has not filed a financial statement. ....	Ostrom, Scheid, Steensma, Sviggum, Abrams .....	736	798	
Comprehensive election law making many changes to voter registration, absentee voter, and other provisions. ....	Scheid, Osthoff, Jefferson, Lynch ..	2041	2229	(585) 1990
Congressional campaign expenditures limited, public subsidies provided, and money appropriated. ....	Ogren, Scheid, Osthoff, Ostrom ..	676	577	
Congressional campaign spending limits and contribution regulations changed, penalties imposed, and a constitutional amendment provided. ....	Quinn, Scheid, Bertram, Price, Solberg .....	205	4	
Congressional salaries; memorial to Congress to ratify a constitutional amendment delaying salary increases until after an intervening election of representatives. ....	Dempsey, Dorn, Jacobs, Stanius, Simoneau .....	762	666	Res. 6 1989
Congressional salaries; memorial to Congress to ratify a constitutional amendment delaying salary increases until after an intervening election of representatives. ....	Schafer, Sviggum, Valento .....	1375	1130	
Congressional salaries; memorial to Congress to ratify a constitutional amendment delaying salary increases until after an intervening election of representatives. ....	Limmer, Uphus, Henry, Tjornhorn, Macklin .....	1757		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>ELECTIONS (Continued)</b>				
Cooperative elections; absentee ballots are secret ballots.	Dempsey	2424	1680	
Election laws changed, presidential primary provided, and ethical practices provisions altered.	Osthoff, Scheid, Kostohryz, Knickerbocker, Abrams	630	553	291 1989
Election provisions changed for local governments and political subdivisions, inconsistent general and special law and home rule charter provisions superseded, and money appropriated.	Scheid, Osthoff, Boo, Kostohryz, Vanasek	1916	1944	
Elections and ethics reform provided in comprehensive campaign financing legislation.	Scheid, Vanasek, Long, Solberg, Osthoff	2666	2334	608 1990
Fundraising events prohibited for legislators and limited for political parties, and other changes made.	Swiggum, Frederick, Waltman	471		
Fundraising prohibited during legislative sessions.	Kostohryz, Scheid, Vanasek, Gutknecht, Schreiber	385	245	
Fundraising prohibited during legislative sessions.	Omamn, Marsh, Forsythe, Jennings	1047		
Fundraising prohibited during legislative sessions.	Schreiber, Haukoos, Morrison, Lynch, Abrams	1829		
Fundraising prohibited for individuals during legislative session, with caucus and special election fundraising allowed.	Miller, Scheid, Gutknecht, Weaver, Macklin	402		
Judicial election procedures changed for unopposed incumbents.	Kelly, Swiggum, Bishop, Steensma, Gutknecht	1102		
Judicial election provisions changed for district judges.	Kelly	2548	2525	
Judicial elections staggered for district court chief and assistant chief judges, peace officer educational requirements studied, jury administration regulated, and joint trials studied for controlled substance crimes.	Kelly	2751	2054	(553) 1990
Lobbyist contributions prohibited during legislative sessions.	Schreiber, Gutknecht; Swiggum; Johnson, V.; Abrams	2285	2067	
Mankato: certain polling places authorized outside precinct boundaries.	Dorn, Frederick, Ostrom, Scheid, Osthoff	426	461	91 1989
Political checkoff funds distributed to political parties according to schedule.	Otis, Long, Schreiber, Vanasek	1585	721	
Precinct caucuses and party conventions made accessible to physically handicapped, deaf, and visually impaired people.	Jefferson, Trimble, Lynch	354	556	308 1989
Presidential primary provisions changed.	Scheid, Osthoff, Abrams	2325	2421	(603) 1990
Primary election moved to August.	Schreiber, Scheid, Abrams	2756		
Ramsey county charter commission: terms changed for members, and adoption requirements provided.	Kostohryz, Kelly, Vellenga, Orenstein, Pappas	2043	1777	(609) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>ELECTIONS (Continued)</b>				
Recall of elected officials provided in constitutional amendment.	Miller, Sviggum, McPherson, Omann	902		
Referendum; hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities subject to binding referendum for implementation of contracts between state and county.	Sparby	1071	956	(359) 1990
Referendum levy language clarified and conversion method created.	Bauerly, Tunheim; Hartle, Nelson, K.; Ozment	247	318	
Referendum; school districts allowed one levy referendum each year, and special school district canvassing boards required in certain cases.	Burger; Kinkel; McEachern; Olsen, S.; Bauerly	1306	922	
Referendum; school levy increases approved by referendum must be levied against listed classes of residential property.	Lasley, Bauerly, Scheid, McEachern, Weaver	1570		
Referendum; school levy referendum held in May and November.	Kinkel	2164	2496	
Sample election ballots provided to schools.	Abrams	1553		
School district election laws changed.	McEachern, Bertram, Scheid, Steensma, Abrams	1147	1074	
School district election procedures changed.	McEachern, Scheid, Knickerbocker, Ostrom, Sviggum	1870	1920	(453) 1990
School district 625, St. Paul, to use alley system to elect board members.	Kelly, Pappas, Trimble; Vellenga, Orenstein	2515	2386	
School districts 789 and 790 in Clarissa and Eagle Bend allowed to have two election districts upon consolidation.	Krueger	2473	2311	
Special elections; legislative candidates provided public subsidies.	Scheid, Osthoff, Kostohryz, Sviggum, Boo	629	368	
Town governance plans adopted through questions submitted at annual elections.	Hasskamp; Scheid; Battaglia; Johnson, V.; Tompkins	897	790	24 1989
Town meeting and election provisions changed, and deputy treasurer appointments made by treasurer.	Jennings; Battaglia; Murphy; Johnson, V.; Dempsey	2266	2090	(471) 1990
Voter registration cards removed for deceased nonresident voters.	Tunheim, Lieder, Abrams, Tjornhom	72	204	(7) 1989
Voter registration provisions changed, and certain people without permanent addresses allowed to vote in certain elections.	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Quinn	2264	2154	
Voting age lowered to 12, and a constitutional amendment proposed.	Kahn, Segal, Scheid, Pappas, Dawkins	356	407	

**ELECTRICITY**

Competitive electric rates established for certain customers subject to effective competition, utilities to initiate certain public utilities commission hearings, and area development rate plans established. . . . .	Jacobs, Begich, Quinn, Abrams, Osthoff . . . . .	951	903	370 1990
---	--	-----	-----	-------------

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>ELECTRICITY (Continued)</b>				
Conservation; electric utilities encouraged to undertake consumer energy conservation programs, financial incentives provided, and money appropriated.	Otis .....	2414		
Districts or units of certain electric cooperatives given equal representation on board of directors.	Quinn, Dawkins, Jacobs, Bennett .....	2122	2263	
Electric service area boundaries studied, public utilities commission to assess costs, and money appropriated.	Quinn; Jacobs; Carlson, D. ....	619	631	(309) 1989
Electric utilities provided integrated resource planning for establishing rate bases.	Quinn, Jacobs, Dawkins, Haukoos, Ogren .....	2491		
Electric utility boundary lines changed by public utilities commission in certain circumstances.	Stanius, Quinn, Jacobs, Boo, Bennett .....	2129		
Electricity board to issue citations for electrical code violations.	Kinkel, Sarna, Knickerbocker, Murphy, O'Connor .....	593	521	126 1989
Flexible tariffs established for certain customers subject to effective competition.	Jacobs, Begich, Osthoff, Bennett, Quinn .....	328	578	
Food processing companies; definitions set for utility service for companies located outside municipalities.	Haukoos, Jacobs, Kalis, Conway, Reding .....	374	322	
Municipal electric companies to keep records as for public utilities and undergo annual financial audits.	Ostrom, Jacobs, Dempsey, Conway, Waltman .....	2316	2167	
Municipal electric utilities assessed for adjudicating service area disputes, electric utility task force extended, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Jacobs, Runbeck .....	2075	2317	(598) 1990
Open meeting law applied to certain electric cooperatives.	Quinn, Jacobs, Dawkins, Bennett .....	2123	2262	
Public utilities regulated for sales and service of energy-consuming products, appliances, and equipment.	Jacobs, Omann, Quinn, Beard .....	2432	2113	
Small electrical generating plants provided a siting exemption. Releases of genetically engineered organisms regulated and money appropriated.	Jennings; Munger; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Ozment .....	1041	1083	(346) 1989
State agencies to examine rules to determine impact on small utility and telephone businesses.	Wagenius; Johnson, A.; Pelowski; Dorn .....	1303	1082	(87) 1989
Utility wire and cable salespeople to provide identification and sign receipts.	Blatz, McEachern, Beard, O'Connor, Pellow .....	1756	1616	
White Bear Lake exempted from electric service area boundaries.	Stanius .....	1741		
Wholesale electric cooperative associations defined as public utilities.	Solberg, Begich, Quinn, Rukavina .....	1531	1344	
<b>EMERGENCIES</b>				
Ambulance provisions changed for purposes of taxation, special transportation not used to transport certain people, voluntary first responders covered by workers' compensation, and other changes made.	Cooper; Welle; Kalis; Ostrom; Anderson, R. ....	1965	1896	(556) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>EMERGENCIES (Continued)</b>				
Ambulance service licensing standards changed. ....	Conway, Welle, Gruenes, Gutknecht, Segal ..	1429	1002	134 1989
Ambulance service retirement plan renamed public employees defined contribution plan. .	Simoneau; Johnson, R. ....	2625		
Ambulance services; county levies used to pay for service in subordinate service districts exempted from levy limits. ....	Neuenschwander .....	2732	2271	
County levies used to pay for ambulance services exempted from levy limits. ....	Neuenschwander, Solberg .....	1961	1755	
Emergency dispatch services; technical advisory task force created, and 911 operator training needs reported to the legislature. .	Bertram, Welle, Gruenes, Cooper, Greenfield .....	1930	2026	(490) 1990
Emergency medical services advisory council established, and variance authority changed for ambulance attendant training standards.	Cooper .....	1966	2011	
Emergency medical services relief account credited seat belt fines. ....	Steensma, Macklin, Kalis, Lynch, Conway .....	1146	1018	288 1989
Emergency medical services transferred from health department to public safety department. ....	Solberg, Kinkel, Dille, Lasley, Cooper .....	428	457	
Emergency planning and community right-to-know act provided civil penalties for violators. ....	Brown, Kostohryz, Lasley, Cooper, Ozment .....	2080	1692	(388) 1990
Emergency planning and community right-to-know act; reports required for hazardous substances and chemicals, emergency response commission created, and penalties provided. .	Trimble; Johnson, R.; Redalen; McGuire; Lynch .....	341	1099	315 1989
Emergency vehicles authorized to use studded or wire-embedded tires during winter. ....	Hasskamp (by request) .....	375	346	
Emergency 911 telephone service fee reduced. ....	Bertram .....	2682		
Emergency 911 telephone services to have local location identification data bases, with data classification provided. ....	Tunheim .....	2528	2302	(543) 1990
Essential air services program; state airports fund money used to match federal costs for program. Recreational aircraft registration provided. ....	Wagenius, Winter, Dorn, Kalis, Morrison .....	408	499	(272) 1989
Essential employee arbitration awards provided interest. ....	Begich, Beard, Limmer, Sarna .....	2332	2145	
First responders and certain good samaritans provided death benefits as for peace officers. .	Bertram; Beard; Anderson, G.; Kahn; Sparby .....	391	161	289 1989
First responders; notice requirements established for emergency medical service personnel, with safeguards provided for exposure to infectious diseases. ....	Trimble, Ogren, Ozment .....	1379	1031	(154) 1989
First responders to emergencies classified as peace officers for purposes of death benefits. .	Bertram, Bauerly, Krueger, Sparby, Gruenes .....	552	162	
Hazardous materials regional incident (release) response system planned by public safety commissioner, with an advisory task force established. ....	Reding, Ozment, Kelso, Lynch .....	2458	2194	466 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>EMERGENCIES (Continued)</b>				
Public safety dispatchers are essential employees.	Wenzel, O'Connor, Tjornhom, Conway, Cooper	301	325	
Red River Valley provided emergency flood relief, and bonding provided to cover state office building arbitration award.	Lieder, Tunheim, Dauner, Williams, Sparby	1586	1444	41 1989
<b>EMINENT DOMAIN</b>				
Coal slurries; memorial to Congress to reject use of state waters for transportation of coal.	Welle; Johnson, R.; Gruenes; Munger; Krueger	1464	1051	(Res. 3) 1989
Morrison county; natural resources department to acquire certain land by eminent domain.	Wenzel, Omann	1794		
Pipelines; commissioner of natural resources' authority to review pipeline plans repealed.	Johnson, A.; Pellow	1991		
Property tax; homestead treatment changed when replacing homesteads acquired under eminent domain.	Blatz, Janezich, Dauner, Dempsey, Schreiber	2137	2101	
Relocation benefits revised for displaced people.	Jefferson, O'Connor, Otis, Tjornhom	763	628	(83) 1989
<b>ENERGY</b>				
Conservation; electric utilities encouraged to undertake consumer energy conservation programs, financial incentives provided, and money appropriated.	Otis	2414		
Energy assistance; memorial to President and Congress to reauthorize low-income energy assistance program and increase its appropriation.	Dawkins; Jefferson; Otis; Clark; Olsen, S.	2097	1973	(Res. 7) 1990
Energy conservation goals established for state buildings.	Gruenes	2742	1600	
Energy efficiency projects; municipalities allowed to enter guaranteed energy savings contracts. Compensation restriction removed for Minneapolis library board members.	Simoncau; Bauerly; McEachern; Nelson, K. Morrison	2268	2156	(549) 1990
Low-income energy policy coordinated through public service department, oil overcharge money used, utility shut-off law expanded, and money appropriated.	Dawkins; Otis; Boo; Anderson, R.; Ogren	1532	1433	338 1989
Minneapolis to provide energy conservation and environmental services, and certain improvement and assessment hearings combined.	Kahn	1589	1494	115 1989
Natural gas used in outdoor lighting.	Jacobs, Morrison, Jennings, Osthoff, Quinn	327		
Oil overcharge funds appropriated to energy conservation programs for low-income people.	Simoneau, Greenfield, Trimble, Dawkins, Clark	2596	2382	
Oil overcharge money appropriated to commissioner of jobs and training for low-income energy conservation projects.	Simoncau, Greenfield	2687		
Residential buildings; relocated buildings exempted from certain building code provisions when an energy audit is conducted.	O'Connor, Bennett, Pellow, Osthoff, Krueger	595	587	82 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>ENERGY (Continued)</b>				
Schools authorized to participate in certain energy efficiency projects.	Bauerly; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Hartle; Simoneau	1160	1102	263 1989
Schools provided stable supply of natural gas.	Olson, K.; Olson, E.; McEachern; Vanasek; Dawkins	1592	1536	
Tax refunds provided for certain purchasers of energy conservation equipment, and money appropriated.	Blatz, Otis, Schreiber, Kelly, Vanasek	313	165	
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>				
Agricultural liming law established and money appropriated.	Jennings	2592	2527	(561) 1990
Agricultural liming law established for soil buffering materials, and money appropriated.	Jennings; Olson, E.; Lasley	1021	1307	
Agriculture; comprehensive bill changing many provisions and appropriating money.	Wenzel; Bauerly; Nelson, C.; McDonald; Winter	878	1000	350 1989
Air pollution; fees charged for certain emissions, and metropolitan air quality monitoring fund created.	Milbert, Ozment, Price, Kahn, Pugh	1393	1387	
Automobile emissions inspections; performance-based fees established.	Tompkins	2768	1907	
Bonds required before challenging department of natural resources and pollution control agency permits or rules.	Hasskamp; Solberg; Carlson, D.; Anderson, R.; Wenzel	2801	2613	
Chlorofluorocarbons; labeling required for materials containing or processed with CFCs, use restricted, recovery required for refrigeration units, taxes imposed, and penalties provided.	Trimble, McGuire; Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Lynch	1025	824	
Conservation corps established for disadvantaged youths.	Pugh; Johnson, R.; Sparby; Munger; Carlson, D.	856	929	
Conservation; memorial to Congress to enact American heritage trust act and fund for land and water conservation and historic preservation.	Munger; Redalen; Vanasek; Kahn; Anderson, G.	1754	1647	
Conservation reserve program; cost-sharing provided for replanting certain trees, and money appropriated.	Uphus; Dauner; Poppenhagen; Nelson, C.; Jennings	911	1127	
Conservation reserve program; cropland, wetland, and other easement provisions changed, and money appropriated.	Munger; Winter; Johnson, R.; Redalen; Johnson, V.	960	895	(353) 1989
Consumer packaging; food packaging not to harm environment, with exceptions provided.	Clark, Munger, Trimble, Rukavina	933		
Consumer packaging; memorial to President and Congress to address problems caused by materials used to package consumer products.	McGuire, Trimble, Conway, Munger, Weaver	1183	1271	
Consumer packaging; nondegradable packaging prohibited unless certain conditions are met.	Tompkins, Munger, Weaver, Pelowski, Pellow	1060		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT (Continued)				
Consumer products: environmentally-safe products labeled.	Otis; Munger; Kahn; Anderson, G.; Weaver	1404	1017	
Consumer products: plastic yard bags must be degradable, and minimum standards set for corn starch in disposable waste containers.	Cooper; Nelson, C.; Brown; Morrison; Munger	590	653	
County biological survey appropriated money to identify, protect, survey, and manage endangered resources.	Osthoff; Carlson, D.; Anderson, G.; Solberg; Bishop	1615	1476	
County extension agent provisions expanded and changed.	Carlson, L.; McGuire; Cooper; Kalis; Haukoos	2212	2310	376 1990
Drought emergency plans developed by department of natural resources, with consideration given to metropolitan water supply plans.	Solberg; Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Hasskamp	2299	2172	(434) 1990
Energy conservation and environmental services provided by Minneapolis, and certain improvement and assessment hearings combined.	Kahn	1589	1494	115 1989
Environment and natural resources trust fund provided lottery revenue, and a constitutional amendment proposed.	Munger; Johnson, V.; Redalen; Anderson, G.; McGuire	479	2321	
Environmental education act established and office of environmental education created in planning agency.	Nelson, K.; Bauerly; Ostrom; Ozment; Munger	2383	2160	(595) 1990
Environmental learning center built in Kettle River-Sandstone area, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Carlson, D.	1683	1531	
Environmental lien created to recover cleanup costs, government liability limited for tax-forfeited lands, and other changes made.	Janezich; Rest; Begich; Olsen, S.	2786	2609	(586) 1990
Environmental response, compensation, and compliance account appropriated proceeds from disposal of property acquired for environmental cleanup.	McGuire	2353	2396	(528) 1990
Eurasian or northern water milfoil not transferred, with penalties provided.	Skoglund; Stantius; Munger; Wagenius; Johnson, R.	2092	1670	(559) 1990
Exotic plant and animal management studied by interagency task force.	Stantius, Munger, Kahn; Abrams, Battaglia	823	1114	
Filter strips required along wooded areas to protect surface water.	Hasskamp; Kinkel, Munger, McGuire, Kahn	2469		
Genetic engineering regulated for releases, and money appropriated.	Trimble, Vellenga, Vanasek, Kahn	1201	1143	
Genetically engineered organisms regulated for releases, and money appropriated. Small electrical generating plants provided a siting exemption.	Jennings; Munger; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Ozment	1041	1083	(346) 1989
Grasshopper control program changed and rulemaking authorized.	Wenzel	1967		
Grasshopper control program established, plant pests inspected and controlled like noxious weeds, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Nelson, C.; Cooper; Brown; Tunheim; Dille	521	319	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>ENVIRONMENT (Continued)</b>				
Grasshopper control provided with exemptions allowed for natural lands, pesticide selection restricted, honeybee protection provided, court appeals provided, integrated pest management projects established, and money appropriated. ....	Nelson, C.; Sparby; Wenzel; Anderson, R.; Brown .....	1808	1674	(607) 1990
Grasshopper control provisions changed to limit actions on department of natural resources and certain nonprofit natural lands. ....	Osthoff, Solberg, Stanisus, Milbert, Frerichs .....	2741		
Grasshopper control; reimbursement provided to towns, and money appropriated. ....	Uphus; Omann; Nelson, C.; McDonald; Sparby .....	2142		
Great Lakes protection fund membership approved. ....	Munger .....	2479	2347	
Great Lakes protection fund; state participation authorized and money appropriated. ....	Munger; Anderson, G.; Jaros; Battaglia; Boo .....	1210	1098	
Groundwater provisions changed for pesticides, agricultural chemical incidents, wells, and once-through cooling systems, with money appropriated. ....	Price, Munger, Kalis, Redalen, Bishop .....	1948	2126	(597) 1990
Hazardous materials regional incident (release) response system planned by public safety commissioner, with an advisory task force established. ....	Reding, Ozment, Kelso, Lynch .....	2458	2194	466 1990
Hazardous substance injury compensation board, fund, and claims regulated. ....	Price, Munger, Long, Kahn, Marsh .....	349		
Hazardous substances removed to facilitate economic development, and money appropriated. ....	Simoneau, Kahn, Battaglia, Munger, Schreiber .....	1761	1442	
Hazardous waste; dry cell batteries prohibited in mixed municipal solid waste, labeling required, maximum mercury content established, and batteries in consumer products must be easily removed. ....	Wagenius; Munger; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Pauly .....	1921	1784	409 1990
Hazardous waste; generators of small amounts of hazardous waste exempted from administrative regulations. ....	Jennings, Reding, Schafer, Pauly, Bertram .....	245	344	276 1989
Hazardous waste; household battery management program established and money appropriated. ....	Wagenius; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Munger; Pauly .....	1489	1570	
Hazardous waste; solid waste facilities not to process mercuric and silver oxide batteries, battery packaging to include return mailers and special labeling. ....	Wagenius; Carlson, D.; Munger; Vellenga; Pelowski .....	850		
Hazardous waste; solid waste facilities not to process mercuric and silver oxide batteries, battery packaging to include return mailers and special labeling. ....	Clark, Jefferson, Otis .....	860		
Infectious or pathological waste facilities to have management plans. ....	Kahn .....	2695	2236	
Lake Superior information and education authority established in Duluth. ....	Jaros, Rukavina, Boo .....	2459	1866	(535) 1990
Landfill fees imposed on facilities disposing of construction or demolition debris. ....	Milbert .....	1972	2150	
LeHillier Mankato hazardous waste site in Blue Earth county given a permit for consumptive use of groundwater. ....	Dorn, Frederick, Trimble, Pelowski .....	2113		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT (Continued)				
Metropolitan water management organizations regulated, with money appropriated. . . . .	Price; Johnson, A.; Munger; Lynch; Simoneau . . . . .	2007	1894	(601) 1990
Mississippi River diversion through the Chain of Lakes and Minnehaha Creek by Minneapolis park and recreation board subject to legislative approval. . . . .	Long, McLaughlin, Skoglund, Kahn, Wagenius . . . . .	2233	1912	
Mosquito control district responsible for research on and control of disease vectoring ticks. . . . .	Skoglund, Munger, Wagenius, Battaglia, Forsythe . . . . .	942	1088	146 1989
Municipal planning; certain dedicated lands or payments used for conservation purposes. . . . .	Swenson, Pauly, Lieder, Battaglia, Carruthers . . . . .	1004	811	(196) 1989
Municipal wastewater treatment facility provisions changed for environmental assessment worksheets. . . . .	Bauerly, Bertram . . . . .	2048	1840	
Noise pollution rules changed by pollution control agency. . . . .	Wynia, McLaughlin, McGuire, Kahn . . . . .	1789	1650	
Noise pollution; transportation department to implement sound abatement measures along highways. . . . .	Heap . . . . .	2091	1938	
Noxious weed law provided to supersede old law. . . . .	Bertram . . . . .	2368		
Noxious weed laws suspended during droughts. . . . .	Bertram . . . . .	1599	1397	
Noxious weeds; purple loosestrife control program appropriated additional money. . . . .	Johnson, V.; Kahn; Trimble; Pelowski; Carlson, D. . . . .	682	656	
Noxious weeds; purple loosestrife control program appropriated money. . . . .	Peterson; Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Brown . . . . .	2767	2484	
Omnibus state departments appropriation bill. . . . .	Solberg; Osthoff; Battaglia; Carlson, D. . . . .	2419	2306	594 1990
Park, recreation, and other lands acquired through bond sales; native habitat improved; wastewater treatment facilities constructed; many other changes made; and money appropriated. . . . .	Kahn; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Osthoff; Bishop . . . . .	2496	2447	
PCB exemption program eliminated. . . . .	Munger . . . . .	701	263	
PCBs burned only after an environmental impact statement is completed, counties compensated for human health risks, local approval required for burning PCBs, and other changes made. . . . .	Miller . . . . .	2354	2063	
Pesticide application limited. . . . .	Begich; Battaglia; Munger; Carlson, D. . . . .	891		
Pesticide sales and use reduced, and certain recordkeeping requirements extended. . . . .	Marsh . . . . .	108		
Petroleum storage tank fund used to cover replacement, retrofit, and other costs. . . . .	Waltman; Johnson, V.; Lasley; Sparby . . . . .	1533		
Petroleum tank release cleanup fund; collection and reimbursement period changed, with reimbursement prohibited for refineries and certain tank facilities. . . . .	Sparby; Cooper; Hugoson; Kalis; Johnson, V. . . . .	1816	1725	(501) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>ENVIRONMENT (Continued)</b>				
Petroleum tank release cleanup fund; collection period for fees and terms of reimbursement changed.	Bertram, Bauerly	2054	1885	
Petroleum tank release cleanup fund; fees and reimbursement terms changed.	Schafer	1917	2569	
Petroleum tank release cleanup fund reimbursement increased.	Winter; Krueger; Steensma; Johnson, R.; Ostrom	1933	1919	
Petroleum tank release compensation board given two public members.	McPherson, Pauly	2692	2428	
Petroleum tank release program changed, expenditures authorized, and notification required.	Sparby; Munger; Vanasek; Carlson, D.	610	997	(226) 1989
Pipelines; commissioner of natural resources authority to review pipeline plans repealed.	Johnson, A.; Pellow	1991		
Pollution control agency to train sewage treatment personnel, training fee charged, and money appropriated.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.	344	270	
Public water; permit required to alter course of public water or affect public land.	Battaglia; Munger; Trimble; Carlson, D.	1560	1289	192 1989
Radar; environmental statements required for over-the-horizon backscatter central radar systems.	Lieder	1779	1652	
Recycling; comprehensive solid waste management and recycling (SCORE) program established, and money appropriated.	Munger; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Anderson, G.; Himle	417	371	
Recycling; counties to provide solid waste management and recycling opportunities, and money appropriated.	Jennings; Vanasek; Schreiber; Anderson, G.; Long	420	95	
Recycling; mixed municipal solid waste priced by weight, curbside pickup of waste and recyclables required weekly, large household appliances collected, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Wagenius; Reding; Winter; Johnson, V.	167	10	
Recycling provided at state parks.	Skoglund; Munger; Winter; Pugh; Carlson, D.	527	939	205 1989
Recycling; school districts to recycle paper.	Pauly; Wagenius; Murphy; Johnson, A.; Morrison	1022	926	
Recycling; solid waste reduction provided and money appropriated.	Munger, Vanasek, Redalen, Begich, Weaver	544		
Recycling; solid waste reduction provided and money appropriated.	Munger; McGuire; Ozment; Johnson, R.; Schafer	546		
Reinvest in Minnesota, wastewater treatment, and other department of natural resources and pollution control agency programs appropriated money from state bond sales.	Uphus; Carlson, D.; Lynch; Poppenhagen; Runbeck	2563	2380	
Right-to-know and other environmental laws provided a statute of limitations.	Wagenius, Orenstein, Kelly, Munger, Blatz	2184	2355	(419) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT (Continued)				
Savage provided funds for wetlands acquisition, bond sales authorized, and money appropriated.	Kelso	2066	1744	
Shoreland management grant program established and money appropriated.	Battaglia; Munger; Trimble; Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.	1559	1403	
Solid waste collection regulated when organized by cities and towns, low-level radioactive waste not deposited at unlicensed facilities, and task force on radioactive waste established.	Greenfield, Vanasek, Ozment, Long	2311	2195	(600) 1990
Solid waste disposal authorized for households, certain outdoor burning permitted, and groundwater surveyed.	Uphus, Girard, Winter, Waltman	560	424	
Solid waste disposal permitted on farmland under certain circumstances, and pollution control agency to hold public hearings on rules affecting farmers.	Olson, E.; Tunheim; Uphus; Winter; Ostrom	1040	281	(131) 1989
Solid waste disposal: publicly owned facilities exempted from certain fiscal responsibility rules.	Neuenschwander, Jennings	2729	2228	
Solid waste diversion required for counties seeking resource recovery permits, moratorium placed on new permits until after a study of environmental effects, and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Munger, Marsh, Hausman, Ozment	2444	2454	
Solid waste diversion requirements placed on counties requesting permits for incinerators or production of refuse-derived fuel.	Reding	2829		
Solid waste: mixed municipal waste disposal site inventory eliminated and pollution control agency to provide incentives for voluntary sites.	McPherson, Weaver, Limmer, Quinn, McGuire	814	154	
Solid waste: moratorium placed on garbage incinerators and production of refuse-derived fuel.	Reding	2830		
Solid waste: St. Louis county allowed to contract for solid waste facilities as determined by board, contracts made with various towns and cities, and Kanabec county exempted from a composting facility bond requirement.	Rukavina, Munger, Janeczki	2386	2270	400 1990
Toxic chemicals not discharged into air or water, penalties increased for illegal disposal of solid waste, felony penalties imposed for tampering with pollution monitoring devices, and environmental cleanup imposed as restitution.	Orenstein, Weaver, Limmer	2334	2287	
Toxic emissions and depositions; certain hazardous substances listed and monitored, best technology required, and money appropriated to pollution control agency.	Munger, Vanasek, Redalen, Kahn, Ozment	1947	2190	
Toxic pollution prevention and chlorofluorocarbon reduction acts enacted, and money appropriated.	Munger, Long, Bishop, McGuire, Pauly	2198	2173	(560) 1990
Transboundary pollution; reciprocal access to courts and administrative agencies provided for injuries.	McGuire (by request)	1092	1032	
Tree planting programs established to mitigate greenhouse effect.	Kahn, Trimble, Rukavina, Wagenius, Pauly	1617	1473	(587) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT (Continued)				
Tree planting; statewide program implemented to encourage maintenance and expansion of community and urban forests. ....	Lasley, Johnson, R.; Bauerly, Trimble; Kahn .....	2382	2127	(445) 1990
Tree replanting programs appropriated funds through water and soil resources board. ....	Dauner, Nelson, C. ....	1064	947	
Vermillion River watershed district; certain approval procedures changed. ....	Tompkins, Pugh, Ozment, Battaglia, Milbert .....	755	758	
Waste management act changed. ....	Wagenius, Munger; Anderson, R.; Ozment, Long .....	2108	1996	
Waste management act making many changes in solid and hazardous waste reduction and cleanup provisions. ....	Long, Munger; Ozment, Wagenius; Anderson, R. ....	601	530	(325) 1989
Wastewater; compensation provided to local governments for unlawful wastewater discharges. ....	Waltman, Johnson, V.; Pelowski, Sviggum .....	1003	812	
Wastewater treatment funding changed for municipalities. ....	Winter, Olson, K.; Uphus, Vanasek; Redalen .....	584	470	(354) 1989
Water; consumptive use of water approved for various dewatering, pollution abatement, and wastewater treatment projects, with protection of fens provided. ....	Price, Simoneau, Morrison, Seaberg .....	1883	1826	406 1990
Water development regulated for local governments. ....	Reding, Trimble .....	1328	2059	
Water laws recodified, clarified, and relocated. ....	Dille, Jennings, Price; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D. ....	771	60	(391) 1990
Water resource protection and groundwater management practices established, pollution limits set, and money appropriated. ....	Onnen .....	924		
Water resources and groundwater protected, local management provided, and money appropriated. ....	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Tunheim, Steensma; Hugoson .....	971		
Water resources provided local protection and management, and money appropriated. ....	Miller, Hugoson, Girard, Lynch, Omahn .....	915		
Water use for once-through cooling systems prohibited in future, and other changes made. ....	O'Connor, Munger, Ogren, Simoneau, McPherson .....	2208	2268	
Water use restricted for once-through cooling systems, fees increased, and money appropriated. ....	Trimble, Kelly, Munger, Kahn .....	2085	2458	
Watershed administrative fund limit increased, and natural resources protection fund established. ....	Winter, Brown, Ogren, Price, Himle .....	2207	2231	
Well abandonment; bonds sold to fund well sealing. ....	Munger; Anderson, G.; Kalis; Redalen; Price .....	1746	2078	
Well abandonment; cost-sharing program established to identify and seal certain wells and protect groundwater. ....	Sparby, Wenzel, Waltman, Reding; Nelson, C. ....	231	630	
Well abandonment; demonstration projects authorized for cost-sharing funds and technical assistance, areas susceptible to groundwater pollution determined, and money appropriated. ....	Baucry, McEachern, Munger, Kalis, Redalen .....	89	202	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>ENVIRONMENT (Continued)</b>				
Well abandonment; demonstration projects authorized for cost-sharing funds and technical assistance, areas susceptible to groundwater pollution determined, and money appropriated. ....	Uphus, Girard, Hugoson, McPherson, Dille ..	490		
Well and groundwater use applications to include contingency plans. ....	Solberg; Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Hasskamp .....	2298	2171	
Wetland acquisition procedures followed for land transfers from federal government. ....	Redalen; Carlson, D.; Ogren; Johnson, V. ....	1281	1174	
Wetlands and other public waters may not be drained. ....	Marsh; Munger; Stanis; Johnson, R.; McDonald .....	31	905	
Wetlands identified, preserved, and managed. ....	Marsh; Munger; Stanis; Johnson, R.; Weaver .....	1770		
Wetlands; Lake of the Woods state forest established, certain wetland provisions changed, and land classification agreement land exempted from certain requirements. ....	Tunheim, Neuenschwander ..	1879	1772	(473) 1990
Wetlands mapping, digitization, and inventory distribution appropriated money. ....	Munger, Marsh, Winter, Redalen, Bauerly .....	2804	2615	
<b>ETHICS</b>				
Biomedical ethics board established and money appropriated. ....	Ogren, Wynia, Schreiber, Vanasek, Greenfield .....	1780	1659	
Campaign financial reporting requirements clarified. ....	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Jacobs; Guinn .....	2265	2155	
Candidate expenses defined for optional recount. ....	Tompkins, Ozment, Seaberg, Scheid, Milbert .....	986	763	
Certificates of election; penalty eliminated for issuing certificate to a candidate who has not filed a financial statement. ....	Ostrom, Scheid, Steensma, Sviggum, Abrams .....	736	798	
Congressional campaign expenditures limited, public subsidies provided, and money appropriated. ....	Ogren, Scheid, Osthoff, Ostrom ..	676	577	
Congressional campaign spending limits and contribution regulations changed, penalties imposed, and a constitutional amendment provided. ....	Guinn, Scheid, Bertram, Price, Solberg .....	205	4	
Election laws changed, presidential primary provided, and ethical practices provisions altered. ....	Osthoff, Scheid, Kostohryz, Knickerbocker, Abrams .....	630	553	291 1989
Elections and ethics reform provided in comprehensive campaign financing legislation. ....	Scheid, Vanasek, Long, Solberg, Osthoff .....	2666	2334	608 1990
Fundraising events prohibited for legislators and limited for political parties, and other changes made. ....	Sviggum, Frederick, Waltman .....	471		
Fundraising prohibited during legislative sessions. ....	Kostohryz, Scheid, Vanasek, Gutknecht, Schreiber .....	385	245	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>ETHICS (Continued)</b>				
Fundraising prohibited during legislative sessions.	Omann, Marsh; Forsythe, Jennings	1047		
Fundraising prohibited during legislative sessions.	Schreiber, Haukoos, Morrison, Lynch, Abrams	1829		
Fundraising prohibited for individuals during legislative session, with caucus and special election fundraising allowed.	Miller, Scheid, Gutknecht, Weaver, Macklin	402		
Lobbyist contributions prohibited during legislative sessions.	Schreiber; Gutknecht; Sviggum; Johnson, V.; Abrams	2285	2067	
Multicandidate political party expenditure limits modified and lobbyist reporting requirements changed. Ethical practices board no longer responsible for certain Hennepin county reports.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Steensma; Begich	36	89	
Standards of conduct prescribed for state and local officials, and disclosure requirements changed for officials and lobbyists.	Scheid, Osthoff, Steensma, Abrams	1748	1606	
<b>FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS</b>				
Abstracters bond and liability insurance coverage increased, and other changes made.	Kelso, Welle, Solberg	2252	2498	
Banking provisions changed for credit and acquisitions.	O'Connor, Sarna, Frerichs, McEachern, Ogren	434		
Banks to file notice of proposed acquisitions.	Otis, Osthoff, Bertram	2734	2441	
Banks to perform clerical services at off-premises data processing and storage centers.	Osthoff; Stanius; Anderson, G.; Scheid; Poppenhagen	822	717	
Beginning farmers; rural finance authority loan program changed for beginning farmer seller-sponsored loans.	Winter; Steensma; Wenzel; Dauner; Olson, K.	583	104	(273) 1989
Check cashing and other currency services licensed and regulated.	Jefferson, Osthoff, Bishop, Clark, Ogren	357	353	(247) 1989
Check settlement procedures regulated.	Conway, Boo, Bertram, Abrams, Osthoff	1062	1062	
Commerce department allowed to impose larger civil penalties.	Winter, Skoglund	1968	2548	
Community investment; reporting and rating system established for financial institutions.	Osthoff, Abrams, O'Connor, Bertram, Dawkins	1549	1459	
Community reinvestment evaluations and ratings provided for financial institutions owned by interstate bank holding companies, bank acquisitions regulated, access to transmission facilities provided, and banking provided with Indiana.	Osthoff, Scheid, Milbert, Jacobs, Abrams	2770	2430	(491) 1990
Credit card disclosure reports filed with state treasurer prior to distribution of credit card applications, rulemaking authorized, and money appropriated.	O'Connor, Milbert, Sarna, McEachern, Bennett	511		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)				
Credit card disclosure reports filed with state treasurer.	O'Connor, Sarna; McEachern; Dawkins; Olsen, S.	2273	2232	
Credit card late payment and delinquency charges regulated.	O'Connor, Sarna; Jacobs; Dawkins; Olsen, S.	2274		
Credit card transaction forms regulated for disclosure of personal identification information.	O'Connor, Sarna, Quinn, McEachern, Dempsey	2158	2008	
Credit union requirements clarified for reserve funds, private insurance permitted for member share and deposit accounts, and bylaw amendment procedures modified.	Simoneau, Bertram, Dorn, Boo, Otis	635	632	127 1989
Credit union supervisory board created and commissioner of credit unions appointed.	Simoneau	1577		
Credit unions exempted from certain closing agent requirements.	Carlson, L., Osthoff	2028	1922	(364) 1990
Detroit Lakes; detached banking facility established under certain conditions.	Dauner, Osthoff	2057	1871	505 1990
Electronic fund transfer facilities regulated and access provided for other financial institutions.	Jennings, Osthoff, Boo, Quinn, Abrams	1838	1768	
Electronic terminals; transaction charge recorded on customer's receipt.	O'Connor, Osthoff, Sarna, Morrison, McGuire	454	396	
Escrow account regulations for mortgaged property expanded to include multi-unit dwellings and mobile homes.	Blatz, Osthoff, Lynch, Dawkins	2112	2102	
Family farm security program; seller-sponsored loans changed to allow additional payments for heirs.	Dempsey, Uphus, Wenzel, Steensma, McDonald	1057	877	
Farmer-lender mediation act and mortgage foreclosure relief provisions extended.	Sparby, Winter, Redalen, Steensma, Wenzel	603	182	
Farmer-lender mediation act extended and money appropriated.	Sparby, Olson, K.; Wenzel	1815	1750	(525) 1990
Farmer-lender mediation act extended.	Cooper; Nelson, C.; Dille; Wenzel; Brown	486	508	
Financial institution charges and fees regulated for loans and credit extensions.	Scheid, Bertram, Peterson, Boo	1548	1355	217 1989
Financial institution provisions changed for claims in liquidation proceedings, lending practices, and others.	Scheid, Osthoff, Boo, Neuenschwander, Abrams	1913	2241	464 1990
Foreclosure sales; provisions changed for deficiency judgments, fair market value of agricultural property determined, and settlements provided for failure to file corporate agricultural reports.	Bertram, Redalen, Hugoson, Kalis	2658	1946	(580) 1990
Home loans; home equity conversion loan program changed to allow mobile home park conversions, increase allowable rehabilitation costs, and permit coordination between housing grants and housing finance agency programs.	O'Connor, Osthoff, Jefferson, Sparby, Tjornhorn	2234	1848	(429) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)					
Industrial loan and thrift companies; lending practices regulated, qualifications prescribed for directors, loan fees and charges specified, mortgage foreclosure notices regulated, and other changes provided.	Scheid, Osthoff, Neuenschwander, Boo, Abrams	156	1123		
Industrial loan and thrift companies regulated for capital stock and surplus requirements, notices, director residency, and other provisions.	Carlson, L.; Sparby; Morrison; Rodosovich; Olsen, S.	1323	1133		166 1989
Interest rate advertising modified for "yield to maturity".	Scheid	2611			
Interstate banking permitted with Indiana.	Knickerbocker, Jefferson, Boo, Rodosovich, Osthoff	1926	1730		
Interstate banking permitted with Indiana.	Osthoff	2805			
Linked deposit program provided for agricultural and other small businesses seeking reduced interest operating loans, state investment funds provided for lending institutions, and money appropriated.	Nelson, C.; Redalen; Otis; Sparby; Wenzel	718	87		
Mortgage bankers, brokers, and loan officers licensed and regulated; education, research, and recovery fund provided; other changes made; and money appropriated.	Scheid; Osthoff; Sparby; Boo; Olsen, S.	414	50		
Mortgage payment services regulated, licenses and bonds required, and fees established.	Sarna	2648	2479		
Open end credit sales; maximum finance and other charges regulated.	O'Connor, Brown, Sarna, McEachern	510			
St. Augusta township; detached banking facilities authorized in certain circumstances and upon approval of commerce commissioner.	Bertram, Gruenes, Cooper, Welle	24	114		(32) 1989
Savings bonds; income tax exclusion provided for interest on series EE bonds used for higher education expenses.	Carlson, L.; Segal; Morrison; Price; Nelson, K.	1376	999		
Securities; certain over-the-counter securities exempted from registration requirements.	Scheid	1581	1376		173 1989
Securities; stop orders issued for certain unregistered corporate securities.	Sarna	497			
State chartered banks; memorial to federal reserve board to reject amendments affecting state chartered banks.	Osthoff, Jacobs, Sparby, Rodosovich, Abrams	1438	1302		Res. 4 1989
State employee payroll deposits made to credit unions and other financial institutions upon request.	Simoneau, Conway	1974			
State employees permitted to deposit pay directly in credit unions.	Simoneau, Bertram, Dorn, Rodosovich, Boo	692	596		
Student loans; additional requirements imposed on student loan providers, and money appropriated.	Dorn, Pelowski, Gruenes, Price, Jaros	976	1425		
Taxation; memorial to Congress to reject treasury department plan to tax savings accounts in all financial institutions.	Skoglund	383			
Transaction account service charge standards provided, state banks and trust companies allowed to invest in certain subsidiaries, and certain clerical services made available.	Rodosovich, Otis, Boo, Sparby, Osthoff	955	863		129 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)</b>				
Uniform commercial code provisions adopted for bank fund transfers. ....	Scheid, Abrams .....	2243	2064	(582) 1990
<b>FIRE AND FIRE SERVICES</b>				
Andover volunteer firefighters excluded from membership in public employees retirement association. ....	Lynch, Quinn, Simoneau, Weaver .....	587	635	
Anoka-Champlin volunteer firefighters excluded from membership in public employees retirement association. ....	Weaver, Bauerly, Lynch, Jacobs .....	447	310	
Arson fires prohibited on wild lands and criminal penalties provided. ....	Johnson R.; Munger; Marsh; Kelly; Ozment .....	2131	2175	478 1990
Austin police and fire chiefs exempted from civil service coverage. ....	Reding .....	1630	1505	
Becker county; certain land conveyed to Round Lake township for fire protection purposes. ....	Poppenhagen .....	1503	1349	
Bloomington firefighters relief association; disability and death benefits provided. ....	Henry, Simoneau, Himle, Lasley, Blatz .....	568	498	
Brooklyn Center fire department; volunteer firefighters excluded from definition of public employees for purposes of retirement. ....	Carruthers, Scheid .....	1343	1326	
Brooklyn Center firefighters relief association; local governing laws repealed. ....	Carruthers, Scheid .....	1342	1327	
Brooklyn Park volunteer firefighters excluded from definition of public employees for purposes of retirement. ....	Schreiber, Scheid .....	791	792	
Columbia Heights firefighters excluded from membership in public employees retirement association. ....	Simoneau .....	839	693	
Controlled burning; prescribed burning program established and money appropriated. ....	Sparby; Solberg; Neuenschwander; Carlson, D. ....	1310	323	
Controlled burns; town road ordinances to regulate burning vegetation in rights-of-way. ....	Lieder; Battaglia; Tunheim; Uphus; Johnson, V. ....	33	78	180 1989
Criminal history data accessed by fire department. ....	Kelly .....	15	662	
Eveleth police officers, firefighters, and surviving spouses provided benefit increases. ....	Begich, Rukavina .....	8	795	
Fiduciary economic interest statements required for volunteer firefighters association board members. ....	Simoneau .....	2672	2491	
Fire code provisions changed for family day care centers, fire extinguishers, fire alarm deactivation requests, dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, theaters, and others. ....	Brown, Kostohryz, Lasley, Cooper, Ozment .....	2080	1692	(388) 1990
Fire protection system advisory council created, fire protection licensing required, and money appropriated. ....	Simoneau, O'Connor, Rukavina, Begich .....	1453	1255	
Fire safety cigarette and little cigar standards developed by public safety commissioner, and money appropriated. ....	Segal, Ozment .....	775	641	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>FIRE AND FIRE SERVICES (Continued)</b>				
Fire safety cigarettes and little cigars to meet standards developed by public safety commissioner, and money appropriated. . . . .	Segal, Ozment, Greenfield, Jefferson, Wynia	178	8	
Flags made of nonflammable materials and treated to maintain flame-resistant condition. . . . .	Bertram; Beard; Nelson, C.; Bauerly	2551	1878	
Forest Lake volunteer firefighters excluded from public employees retirement association. . . . .	Swenson	503	1024	
Furniture for seating in public facilities to meet flammability and labeling standards. . . . .	O'Connor, Bennett, Scheid, Trimble	1730	1795	465 1990
Hastings volunteer firefighters excluded from definition of public employees for purposes of retirement. . . . .	Ozment	1573	1514	
Local police and fire relief association consolidation provided amount for maximum municipal contributions. . . . .	Osthoff	2450	2003	
Local police and fire relief associations in certain cities provided pension refinancing and incentive. . . . .	Sarna, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Otis, McLaughlin	549	305	
Local police and firefighters relief associations to have proportionate participation of retired members. . . . .	O'Connor, Trimble, Dawkins	1044	1301	
Local police and salaried firefighters relief association benefits and post-retirement increases specified for fire departments converted to volunteer departments. . . . .	Reding	689	950	
Local police and salaried firefighters relief associations; post-retirement payments based on investment performance, and actuarial valuations and municipal funding requirements changed. . . . .	O'Connor; Johnson, R.; Reding; Knickerbocker; Simoneau	861	843	
Mankato fire relief association permitted to amend bylaws to provide certain disability benefits. . . . .	Dorn	1120	925	
Mankato permitted to adopt fire codes stricter than those established by uniform building code. . . . .	Dorn	2669	2366	
Minneapolis police and firefighter provisions changed for medical and surviving spouse benefits. . . . .	Sarna; Olsen, S.	2721	2546	
Minnetonka volunteer firefighters relief association authorized to pay a certain pension. . . . .	Knickerbocker; Abrams; Olsen, S.	1403	1346	
Moose Lake fire protection district; volunteer firefighter relief association provisions clarified. . . . .	Carlson, D.; Ogren	2439	2238	
Movie theaters inspected by fire marshal; requirements established for projectionists, and money appropriated. . . . .	O'Connor, Price, Dawkins	2	9	
Municipalities allowed to dedicate land for fire service use. . . . .	Kelso, Trimble, Carruthers, Pauly, Abrams	691	663	
Police and fire retirement associations; excess municipal contributions refunded after consolidation. . . . .	Pugh	2557	2315	
Professional firefighter certification established under board of professional firefighters. . . . .	Reding	2330	2260	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>FIRE AND FIRE SERVICES (Continued)</b>				
Public employees police and fire benefits changed.	Simoneau; Reding; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; O'Connor	526	828	
Public employees police and fire fund; local relief consolidation account established for consolidating relief associations in a municipality.	Jaros, Munger, Battaglia, Murphy	1111	887	
Public employees police and fire funds; local relief association consolidation accounts provided an alternative.	Jaros, Munger, Battaglia, Murphy, Boo	1112	888	
Public employees retirement association and local relief associations to prepare calculations and complete consolidation.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker	2279	2280	
Public employees retirement fund; public safety employer contributions reduced for correctional employees, department heads, and public police and firefighters.	Reding	2102		
Robbinsdale volunteer firefighters excluded from definition of public employees for purposes of retirement.	Carlson, L.	439	183	
Roseville firefighters excluded from membership in public employees police and fire fund.	Valento	1262	1096	
St. Paul fire department relief association to pay benefits to certain surviving former spouses.	McGuire	1973	1788	
St. Paul police and firefighters relief associations authorized to make investments related to post-retirement adjustments.	O'Connor, Dawkins, Osthoff	2281		
St. Paul police and firefighters relief associations; majority vote of all members required for consolidation with public employees retirement association.	O'Connor	11	268	
St. Paul police and firefighters relief associations to include retired members on board of directors.	O'Connor	9	269	
School buildings inspected by state fire marshal every three years with certain exceptions, additional personnel provided in public safety department, and money appropriated.	Kelso; Johnson, A.; Wagenius; Omann; McEachern	1805	2602	
Smoke detectors connected to central power sources, stronger local regulation allowed, public fire safety educator provided, and money appropriated.	Brown; Vanasek; Kinkel; Ozment; Anderson, G.	892	1548	322 1989
Thief River Falls vocational-technical institute appropriated money for firefighter training center, with state bond sales authorized.	Sparby, Tunheim	2620		
Volunteer firefighter provisions changed for probational membership and supplemental benefits.	Bertram; Haukoos; Kalis; Reding; Johnson, R.	1091	881	
Volunteer firefighters eligible for service pension in five years.	Carlson, L.; Rest	1167	806	
Volunteer firefighters excluded from membership in public employees retirement association.	Reding; Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; O'Connor	800	818	
Volunteer firefighters supplemental benefits repealed, income tax subtraction for elderly and disabled removed, and exclusion reinstated without age limits.	Janezich, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Rukavina	494	1624	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>FIRE AND FIRE SERVICES (Continued)</b>				
White Bear Lake volunteer firefighters excluded from definition of public employees for purposes of retirement. ....	Stanisus .....	1597	1519	
<b>FIREARMS</b>				
Ammunition used to take big game regulated and certain party limits established. ....	Stanisus, Neuenschwander, Jennings, Dempsey, Weaver .....	351	297	(153) 1989
Bear hunters allowed to carry a handgun while hunting by bow and arrow. ....	Stanisus, Neuenschwander, Reding, Rukavina, Miller .....	406	496	
Blowgun regulations provided by commissioner of natural resources. ....	Long, Munger, Battaglia, Pauly, Simoneau .....	1861	2572	
Bullet proof vest and firearm provisions changed for forfeiture, penalties, sales to minors, and others. ....	Kelly, Carruthers, Pugh, Limmer, Tjornhom .....	2086	2134	(439) 1990
Controlled substance, illegal weapon, and other crime provisions changed. ....	Kelly, Williams, Clark, Jefferson, McGuire .....	641	484	
Controlled substances; possession of a dangerous weapon during a drug transaction provided a separate penalty. ....	Dawkins, Kelly, Marsh, Carruthers, O'Connor .....	163	337	
Controlled substances; possession of a dangerous weapon during a drug transaction provided a separate penalty. ....	McLaughlin; Rest; Olsen, S.; Skoglund; Henry .....	164	620	
Controlled substances; possession of a dangerous weapon during a drug transaction provided a separate penalty. ....	Clark, Johnson, R.; Anderson, R.; Nelson, K. ....	259		
Controlled substances; possession of a dangerous weapon during a drug transaction provided a separate penalty. ....	Valento, Limmer, Lynch, Macklin, Henry .....	440		
Dangerous weapon offenses provided increased penalties. ....	Limmer .....	2320	1859	
Firearms defined and regulated, certain transfers prohibited, and penalties provided. ....	Begich; Johnson, V.; Neuenschwander; Limmer; Marsh .....	1698		
Firearms instructors provided immunity for student actions. ....	Otis .....	920		
Firearms safety certificates issued in permanent form. Certain nonresidents required to possess a certificate to hunt. ....	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D. ....	5	34	
Firearms safety courses for young hunters to include instruction on game recognition. ....	O'Connor .....	92	271	(45) 1989
Juveniles guilty of violent crimes prohibited from possessing pistols. ....	Carruthers, Blatz, Janezich .....	2665		
Machine guns possessed by makers of ammunition who sell to government agencies. ....	Weaver, Lynch, Jacobs, Quinn, Runbeck .....	2115	2033	
Possession of firearms prohibited while intoxicated, and use of firearms prohibited on or along highways. ....	Janezich, O'Connor, Uphus .....	2603	1626	
Protective agents and security guards prohibited from certain actions during labor disputes, firearms training provided for armed guards, and firearms certification provided. ....	Begich, Rukavina, Beard, Battaglia, Janezich .....	1928	2149	485 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>FIREARMS (Continued)</b>				
Racketeering and concealing criminal proceeds provided civil and criminal penalties.	Carruthers, Orenstein, Hasskamp, Kelly, Blatz	837	483	286 1989
Right to keep and bear arms assured in constitutional amendment.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Begich; Pugh; Miller	1266	1568	
Semi-automatic assault rifles prohibited.	Orenstein, Vellenga, Bishop, Kelly, Long	330	366	
Semi-automatic assault rifles prohibited.	Pappas; Nelson, K.; McLaughlin; Greenfield	566		
Sentences increased for drug crimes committed with firearms, penalties provided for committing a crime while possessing soft body armor, with weapons and soft body armor forfeited.	Kelly, Carruthers, Milbert, Limmer, Sparby	1840		
Sentences; minimum sentences provided for using a firearm while committing a controlled substance offense.	Begich; Johnson, V.; Neuenschwander; Milbert; Pugh	947		
Sentencing; penalties increased for theft of or receiving stolen firearms.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Begich; Miller; Pugh	1611	1540	
<b>FOODS</b>				
Aging board to use a formula for distribution of funds for congregate meals.	Solberg	2425	2325	
Congregate meals for senior citizens provided additional funding.	Solberg	2573	2505	
Consumers informed as to place of origin of ingredients used in prepared food items or restaurant meals.	Steensma, Wenzel, Trimble, Bauerly, Dille	173		
Dairy products; manufacture of cultured dairy foods regulated for small producers, with pasteurization required for certain products.	Bauerly, Wenzel, Bertram, Sparby, Dille	1175	583	(123) 1989
Dairy products; standards established for light butter, reduced or low-fat cheese, frozen yogurt, and ice cream.	Krueger; Wenzel; Nelson, C.; Redalen; Bauerly	2305	2477	407 1990
Food advisory committee established, and money appropriated.	Price, Steensma	2673	2516	
Food donations; restaurants exempted from liability for donated prepared foods.	Frerichs, Scheid, Runbeck, Henry, Milbert	772	724	
Food donors and food banks provided limited liability.	Blatz, Wagenius, Milbert, Abrams, Kelly	651	520	
Food donors and food banks provided limited liability.	McPherson, Hugoson, Ozment, Girard, Haukoos	1427		
Food law conformed to federal laws.	Steensma, Wenzel, Winter, Dille, Sparby	934	594	
Food rules for fish made uniform with federal regulations, certain dairy regulations modified, standards established for sheep milk, farm safety audits developed, and food safety advisory committee established.	Price	2012	1902	511 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>FOODS (Continued)</b>				
Foodshelf programs funded through income tax checkoff, and money appropriated. . . . .	McLaughlin, Quinn, Jacobs, Trimble . . . . .	2506	2466	
Golf courses to provide equal access to food and beverage services to qualify for open space property tax treatment. . . . .	Skoglund, Long, Rest, Pauly, Bishop . . . . .	2629	2297	
Irradiated foods not sold. . . . .	Trimble, McDonald, Pelowski, Ogren, O'Connor . . . . .	364	24	
Nondegradable packaging; food packaging not to harm environment, with exceptions provided. . . . .	Clark, Munger, Trimble, Rukavina . . . . .	933		
Organic food provisions changed for Minnesota-grown certification. . . . .	Ogren, Cooper . . . . .	2497	1999	(547) 1990
Organic foods certified and money appropriated. . . . .	Ogren, Kalis, Rice . . . . .	1657		
<b>FRANCHISES</b>				
Bank acquisitions regulated, access to transmission facilities provided, and banking provided with Indiana. . . . .	Osthoﬀ, Scheid, Milbert, Jacobs, Abrams . . . . .	2770	2430	(491) 1990
Banking provisions changed for credit and acquisitions. . . . .	O'Connor, Sarna, Frerichs, McEachern, Ogren . . . . .	434		
Banks to file notice of proposed acquisitions. . . . .	Otis, Osthoﬀ, Bertram . . . . .	2734	2441	
Franchisees provided a statutory presumption, and other changes made. . . . .	Segal, Sarna . . . . .	268	261	198 1989
Motor fuel franchises regulated for hours of operation and other provisions. . . . .	Solberg, Bennett, Kelly, Sarna, Milbert . . . . .	1292	1165	
Mutual insurance companies; application of gross premiums tax clarified, and corporate franchise tax exemptions clarified. . . . .	Cooper, Dauner, Ogren, Brown, Hartle . . . . .	2502	2081	
Taxation; income tax provisions clarified for individual income and corporate franchise taxes, surety payments required for out-of-state contractors, and certain payments withheld from nonresidents. . . . .	Welle, Long . . . . .	214	62	28 1989
Taxation; technical corrections and other changes made for various mining, mineral, and corporate franchise taxes. . . . .	Welle, Long . . . . .	68	61	27 1989
<b>FUELS</b>				
Drilling for oil, gas, or other hydrocarbon-based fuels regulated for well spacing, unitization, and enforcement. . . . .	Hausman; Munger; Trimble; Johnson, A.; Pauly . . . . .	2630		
Energy conservation and environmental services provided by Minneapolis, and certain improvement and assessment hearings combined. . . . .	Kahn . . . . .	1589	1494	115 1989
Energy conservation goals established for state buildings. . . . .	Gruenes . . . . .	2742	1600	
Energy efficiency projects authorized for school districts. . . . .	Bauerly, Nelson, K.; McEachern; Hartle; Simoneau . . . . .	1160	1102	263 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>FUELS (Continued)</b>				
Energy efficiency projects; municipalities allowed to enter guaranteed energy savings contracts. Compensation restriction removed for Minneapolis library board members. ....	Simoneau; Bauerly; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Morrison .....	2268	2156	(549) 1990
Ethanol; eligibility clarified for producer payments. ....	Svigggum, Wenzel .....	415	328	257 1989
Ethanol; labeling requirements repealed for alcohol-gasoline blends. ....	Girard; Anderson, G.; Wenzel; Uphus; Dille .....	1113	1222	
Ethanol; labeling requirements repealed for alcohol-gasoline blends. ....	Murphy, Lasley, Poppenhagen, Neuenschwander, Marsh .....	1329		
Ethanol promotion funded. ....	Cooper; Brown; Dille; Nelson, C.; Quinn .....	591	655	
Flexible gas utility rates continued, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Jacobs; Osthoff; Quinn; Carlson, D.; Abrams .....	2520	2158	(593) 1990
Flexible gas utility rates continued. ....	Osthoff, Abrams, Ogren, Jacobs .....	2073		
Fuels; memorial to President and Congress to prevent additional federal excise tax on motor fuel to reduce federal deficit. ....	Kelso, Kalis, Lasley, Sparby, Richter .....	363		
Gasoline and special fuels exempted from taxation when purchased by municipal or county transit system contractors. ....	Gutknecht; Johnson, R.; Stanius; Rukavina; Begich .....	1097	1472	
Gasoline tax exemption extended to private transit systems under contract with cities and towns. ....	Hasskamp .....	2036	1819	
Interstate fleet owner's license plates and fuel tax compact licenses suspended for delinquent filings or payments. ....	Lieder; Kalis; Seaberg; Anderson, G. ....	1280	1105	(195) 1989
Motor fuel franchises regulated for hours of operation and other provisions. ....	Solberg, Bennett, Kelly, Sarna, Milbert .....	1292	1165	
Natural gas used in outdoor lighting. ....	Jacobs, Morrison, Jennings, Osthoff, Quinn .....	327		
Oil overcharge funds appropriated to energy conservation programs for low-income people. ....	Simoneau, Greenfield, Trimble; Dawkins, Clark .....	2596	2382	
Oil overcharge funds used, low-income energy policy coordinated through public service department, utility shutoff law expanded, and money appropriated. ....	Dawkins; Otis; Boo; Anderson, R.; Ogren .....	1532	1433	338 1989
Oil overcharge money appropriated to commissioner of jobs and training for low-income energy conservation projects. ....	Simoneau, Greenfield .....	2687		
Petroleum storage tank fund used to cover replacement, retrofit, and other costs. ....	Waltman; Johnson, V.; Lasley; Sparby .....	1533		
Petroleum tank release cleanup fund; collection and reimbursement period changed, with reimbursement prohibited for refineries and certain tank facilities. ....	Sparby; Cooper; Hugoson; Kalis; Johnson, V. ....	1816	1725	(501) 1990
Petroleum tank release cleanup fund; collection period for fees and terms of reimbursement changed. ....	Bertram, Bauerly .....	2054	1885	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>FUELS (Continued)</b>				
Petroleum tank release cleanup fund; fees and reimbursement terms changed. ....	Schafer .....	1917	2569	
Petroleum tank release cleanup fund reimbursement increased. ....	Winter; Krueger; Steensma; Johnson, R.; Ostrom .....	1933	1919	
Petroleum tank release compensation board given two public members. ....	McPherson, Pauly .....	2692	2428	
Petroleum tank release program changed, expenditures authorized, and notification required. ....	Sparby; Munger; Vanasek; Carlson, D. ....	610	997	(226) 1989
Pipelines regulated and penalties imposed. ....	Orenstein, Bishop, Jacobs, Rice, Pellow .....	907	879	244 1989
St. Cloud State University appropriated money for wood-fired boiler. ....	Wenzel, Gruenes, Bertram, Bauerly ..	2642	1928	
Schools provided stable supply of natural gas. ....	Olson, K.; Olson, E.; McEachern; Vanasek; Dawkins ..	1592	1536	
<b>FUNERALS</b>				
Burial costs; relatives defined for county reimbursement for burial of indigent people. ....	Olson, K.; Jennings; Carlson, D.; Stanius; Greenfield .....	870	872	
Crime victims reparations increased for funeral, burial, and cremation expenses. Reparations board authority clarified for denial of reparations due to claimant's misconduct. Other changes made. ....	Bishop, Kelly, Seaberg, Vellenga, Hasskamp .....	95	408	264 1989
Dakota county to pay costs for morgue, certain juveniles employed, campground operator hired, and other changes made. ....	Tompkins, Ozment, Seaberg, Morrison, Milbert .....	1115	998	143 1989
Olmsted county not required to operate a public morgue. ....	Gutknecht, Bishop, Frerichs .....	553	500	57 1989
Workers' compensation coverage increased for burial expenses, and certain death benefits provided. ....	Swiggum, Begich, Heap, Runbeck, Beard .....	1051	680	
<b>GAMBLING</b>				
American Indian gaming regulatory act; governor or his representatives to negotiate a tribal-state compact. ....	Kostohryz, Quinn .....	79	156	(44) 1989
Casino nights authorized and regulated by cities and counties. ....	Blatz; Kostohryz; Bertram; Reding; Olsen, S. ....	1470	1283	
Casino nights held by licensed organizations with profits used to maintain and repair real property. ....	Kostohryz, Boo, McEachern, Redalen, Reding .....	393	352	
Charitable (lawful) gambling provisions changed in comprehensive legislation. ....	Quinn, Kostohryz, Gutknecht, Boo, Long .....	2005	2018	(590) 1990
Charitable gambling and pull-tab tax rates recomputed. State budget and cash flow reserve changed for allocation of money. ....	Long, Rest .....	576	473	
Charitable gambling; certain expenditures allowed for replacement of real property. ....	McEachern, Bauerly, Omann .....	2622	2359	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>GAMBLING (Continued)</b>				
Charitable gambling combined receipts tax reduced, refunds provided, and money appropriated. ....	Wenzel .....	2262	2227	
Charitable gambling combined receipts tax repealed, refunds provided, and money appropriated. ....	Poppenhagen, Frederick, Heap, Macklin, Runbeck .....	2822	2080	
Charitable gambling combined receipts tax repealed, with refunds provided. ....	Milbert, Pugh, Quinn .....	2825	2630	
Charitable gambling control and waste management boards reorganized. ....	Rukavina, Simoneau .....	697	545	
Charitable gambling control board authorized to issue certain licenses. ....	Murphy .....	2185	1970	
Charitable gambling control provisions changed. ....	Kelly, Quinn, Kostohryz, Gutknecht, Long .....	1891	1853	
Charitable gambling; legal expenses treated as allowable expenses. ....	Jacobs, Quinn .....	1358	1039	(203) 1989
Charitable gambling; pull-tab and tipboard sales exempt from taxation for eligible organizations. ....	Bauerly; McEachern; Bertram; Olsen, S.; Schafer .....	340	254	
Charitable gambling regulations changed for allowable expenses, posting of pull-tab prizes and winners, and audits, with money appropriated. ....	Olsen, S.; Valento; Frederick; Runbeck; Stanis .....	2547		
Charitable gambling revenue used by veteran's groups to fund grave markers. ....	Jacobs, Kahn, Steensma, Kostohryz, Frederick .....	1164		
Charitable gambling revenue used to acquire and maintain real property. ....	Kinkel, Bennett, McEachern, Janezich, Kostohryz .....	555	927	
Charitable gambling revenue used to maintain and repair buildings. ....	Kalis; Olsen, S. ....	419	416	
Charitable gambling; tax credits and refunds authorized for contributions to licensed organizations for certain purposes, and money appropriated. ....	Gutknecht, Girard, Ormann, Tjornhom, Marsh .....	1189		
Charitable gambling; tax credits and refunds authorized for contributions to licensed organizations for certain purposes, and money appropriated. ....	Abrams; Olsen, S.; Weaver; Gruenes; Bennett .....	1190		
Charitable gambling tax refunds provided to certain nonprofit organizations, and money appropriated. ....	Haukoos, Onnen, Bertram, Milbert, Quinn .....	1500		
Compulsive gamblers treatment program established and money appropriated. ....	Jaros, Ogren, Tompkins, Greenfield, Gutknecht .....	236	277	
Compulsive gamblers treatment program established and money appropriated. ....	Osthoff, Solberg, Schreiber .....	577	527	
Compulsive gambling fund established with part of charitable gambling tax revenues, and a program established to assist compulsive gamblers and their families. ....	Gutknecht, Quinn, Boo, Kostohryz, Osthoff .....	233	1128	
Horse racing; allowable medication for race horses to include additional substances used without supervision. ....	Carlson, D. ....	1340	400	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>GAMBLING (Continued)</b>					
Horse racing and pari-mutuel provisions changed.	Price, Kostohryz, Jacobs, Redalen	2171	1870		
Horse racing; certain money in breeders fund expended for equine promotion.	Redalen, Kostohryz, Kelso, Ostrom, Waltman	464	351		
Horse racing days assigned for thoroughbreds and quarter horses.	McDonald, Limmer, Redalen	2542	1959		
Horse racing; pari-mutuel wagering allowed at televised racing facilities, inter-track and out-of-state simulcasts permitted, and televised racing facilities licensed.	Kelso, Quinn, Price, Redalen, Reding	845	982		
Horse racing; purse regulations changed.	Ogren, Redalen, Solberg, Quinn	2733			
Horse racing; racetracks to conduct pari-mutuel betting on certain televised races and commingle pari-mutuel pools with sending track.	Kostohryz, Kelso, Boo, Quinn, Sviggum	707	588		141 1989
Lottery and certain tax revenues dedicated to environment and natural resources trust fund, constitutional amendment provided.	Munger, Johnson, V., Redalen; Anderson, G., McGuire	479	2321		
Lottery director to establish National Football League championship (Superbowl) betting.	Kahn, Rukavina, Jacobs	2338			
Lottery established and operated by state. Department of gaming established to supervise lottery, horse racing, and charitable gambling. Money appropriated.	Quinn, Kostohryz, Schreiber, Vanasek, Bennett	66	150		334 1989
Lottery proceeds and other gambling revenue appropriated to home ownership assistance fund.	O'Connor, Quinn, Sarna, Morrison, Osthoff	388	450		
Lottery regulated as a state agency and lottery commission established, sale of lottery tickets authorized, and a program established for compulsive gamblers. Money appropriated.	Osthoff, Simoncau; Anderson, G., Bishop, Scheid	10	7		
Taxation; omnibus tax bill making technical corrections and administrative changes to sales, motor vehicle excise, income, franchise, insurance, fuel, gambling, property, and other taxes.	McLaughlin, Rest; Ogren, Quinn; Olson, E.	2480			480 1990
Taxation; technical corrections made to many tax provisions.	McLaughlin, Ogren, Rest	2224	2050		
Video games of chance not to have cash prizes.	Price, Kostohryz, Quinn, Osthoff, Gutknecht	1648	1269		(149) 1989
Video pull-tab devices authorized and regulated at certain locations, manufacturers and distributors regulated, taxation provided, and money appropriated.	Quinn, Kostohryz, McEachern, Bennett, Gutknecht	743	771		
<b>GAME AND FISH</b>					
Aquaculture provisions changed along with provisions that allow crayfish harvests and commercial taking of rough fish on Lake of the Woods.	Sparby, Nelson, C.	1833	1675		
Aquaculture regulated, minnows transported by common carrier, commercial fishing regulated on Lake of the Woods, and conservation officers to issue and serve search warrants.	McGuire, Pugh, Girard	2351	1704		(502) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>GAME AND FISH (Continued)</b>				
Aquaculture tax revenue fund provided revenue from sales tax on retail game fish sales.	Stanisus	2559		
Bear hunters allowed to carry a handgun while hunting by bow and arrow.	Stanisus, Neuenschwander, Reding, Rukavina, Miller	406	496	
Bear hunters allowed to use dogs.	Begich; Battaglia; Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Reding	636		
Bear hunting guide licenses issued only to residents.	Battaglia, Rukavina, Begich, Reding, Stanisus	276	674	
Blowgun regulations provided by commissioner of natural resources.	Long, Munger, Battaglia, Pauly, Simoneau.	1861	2572	
Conservation and natural resources officers allowed to enforce certain game and fish laws, big game decoys not shot at, and deer stands not allowed in highway right-of-way.	Trimble, Skoglund	2709	1703	(558) 1990
Coyote and fox hunted at night.	Waltman (by request)	836		
Criminal penalties provided for removing trespass signs, possession of firearms prohibited when intoxicated, transported animals covered, firearms not discharged on or over highways, and deer stand restrictions changed.	Janezich, O'Connor, Uphus	2603	1626	
Decoy provisions changed for decoys set out by peace officers.	Uphus	2699		
Deer hunted without a license on private agricultural property.	Johnson, V.	2461		
Deer hunted without a license or permit after cropland is damaged.	Kinkel; Janezich; Olson, E.; Redalen; Reding	1938		
Deer hunters allowed to take two deer in certain cases.	Sparby, Vanasek, Reding, Battaglia	232	2565	
Deer hunters allowed to take two deer in certain cases.	Stanisus, Neuenschwander, Miller, Rukavina, Omamn	443	544	
Deer hunters allowed to take two deer in certain cases.	Stanisus, Neuenschwander, Miller, Rukavina, Omamn	446	543	
Deer hunters; disabled hunters to take deer of either sex.	Battaglia, Rukavina, Begich, Reding, Stanisus	277		
Deer hunters; disabled hunters to take deer of either sex.	Gruenes; Carlson, D.; Omamn	2763		
Deer licenses provided free to all disabled veterans.	Wenzel	2641		
Firearms safety certificates issued in permanent form. Certain nonresidents required to possess a certificate to hunt.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.	5	34	
Firearms safety courses for young hunters to include instruction on game recognition.	O'Connor	92	271	(45) 1989
Fish house time restrictions changed.	Omamn, Stanisus	1395	1502	(199) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>GAME AND FISH (Continued)</b>				
Fish speared by elderly residents without a license. ....	Battaglia, Onnen, Begich, Janezich, Kinkel .....	169	673	168 1989
Fishing license fees and state campground admissions reduced for national guard members. ....	Steensma, Bertram, Kostohryz .....	1238	690	
Fishing licenses provided at resident rates to nonresident seasonal property owners. ....	Poppenhagen; Carlson, D.; Kinkel; Omann; Solberg .....	2619	2249	
Fishing season; experimental early season provided. ....	Winter; Johnson, V.; Steensma; Schafer .....	581	47	
Fishing season; open crappie season provided on Rainy River and Rainy Lake. ....	Stanius; Neuenschwander; Ozment; Carlson, D.; Tunheim .....	2130		
Fishing season opening set and mother's fishing weekend established. ....	Kinkel; Stanius; Johnson, R.; Nelson, C.; Sarna ..	831	1384	242 1989
Fishing; trophy northern pike waters designated and certain spearing restrictions repealed. ....	Stanius, Sarna, Osthoft, Weaver, Gutknecht .....	926	817	
Fishing; walleyed pike season changed for Rainy River. ....	Tunheim, Neuenschwander ..	373	332	(46) 1989
Game and fish fund; costs assessed against fund reallocated and money appropriated. ....	Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Trimble; Winter ..	1620	1439	
Game and fish license fee increases reduced, and certain transfers reversed. ....	Carlson, D.; Sarna; Battaglia; Solberg; Stanius .....	2533	2422	
Game and fish provisions changed for emergency rulemaking, seasons and limits on migratory birds and waterfowl, and hunting prohibitions on certain state lands. ....	Carlson, D. ....	2661	2289	
Hunters and anglers not harassed, and penalties provided. ....	Miller; Sparby; Neuenschwander; Battaglia; Carlson, D. ....	187	476	
Hunters and anglers not obstructed, and penalties provided. ....	Begich; Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Janezich .....	896		
Hunters, anglers, and wildlife not disturbed, special seasons authorized, muskrats taken when causing damage to private property, and certain license regulations changed. ....	Stanius; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Munger; Runbeck .....	827	1008	287 1989
Hunting and fishing licenses issued to minors for reduced fees. ....	Wenzel .....	2684		
Hunting and wildlife management provisions changed. ....	Battaglia; Olson, K.; Uphus .....	1960	1706	605 1990
Hunting; special seasons allowed and application fees provided. ....	Battaglia; Reding; Trimble; Sarna; Carlson, D. ....	517	108	
Hunting; vehicles allowed on state land during certain hours to transport big game. ....	Tunheim .....	74		
Lake Superior sportfishing zone established, with commercial fishing and certain gill nets prohibited. ....	Stanius; Carlson, D.; Ozment; Miller; Schafer .....	2440		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>GAME AND FISH (Continued)</b>				
Mississippi River game and fish and water safety zone established with Wisconsin. ....	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D. ....	2442		
Moose hunting licenses restricted. ....	Stanisus ....	2000		
Moose hunting licenses restricted. ....	Stanisus, Kostohryz ..	2423	2538	
Party limits authorized for hunting small game and angling. Ammunition used to take big game regulated. ....	Stanisus, Neuenschwander, Jennings, Dempsey, Weaver	351	297	(153) 1989
Rattlesnake and reptile bounties removed. ....	Waltman (by request), Pelowski, McGuire, Frerichs	930	970	101 1989
Shooting preserves exempted from certain pheasant release provisions. ....	Bertram ....	1600	1412	
Shooting preserves; family shooting preserves licensed and money appropriated. ....	Abrams ....	2713	2363	
Shooting preserves; licenses provided for family shooting preserves. ....	Ozment ....	2660	2582	
Shooting preserves; private preserves exempted from certain licensing provisions for game birds, and pheasant release provisions changed. ....	Pugh, Stanisus, Marsh, Battaglia	2341	2230	
Turkey licenses; selection process established for wild turkey hunters. ....	Johnson, V.; Pelowski; Munger; Bennett; Redalen	106	96	29 1989
Turtle capture regulations changed. ....	Pugh, Waltman, Ozment, Price, McGuire	811	1085	266 1989
Wild animals; restitution imposed for illegally killed or injured animals, with funds used for animal replacement or protection. ....	Rukavina, Munger, Marsh, Reding, Stanisus	215	299	(298) 1989
<b>GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS</b>				
Administration department; state contracting procedures changed, advisory task force continued, and other changes made. ....	Williams, Reding, Knickerbocker	2162	2114	572 1990
Administration; various changes made related to the operation and administration of state government. ....	Williams; Simoneau; Burger; Limmer; Olson, K.	257	257	506 1990
Administrative and judicial review procedures clarified for department of human services. ....	Nelson, C.; Cooper; Dorn; Greenfield; Gruenes	957	363	
Administrative procedures act changed to require sending statements of need and reasonableness to legislative commission on rules and regulations, and making other changes affecting rulemaking procedures. ....	Gruenes, Pappas, Rodosovich, Blatz	2462	2252	422 1990
Administrative procedures; rulemaking procedures changed. ....	Rodosovich, Pappas, Blatz, Wynia, Gruenes	93	206	(155) 1989
Administrative procedures; state agencies to notify members of legislature regarding rule-making proceedings. ....	Winter, Simoneau	1243		
Advisory council expiration date extended, Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council expanded, advisory council compensation reduced, and certain higher education salaries and salary plans ratified. ....	O'Connor, Rukavina, Knickerbocker, Runbeck, Simoneau	1308	1242	(343) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS (Continued)</b>				
Affirmative action; sanctions applied for failure to comply with affirmative action. ....	McLaughlin, Reding	2291	2103	
Agency rules reviewed by senate committees. ....	Beard	1526	1413	
Budget; legislative budget commission and office established to review state expenditures, legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy modified, and money appropriated. ....	Stanisus, Schreiber, Bishop, Miller, Frerichs	2780		
Building code division transferred to public safety department, temporary certificates of occupancy limited, and state office building dispute evaluated. ....	Ozment; Valento; Anderson, G.	1671		
Classified service job titles and classes regulated for new positions. ....	Rukavina, Begich	2708		
Criminal forfeiture proceeds deposited in state treasury and allocated among agencies that assisted with forfeiture. Money appropriated. ....	Kahn, Simoneau, Bishop	2392	1965	
English made official language. ....	Waltman; Olson, E.; Jennings; Richter; Olson, K.	1256		
Finance; charitable gambling and pull-tab taxes recomputed and allocation of money changed for budget and cash flow reserve. ....	Long, Rest	576	473	
Finance commissioner to prepare quarterly revenue and spending forecasts. ....	Stanisus, Heap, Miller, Gruenes, Bishop	2437	2266	
Finance department bill changing certain administrative duties, beginning farmer program funding, and other provisions. ....	Rodosovich	773	481	(271) 1989
Financial information submitted to licensing agencies classified as private. ....	Blatz, Pugh, Carruthers, Henry, Himle	678	302	
Gender balance provided in multi-member agencies. ....	Pappas, Kahn, Segal, Trimble	741	406	
General fund revenues not used to pay for revenue bonds or notes. ....	Kahn, Simoneau, Bishop, Abrams	2391	1994	
Government employee interchange regulations deleted. ....	Osthoff	2602		
Health insurance; state, agency, and political subdivision insurance plans to provide equal access to providers. ....	Williams	2429	2007	
Intergovernmental relations advisory commission established in place of legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy. ....	Bishop, Battaglia, Simoneau, Reding, Scheid	2228	2499	
Investment board to invest assets of assigned risk plan currently managed by commerce department. Workers' compensation security fund assessment changed. ....	Simoneau	2489	2412	(450) 1990
Legislative budget office created. Finance department eliminated and powers and duties transferred to department of revenue. ....	Krueger, Vanasek, Kahn, Abrams, Bishop	1242	1057	
Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy changed and money appropriated. ....	Bishop, Krueger, Kahn, Miller, Sparby	1556		
Legislative information management system commission established to coordinate computer development. ....	Bishop, Krueger, Kelly, Kahn, Abrams	1661		
Memorials provided for workers killed on state construction projects. ....	Trimble	1781		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS (Continued)</b>				
Names of authors and editors included on certain public documents. ....	Wagenius .....	2606		
	Simoneau; Jaros; Munger; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker .....	872	783	(319) 1989
Omnibus public employees pension bill. ....				335 1989
Omnibus state departments appropriation bill. ....	Solberg, Simoneau ..	372	1631	
Operational efficiency at state agencies studied and money appropriated. ....	Runbeck; Scheid; Carlson, D.; Ozment; Osthoff .....	1782		
Public contract advertising requirements changed for professional and technical services. ....	Wenzel .....	1735	1595	
Public contracts; affirmative action compliance certificate required for contracts with companies employing more than 20 people. ....	Frederick .....	733	603	
Public contracts; purchasing requirements established to encourage contracting with targeted groups, and subcontractors paid promptly by prime contractors on state projects. ....	Jefferson, Winter, Rukavina, Clark, Pauly .....	2230	2075	541 1990
Public contracts to give preference to resident bidders in certain situations, and certain restrictions provided for transportation contracts. ....	Bertram .....	2484	2256	
Public debt; conditions and requirements provided for issuance and use of public debt. ....	Rest, Long .....	1726	1582	(355) 1989
Public debt provisions changed for bonding. ....	Rest .....	2777	2594	
Public employee retirement plans; certain investment performance reporting required, and other changes made in comprehensive legislation. ....	Reding .....	2103	2105	570 1990
Public employees retirement fund; public safety employer contributions reduced for correctional employees, department heads, and public police and firefighters. ....	Reding .....	2102		
Public finance provisions changed for issuance of tax exempt revenue bonds and allocation of low-income housing credits. ....	Rest .....	2457	2329	552 1990
Public pension plan bureau established in department of employee relations. ....	Reding .....	1229	1045	
	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Reding; Knickerbocker; O'Connor .....	1168	1124	
Public pension plan fiduciary responsibility and liability provided. ....				
Public works; certain work not subject to architect, engineer, land surveyor, and landscape architect licensing requirements. ....	Cooper, Bertram, Poppenhagen .....	588	507	
State agencies provided internal auditing standards, and data classified. ....	Lasley; Reding; Beard; Johnson, R. ....	432	930	
State agency offices located outside metropolitan area. ....	Rukavina; Simoneau; Redalen; Reding; Carlson, D. ....	1333	1179	
State agency reorganizational orders not used to transfer appropriations, powers, or duties. ....	Kahn .....	401	2	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS (Continued)				
State auditor to establish an audit guide task force. ....	Rukavina, Bertram, Lieder, Dille, Haukoos	114	123	(67) 1989
State book designated as Laura Ingalls Wilder's <b>Little House on the Prairie</b> . ....	Pauly, Miller	2663		
State employee lump sum salary payments above salary range approved for employees covered by collective bargaining. ....	Simoneau	2201	1963	
State employee provisions changed for vacation, sick leave, salary, and many others. ....	Reding	2081	1953	571 1990
State employees health insurance coverage supplied by certain providers outside of network. ....	Tunheim, Bertram, Bauerly, Steensma	2527	2597	
State employment policies regulated for part-time employees. ....	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Anderson, R.	100	240	81 1989
State employment provisions changed. ....	Simoneau, Conway, Price, Weaver, Brown	820	258	
State employment; veterans to remain a protected group. ....	Brown; Bertram; Cooper; Carlson, D.; Wenzel	505	160	
State hiring frozen in metropolitan area and decentralization plans required for state agencies. ....	Reding, Rukavina, Murphy	690	610	
State mammal designated as white-tailed deer. ....	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Jennings; Sparby; Solberg	573	152	
State mandated programs and costs regulated. ....	Simoneau, Battaglia, Ogren, Schreiber, Morrison	523	1205	
State mineral designated as iron ore. ....	Rukavina, Begich, Battaglia, Janezich, Solberg	2716		
State patrol and capitol complex security fees appropriated to public safety department for escort and contracted security services. ....	Cooper	777	143	(311) 1989
State spending not increased above a constitutionally established rate, and a constitutional amendment provided. ....	Frederick, Henry, Macklin, Runbeck, Lynch	2807	2616	
State spending not increased above rate of consumer price index, and a constitutional amendment proposed. ....	Onnen; Girard; McDonald; Olsen, S.	34	141	
State spending not to increase faster than consumer price index, and a constitutional amendment proposed. ....	Tompkins, Frederick, Burger, Gruenes, McDonald	220		
Tort claim immunity extended to zoo, and certain expenditures provided. ....	Kahn, Seaberg, Krueger, Sparby, Kostohryz	1135	1247	
Trade office transferred to department of agriculture from department of trade and economic development. ....	Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Rice; Johnson, V.; Simoneau	1274		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	
		H.F. No.	S.F. No. Chapter & Year
<b>GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS (Continued)</b>			
Unclaimed property; disposition of unclaimed money provided for counties. ....	Frederick; Dorn; Brown; Girard; Johnson, V. ....	204	293
Unclassified service positions created; survivor benefits provided for certain former corrections, Minneapolis firefighter, and St. Louis Park police employees; and other changes made. ....	Sparby; Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Sarna; Marsh ....	2628	2445 (589) 1990
Waste management and charitable gambling control boards reorganized. ....	Rukavina, Simoneau ....	697	545
<b>HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES</b>			
Aerosol paints not sold to minors, and inhalant labeling and warning notices required. ....	Clark, Kelso, Morrison, Reding ..	1081	1135
Ammonia piping included in definition of high pressure piping. ....	Trimble; Rukavina; Johnson, A.; Dille; Kelly ....	410	438 22 1989
Asbestos abatement provisions changed for containment barriers in tunnels. ....	Olson, R.; Cooper; Nelson, C. ....	2407	2481 381 1990
Asbestos; application of joint and several liability altered for asbestos actions. ....	Orenstein, Milbert, Pugh, Dempsey ....	993	
Asbestos contractors, consultants, and project monitors licensed. ....	Segal ....	2347	2210
Batteries; dry cell batteries prohibited in mixed municipal solid waste, labeling required, maximum mercury content established, and batteries in consumer products must be easily removed. ....	Wagenius; Munger; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Pauly ....	1921	1784 409 1990
Batteries; household battery management program established and money appropriated. ....	Wagenius; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Munger; Pauly ....	1489	1570
Batteries; solid waste facilities not to process mercuric and silver oxide batteries, battery packaging to include return mailers and special labeling. ....	Wagenius; Carlson, D.; Munger; Vellenga; Pelowski ....	850	
Batteries; solid waste facilities not to process mercuric and silver oxide batteries, battery packaging to include return mailers and special labeling. ....	Clark, Jefferson, Otis ....	860	
Chlorofluorocarbons; labeling required for materials containing or processed with CFCs, use restricted, recovery required for refrigeration units, taxes imposed, and penalties provided. ....	Trimble; McGuire; Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Lynch ....	1025	824
Cleanup and management provided for tax-forfeited lands, and other property tax provisions changed. ....	Ogren, Rest, McLaughlin ....	1936	2034
Comprehensive solid waste management and recycling (SCORE) program established, and money appropriated. ....	Munger; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Anderson, G.; Himle ....	417	371
Comprehensive waste management act making many changes in solid and hazardous waste reduction and cleanup provisions. ....	Long; Munger; Ozment; Wagenius; Anderson, R. ....	601	530 (325) 1989
Emergency planning and community right-to-know act and other environmental laws provided a statute of limitations. ....	Wagenius, Orenstein, Kelly, Munger, Blatz ....	2184	2355 (419) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)</b>				
Emergency planning and community right-to-know act; reports required for hazardous substances and chemicals; emergency response commission created, and penalties provided.	Trimble; Johnson, R.; Redalen; McGuire; Lynch	341	1099	315 1989
Environmental lien created to recover state cleanup costs, government liability limited for tax-forfeited lands, and other changes made.	Janezich; Rest; Begich; Olsen, S.	2786	2609	(586) 1990
Environmental response, compensation, and compliance account appropriated proceeds from disposal of property acquired for environmental cleanup.	McGuire	2353	2396	(528) 1990
Fertilizer and agricultural chemical retailers exempted from certain transportation requirements, and other changes made.	Cooper, Bertram, Sviggum, Kalis	2211	2147	(588) 1990
Glue sniffing prohibited.	Quinn	465		
Hazardous materials regional incident (release) response system planned by public safety commissioner, with an advisory task force established.	Reding, Ozment, Kelso, Lynch	2458	2194	466 1990
Hazardous substance injury compensation board, fund, and claims regulated.	Price, Munger, Long, Kahn, Marsh	349		
Hazardous substances removed to facilitate economic development, and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Kahn, Battaglia, Munger, Schreiber	1761	1442	
Hazardous waste: generators of small amounts of hazardous waste exempted from administrative regulations.	Jennings, Reding, Schafer, Pauly, Bertram	245	344	276 1989
Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities subject to binding referendum for implementation of contracts between state and county.	Sparby	1071	956	(359) 1990
Herbicide and fumigant applicators provided health screening programs, and money appropriated.	Dille, Clark, Wenzel, Cooper, Uphus	1564		
Incinerator ash; criminal and civil penalties provided for violations of metropolitan waste control standards.	Reding, Hausman, Tjornhom	1918	2205	469 1990
Incinerators; moratorium placed on garbage incinerators and production of refuse-derived fuel.	Reding	2830		
Incinerators; waste stream diversion requirements placed on counties requesting permits for incinerators or production of refuse-derived fuel.	Reding	2829		
Infectious and pathological waste disposal regulated, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Kahn, Greenfield, Vellenga, Ostrom, Dille	661	237	337 1989
Infectious or pathological waste facilities to have management plans.	Kahn	2695	2236	
Infectious waste fees changed for nursing homes.	Gruenes, Cooper, Uphus	2259		
Inhalant abuse counseling provided for elementary students, grants provided for student volunteers, curriculum developed, and money appropriated.	Clark; Anderson, G.; Nelson, K.	710	1178	
Inhalant abuse project established, information distributed to businesses, and money appropriated.	Clark, Greenfield, Runbeck	859	1136	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)</b>				
Lead abatement services provided in Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Duluth, including blood lead level screening program for children, and money appropriated. ....	Clark, Munger, Wynia, Greenfield, Stanisus .....	932	1137	
Lead levels established, education about lead exposure provided, certain residences assessed, abatement standards established, and rulemaking provided. ....	Clark, Greenfield, Pappas .....	1970	1937	(533) 1990
LeHillier Mankato hazardous waste site in Blue Earth county given a permit for consumptive use of groundwater. ....	Dorn, Frederick, Trimble, Pelowski .....	2113		
Liming law established and money appropriated. ....	Jennings .....	2592	2527	(561) 1990
Liming law established for agricultural soil buffering materials, and money appropriated. ....	Jennings; Olson, E.; Lasley .....	1021	1307	
PCB exemption program eliminated. ....	Munger .....	701	263	
PCBs burned only after an environmental impact statement is completed, counties compensated, for human health risks, local approval required for burning PCBs, and other changes made. ....	Miller .....	2354	2063	
Pesticide, agricultural chemical incident, well, and once-through cooling provisions changed. ....	Price, Munger, Kalis, Redalen, Bishop .....	1948	2126	(597) 1990
Pesticide application limited. ....	Begich; Battaglia; Munger; Carlson, D. ....	891		
Pesticide laws changed to protect groundwater, sustainable agriculture studied, and money appropriated. ....	Richter, McDonald, Waltman, Macklin .....	1054		
Pesticide sales and use reduced, and certain recordkeeping requirements extended. ....	Marsh .....	108		
Pesticides; groundwater protection act amended to change pesticide regulations, remediation provisions, and appropriate money. ....	Kalis, Redalen, Price .....	2724	2519	
Pesticides; waste pesticide collection and disposal provided, and money appropriated. ....	Miller, Girard, Ormann; Hugoson .....	914		
Petroleum storage tank fund used to cover replacement, retrofit, and other costs. ....	Waltman; Johnson, V.; Lasley; Sparby .....	1533		
Petroleum tank release cleanup fund; collection and reimbursement period changed, with reimbursement prohibited for refineries and certain tank facilities. ....	Sparby; Cooper; Hugoson; Kalis; Johnson, V. ....	1816	1725	(501) 1990
Petroleum tank release cleanup fund; collection period for fees and terms of reimbursement changed. ....	Bertram, Bauerly, ....	2054	1885	
Petroleum tank release cleanup fund; fees and reimbursement terms changed. ....	Schafer .....	1917	2569	
Petroleum tank release cleanup fund reimbursement increased. ....	Winter; Krueger; Steensma; Johnson, R.; Ostrom .....	1933	1919	
Petroleum tank release compensation board given two public members. ....	McPherson, Pauly .....	2692	2428	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)</b>				
Petroleum tank release program changed, expenditures authorized, and notification required. ....	Sparby, Munger; Vanasek; Carlson, D. ....	610	997	(226) 1989
Radioactive waste; low-level waste not deposited at unlicensed facilities, and radioactive waste task force established. ....	Greenfield, Vanasek, Ozment, Long ....	2311	2195	(600) 1990
Radium in water supply studied and money appropriated. ....	Lynch ....	1602	1415	
Solid or hazardous waste business owners required to undergo background checks, and money appropriated. ....	Pauly ....	2697		
Toxic chemicals not discharged into air or water, penalties increased for illegal disposal of solid waste, felony penalties imposed for tampering with pollution monitoring devices, and environmental cleanup imposed as restitution. ....	Orenstein, Weaver, Limmer ....	2334	2287	
Toxic emissions and depositions; certain hazardous substances listed and monitored, best technology required, and money appropriated to pollution control agency. ....	Munger, Vanasek, Redalen, Kahn, Ozment ....	1947	2190	
Toxic metals in packaging reduced and money appropriated. ....	Wagenius, Munger, Bauerly, McGuire, Ozment ....	2136	1893	
Toxic pollution prevention and chlorofluorocarbon reduction acts enacted, and money appropriated. ....	Munger, Long, Bishop, McGuire, Pauly ....	2198	2173	(560) 1990
Transboundary pollution; reciprocal access to courts and administrative agencies provided for injuries. ....	McGuire (by request) . .	1092	1032	
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Abortion; crisis pregnancy and abortion prevention commission established. ....	Segal ....	2476		
Abortion limited and regulated, with penalties provided. ....	Kelso, Hasskamp, Wenzel, Tompkins, Blatz ....	188	275	
Abortion; medical assistance coverage modified for abortion services, and money appropriated. ....	Greenfield, Pappas, Segal, Jaros, Dawkins ....	2033	1834	
Abortion not allowed for birth control purposes, and informed consent required before performing an abortion. ....	Wenzel, Dempsey, Steensma, Jacobs, Hasskamp ....	1834	1688	
Abortion of viable fetuses prohibited except to save mother's life, method of abortion provided, standard of care established for fetus, and penalties imposed. ....	Hasskamp, Kelso, Wenzel, Blatz, Tompkins ....	962	853	
Abortion policy established and restrictions provided. ....	Bishop ....	2789		
Abortion prohibited if authorized by federal government. ....	Marsh, Wenzel, Steensma, Omann, Hasskamp ....	1298	837	
Abortion provisions changed for minors. ....	Kahn, Vellenga, Jaros, Wagenius ....	2612	2187	
Abortion; public employees and facilities not used to perform abortions. ....	Carlson, D. ....	2635	2320	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HEALTH (Continued)</b>				
Abortion; reporting requirements provided for pregnancy terminations. ....	Hasskamp; Scheid; Brown; Carlson, D.; Marsh .....	2464	2523	
Abortion restricted and informed consent re- quired. ....	Bishop .....	2790		
Abortion restricted and informed consent re- quired. ....	Segal .....	2819		
Abortion restricted, informed consent defined, liability provided, and other changes made. ....	Hasskamp; Scheid; Brown; Carlson, D.; Marsh .....	2466	2526	
Abortion; viable fetuses protected and stan- dard of care established. ....	Bertram .....	1783	1658	
Abuse and neglect; criminal penalties pro- vided for health care facilities or programs guilty of abuse or culpable neglect of patients. ....	Greenfield .....	2581	2058	
Abuse or neglect of patients in licensed health care facilities provided criminal penalties. ....	Greenfield; Johnson, R.; Ogren; Clark .....	1249		
Acupuncture practitioners licensed. ....	Clark, McLaughlin, Ogren .....	858	934	
Adolescent pregnancy division established within health department, grants authorized for pregnancy prevention, and money appro- priated. ....	Segal, Greenfield, Bishop .....	2251	2077	
Adult health care decisions act (living will) designation provided on drivers' license. ....	Bishop; Brown; Anderson, G.; Orenstein; Forsythe .....	1299	1126	
Adult health care decisions act; living will designation provided on drivers' license. ....	Hausman; Kalis; Johnson, A.; Lieder; Seaberg .....	2294	2212	510 1990
Adult health care decisions act; living will designation provided on drivers' license. ....	Bishop, Orenstein, Brown, Ogren, Kelly .....	2306	2290	
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Bishop; Brown; Orenstein; Anderson, G.; Ogren .....	28	28	(3) 1989
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Vellenga; Wagenius; Rest; Welle; Johnson, A. ....	49		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Forsythe, Schreiber, Redalen, Burger .....	170		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Wynia, Ostrom, Williams, McGuire .....	180		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Brown; Nelson, C.; Dauner; Olson, E.; Lieder .....	208		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Hartle, Frerichs, Carruthers, Conway, Frederick .....	216		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Orenstein, Jefferson, Dorn, Pelowski, Trimble .....	226		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Nelson, K.; Olson, K.; Price; Segal; Otis .....	227		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HEALTH (Continued)</b>				
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Pappas, Dawkins, McLaughlin, Clark, Greenfield .....	228		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Ogren, Janezich, Munger, Rukavina, Osthoff .....	229		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Simoneau; Reding; Lasley; Johnson, R.; Beard .....	230		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Long, Skoglund, Scheid, Kahn .....	238		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Boo, Jaros, Morrison, Kostohryz .....	239		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Anderson, G.; Tunheim; Neuenschwander; Carlson, L. ....	240		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Anderson, R.; Knickerbocker; Jennings; Carlson, D.; Bennett .....	347		
Alternative care grant program appropriated money. ....	Lynch, Henry, Valento, Limmer, McPherson .....	2139		
Alternative care grant program appropriated money. ....	Runbeck, Tompkins, Frerichs, Dempsey, Frederick .....	2140		
Alternative care grant program appropriated money. ....	Waltman; Omann; Weaver; Olsen, S.; McDonald .....	2141		
Alternative care grant program appropriated money. ....	Swenson, Boo, Valento, Seaberg, Blatz .....	2302		
Ambulance provisions changed for purposes of taxation, special transportation not used to transport certain people, voluntary first responders covered by workers' compensation, and other changes made. ....	Cooper; Welle; Kalis; Ostrom; Anderson, R. ....	1965	1896	(556) 1990
Anabolic steroids listed as controlled substances. ....	Limmer, Conway, Sviggum, Vellenga, Jefferson .....	337	339	(230) 1989
Anatomical gift act; certain corrections made to uniform act. ....	Greenfield; Segal; Kahn; Vellenga; Anderson, R. ....	1101	1104	
Asbestos abatement provisions changed for containment barriers in tunnels. ....	Olson, K.; Cooper; Nelson, C. ....	2407	2481	381 1990
Asbestos; application of joint and several liability altered for asbestos actions. ....	Orenstein, Milbert, Pugh, Dempsey .....	993		
Athletic trainers allowed to perform certain treatments under supervision of a physical therapist. ....	Quinn, Bertram .....	2150	1990	
Biomedical ethics board established and money appropriated. ....	Ogren, Wynia, Schreiber, Vanasek, Greenfield .....	1780	1659	
Birth control; memorial to Congress to support birth control and fertility research. ....	Pauly, Schreiber, Henry, Scheid, Forsythe .....	2526		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HEALTH (Continued)</b>				
Bone marrow donations encouraged through paid leaves for state employees, donor drives, and other programs. Money appropriated. . . .	Weaver, Welle, Greenfield, Kelly, Himle . . . . .	1889	1903	(536) 1990
Brain injuries; case management standards established for people with head injuries. . . .	Dauner, Sviggum, Steensma, Rodosovich, Orenstein . . . . .	887	504	
Cancer research center provided at University of Minnesota, and money appropriated. . . .	Wynia; Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Bishop; Greenfield . . . . .	1315	1304	
Care costs and responsibility determined for state facilities. . . . .	Ostrom; Rodosovich; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Welle . . . . .	706	468	
Caregiver support resource center established, respite care services grant program created, and money appropriated. . . . .	Segal, Ogren, Greenfield, Gruenes, Stanis . . . . .	901	727	
Catastrophic health expense protection program; eligibility changed, commissioner of commerce to administer program, and money appropriated. . . . .	Stanis, Uphus, Omamn, Mackdin, Gruenes . . . . .	309		
Chemical abuse prevention; health care coverage extended to cover drug and alcohol post-primary treatment. . . . .	Tompkins, Pugh, Milbert . . . . .	1871		
Chemical dependency consolidated treatment fund reported on by department of human services. . . . .	Dawkins, Pappas, McLaughlin, Tompkins, Runbeck . . . . .	2301		
Chemical dependency; drug abuse and prevention resources council created, and money appropriated. . . . .	Kelly; Morrison; Wynia; Vanasek; Anderson, G. . . . .	621	753	
Chemical dependency; drug abuse prevention, research, and treatment programs provided, and money appropriated. . . . .	Greenfield, Pugh, Jefferson, Clark, Kelso . . . . .	2051	1931	
Chemical dependency; institute for addiction and stress research made a state agency and provided operating procedures. . . . .	Skoglund; Greenfield; Ogren; Vellenga; Anderson, R. . . . .	1241	1566	
Chemical dependency programs allocated funds. . . . .	Jefferson, Greenfield, Forsythe, Pappas . . . . .	890	265	
Chemical dependency; sobering stations established in pilot project, wine taxes increased with revenues dedicated to sobering station project, and money appropriated. . . . .	Clark, Greenfield, Welle . . . . .	1946	1693	
Chemical dependency treatment; culture-specific vendors to assess additional people. . . . .	Pappas, Jefferson, Clark . . . . .	174	810	
Child abuse; protection provided for abused and neglected children in comprehensive legislation, with money appropriated. . . . .	Vellenga, Blatz, Kelly, Wagenius, Greenfield . . . . .	2390	2188	542 1990
Child and medical support enforcement incentives, requirements, and procedures established, and money appropriated. . . . .	Jefferson, Vellenga, Greenfield . . . . .	2404	2204	
Child health supervision and prenatal services covered by accident and health insurance. . . .	Skoglund, Clark, Tjornhom, Wagenius . . . . .	1286	701	(69) 1989
Child mortality review panels established, local reviews required, data classified, and child endangerment provided criminal penalties. . . .	Vellenga, Blatz, Greenfield, Kelly, Rest . . . . .	788	748	
Children's health and prenatal care programs changed. . . . .	Simoneau, Clark, Ogren . . . . .	2031	1835	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HEALTH (Continued)</b>				
Children's health plan and medical assistance program for pregnant women, infants, and children (WIC) changed. ....	Wynia, Greenfield, Vellenga, Hasskamp, Bishop .....	1170	1053	
Children's health plan and other assistance programs changed for eligibility. ....	Greenfield; Ostrom; Anderson, R.; Boo; Ogren .....	1187	747	
Chiropractic care covered by health maintenance organizations. ....	Kelso, Carruthers, Rodosovich, Boo, Jefferson .....	634	589	
Chiropractic care covered by health maintenance organizations. ....	McLaughlin, Kelso, Ogren, Tjornhom, Henry .....	2501	1832	
Chiropractic care provided for prisoners. ....	McLaughlin, Jefferson .....	720	860	
Chiropractors allowed to make independent medical examinations. ....	Jefferson, Kelso, Ogren, Tjornhom ..	2111	2165	
Chronically ill and technology-dependent people provided health benefits. ....	Clark, Orenstein ....	2067	1911	
Community clinic subsidy program created, planning grants provided, and money appropriated. ....	Clark, Pappas, Ogren, Greenfield, Boo .....	469	734	
Community health boards to establish health promotion teams. ....	Schafer, Onnen, Tjornhom .....	1110	858	(120) 1989
Comprehensive health care; employee health care corporation established to provide coverage for uninsured workers, with employers not offering health care required to contribute. Money appropriated. ....	Ogren .....	1658	1450	
Comprehensive health insurance plan and association standards, access, and funding changed. ....	Skoglund, Ogren, Munger, Peterson ..	1156	967	
Comprehensive health insurance plan; coverage and administrative procedures changed. ....	Skoglund; Wynia; Greenfield; Anderson, G.; Hartle .....	1285	1251	Vetoed 281 1989
Comprehensive health plan; data classification and disclosure provided, preexisting conditions waived, and other changes made affecting eligibility. ....	Skoglund .....	2343	2536	523 1990
Comprehensive health plan to accept enrollment of employees working for small businesses. ....	Skoglund .....	2408	2258	
Comprehensive insurance plan expanded to cover additional employees. ....	Onnen, Segal .....	2410	2470	
CPR instruction required in secondary schools, and CPR-trained person required at school sponsored activities on school grounds. ....	Bauerly, Bertram ....	538	193	
CPR-trained staff required at health clubs. ....	Stanis, Ozment, Bennett, Valento ..	600	733	
CPR-trained staff required at health clubs. ....	Stanis, Cooper, Ozment, Williams, Dorn .....	2698	2374	
Death; uniform determination of death established. ....	Quinn, Orenstein, Carruthers, Dempsey, Blatz .....	182	227	(93) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HEALTH (Continued)</b>				
Death: uniform determination of death established.	Greenfield, Ogren, Segal, Bishop, Pappas	183		
Dental assistant licensure requirements changed and salary set for director of dentistry board.	Dauner, Williams, Bishop, Gutknecht	1296	1422	
Dental care payments required under general and medical assistance programs.	Jennings, Greenfield, Stanis, Murphy, Forsythe	795	720	
Dental procedures covered by accident and health insurance.	Wynia; Olsen, S.; Knickerbocker; Skoglund; Blatz	1291	1107	
Dental services; cast metal restoration allowed under medical assistance for certain disabled people.	Pugh; Greenfield; Rodosovich; Stanis; Anderson, R.	2145	2168	
Developmental disabilities community outreach program provided through University of Minnesota.	Price; Segal; Anderson, G.; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	1725	1623	
Developmental disabilities resource center created by University of Minnesota, and money appropriated.	Segal, Price	1727		
Dog owners must cooperate with health and law enforcement officials investigating dog bites, and penalties provided.	Valento	1820	1810	
Electrolarynxes covered by health and accident insurance in certain circumstances.	Kahn	645	181	
Endoscopic outpatient clinics licensed as outpatient surgical centers.	Ogren	1720	2475	
Family life education offered by schools, junior and senior high schools encouraged to establish school-based health services, and money appropriated.	Segal; Pappas; Otis; Nelson, K.	2263		
Family planning and birth control research provided, and money appropriated.	Hausman, Long, Segal, Greenfield, Bishop	2337	2214	
Family planning grants and outreach programs established for pregnant women eligible for medical assistance, and money appropriated.	Pappas	2267	2091	
Food and beverages allowed on buses for medical reasons.	Beard, Price, Quinn, Macklin	122	241	
Group home siting regulated.	Stanis, Simoneau, Schreiber, Clark	605		
Health and accident insurance companies allowed to coordinate benefits from group and individual contracts to prohibit excess coverage.	Skoglund, Segal	1984	2110	404 1990
Health and life insurance guaranty association created and regulated, with supervisory duties given to commerce commissioner.	Skoglund, Peterson, Kinkel, Winter, Stanis	1837	1778	
Health and life insurance policy and contract provisions changed, along with nonrenewals and trade and marketing practices.	Skoglund, Wenzel, Pappas, Kinkel, Otis	1155	1171	330 1989
Health and wellness education planning appropriated money.	Segal; Nelson, K.; Clark	1424	1614	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HEALTH (Continued)</b>				
Health care access commission created and money appropriated. ....	Ogren; Anderson, R.; Greenfield; Wynia; Seaberg	150	491	(327) 1989
Health care access commission provided additional members. ....	Ogren; Welle; Vanasek; Anderson, R.	2521	2286	373 1990
Health care; affordable health care and insurance studied, and money appropriated. ....	Onnen, Welle, Gruenes, Ogren, Runbeck	2588		
Health care; affordable health coverage guaranteed for all residents, and a constitutional amendment proposed. ....	Ogren; Sarna; Quinn; Vanasek; Anderson, R.	1900	2148	
Health care benefits for employees reviewed and regulated, and money appropriated to cover review costs. ....	Wynia, Skoglund, Gruenes, Ogren, Greenfield	1744	1601	
Health care coverage provided for Minnesota residents, eligibility and funding established, health care access commission created, penalties provided, and money appropriated. ....	Skoglund, Quinn, Sarna, Tompkins, Trimble	151		
Health care coverage provided for Minnesota residents, eligibility and funding established, health care access commission created, penalties provided, and money appropriated. ....	Clark; Cooper; Rukavina; Winter; Carlson, L.	184	492	
Health care coverage provided for Minnesota residents, eligibility and funding established, health care access commission created, penalties provided, and money appropriated. ....	Munger; Olsen, S.; Jaros; Dawkins; McLaughlin	237		
Health care coverage provided for Minnesota residents, eligibility and funding established, health care access commission created, penalties provided, and money appropriated. ....	Lasley, Peterson, Conway, Hasskamp, Jefferson	265		
Health care information disclosure regulated for patients and others under health care information act. ....	Pugh, Blatz	1200	179	
Health care planning grants and capital equipment loans made available to small hospitals by public facilities authorities. ....	Gruenes, Ogren, Battaglia, Waltman, Jennings	463	1092	
Health care provided for uninsured residents, minimum benefits provided, tax credits allowed, and money appropriated. ....	Gruenes; Carlson, D.; Olsen, S.; Stanius; Pellow	2286	2152	
Health care provided for uninsured residents, minimum benefits provided, tax credits allowed, and money appropriated. ....	Gutknecht, Ogren, Tompkins, Stanius, Runbeck	2312	2151	
Health care providers required to furnish timely patient records and reports. ....	Beard, Lasley, Ogren, Omann	745	264	(64) 1989
Health care system established for uninsured people, and a constitutional amendment provided. ....	Ogren; Anderson, R.; Vanasek; Seaberg; Simoneau	1773		
Health department bill changing home care provider licensing, various procedures, mortuary science advisory council, case management for AIDS patients, other provisions, and appropriating money. ....	Greenfield, Segal, Gruenes, Ogren, Clark	1103	1154	
Health department bill. ....	Rodosovich, Greenfield, Conway	2021	1838	
Health insurance appeals regulated. ....	Carruthers, Segal	2335	2180	
Health insurance benefits changed for retired judges. ....	Bishop, Simoneau, Reding	873	725	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HEALTH (Continued)</b>				
Health insurance; commissioners of commerce and health to help design uninsured low-income demonstration project, and eligibility clarified for participants.	Jaros; Rukavina; Carlson, D.; Murphy; Ogren	2293	1696	(454) 1990
Health insurance coverage provided for state employees by certain providers outside of network.	Tunheim, Bertram, Bauerly, Steensma	2527	2597	
Health insurance; income tax deduction increased for self-employed individuals.	Onnen, Ogren, Limmer, Orenstein, Gutknecht	308		
Health insurance; local government employees group insurance contract renewals not subject to competitive bidding.	Simoneau	1629		
Health insurance; nondiagnostic use of X-rays prohibited, trade practices regulated, and payment of claims regulated.	Carruthers, Runbeck, Segal, Williams, Stanius	2324	2211	
Health insurance; preferred provider organizations licensed and regulated.	Skoglund	2342		
Health insurance premium and health care cost regulation studied by legislative task force, technology assistance review panel established, and money appropriated.	Jaros; Greenfield; Skoglund; Anderson, R.; Rukavina	1997	1790	(534) 1990
Health insurance premiums exempted from gross premiums tax.	Stanius, Knickerbocker, Runbeck, Henry	1467		
Health insurance premiums paid by state for people with AIDS.	Greenfield, Clark, Skoglund	2034	1689	
Health insurance; property and casualty insurance rates, trade practices, and claims regulations changed. Performance bond requirement eliminated for notaries.	Peterson; Johnson, R.; Skoglund; Carruthers; Lasley	1558	1170	
Health insurance provisions changed to provide increased access to health care, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Valento, Gutknecht, Stanius, Schreiber	2227	2070	
Health insurance; state, agency, and political subdivision insurance plans to provide equal access to providers.	Williams	2429	2007	
Health insurance; underwriting practices restricted for group insurance policies.	Onnen, Segal	2524	2473	
Health, life, and automobile insurance; prior notice required for policy cancellations and beneficiary changes.	Abrams	2362	1140	
Health maintenance organization rehabilitation and liquidation standards provided.	Greenfield; Clark; Rodosovich; Nelson, C.	2118	1940	(538) 1990
Health maintenance organization risk-sharing arrangements with providers limited.	Hasskamp, McGuire	2509	2298	
Health maintenance organizations; all pharmacies agreeing to contract terms accepted as providers.	Orenstein, Vellenga, Gutknecht, Boo, Cooper	1401	1428	
Herbicide and fumigant applicators provided health screening programs, and money appropriated.	Dille, Clark, Wenzel, Cooper, Uphus	1564		
Home care of elderly made eligible for income tax credit.	Olsen, S.; Macklin; Gruenes; Henry; Gutknecht	90	244	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HEALTH (Continued)</b>				
Home care of elderly made eligible for income tax credit. ....	Valento, Lynch, Limmer, Girard, Weaver .....	285		
Hospital and medical district provisions changed for various regions of northeast Minnesota. ....	Battaglia, Ogren, Dorn, Onnen .....	1410	1252	(211) 1989
Hospitals; moratorium on new construction continued. ....	Greenfield; Welle; Clark; Rodosovich; Anderson, R. ....	2168	1698	(500) 1990
Human services trust fund established and money appropriated. ....	Jaros; Clark; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Rukavina .....	2261	2157	
ID cards provided for people with special dietary needs, exemption from public facility prohibitions against outside food and drink allowed, and money appropriated. ....	Swenson, Beard, Segal, Stantius, Ogren .....	1116	963	
Immunization statements submitted by all post-secondary students. ....	Orenstein; Ogren; Nelson, C.; Greenfield; Gruenes .....	943	347	215 1989
Infectious (communicable) disease disclosure requirements established. ....	Pappas, Orenstein, Greenfield, Pugh, Dempsey .....	1145	912	
Infectious agents included under employee right-to-know act. ....	Clark, Greenfield, Pappas, Trimble, Limmer .....	300	442	249 1989
Infectious diseases; AIDS testing data provided to good samaritans in certain cases. ...	Blatz, Ogren, Vellenga, Macklin, Segal .....	198	399	
Infectious diseases; notice requirements and safeguards established for certain emergency medical first responders. ....	Trimble, Ogren, Ozment .....	1379	1031	(154) 1989
Infectious diseases; victims of sexual assault notified of risk of developing sexually transmitted diseases. ....	Pappas, Seaberg, Kelly .....	2277	2046	(436) 1990
Infectious or pathological waste facilities to have management plans. ....	Kahn .....	2695	2236	
Infectious waste fees changed for nursing homes. ....	Gruenes, Cooper, Uphus .....	2259		
Infertility treatment covered by health and accident insurance. ....	Carruthers, Skoglund, Pappas, Pugh, Weaver .....	1278	1183	
Inhalant abuse counseling provided for elementary students, grants provided for student volunteers, curriculum developed, and money appropriated. ....	Clark; Anderson, G.; Nelson, K. ....	710	1178	
Inhalant abuse; glue sniffing prohibited. ....	Quinn .....	465		
Inhalant abuse project established, information distributed to businesses, and money appropriated. ....	Clark, Greenfield, Runbeck .....	859	1136	
Inhalant labeling and warning notices required for aerosol paints. ....	Clark, Kelso, Morrison, Reding ..	1081	1135	
Insurance information program established for seniors and financed by surcharge on insurance agent license fees. Money appropriated. ....	Pappas, Wynia, Williams, Blatz, Steensma .....	530	348	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HEALTH (Continued)</b>				
Intermediate care facilities; counties to reduce size of facilities for people with mental retardation. ....	Clark, Greenfield .....	1276	1163	
Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded people downsized by counties upon request. ....	Welle, Sviggum .....	1906	1829	
Intermediate care facilities; payment rules changed for facilities serving people with mental retardation. ....	Nelson, K. ....	2778	2592	
Intermediate care facilities serving people with mental retardation given temporary exemption from moratorium. ....	Abrams, Segal .....	2358	1748	
Lead abatement services provided in Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Duluth, including blood lead level screening program for children, and money appropriated. ....	Clark, Munger, Wynia, Greenfield, Stanisus .....	932	1137	
Lead levels established, education about lead exposure provided, certain residences assessed, abatement standards established, and rulemaking provided. ....	Clark, Greenfield, Pappas .....	1970	1937	(533) 1990
Long-term care costs to include certain office costs. ....	Cooper, Dille, Schafer .....	1702	1210	
Long-term care insurance provisions changed. ....	Skoglund; Johnson, A.; Wagenius; Winter; Steensma .....	2474	2566	551 1990
Long-term care; life insurance policy riders allowed for early payment. ....	Kelly, Pappas, Hartle, Skoglund .....	812	870	125 1989
Long-term care plan developed by planning agency. ....	Greenfield; Clark; Rodosovich; Vellenga; Anderson, R. ....	2690	1985	
Long-term care policy premiums provided an income tax credit, and money appropriated. ....	Gruenes, Henry, Poppenhagen, Frederick, Uphus ..	462	822	
Long-term care provisions changed. ....	Greenfield .....	2646	2417	
Maternal and child health block grant distribution regulated. ....	Greenfield, Wynia, Segal, Stanisus, Clark .....	1128	345	
Maternal health office established in planning agency to coordinate services for pregnant women, contracts with organizations offering abortion services prohibited, and money appropriated. ....	Hasskamp; Scheid; Bertram; Carlson, D.; Marsh .....	2468	2524	
Medical assistance case management pilot project established and money appropriated. ....	Ogren, Gutknecht, Runbeck .....	715	482	
Medical assistance; host county agreements required for case management services for mentally retarded people. ....	Rodosovich .....	2766	2341	
Medical assistance; human services commissioner to pay percentage of certain costs to assure access to medically necessary services. ....	Johnson, R.; Kinkel ..	650	1209	
Medical assistance provisions changed. ....	Welle, Greenfield .....	2649	2478	
Medical care; prisoners in correctional or detention facilities allowed general assistance medical care. ....	Segal, Greenfield .....	2449		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HEALTH (Continued)</b>				
Medical data on criminal sexual offenders provided to victims. . . . .	Weaver, Carruthers, Vellenga, Orenstein, Blatz . . . . .	448	311	
Medical debts exempted from collection; income levels increased for debtors. . . . .	McLaughlin, Quinn, Ogren, Rest . . . . .	2348	2097	
Medical devices; adaptive equipment loan guarantee program created and money appropriated. . . . .	Dawkins . . . . .	1542	1305	
Medical devices; general assistance medical reimbursement provided for cost-saving equipment. . . . .	Dorn, Greenfield, Rodosovich, Dempsey . . . . .	1157	909	
Medical devices; health care technology assistance review panel created and money appropriated. . . . .	Greenfield, Orenstein, Dorn, Sviggum, Skoglund . . . . .	1728	1520	
Medical examiner and other private medical data obtained by family members. . . . .	Weaver, Brown, Carruthers, Kelly, Macklin . . . . .	444	222	175 1989
Medical examiners board; provisions changed for membership, disciplinary actions, and reporting for liability coverage. . . . .	Greenfield, Welle . . . . .	2582	2216	(576) 1990
Medical information; records of patients convicted of criminal sexual conduct excluded from medical privilege provisions when requested by rape victims. . . . .	Bishop, Vellenga, Macklin, Blatz, Kelly . . . . .	196		
Medical leave of absence used to care for sick children, school leaves provided, and other leaves clarified and restricted. . . . .	McLaughlin; Rest; Blatz; Johnson, A.; Begich . . . . .	367	409	(577) 1990
Medical malpractice; discovery rule adopted for medical malpractice statutes of limitation. . . . .	Orenstein . . . . .	2821	2620	
Medical practitioners defined for purposes of dispensing oral legend drugs for profit, with filing requirements provided. . . . .	Greenfield; Jefferson; Nelson, C.; Williams; Stanis . . . . .	1935	1789	(489) 1990
Medical provider payments increased, and wages increased for nursing home, intermediate care facility, developmental achievement center, and other staff. . . . .	Olson, K.; Tunheim; Pelowski; Lieder; Williams . . . . .	2705	2404	
Medicare certification requirement changed for nursing homes, and discharges of regional treatment center residents to intermediate care facilities continued. . . . .	Welle . . . . .	1911	1813	(599) 1990
Medicare coverage provided by Minnesota state retirement system. . . . .	Clark; Simoneau; Johnson, R. . . . .	1631		
Medicare coverage provided for certain public pension plan members. . . . .	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; O'Connor; Reding . . . . .	1073	931	
Medicare incentive payments provided to nursing homes, and other changes made in reimbursement requirements. . . . .	Greenfield, Welle, Gruenes, Ogren, Murphy . . . . .	1084	952	
Medicare; nursing homes to fully participate in medicare as part of medical assistance program. . . . .	Ogren, Onnen, Sarna, Gruenes, Greenfield . . . . .	326	395	
Medicare; school districts made medical assistance providers. . . . .	Segal . . . . .	1647		
Medicare supplement plans regulated for use, and insurance agents licensed. . . . .	Skoglund, Wenzel, Winter, Limmer, Wagenius . . . . .	611	1014	258 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS--Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HEALTH (Continued)</b>				
Medicare supplemental coverage provided for designated MSRS retirees.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Rukavina; O'Connor	1385	1294	
Medicare supplemental insurance coverage regulated.	Skoglund	2344		
Medicare supplemental insurance plans regulated, and insurance conversion provisions changed.	Skoglund; Segal; Winter; Wagenius; Johnson, A.	1983	2384	403 1990
Mental health and retardation ombudsman given new duties, discharge procedures changed for mentally retarded people, county to monitor people receiving case management services, and money appropriated.	Hasskamp; Anderson, R.; Rodosovich; Welle; Cooper	361	569	
Mental health and retardation ombudsman given subpoena power, data classified, and deaths or serious injury reported.	Greenfield; Vellenga; Ogren; Anderson, R.; Segal	403	195	
Mental health and retardation ombudsman's powers and duties clarified to allow access to certain private data.	Greenfield, Pappas, Jefferson, Williams, Gruenes	2133	2370	(398) 1990
Mental health and social work boards and their responsibilities changed.	Greenfield	2765	1952	
Mental health; court to determine competency of patients consenting to certain medication.	Milbert, Pugh, Blatz, Seaberg	320	370	
Mental health coverage provided by group health plans.	Segal, Clark	2415		
Mental health graduate student loan program provided, medical residency program started for youth and children's health care, and money appropriated.	Segal; Rukavina; Carlson, L.	1699		
Mental health; health and accident insurance to cover outpatient treatment for mental and nervous disorders.	Reding, Begich, Greenfield, Winter, Blatz	2181	2040	
Mental health; public-academic liaison initiative established for mental health professionals, and money appropriated.	Segal; Carlson, L.; Rukavina; Jaros	1588		
Mental health service providers; unlicensed providers regulated and money appropriated.	Ogren, Onnen, Dauner, Welle, McEachern	1543	1121	
Mental health systems established for children and adults, case management required, task forces and interagency councils established, family community support and home-based treatment provided, and other changes made.	Segal, Greenfield, Wynia, Pugh, Sviggum	805	746	
Mental health; treatment and assessment procedures clarified for adults and children.	Segal, Greenfield	1848	1731	
Mental illness; additional community service facilities built to care for the mentally ill.	Segal	1980		
Mental illness covered by health insurance as other illnesses, with continuing coverage provided for children suffering from mental illness.	Segal	2569		
Mental illness; criminal sexual conduct offenders screened for psychopathic personalities before release from prison.	Ozment, Miller, Macklin, Blatz, Kelly	318	479	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HEALTH (Continued)</b>				
Mental illness; criminal sexual conduct offenders screened for psychopathic personalities before release from prison. ....	McPherson, Frederick, Omamn, Richter, Poppenhagen .....	1544		
Mental or nervous disorders covered by health and accident insurance when treated by a psychologist. ....	Boo .....	959	940	
Mental retardation; human services laws, rules, and regulations reformed. ....	Cooper, Sviggum, Greenfield .....	1908	1831	(487) 1990
Mental retardation; subsidies provided for people with case management training, and money appropriated. ....	Kelso, Milbert, Pugh, Tompkins, Macklin .....	994	1164	
Mentally ill and chemically dependent people; money appropriated to research and develop new ways to provide services. ....	Segal, Sviggum .....	1904	2014	
Mentally retarded day training and habilitation vendor rates changed, and community supported employment services provided. ....	Cooper, Dauner, Dorn, Greenfield, Tompkins .....	809	194	
Mentally retarded people provided services in Willmar area. ....	Welle, Cooper .....	2380	2164	
Mentally retarded person redefined for purposes of commitment. ....	Williams, Greenfield ..	2045	1905	378 1990
Midwifery defined, and parental rights and informed consent disclosure provided. ....	Pappas, Clark, Sviggum, Dauner, Macklin .....	1258	1097	
Mosquito control district responsible for research on and control of disease vectoring ticks. ....	Skoglund, Munger, Wagenius, Battaglia, Forsythe .....	942	1088	146 1989
Neuroleptic medication administered to committed people without consent in certain cases. ....	Greenfield, Segal, Gruenes .....	2072	1934	
Newborn infants tested for drug exposure, and education programs established to prevent pregnant women from using drugs. ....	Rest, Kelly, Clark, Marsh, Vellenga ....	542	316	
Nurse certification clarified for health insurance coverage of advanced nursing practice. ....	Williams, Reding, Skoglund .....	1327	1109	
Nurse practitioners and nurse midwives allowed to prescribe and administer drugs and therapeutic devices. ....	McLaughlin, Welle, Stanius, Hasskamp, Cooper .....	1845	1821	(483) 1990
Nursing education programs and scholarships established and expanded, and money appropriated. ....	Winter, Carlson, L.; Anderson, G.; Clark; Bauerly .....	790	704	
Nursing regulated in nurse practice act, and penalties provided. ....	Segal, Greenfield, Clark, Ogren, Gruenes .....	728	723	(194) 1989
Nursing scholarship established, with funding provided through a licensing surcharge. ....	Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Jaros; Greenfield; Heap ..	1944	1793	
Occupational disease surveillance system; money appropriated for planning. ....	Ogren, Peterson, Greenfield, Begich ..	2460	2139	
Omnibus health and human services appropriation bill. ....	Anderson, G. (for the committee on appropriations) ....	1759		282 1989
Optometrists certified by board of optometry to prescribe drugs. ....	Simoneau, Vellenga, Kelso, Hasskamp, Schafer .....	217	238	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HEALTH (Continued)</b>				
Outpatient surgical clinics, including abortion clinics, licensed and regulated. ....	Hasskamp; Scheid; Bertram; Carlson, D.; Marsh .....	2467	2522	
Patients bill of rights changed to require notification of family members for certain admissions. ....	Clark, Skoglund .....	130	218	(186) 1989
PCBs burned only after an environmental impact statement is completed, counties compensated for human health risks, local approval required for burning PCBs, and other changes made. ....	Miller .....	2354	2063	
Pharmacy board regulations changed for pharmacists. ....	Stanisus; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Boo; Tjornhom .....	1673	1507	412 1990
Physical therapists licensed and regulated under board of physical therapy. ....	Clark, Vellenga, Cooper, Sviggum, Runbeck .....	889	802	
Physicians; certain licensed people not to use title of physician. ....	Welle, Greenfield, Gutknecht, Brown, Gruenes .....	263	384	
Physicians reimbursement increased under medical assistance, and money appropriated. ....	Bertram; Murphy; Brown; Anderson, R.; Bauerly .....	2280		
Podiatric medicine; use of nitrous oxide regulated. ....	Dauner, Ogren, Boo, Gruenes .....	524	443	(540) 1990
Post-traumatic stress disorder; corrections officials to consider unusual military service stress when making inmate correctional plans. ....	Welle, Morrison, Kostohryz, Steensma, Pappas .....	759	590	(124) 1989
Prader-willi syndrome; mentally retarded children to include children with prader-willi syndrome for purposes of human services programs. ....	Stanisus .....	708		
Prader-willi syndrome; mentally retarded children to include children with prader-willi syndrome for purposes of human services programs. ....	Carruthers, Ogren .....	1124	840	
Pregnancy assistance services (Birthright) appropriated money. ....	Wenzel; Cooper; Olson, K.; Kinkel; McDonald .....	1796	1342	
Premature birth included as "bodily harm" of an unborn child. ....	Vellenga, Williams, Pugh, Bertram .....	27	405	20 1989
Prenatal care media campaign funded. ....	Murphy; Williams; Anderson, R.; Greenfield; Rodosovich .....	1236	971	
Prenatal exposure to drugs classified as child neglect, toxicology tests administered in certain cases, and reporting provided. ....	Stanisus, Jennings, Swenson, Limmer, Girard .....	1018		
Prescription drugs and medical devices dispensed by physician assistants in certain situations. ....	Dauner, Sviggum, Vellenga, Welle, Onnen .....	1887	1798	(524) 1990
Prescription drugs; human services department appropriated money to study methods of providing assistance for prescription drug costs. ....	Simoneau; Johnson, A. ....	1739	1617	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HEALTH (Continued)</b>				
Prisoners provided medical aid by counties.	Ogren, Dauner, Steensma, Welle, Krueger	1139	1565	
Psychologists; licensing requirements clarified for consulting psychologists and psychological associates, board duties described, and requirements established for independent practice.	Vellenga; Simoneau; Segal; Tompkins; Nelson, C.	1078	1058	
Public employees insurance plan expanded and classes of premiums established.	Simoneau; Reding; McEachern; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker	2323	2246	
Public hospitals and hospital authorities permitted to hold closed meetings for certain reasons, and certain data treated as trade secret information.	Welle, Greenfield, Brown, Swenson, Hasskamp	386	445	
Radium in water supply studied and money appropriated.	Lynch	1602	1415	
Radon testers and other workers licensed and regulated, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Segal; Clark; Anderson, R.; Trimble	404	342	
Regional treatment centers; community-based services provided for certain people, policy established for role of treatment centers, and other changes made.	Ogren; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Vellenga; Rodosovich	903	954	
Regional treatment centers; families consulted regarding service plans, discharges prohibited in certain cases, and screening teams to consider additional factors when making evaluations.	Hasskamp, Wenzel, Kinkel, Lynch	1174	915	
Regional treatment centers; moratorium placed on discharges of people with mental retardation, and treatment center advisory council established.	Wenzel; Anderson, R.; Munger; Cooper; Hasskamp	38	58	
Regional treatment centers preserved, human services delivery policy established, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Ogren; Welle; Lasley; Anderson, R.; Rodosovich	1109	919	
Regional treatment centers; psychiatrists recruited to work at centers, regional treatment center medical staff established, office of medical director established in human services department, and money appropriated.	Segal, Boo, Greenfield	262	167	
Residential facilities; requirements established to prevent overconcentration of facilities, county plans required for dispersal and downsizing, and municipal zoning restrictions limited.	Pappas, Trimble, Clark, McLaughlin	222	235	
Residential mental health facilities, provided loans for physical accessibility improvements, and a rate exception created.	Segal, Sviggum	1903	2015	
Rural health care provided in omnibus bill.	Janezich, Kinkel, Dorn, Williams, Sparby	2093		
Rural health care provided in omnibus bill.	Brown; Olson, K.; Munger; Johnson, R.	2094		
Rural health care provided in omnibus bill.	Winter, Hasskamp, Peterson, Conway, Krueger	2161		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HEALTH (Continued)</b>				
Rural health office established, medical practice encouraged in rural areas, grants and loans provided to small hospitals, task force established, and money appropriated.	Gruenes; Carlson, D.; Schafer; McDonald; Uphus	2255		
Rural health office established, medical practice encouraged in rural areas, grants and loans provided to small hospitals, task force established, and money appropriated.	Boo; Omann; Poppenhagen; Hugoson; Johnson, V.	2256	2069	
Rural health office established, medical practice encouraged in rural areas, grants and loans provided to small hospitals, task force established, and money appropriated.	Girard, Waltman, Richter, Sviggum, Frederick	2257		
Salary adjustments provided at semi-independent, day training, and intermediate care facilities, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Ogren; Nelson, C.; Dauner; Bishop	1487	1371	
Sex education; task force established to develop materials for health education programs.	Tompkins, Rice, Macklin, Vellenga, McEachern	1650		
Smoking; clean indoor air act amended to include work areas, industrial areas, common areas of multi-unit residential buildings, and restaurants.	Kahn, Skoglund, Welle, Dille, Segal	2799	2606	
Smoking; clean indoor air act expanded.	Kahn, Ogren, Dille, Skoglund, Hasskamp	452	713	
Smoking; death certificate to contain information about tobacco use.	Skoglund	303	896	
Supportive living arrangements for certain mentally retarded or chemically dependent people temporarily exempted from human services licensing requirements.	Greenfield	1667	1052	
Surrogate mother agreements are void and unenforceable.	Rest, Wagenius, Blatz, Vellenga, Marsh	41	959	
Swing bed limit increased for small rural hospitals.	Anderson, G.; Uphus	1552	1286	
Swing beds authorized in certain rural hospitals.	Richter	1535	1399	
Transplant surgery health insurance coverage studied.	Janezich, Sarna, Simoneau, Kalis, Knickerbocker	1027	855	161 1989
Veterans home established in Brainerd.	Hasskamp, Wenzel, Kinkel, Ogren, McGuire	405	398	
Veterans home established in Fergus Falls.	Anderson, R.; Kostohryz; Quinn; Krueger	53		
Veterans home established in Granite Falls.	Miller (by request)	1154	1064	
Veterans home established in Luverne, commissioner of administration to study need for additional homes, medical assistance income and asset limits changed, and money appropriated.	Steensma; Kostohryz; Battaglia; Ogren; Anderson, R.	723	678	332 1989
Veterans home established in Montevideo.	Miller (by request)	1152	1063	
Veterans home established in Redwood Falls.	Miller (by request)	1153	968	
Veterans home established in St. Cloud.	Quinn, Bertram, Marsh, Gruenes, Steensma	749	298	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HEALTH (Continued)</b>				
Veterans home established in St. Peter. ....	Ostrom, Frederick. Dorn, Dempsey, Conway	767	585	
Veterans home established in Waseca. ....	Conway	1525		
Veterans home established in Windom. ....	Olson, K.; Jennings; Osthoff	671	565	
Veterans home established in Worthington. ....	Winter	582	475	
Veterans home procedures changed for admissions, discharges, and reviews, rulemaking authorized for veterans homes board, and certain rights and presumptions changed. ....	Cooper, Kostohryz, Simoneau, Jefferson, Tjornhom	799	435	(84) 1989
Veterans homes; sites in northwestern Minnesota, in addition to Fergus Falls, considered by administration department. ....	Williams, Dauner, Sparby, Lieder	283	272	
Veterans homes; three new homes established and money appropriated. ....	Stanis: Beard; Carlson, L.; Lynch; Girard	289	284	
Veterans; memorial to Congress to restore full funding to veterans administration medical centers. ....	Kostohryz; Steensma; Vanasek; Olsen, S.; Gutknecht	52	83	(Res. 1) 1989
Veterans; memorial to President and Congress to restore full funding to veterans administration medical centers. ....	Gruenes; Olsen, S.; Henry; Tjornhom; Marsh	280		
<b>HIGHER EDUCATION</b>				
Agriculture education council established. ...	McEachern, Wenzel, McGuire, Girard, Winter	2522	2332	
Anoka-Ramsey Community College appropriated money for a "two plus two" program. ...	Johnson, A.; Quinn; Carlson, L.; Weaver; Jacobs	45		
Aviation training center at Flying Cloud Airport remodeled by special school district 1. ....	Carlson, L.; Heap; Greenfield; Kahn; Otis	2059	1895	410 1990
Bemidji State University and school district 38 in Red Lake appropriated money to jointly establish an American Indian teacher education program. ....	Tunheim	1082	966	
Cambridge given full community college status, and money appropriated. ....	Lasley; Jennings; Peterson; Carlson, L.; Carlson, D.	1771	1645	
Child care grants; four-year limit removed for post-secondary child care grants. ....	Williams, Pelowski, Dorn, Girard, Kinkel	1929	2191	
Child care mandated for certain groups, AFDC priority groups and post-secondary student set-aside eliminated, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Simoneau	983	1065	
Child care services provided for post-secondary students, and money appropriated. ....	Pelowski; Dorn; Johnson, V.; Janezich; Kinkel	977	1423	
College credit allowed for some military activities and experience. ....	Steensma, Kostohryz	2570	2257	
College supplemental retirement plan participants allowed to designate beneficiaries. ....	Dorn	2505	2573	
Colleges to provide a reasonable opportunity to graduate within four years, with remedies provided. ....	Quinn; Pelowski; Dorn; Johnson, R.; Gruenes	261		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)</b>				
Community colleges board appropriated money for planning new facilities in Rochester, "two plus two" program in Winona, and University of Minnesota graduate programs.	Bishop; Anderson, G.; Pelowski; Carlson, L.; Price	846		
Community colleges in Rochester and Winona and the University of Minnesota's graduate programs appropriated proceeds from bond sales.	Bishop; Anderson, G.; Pelowski; Carlson, L.; Price	847	1093	
Community colleges; student activity fee and fund established.	Trimble	2345		
Computers purchased by university board, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Dorn, Marsh, Pelowski, Girard	1390		
Continuing education; barber instructors to have three years experience.	Price, Trimble, Dorn, Quinn, Kalis	1378	1241	(62) 1989
Continuing education exemption provided for real estate brokers and salespeople.	Kelso	467	131	
Continuing insurance education requirements changed.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Poppenhagen, Wenzel, Onnen	158	200	(231) 1989
Disabled students; post-secondary schools to provide services for handicapped adults, and a task force on education and training for handicapped adults established.	Price; Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.; Morrison	1643	1452	
Disabled students provided free post-secondary education.	Segal; Carlson, L.; Price; Burger; Trimble	867		
Financial aid; additional requirements imposed on student loan providers, and money appropriated.	Dorn, Pelowski, Gruenes, Price, Jaros	976	1425	
Financial aid; legislative task force established to study student financial aid, and money appropriated.	Heap; Carlson, L.; Olsen, S.; Morrison; Poppenhagen	294	283	
Financial aid; minority teacher loan program established.	Nelson, K.; Otis; Hardt; Kinkel; Kelso	2493	2452	
Financial aid provided to post-secondary students through higher education coordinating board, and money appropriated.	McGuire; Johnson, V.; Dorn; Trimble; Gruenes	1566	1426	
Financial aid; scholarship fund established for spouse and dependent children of public safety officers killed in line of duty, death benefits increased, and money appropriated.	Price, Vanasek, Reding, Schreiber, Wenzel	2492	2301	
Financial aid; scholarships provided to certain undergraduate students, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Dorn, Henry, Pelowski, Girard	1391		
Financial aid; student loan payments subtracted from taxable income.	Olsen, S.; Gruenes; Heap; Marsh; Pelowski	6	961	
Financial aid; student loans or grants terminated upon conviction for controlled substance offenses.	Wenzel, Steensma, Marsh, Winter, McDonald	2662		
Financial aid; student residency expanded to include students who earned their GED in Minnesota.	Carlson, L.; Munger; Price; Poppenhagen; Trimble	725	696	
Graduate assistants included under employment labor relations act for public employees.	Reding; Simoneau; Rukavina; Knickerbocker; Johnson, A.	2062	1936	377 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)</b>				
Higher education coordinating board advisory groups to include student members upon request.	Trimble, Pelowski, Girard, Dorn	1067	1551	393 1990
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money for a community service grant program.	Nelson, C.; Omann; McGuire; Kinkel; Jaros	411	517	
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money to study educational facilities at all levels.	Carlson, L.; Orenstein; Price; Jaros; Heap	1700	1010	
Higher education coordinating board; responsibilities and authority clarified.	Price; Carlson, L.; Munger; Poppenhagen; Morrison	2647	2534	
Higher education facility bonding authorization increased.	Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Poppenhagen; Trimble; Ostrom	1374	1262	
Immunization statements submitted by post-secondary students.	Orenstein; Ogren; Nelson, C.; Greenfield; Gruenes	943	347	215 1989
Income tax; post-secondary education expenses subtracted.	Carlson, L.; Price; Orenstein; Morrison; Quinn	1568	1477	
Income tax; post-secondary tuition credit allowed.	Winter, Steensma, Dauner	1786		
Inver Hills Community College appropriated money for emergency capital expenses due to college center fire, with state bond sales authorized.	Milbert, Price, Morrison	2609	2371	365 1990
Labor studies and resource center established to train teachers, and money appropriated.	Pappas, Trimble, Jaros	2278	2170	
Lakewood Community College; certain employees permitted to purchase prior service credit.	Stanislaus	547	902	
Legislative summer school established for high school and college students, with money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Omann; Kinkel; Heap; Vanasek	2454	2440	
Lourdes Hall in Winona leased for a residential college program.	Pelowski	2759		
Lourdes Hall in Winona purchased by state university board.	Pelowski; Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Johnson, V.	2421	2300	
Mankato State University appropriated money for science and math teacher pilot projects.	Reding, Dorn, Macklin, Frederick	558	642	
Mankato State University appropriated money for track improvements.	Dorn	1752	1615	
Mankato State University appropriated money from bond sales for improvements to Trafton Hall.	Dorn	2364		
Mental health graduate student loan program provided, medical residency program started for youth and children's health care, and money appropriated.	Segal; Rukavina; Carlson, L.	1699		
Mental health; public-academic liaison initiative established for mental health professionals, and money appropriated.	Segal; Carlson, L.; Rukavina; Jaros	1588		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)</b>				
Metropolitan higher education needs studied and money appropriated	Dorn; Williams; Olson, K.; Anderson, R.; Steensma	1717	1229	
Midwestern higher education compact established and commission members appointed.	Olson, K.; Morrison; Carlson, L.; Heap; Jaros	2024	2248	(518) 1990
Moorhead State University and White Earth Reservation to provide a joint American Indian teacher incentive program.	Poppenhagen	1501	1265	
Moorhead State University appropriated money for construction of additional parking.	Williams; Carlson, L.; Price; Dorn; Poppenhagen	2101	1799	
Motor vehicle excise tax; vehicles bought by state institutions of higher education and political subdivisions exempted from taxation.	Runbeck, Girard, Bennett, Frederick, Weaver	346	932	
Nursing education programs and scholarships established and expanded, and money appropriated.	Winter; Carlson, L.; Anderson, G.; Clark; Bauerly	790	704	
Nursing scholarship established, with funding provided through a licensing surcharge.	Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Jaros; Greenfield; Heap	1944	1793	
Omnibus capital bonding bill.	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Carlson, D.; Conway; Johnson, R.	46	1588	300 1989
Omnibus higher education appropriation bill.	Anderson, G. (for the committee on appropriations)	1747	1625	(293) 1989
Peace officers to hold college degrees, professional peace officer education programs certified, and other peace officer licensing provisions changed.	Kelly; Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Long; Blatz	2276	2178	
Post-secondary administrators and faculty advisors to take certain coursework.	Jaros; Trimble; Johnson, A.; Frederick; Pellow	168	394	(569) 1990
Post-secondary enrollment options act; eligibility tied to grade point average.	Winter	1646		
Post-secondary enrollment options act expanded to include nonpublic school pupils, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Wenzel, Bertram, Schafer; Gruenes	339	233	
Post-secondary enrollment options act; periodic reports provided, counseling required prior to enrollment, and participation restricted.	Olson, K.; Pelowski; Ozment; McEachern; Olson, E.	1314		
Post-secondary enrollment options act; shared time aid extended to cover enrolled pupils.	Gruenes	304		
Post-secondary enrollment options act; textbooks and materials provided by post-secondary institutions.	Stanisius	548	897	
Post-secondary enrollment options act; tuition reimbursement modified and money appropriated.	Swenson, McEachern, Ozment, Schafer, Tunheim	1026	964	
Post-secondary students uniformly assessed for remedial education needs, and money appropriated.	Trimble; Wenzel; Carlson, L.; Dorn; Omann	721	1263	
Post-secondary systems required to plan and operate "two plus two" programs in metropolitan area, and money appropriated.	Frerichs, Otis	748	797	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)</b>				
Post-secondary vocational-technical education developed as a statewide system. ....	Tunheim; Olson, E.; Boo; Sparby .....	1205	365	
Real estate chair established at institutions of higher learning, and money appropriated. ....	Marsh, Gruenes .....	1751	1254	
Rochester area higher education institutions provided capital improvements, state bonds sold, and money appropriated. ....	Bishop, Waltman, Conway, Hartle .....	883	780	
Rochester area higher education institutions provided capital improvements, state bonds sold, and money appropriated. ....	Frerichs; Gutknecht; Johnson, V.; Pelowski .....	884	781	
Rochester area higher education institutions provided capital improvements, state bonds sold, and money appropriated. ....	Gutknecht, Reding, Redalen, Sviggum, Abrams .....	885		
St. Cloud State University and St. Cloud to exchange certain state land. ....	Marsh .....	1217	936	(61) 1989
St. Cloud State University appropriated money for a library and conversion of Centennial Hall, with state bond sales authorized. ....	Marsh, Bauerly, Gruenes, Omann, Bertram .....	2159	1684	
St. Cloud State University appropriated money for additional police services. ....	Marsh, Gruenes, Bauerly, Bertram ..	507	185	
St. Cloud State University appropriated money for wood-fired boiler. ....	Wenzel, Gruenes, Bertram, Bauerly ..	2642	1928	
St. Cloud State University to convey certain state land. ....	Marsh .....	1216	1080	(48) 1989
St. Cloud vocational-technical institute appropriated money for capital improvements, and state bond sales authorized. ....	Bauerly, Marsh, Gruenes, Bertram ..	2155	1683	
Salaries and salary plans ratified for certain higher education administrators and employees, and other changes made. ....	O'Connor, Rukavina, Knickerbocker, Runbeck, Simoneau .....	1308	1242	(343) 1989
Salary limits repealed for certain higher education officials. ....	Pelowski, Sviggum, Dorn, Frederick, Bishop .....	165	1314	
Savings bonds; income tax exclusion provided for interest on series EE bonds used for higher education expenses. ....	Carlson, L.; Segal; Morrison; Price; Nelson, K. ....	1376	999	
Southwest State University provided copies of statutes, laws, and rules. ....	Girard, Hugoson .....	825	592	
State universities required to use semester system. ....	Pelowski, Williams, Dorn .....	2571		
State university and community college faculty retirement provisions changed to allow certain collective bargaining. ....	Reding; Johnson, R.; Williams; Hasskamp; Dorn ..	1317	1149	
State university endowment fund established, with money appropriated. ....	Trimble; Dorn; Carlson, L.; Morrison; Steensma .....	2518	2342	
State university student employees provided a \$5 minimum wage. ....	Pelowski; Dorn; Omann; Johnson, R.; Kelly ..	1068	1424	
Student housing; certain nonprofit student housing given a reduced property tax rate. ....	McGuire, Hausman, Pauly, Kinkel, Blatz .....	2352	2169	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)</b>				
Teaching assistants at University of Minnesota trained and money appropriated. ....	Morrison; Anderson, G.; Carlson, L.; Jaros; Forsythe .....	1442	1427	
Teaching assistants provided minimum training and requirements. ....	Grucnes, Heap, Jaros. McGuire .....	1450		
Thief River Falls vocational-technical institute appropriated money for firefighter training center, with state bond sales authorized. ....	Sparby, Tunheim .....	2620		
Tuition assistance increased for war orphans, veterans, and POW/MIA dependents, and cost of living increases provided. ....	Kalis; Hugoson; Olsen, S.; Henry .....	514	429	
Tuition at vocational-technical institutions waived for certain veterans. ....	Bertram, Wenzel .....	2643	2032	
Tuition benefits provided for additional veterans. ....	O'Connor, Kostohryz, Tjornhom, Wenzel, Dawkins .....	2001	1794	(444) 1990
Tuition benefits provided for post-secondary students who participated in high school youth service programs. ....	McEachern; Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Olson, K.; Hartle .....	677	551	
Tuition costs fixed for state colleges, universities, vocational-technical institutions, and community colleges. ....	Quinn, Kinkel, Jaros, Pelowski, Dorn .....	137		
Tuition; prepaid post-secondary tuition program established. ....	Pugh; Carlson, L.; Price; Heap; Milbert .....	1800	1660	
Tuition reimbursement and cash bonuses provided for national guard members. ....	Krueger, Wenzel, Kostohryz, Pelowski, Schreiber .....	637	700	
Tuition reimbursement; national guard members allowed to transfer their reimbursement to a child or spouse. ....	Bertram, Bauerly, Wenzel .....	2053	1884	
Tuition reimbursement offset eliminated for national guard members, increased cash bonus provided, and money appropriated. ....	Sviggum, Wenzel, Pelowski, Redalen, Waltman .....	395	513	
Tuition; veterans provided state education assistance. ....	Rice .....	2806	2611	
Tuition waived for certain high school honors graduates attending post-secondary institutions. ....	Boo .....	958		
Tuition waived for first-year students at public post-secondary institutions, and governing boards to develop procedures for determining eligibility. ....	Quinn, Jaros, Pelowski, Trimble .....	138		
Tuition-free education for American Indians studied by university and community college boards. ....	Trimble; Clark; Carlson, L.; Jaros .....	398		
Undergraduate academic programs; endowments provided matching state grants through higher education coordinating board. ....	Pelowski, Vanasek, Vellenga, Heap, McEachern .....	2008	2027	
University board exempted from administration department procurement procedures for certain instructional equipment. ....	Dorn; Carlson, L.; Pelowski; Williams; Heap .....	900	876	
University bonding procedures and language updated. ....	Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Poppenhagen; Dorn; Jaros .....	1397	1175	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)</b>				
University of Minnesota; administrative leaves and severance pay restricted. Severance payments limited for public employees.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Vanasek; Long	1894	2117	
University of Minnesota; agriculture curriculum coordinators provided at Waseca and Crookston.	Steensma, Conway, Winter, Dille, Wenzel	1787	1656	
University of Minnesota agriculture programs evaluated.	McDonald; Steensma; Girard; Olson, E.; Wenzel	2317		
University of Minnesota appropriated funds for grants for school districts participating in center for applied research and education improvement.	Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; Wynia	894	800	
University of Minnesota appropriated money for a cancer research center.	Wynia; Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Bishop; Greenfield	1315	1304	
University of Minnesota appropriated money for a crop management specialist.	Tunheim	1093	965	
University of Minnesota appropriated money for aspen thinning.	Murphy, Peterson	1163	1447	
University of Minnesota appropriated money for developmental disabilities community outreach program.	Price; Segal; Anderson, G.; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	1725	1623	
University of Minnesota appropriated money for developmental disabilities resource center.	Segal, Price	1727		
University of Minnesota appropriated money for education faculty exchanges.	Price; McEachern; Carlson, L.; Bauerly; Kelso	1130	942	
University of Minnesota appropriated money for midwest native plant center.	Carlson, D.; Bennett	1685		
University of Minnesota appropriated money for pseudorabies research and control.	Hugoson, Uphus; Steensma, Cooper, Bertram	1382	1159	
University of Minnesota appropriated money to develop a portable computer system for adapting fertilization rates to soil characteristics.	Cooper, Brown, Kalis, Wenzel, Dille	1316	1125	
University of Minnesota board of regents advisory council deadline changed for submitting recommendations.	Otis, Beard, Jaros, Waltman	2418	2159	(383) 1990
University of Minnesota board of regents; each congressional district represented on candidate advisory council.	Jaros; Rukavina; Johnson, A.; Frederick; Pellow	87	324	
University of Minnesota board of regents given per diem payments.	Jaros; Johnson, A.; Trimble; Nelson, C.; Olson, K.	86	688	
University of Minnesota board of regents; notice provided for vacancies and open appointments process used.	Trimble, McEachern, Jaros	1024	607	
University of Minnesota board of regents student member must be a student at time of election.	Johnson, A.; Jaros; Kinkel; McGuire; Munger	101	27	157 1989
University of Minnesota board of regents to restructure university governance.	Jaros	67	1072	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)</b>				
University of Minnesota; cemeteries allowed near veterans homes and university. ....	Beard, Kostohryz, Boo, Price, Frederick .....	2002	1967	397 1990
University of Minnesota; certain jobs assigned to bargaining units. ....	Jaros, Battaglia, Murphy, Conway, McDonald .....	1132	973	
University of Minnesota; extension agent provisions changed. ....	Carlson, L.; McGuire; Cooper; Kalis; Haukoos .....	2212	2310	376 1990
University of Minnesota; governance clarified, with a president required at each institution. ....	Trimble, Pelowski, Dorn, Jaros .....	711	392	
University of Minnesota; permanent fund investment provisions changed, and fund used to endow professorial chairs. ....	Carlson, L.; Dorn; Orenstein; Heap; McGuire .....	2269	2308	
University of Minnesota; proceeds from state bond sales appropriated to construct <b>Minnesota Daily</b> center. ....	Carruthers .....	2664		
University of Minnesota; school of veterinary medicine appropriated money to hire an expert on small ruminants (livestock). ....	Dille; Olson, E.; Bertram; Schafer; Krueger .....	1436	1285	
University of Minnesota's Herman Rosholt farm appropriated money for operating expenses. ....	Uphus, Krueger, Welle, Bauerly .....	681	529	
Vocational-technical education board appropriated money to establish occupational literacy programs. ....	Clark; Carlson, L.; Greenfield .....	857	1362	
Vocational-technical education board renamed technical colleges board, and certain titles changed. ....	Carlson, L.; Jaros; Pelowski; Dorn; Heap .....	2058	1926	375 1990
Vocational-technical education board to develop a policy for spending student activity funds. ....	Trimble, Pelowski, Winter, Omann, Wynia .....	1075		
Vocational-technical education board to provide prospective students with consumer information. ....	Price, Jaros, Pelowski, Dorn, Poppenhagen .....	2011	1927	(430) 1990
Vocational-technical education; powers clarified for state board and director, bonding provided, and other changes made. ....	Dorn; Pelowski; Heap; Williams; Johnson, R. ....	1309	1368	
Vocational-technical institutions appropriated money for farm and small business management programs. ....	Olson, E.; Wenzel; Frerichs; Bauerly; Krueger .....	623	547	
Vocational-technical institutions renamed technical colleges. ....	Carlson, L.; Price; Heap; Dorn; Jaros .....	740	1157	246 1989
Vocational-technical institutions to provide farm and small business management programs. ....	Wenzel; Steensma; Winter; Dille; Olson, E. ....	2035	1718	
Vocational-technical institutions to provide information to higher education coordinating board. ....	Price; Poppenhagen; Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Morrison .....	1644	1261	
Willmar vocational-technical institute to sell certain property to school district 347. ....	Welle, Cooper .....	501	425	66 1989
Winona State University appropriated money for a new library, with state bonds issued. ...	Pelowski; Johnson, V. ....	2583	2457	
Winona State University appropriated money to lease space at College of St. Theresa. ....	Pelowski; Price; Johnson, V.; Carlson, L.; Bishop .....	1030	882	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)</b>				
Winona State University to administer small business government procurement assistance program.	Pelowski, Otis	2575	2415	
Winona vocational-technical college appropriated money from state bond sales for an aviation center.	Pelowski; Johnson, V.	2584	2416	
<b>HIGHWAYS</b>				
AMVETS memorial highway redesignated American Veterans Memorial Highway.	Bishop, Kalis	105	1011	(227) 1989
Bridges provided strength, width, clearance, and safety standards by transportation department.	Dauner, Williams, Ozment, Kalis, Valento	242	100	158 1989
Bridges; towns reimbursed for building certain bridge approaches.	Waltman; Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Jennings; Steensma	2292	2106	
Bridges; transportation bonds increased for bridges.	Johnson, V.; Uphus; Jennings; Schafer; Frederick	25	170	
Bridges; transportation bonds issued for city and county bridges, and money appropriated.	Lieder, Kalis; Sparby; Johnson, R.	1803	2309	
Bus ramps on controlled-access trunk highways used by all vehicles carrying two or more people.	Tjornhom	1660		
Clearwater provided a paved road.	Bertram	1326	1100	
Counties allowed to negotiate small leases without competitive bidding, land exchanges allowed for highway rights-of-way, and other changes made.	Morrison, Battaglia, Tompkins, Seaberg, Ozment	1207	1195	176 1989
County performance bond provisions changed for construction or repair of roads, bridges, and buildings.	Pelowski; Johnson, V.	2156	2517	389 1990
County state-aid highway provisions changed for city approval of abandonments, funding, and screening boards.	Johnson, A.; Lasley; Kelso; Seaberg; Lieder	1569	1420	
Cross-town highway; commercial vehicles prohibited.	Forsythe, Tjornhom	2183	2005	
Highway and bridge contracts regulated.	Winter, Kelso	1495	1490	
Highway construction projects to use certain low-grade iron materials.	Begich, Munger, Battaglia, Rukavina	545	593	116 1989
Highway projects; truck rental rates repealed.	Winter, Kelso	1496	1489	
Highway rights-of-way mowed or tilled by local road authorities.	Lieder, Vanasek, Battaglia, Haukoos, Dille	578	518	179 1989
Highway user and motor vehicle assistance funds changed.	Richter, Frederick, McDonald, Schafer, Waltman	190	256	
Highway user and transit assistance funds changed.	Kalis; Lieder; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Morrison	47		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HIGHWAYS (Continued)</b>				
Highway user and transit assistance funds changed.	Valento, Tjornhom	1344		
Highway user tax distribution changed, state park road account used for maintenance and improvements to city and town roads that access campgrounds, license tax increased on older vehicles, and money appropriated.	Kalis; Lieders; Carlson, D.; Lasley; Morrison	1764	852	268 1989
Highway user tax distribution fund apportionment changed for county turnback account and trunk highway user fund.	Kalis; Carlson, D.; Varasek; Lieders; Dempsey	96	159	
Highway 18 in Hennepin county upgraded and money appropriated.	Pauly, Himle, Kelso	1729	1372	
Highway 21 in Washington county designated a wild, scenic, and recreational river corridor.	Beard, Munger, Lasley, Price	1881	2049	
Highway 65 exit ramp construction in Anoka county approved under certain conditions.	Guinn, Lasley, Begich, Kalis, Seaberg	828	719	
Highways; memorial to congressional delegation to take certain stands on development of federal highway program.	Kalis; Steensma; Lieders; Carlson, D.; Hausman	2795	2605	
Informational highway signs funded and money appropriated.	Lasley, Brown, Waltman, Battaglia, Lieders	83	189	
Interstate highways; local approval required for transportation department to take land for highway projects if it would reduce available low-income housing.	Clark, Long	317		
Interstate highways; memorial to President and Congress to establish a multimodal demonstration project on interstate highway 35W.	Clark, Kalis, McLaughlin	350	388	(Res. 5) 1989
Interstate highways; right-of-way construction and acquisition limited in residential metropolitan area.	McLaughlin, Wagenius	612	636	
Legislative route 249 removed from trunk highway system.	Johnson, V.; Kalis	966	878	169 1989
Legislative route 298 added to trunk highway system at Faribault.	Rodosovich	2608	2361	(384) 1990
Littering; penalties increased for littering highways.	Blatz, Clark	1821	1671	
Moberg Trail designated in Chisago county.	Jennings	2090	1947	(357) 1990
Natural resources commissioner notified of vacation of roads that terminate at or abut public waters.	Wagenius; Johnson, A.; Johnson, R.	400	1129	183 1989
Road signs provided for Lake Louise state park.	Reding, Redalen	496	611	
Service signs; definition expanded to include tourist-oriented businesses.	Battaglia; Lieders; Cooper; Olson, K.; Johnson, V.	278	629	181 1989
Sewage sludge ash used in asphalt on demonstration basis.	Trimble	1769		
Sound abatement measures implemented along highways.	Heap	2091	1938	
Speed limit set at 55 miles per hour on marked sections of interstate 35E in St. Paul.	Kalis; Seaberg; Anderson, G.; Bishop	1377	1338	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HIGHWAYS (Continued)</b>				
Speed limit signs posted where limit changes from 65 miles per hour to 55, and provisions exempting recording certain speed violations repealed.	Kostohryz, Segal	1334		
Stop and go signal not used on certain entrance ramps to interstate 94.	Dawkins, Pappas	1923	2486	
Toll facilities; private operators allowed to construct, improve, own, lease, and operate roads and bridges.	Kalis, Lieder	2736	2511	
Transportation rights-of-way account established.	Hartle, Redalen, Richter, Schafer, Ozment	1791	1667	
<b>HISTORICAL SOCIETY</b>				
Chatfield Brass Band Music Lending Library appropriated money.	Redalen	70	140	
City appropriations allowed without limit for historical purposes.	Milbert, Macklin	533	417	
Fond du Lac area provided archaeological site assessment and tourism study. Money appropriated.	Ogren, Murphy	1681	1508	
Goodhue county to levy for county historical society.	Sviggum, Waltman	917	766	
Hinkley fire history center provided funds for planning.	Carlson, D.	1682	1543	
Historical society levy delayed for Chisago, Kanabec, Pine, and Carlton counties.	Carlson, D.	128	37	
Little Falls to preserve railroad depot using funds appropriated to historical society.	Wenzel	1493	1361	
Red Lake tribal information center appropriated money.	Tunheim	2802	1930	
St. Paul and Ramsey county to issue general revenue obligation bonds for restoration of St. Paul's Union Depot.	Vellenga	2402	2223	
William G. LeDuc house appropriated money, and bond sales authorized.	Ozment	1273	1132	
<b>HOLIDAYS</b>				
Ethnic American Day designated.	Pappas, Trimble, Rukavina, Segal, McDonald	1919	1737	405 1990
Liquor sales allowed on Fourth of July and New Years Day.	Jacobs, O'Connor, Dawkins, Solberg, Stanius	528	358	(49) 1989
Martin Luther King, Jr., holiday council created.	Jefferson, McLaughlin	1538		
St. Patrick's Day made a holiday.	McDonald, McEachern, McPherson, McGuire, McLaughlin	1202		
Students' Day established.	Jaros; McDonald; McEachern; Carlson, L.; Orenstein	1878	1791	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HOSPITALS</b>				
Charitable hospital employees made eligible for coverage under public employees insurance plan.	Segal, Kelso	2221	1687	
Cook county authorized to appropriate money for county hospitals.	Battaglia, Ogren; Tunheim; Anderson, R.	1322	1068	
Cook county to establish a hospital district with a levy authorized.	Battaglia, Ogren; Tunheim; Anderson, R.	1321	1069	
Death; uniform determination of death established.	Quinn, Orenstein, Carruthers, Dempsey, Blatz	182	227	(93) 1989
Death; uniform determination of death established.	Greenfield, Ogren, Segal, Bishop, Pappas	183		
Emergency medical services relief account credited seat belt fines.	Steensma, Macklin, Kalis, Lynch, Conway	1146	1018	288 1989
Emergency room and outpatient fees set, nursing home admissions agreements regulated, and other changes made.	Ogren; Greenfield; Cooper; Anderson, R.; Orenstein	1423	1196	285 1989
Endoscopic outpatient clinics licensed as outpatient surgical centers.	Ogren	1720	2475	
Health care planning grants and capital equipment loans made available to small hospitals by public facilities authorities.	Gruenes, Ogren, Battaglia, Waltman, Jennings	463	1092	
Hennepin county medical center ambulance personnel covered under correctional service retirement plan.	Jefferson, Simoneau, Burger, Otis, Clark	793	1577	
Hennepin county medical center ambulance personnel included in public employees local correctional retirement plan.	Jefferson	1414	1291	
Hospital and medical district provisions changed for various regions of northeast Minnesota.	Battaglia, Ogren, Dorn, Onnen	1410	1252	(211) 1989
Hospital district retirement provisions changed.	Cooper; Welle; Kalis; Ostrom; Anderson, R.	1965	1896	(556) 1990
Hospital districts allowed to levy above property tax levy limits for operating deficits.	Sviggum, Swenson	1710		
Hospitals allowed to receive funding from cities, towns, and counties.	Battaglia, Ogren; Tunheim; Winter; Anderson, R.	529	1167	92 1989
Hospitals; moratorium on new construction continued.	Greenfield; Welle; Clark; Rodosovich; Anderson, R.	2168	1698	(500) 1990
Infectious and pathological waste disposal regulated, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Kahn, Greenfield, Velienga, Ostrom, Dille	661	237	337 1989
Infectious or pathological waste facilities to have management plans.	Kahn	2695	2236	
Medical facility access not blocked.	Orenstein	2370	1811	
Municipal hospital financial operating provisions changed. Kochiching and Lake counties to appoint hospital board members.	Uphus	2318	2092	(493) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HOSPITALS (Continued)</b>				
North Pine area hospital district employees excluded from membership in public employees retirement association. ....	Carlson, D. ....	2717	2520	
Nursing home moratorium; an exception created for small hospitals. ....	Dempsey, Frederick .. Hasskamp; Scheid; Bertram; Carlson, D.; Marsh .....	923	765	
Outpatient surgical clinics, including abortion clinics, licensed and regulated. ....	Welle, Ogren, Greenfield, Gruenes, Vellenga .....	2467	2522	
Pediatric specialty hospitals reimbursed by medical assistance programs on cost basis for care of children. ....	Welle, Greenfield, Brown, Swenson, Hasskamp .....	1562	1453	
Public hospitals and hospital authorities permitted to hold closed meetings for certain reasons, and certain data treated as trade secret information. ....	Tunheim .....	386	445	
Roseau county; increased bonding authority provided for hospital districts. ....	Janezich, Kinkel, Dorn, Williams, Sparby .....	1469	1239	(238) 1989
Rural health care provided in omnibus bill. ....	Brown; Olson, K.; Munger; Johnson, R. ....	2093		
Rural health care provided in omnibus bill. ....	Winter, Hasskamp, Peterson, Conway, Krueger .....	2094		
Rural health care provided in omnibus bill. ....	Gruenes; Carlson, D.; Schafer; McDonald; Uphus .....	2161		
Rural health office established, medical practice encouraged in rural areas, grants and loans provided to small hospitals, task force established, and money appropriated. ....	Boo; Omann; Poppenhagen; Hugoson; Johnson, V. ....	2255		
Rural health office established, medical practice encouraged in rural areas, grants and loans provided to small hospitals, task force established, and money appropriated. ....	Girard, Waltman, Richter, Sviggum, Frederick .....	2256	2069	
Rural health office established, medical practice encouraged in rural areas, grants and loans provided to small hospitals, task force established, and money appropriated. ....	Ostrom, Otis, Battaglia, Ogren ....	2257		
St. Peter authorized to have a seven-member hospital board and nine-member economic development authority. ....	Anderson, G.; Uphus .....	509	414	18 1989
Swing bed limit increased for small rural hospitals. ....	Richter .....	1552	1286	
Swing beds authorized in certain rural hospitals. ....	Olson, K. ....	1535	1399	
Windom and Jackson to levy for cost of operating municipal hospitals. ....		871	751	
<b>HOUSING</b>				
Affordable housing and neighborhood preservation programs established, with money appropriated. ....	O'Connor, Dawkins, Clark, Tjorhrom, Osthoft .....	535	522	(328) 1989
Affordable housing; class 4c property tax treatment extended to low-income housing financed by local government loans. ....	Rest .....	1827	1904	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HOUSING (Continued)</b>				
Affordable housing provided, housing information programs established, and other changes made affecting neighborhood preservation, handicapped-accessible housing, and impact statements. Money appropriated. . . .	O'Connor, Osthoff, Morrison, Dawkins, Tjornhom . . . . .	714		
Campaign material distributed in multiple-unit residential buildings by residents. . . .	Scheid, Osthoff, Kostohryz, Abrams, Boo . . . . .	628	428	
Community development block grant program; housing finance agency to approve housing grants through small cities development program. . . . .	Osthoff . . . . .	2595		
Community resource program developed for cities, and money appropriated. . . . .	Clark, Pappas, Vellenga, Greenfield, Munger . . . . .	540	503	
Condominium provisions changed for liens and purchaser's right to cancel. . . . .	Boo . . . . .	1069	210	98 1989
Congregate housing services provided for elderly and handicapped, congregate services advisory committee and resource center established, and money appropriated. . . . .	Greenfield, Orenstein, Ogren, Gruenes, Segal . . . . .	1214	1190	
Dakota and Washington county housing and redevelopment authorities to waive performance bond requirements for single family housing construction. . . . .	Morrison, Price, Osthoff . . . . .	1351	1138	79 1989
Discrimination against disabled people due to familial status prohibited, extends to people in private residences or various supported living arrangements. . . . .	Segal, Sviggum . . . . .	1905	2013	
Discrimination; human rights department bill making many changes. . . . .	Orenstein, Kelly, Greenfield, Vellenga, Bishop . . . . .	950	446	280 1989
Discrimination statutes changed, threats against homeowners and renters prohibited, and other changes made. . . . .	Orenstein, Kelly, Dawkins, Pappas, Jefferson . . . . .	2038	1847	(567) 1990
Drought damaged homes repaired with low-interest loans, and money appropriated. . . .	Simoneau; Weaver; Johnson, A. . . . .	2412	2376	
Drought relief provided for urban areas and low-interest loan program established for drought-damaged homes, assistance provided to certain municipalities with water supply problems, and money appropriated. . . . .	Simoneau; Weaver; Johnson, A.; Segal; Morrison . . . . .	433	452	
Drug raids; grants provided to repair property damaged in raids or during controlled substance investigations. . . . .	Clark, Dawkins, O'Connor . . . . .	2197	2095	
Energy assistance; memorial to President and Congress to reauthorize low-income energy assistance program and increase its appropriation. . . . .	Dawkins; Jefferson; Otis; Clark; Olsen, S. . . . .	2097	1973	(Res. 7) 1990
Escrow account regulations for mortgaged property expanded to include multi-unit dwellings and mobile homes. . . . .	Blatz, Osthoff, Lyrich, Dawkins . . . . .	2112	2102	
Handicapped accessibility; sales and use tax exemption provided for building materials used to provide handicapped access in homes. . . . .	Kelly; Olson, E.; O'Connor; Milbert; Welle . . . . .	413	1421	
Hennepin county housing and redevelopment authority to consist of seven commissioners. .	Jefferson; Otis; Olsen, S.; McLaughlin; Scheid . . . . .	819	714	78 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HOUSING (Continued)</b>				
Home equity conversion loan counseling program established for senior citizens, and money appropriated. ....	Jefferson, Forsythe, O'Connor, Murphy, Simoneau .....	990	526	
Home loans; home equity conversion loan program changed to allow mobile home park conversions, increase allowable rehabilitation costs, and permit coordination between housing grants and housing finance agency programs. ....	O'Connor, Osthoff, Jefferson, Sparby, Tjornhom .....	2234	1848	(429) 1990
Home ownership assistance fund appropriated lottery proceeds and other gambling revenue. ....	O'Connor, Quinn, Sarna, Morrison, Osthoff .....	388	450	
Homeless youth employment and housing programs appropriated money. ....	Clark; Kahn; Weaver; Dorn; Johnson, R. ....	1297	1234	
Homeowners insurance policies not to exclude any member of household, minimum fines established for failure to purchase automobile insurance, and fines established for failure to prove insurance. ....	Kelly, Pappas, Skoglund, Blatz, Carruthers .....	2109	1935	
Homeowners warned when future losses may result in nonrenewal of insurance policy. ....	Skoglund .....	2029	1817	
Homesteading; designated home ownership area redefined for rural and urban homesteading program. ....	Dawkins, Osthoff ....	1924	1955	
Housing district levies excluded from computation of tax increment revenue. ....	Milbert, Rest .....	746	1151	
Housing finance agency powers and duties expanded. ....	O'Connor, Osthoff ....	399	613	(270) 1989
Housing finance agency to establish housing rehabilitation grant program, and money appropriated. ....	Simoneau .....	794	718	
Housing finance agency to restrict funding for new single family housing. ....	Morrison, Pauly, Schreiber, O'Connor, Osthoff .....	1669	1867	
Housing trust fund account given proceeds from sale of abandoned and escheated property. ....	Dawkins, O'Connor, Clark, Morrison, Osthoff .....	1430	1334	
Lead levels established, education about lead exposure provided, certain residences assessed, abatement standards established, and rulemaking provided. ....	Clark, Greenfield, Pappas .....	1970	1937	(533) 1990
Low-income housing credits allocated, and other bonding and public finance provisions changed. ....	Rest .....	2457	2329	552 1990
Low-income housing; impact statement required before displacement of housing, and certain displaced units replaced by government units. ....	Clark, Pappas, Dawkins, Osthoff, Boo .....	241	1479	
Low-income housing; impact statement required before displacement of housing, and certain displaced units replaced by government units. ....	Jefferson, Clark ....	275	646	
Low-income housing; local approval required to take land for interstate highway projects if it would reduce available low-income housing. ....	Clark, Long .....	317		
Low-income housing; money appropriated to preserve federally insured or assisted housing. ....	Greenfield, Clark, Jefferson, Osthoff .....	1652		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HOUSING (Continued)</b>				
Low-income housing ownership provided through housing trust fund account, services for homeless established, related changes made, and money appropriated. . . . .	Jefferson, O'Connor, Williams, Trimble, Tjornthom . . . . .	2283	1950	(520) 1990
Low-income housing provided through housing initiative grant program, and money appropriated. . . . .	Dawkins, Rukavina, Conway . . . . .	1228	1108	
Low-income housing; subsidized housing sold only after tenants are notified. . . . .	Jefferson, Clark . . . . .	273	645	
Low-income housing tax credits allocated, regional credit pools established, and distribution plans required. . . . .	Jefferson, Osthoff, O'Connor . . . . .	1987	1850	368 1990
Low-rent public housing and section 8 housing provisions changed. . . . .	Osthoff, Scheid, Jefferson, Frerichs, Clark . . . . .	2117	1822	(532) 1990
Minneapolis and St. Paul housing and rehabilitation loan and grant programs authorized, and bond issuance provided. . . . .	Jefferson, Clark, Trimble, O'Connor, Osthoff . . . . .	1199	1089	
Minneapolis community development agency appropriated money from state bond sales for certain low-income housing costs. . . . .	Clark, Rodosovich, Greenfield . . . . .	2775		
Mobile home ombudsman provided and money appropriated. . . . .	Runbeck; Johnson, A.; Pelowski; Pelow; Simoneau . . . . .	1777		
Mobile home park lot rentals and rent increases regulated, and dispute resolution provided. . . . .	Milbert . . . . .	48		
Mobile home park owners to provide certain information to prospective sellers, with rentals, brokers, and dealers regulated. . . . .	Runbeck; Quinn; Morrison; Olsen, S.; Simoneau . . . . .	1380		
Mobile home park residents given right of first refusal on park, homestead treatment provided for resident-owned parks, and state housing finance agency to provide mobile home park financing. . . . .	Quinn; Rodosovich; Blatz; Olsen, S.; Johnson, A. . . . .	2082	1765	
Mobile home park residents provided notice and first option to purchase park. . . . .	Johnson, A.; Quinn; Rodosovich; Olsen, S.; Milbert . . . . .	88	187	
Mobile home park security deposits regulated. . . . .	Pelowski, Runbeck . . . . .	1398	1027	
Mobile home parks valued for property tax, and notices provided to residents. . . . .	Runbeck; Morrison; Olsen, S.; Henry . . . . .	2823		
Neighborhood preservation program established by housing finance agency, revenue bonds issued for city housing rehabilitation loans, and money appropriated. . . . .	Scheid, Morrison, O'Connor . . . . .	1161	728	
Neighborhood revitalization and financing program established and money appropriated. . . . .	O'Connor, McLaughlin, Wynta, Jefferson, Boo. . . . .	541	502	
Neighborhood revitalization; nonprofit corporations authorized to buy, rehabilitate, and sell housing to community members. Pilot programs established with money appropriated. . . . .	Dawkins; Osthoff; O'Connor; Anderson, G.; Olsen, S. . . . .	140	1584	
Neighborhood revitalization programs and economic development provisions changed. . . . .	Otis, Pelowski, Krueger, Dauner, Frerichs . . . . .	2534	2360	(423) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HOUSING (Continued)</b>				
Pets kept by elderly residents in apartments. . . . .	Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Clark; Osthoff; Jefferson . . . . .	693	1049	
Pets kept by elderly residents in mobile home parks. . . . .	Price . . . . .	2761	2407	
Property tax; homestead treatment changed when replacing homesteads acquired under eminent domain. . . . .	Blatz, Janezich, Dauner, Dempsey, Schreiber . . . . .	2137	2101	
Property tax; homestead treatment provided for unoccupied new residential property of- fered for sale. . . . .	Stantius, Valento, Schreiber, Blatz, Pellow . . . . .	2125	2327	
Rent subsidy program established for certain recipients of aid to families with dependent children, and money appropriated. . . . .	Williams; O'Connor; Nelson, C. . . . .	1483		
Rental property; landlord-tenant provisions re- vised for damages, tenant screening services, and other provisions. . . . .	Jefferson; O'Connor; Clark; Osthoff; Olsen, S. . . . .	737		
Rental property; landlords made liable for fail- ure to disclose or correct unsafe conditions. . . . .	Dawkins . . . . .	2247		
Rental property; tax capacity percentage re- duced. . . . .	McLaughlin, Rest, Dempsey, Welle, Clark . . . . .	875	561	
Rental property; tax reduced for low- to mod- erate-income residential rental property, and a levy provided for public housing. . . . .	Sparby, O'Connor, Frerichs, Bertram, Morrison . . . . .	727		
Rental property; tenant remedies provided for failure to repair buildings. . . . .	Jefferson . . . . .	880	614	
Renters not evicted prior to receiving attorney general's statement, and tenants permitted to void leases containing unlawful provisions. . . . .	Dawkins . . . . .	2246		
Renters; tenant remedies brought by neigh- borhood organizations, and actions provided for certain unoccupied buildings. . . . .	Dawkins, Clark, Burger, Munger, Osthoff . . . . .	136	1087	(451) 1990
Renters; tenants provided emergency proceed- ings for loss of essential services. . . . .	Jefferson; Osthoff; Clark; Olsen, S.; Williams . . . . .	1107	804	214 1989
Residential area interstate highway construc- tion and acquisition limited for rights-of-way. . . . .	McLaughlin, Wagenius . . . . .	612	636	
Residential building contractors and remodel- ers licensed by state, advisory board estab- lished, and money appropriated. . . . .	Sarna, Vanasek, Simoneau, Bennett, Long . . . . .	2015	1792	
Residential buildings; relocated buildings ex- empted from certain building code provisions when an energy audit is conducted. . . . .	O'Connor, Bennett, Pellow, Osthoff, Krueger . . . . .	595	587	82 1989
St. Louis Park housing and redevelopment authority renamed and certain deeds re- corded. . . . .	Olsen, S.; Segal; Battaglia . . . . .	1517	1373	80 1989
Shared housing program to include handi- capped people, technical assistance autho- rized for sponsors, and money appropriated. . . . .	Johnson, A.; O'Connor; Dorn; Morrison; Williams . . . . .	1045	856	
Smoke detectors connected to central power sources, stronger local regulation allowed, public fire safety educator provided, and money appropriated. . . . .	Brown; Vanasek; Kinkcl; Ozment; Anderson, G. . . . .	892	1548	322 1989
Smoking; clean indoor air act amended to include work areas, industrial areas, common areas of multi-unit residential buildings, and restaurants. . . . .	Kahn, Skoglund, Welle, Dille, Segal . . . . .	2799	2606	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HOUSING (Continued)</b>				
Student housing; certain nonprofit student housing given a reduced property tax rate. . . . .	McGuire, Hausman, Pauly, Kinkel, Blatz . . . . .	2352	2169	
Temporary (transitional) housing money provided flexible uses, increased acquisition and rehabilitation authorized, and money appropriated. . . . .	Conway, O'Connor, Greenfield, Kahn, Morrison . . . . .	1484		
Temporary housing program; length of time in program extended, with an annual report provided to the legislature. . . . .	Dawkins, Osthoff, O'Connor . . . . .	394	681	(47) 1989
Veterans; memorial to President, Congress, and general services administration to use surplus federal land to house homeless veterans. . . . .	McLaughlin, Osthoff, Scheid, Gutknecht, Kostohryz . . . . .	1456	1533	
Veterans provided housing using surplus federal property. . . . .	McLaughlin, Osthoff, Scheid, Gutknecht, Kostohryz . . . . .	1421	1532	
<b>HUMAN RIGHTS</b>				
Affirmative action compliance certificate required for public contracts with companies employing more than 20 people. . . . .	Frederick . . . . .	733	603	
Affirmative action plans adopted by Greater Minnesota Corporation, other powers and duties clarified, and auditing and reporting requirements expanded. . . . .	Otis . . . . .	1604	1527	
Affirmative action; sanctions applied for failure to comply with affirmative action. . . . .	McLaughlin, Reding . . . . .	2291	2103	
Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council provided additional members. . . . .	Clark, Trimble, Pappas, McGuire, Bennett . . . . .	1601	1467	
Corporal punishment not used against students. . . . .	Pelowski, McEachern, Bauerly, Weaver . . . . .	1572		
Corporal punishment; physical punishment prohibited in school. . . . .	Kahn, Nelson, K., Hasskamp; Pappas; Weaver . . . . .	1387	796	114 1989
Corporal punishment provisions clarified for school employees. . . . .	Pelowski, Kahn, McGuire, Hasskamp, Weaver . . . . .	2685	2048	(382) 1990
Corporal punishment; teachers provided immunity for authorized uses of physical force. . . . .	Sviggum, Reding, Price, Haukoos, Kelly . . . . .	295		
Discrimination actions allowed to use results of job evaluation systems as evidence of discrimination. . . . .	Williams; Pugh; Orenstein; Johnson, A. . . . .	456	130	223 1989
Discrimination against a student made grounds for teacher discharge or demotion. . . . .	Jefferson, Trimble, Clark, Otis, McLaughlin . . . . .	1715	1374	(152) 1989
Discrimination; golf club memberships to meet certain conditions to qualify for open space tax treatment. . . . .	Bishop, Scheid, Long, Pauly, McGuire . . . . .	941	873	
Discrimination; golf course membership requirements clarified for open space property tax eligibility. . . . .	Olsen, S.; Forsythe; Scheid, Stanius . . . . .	1301		
Discrimination includes requiring the signature of another person if the applicant is creditworthy. . . . .	Bishop, Scheid, Sarna, Skoglund, Bennett . . . . .	219		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HUMAN RIGHTS (Continued)</b>				
Discrimination; open space treatment to require equal access to food or beverage services at golf courses.	Skoglund, Long, Rest, Pauly, Bishop	2629	2297	
Discrimination statutes changed, threats against homeowners and renters prohibited, and other changes made.	Orenstein, Kelly, Dawkins, Pappas, Jefferson	2038	1847	(567) 1990
Gender balance provided in multi-member agencies.	Pappas, Kahn, Segal, Trimble	741	406	
Harassment due to bias prohibited at state workplaces.	Jefferson, Greenfield, Pauly, McLaughlin, Bishop	1311	1414	96 1989
Hate crime investigations reported to state upon request of human rights department.	Jefferson, Clark, Trimble	1714	1364	
Hate crimes; bias crime training developed for prosecuting attorneys.	Clark, Greenfield	1561	1365	(459) 1990
Hate crimes; discriminatory practices to include harassment that would otherwise qualify as a bias crime.	Pappas, Long	1690	1366	
Hate crimes; penalties increased for crimes motivated by bias and certain cases of telephone harassment.	Greenfield, Jefferson, Clark, Forsythe, Kelly	700	412	261 1989
Housing discrimination against disabled people due to familial status prohibited, extends to people in private residences or various supported living arrangements.	Segal, Sviggum	1905	2013	
Human rights act; statute of limitations extended.	Hausman, Kahn, Trimble, Pauly, Orenstein	2631	1943	
Human rights curriculum provided in elementary and secondary schools.	Orenstein	2369	1633	
Human rights department bill making many changes.	Orenstein, Kelly, Greenfield, Vellenga, Bishop	950	446	280 1989
Iran; memorial to President and Congress to condemn Iran for actions against Salman Rushdie and to refuse to return frozen assets.	Abrams, Vanasek, Schreiber, Wynia, Segal	776	686	(Res. 2) 1989
Iran; memorial to President and Congress urging action to isolate Iran due to its barbarism.	Pauly, Henry; Knickerbocker; Olsen, S., Valento	922	770	
Pay equity defined, plans reviewed, and other regulations provided.	Simoneau, McGuire, Bishop, Rest, Segal	1198	488	(512) 1990
Privacy; right to privacy created in a constitutional amendment.	Pappas, Bishop, Vellenga	2333	2215	
Public contractors to employ minority and female skilled craftspeople for certain projects, and penalties provided for deceptive statements.	Pappas, Jefferson, Kelly, Dawkins	574		
Public purchasing requirements established to encourage contracting with targeted groups, and subcontractors paid promptly by prime contractors on state projects.	Jefferson, Winter, Rukavina, Clark, Pauly	2230	2075	541 1990
Public purchasing; small business procurements commission established to review set-aside programs, and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Simoneau, McLaughlin, Osthoff, Pauly	1443	1383	352 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HUMAN RIGHTS (Continued)</b>				
Racial bias in judicial system studied by supreme court, and money appropriated. ....	Dawkins, Pappas, Jefferson, Trimble, Limmer	1158	1081	(557) 1990
Racism studied and measures for eliminating it recommended. ....	Jefferson, Trimble, Clark	2504	2331	
School desegregation capital improvement grant act appropriated money, and bonds issued. ....	Vellenga, Wagenius, Otis	968	1155	
School district aversive and deprivation rules applied to handicapped students. ....	Wagenius, Lynch	2605	2318	(495) 1990
Sexual harassment and violence prevention programs established in schools, with money appropriated. ....	Vellenga, Nelson, K.; McGuire, Wagenius; McDonald	1148	1095	
Small business working capital loans provided by metropolitan agencies and transportation department for businesses owned by disadvantaged people. ....	McLaughlin; Simoneau; Jefferson; Olsen, S.	42	548	320 1989
Soviet Union; memorial to Soviet Union to continue human rights reforms. ....	Otis, Segal, Jefferson, Schreiber, Vanasek	2771	2576	
<b>HUMAN SERVICES</b>				
Abortion; medical assistance coverage modified for abortion services, and money appropriated. ....	Greenfield, Pappas, Segal, Jaros, Dawkins	2033	1834	
Abuse or neglect of patients in licensed health care facilities provided criminal penalties. ....	Greenfield; Johnson, R.; Ogren; Clark	1249		
Adoption; comprehensive legislation classifying records, clarifying certain placements, providing studies for independent adoptions, and making other changes. ....	Rest, Blatz, Greenfield, Vellenga, Stanisus	2210	2199	
Adoption; independent and private adoptions and certain payments connected with adoptions restricted and prohibited. ....	Stanisus, Macklin, Henry	2303	2390	
Adoption; post-adoption services and grant program created for parents of children with special needs. ....	Hasskamp, McGuire, Weaver, Lynch	1364	595	
Adult education; department of education grants distributed to innovative adult basic education providers. ....	Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Ostrom; Ozment; Pappas	2192	2201	
Adult education; general assistance and work readiness programs changed for functionally illiterate people. ....	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson, Ogren, Heap	458	1134	
Adult education; lifelong learning initiatives provided for welfare-dependent, incarcerated, unemployed, or underemployed people, and money appropriated. ....	Vellenga, Scheid, Kelso, Trimble, Hugoson	758	692	
Adult education; lifelong learning initiatives provided for welfare-dependent, incarcerated, unemployed, or underemployed people, and money appropriated. ....	Segal, Simoneau, Pappas	1098		
Adult education; regional assessment and training centers established for learning disabled adults, advisory task force established, and money appropriated. ....	Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Ostrom; McEachern; Ozment	2193	2202	
Adult high school graduation aid conformed to that for other pupils, and other changes made. ....	Bauerly	2539	2185	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)</b>				
Adult high school graduation aid conformed to that for other pupils, and other changes made.	Trimble	2820		
Adult literacy and basic education programs provided, interagency task force created, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Nelson, K.; McEachern; Ozment; Ostrom	572	731	
Adult occupational literacy training programs established and money appropriated.	Clark, Carlson, L.; Greenfield	857	1362	
Agent orange: payments for exposure to agent orange excluded from general assistance eligibility determinations and state agency liens.	Beard, Price, Quinn, Osthoff, Swenson	61	211	
Agent orange; veterans benefits and public assistance payments to disregard settlement payments for agent orange or other chemical agents.	Stanlius, Steensma, Abrams, Macklin, McEachern	297	340	
Aid to families with dependent children: eligibility requirements clarified, supplemental aid program revised, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Segal; Pugh; Cooper; Anderson, R.	730	487	
Aid to families with dependent children: minimum assistance level established.	Clark, Greenfield, Dawkins, Pappas	470	650	
Aid to families with dependent children: priority groups and post-secondary student set-aside eliminated, child care mandated for certain groups, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Simoneau	983	1065	
Aid to families with dependent children: recipients provided supplementary payments when affected by budgeting methods.	Greenfield; Clark; Anderson, R.; Murphy	1547	664	
Alternative care grant program appropriated money.	Lynch, Henry, Valento, Limmer, McPherson	2139		
Alternative care grant program appropriated money.	Runbeck, Tompkins, Frerichs, Dempsey, Frederick	2140		
Alternative care grant program appropriated money.	Waltman; Omann; Weaver; Olsen, S.; McDonald	2141		
Alternative care grant program appropriated money.	Swenson, Boo, Valento, Seaberg, Blatz	2302		
Alternative care grants; nursing home preadmission screening and alternative care grant programs modified, county allocation formula changed for grant program, and studies required.	Greenfield, McLaughlin, Murphy, Forsythe	2213	2023	
Ambulance service payment standard established for medical assistance and insurance payments.	Frerichs, Tompkins	1565	1348	
At-risk student pilot programs provided and money appropriated.	Hasskamp, Otis, Clark, Vellenga, Dille	1114	990	
Brain injuries: case management standards established for people with head injuries.	Dauner, Sviggum, Steensma, Rodosovich, Orenstein	887	504	
Burial costs; relatives defined for county reimbursement for burial of indigent people.	Olson, K.; Jennings; Carlson, D.; Stanlius; Greenfield	870	872	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)</b>				
Cambridge regional human services center to transfer water and sewer facilities to city, and money appropriated. ....	Lasley .....	2328	2220	
Care costs and responsibility determined for state facilities. ....	Ostrom; Rodosovich; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Welle .....	706	468	
Caregiver support resource center established, respite care services grant program created, and money appropriated. ....	Segal, Ogren, Greenfield, Gruenes, Stanius .....	901	727	
Case management services clarified for medical assistance, requirements specified for individual service plans, and certain county documentation required. ....	Welle, Dorn, Dauner, Sviggum, Gutknecht .....	2379	2073	
Catastrophic health expense protection program; eligibility changed, commissioner of commerce to administer program, and money appropriated. ....	Stanius, Uphus, Omann, Macklin, Gruenes .....	309		
Chemical dependency consolidated treatment fund reported on by department of human services. ....	Dawkins, Pappas, McLaughlin, Tompkins, Runbeck .....	2301		
Chemical dependency; counties to establish multidisciplinary chemical dependency prevention teams, teams in several counties funded on demonstration basis by state planning agency, and money appropriated. ....	Johnson, R.; Greenfield; Segal; Gruenes; Wynia .....	235	217	
Chemical dependency; drug abuse and prevention resources council created, and money appropriated. ....	Kelly; Morrison; Wynia; Vanasek; Anderson, G. ....	621	753	
Chemical dependency; drug abuse prevention, research, and treatment programs provided, and money appropriated. ....	Greenfield, Pugh, Jefferson, Clark, Kelso .....	2051	1931	
Chemical dependency; institute for addiction and stress research made a state agency and provided operating procedures. ....	Skoglund; Greenfield; Ogren; Vellenga; Anderson, R. ....	1241	1566	
Chemical dependency programs allocated funds. ....	Jefferson, Greenfield, Forsythe, Pappas .....	890	265	
Chemical dependency services for youth established in Hennepin and Ramsey counties, and money appropriated. ....	Jefferson, Trimble, Greenfield, Vellenga, Blatz .....	667	943	
Chemical dependency; sobering station and urban detoxification facility prepared using proceeds from state bond sales. ....	Clark .....	2776	2587	
Chemical dependency; state-operated inpatient treatment center established with services provided on sliding fee basis, and money appropriated. ....	Dawkins, Ogren, Greenfield, Kelly, Clark .....	161		
Chemical dependency treatment; culture-specific vendors to assess additional people. ....	Pappas, Jefferson, Clark .....	174	810	
Child abuse; a statewide parent self-help child abuse prevention organization awarded a grant, and money appropriated. ....	Greenfield, Vellenga, Williams, Pugh, Gruenes .....	649	91	
Child abuse; emotionally abused children included among children in need of protection or services (CHIPS). ....	Stanius, Greenfield, Ogren, Clark, Abrams .....	604	809	
Child abuse; protection provided for abused and neglected children in comprehensive legislation, with money appropriated. ....	Vellenga, Blatz, Kelly, Wagenius, Greenfield .....	2390	2188	542 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)</b>				
Child abuse 24-hour toll-free telephone help-line established and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Blatz, Rest, Greenfield, Cooper	615	422	
Child and family services coordinated under assistant commissioner, demonstration resource center established, and money appropriated.	Segal, Ogren, Sparby	1346		
Child and medical support enforcement incentives, requirements, and procedures established, and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Vellenga, Greenfield	2404	2204	
Child care; amount of care per child increased for children in drop-in day care programs.	Abrams, Segal	2363	1747	
Child care; certain school district after-school programs excluded from human services licensing act.	Gruenes, Bertram, Marsh, Bauerly	451	549	
Child care; counties to contract with post-secondary institutions for child care payments for students receiving aid to families with dependent children and others. Money appropriated.	Dorn; Trimble; Carlson, L.; Morrison; Heap	1550	1173	
Child care; county payments changed for absent children.	Greenfield, Welle, Vellenga, Pugh, Forsythe	2132	1726	(432) 1990
Child care; drop-in day care rule expanded to allow further exemptions and variances under human services licensing act.	Vellenga, Wagenius, Gruenes, Greenfield, McPherson	877	880	
Child care; eligibility, licensing, and employer tax breaks and credits provided for various programs, and money appropriated.	Blatz, Trimble, Segal, Poppenhagen, Ogren	117	13	
Child care; eligibility, licensing, and employer tax breaks and credits provided for various programs, with money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Henry; Lynch; Macklin; Limmer	319	616	
Child care; eligibility limits increased for sliding fee services, and money appropriated.	Simoncau; Valento; Segal; Trimble; Olsen, S.	335	379	
Child care; four-year limit removed for post-secondary child care grants.	Williams, Pelowski, Dorn, Girard, Kinkel	1929	2191	
Child care fund and resource and referral grant program changed.	Williams, Simoneau, Trimble, Dorn, Forsythe	854	789	
Child care programs operated by churches for religious instruction exempted from day care licensing provisions.	Frerichs, Tompkins, Runbeck	1515	1280	
Child care programs operated by religious organizations for instruction of member's children are excluded from human services licensing provisions.	Girard, Steensma, Dempsey	944	705	
Child care providers given special variances under human services licensing law for siblings.	Morrison, Simoneau, Seaberg, Welle, Pugh	2483		
Child care; real estate and rental agreements not to prohibit licensed day care services.	Weaver, Runbeck	2696		
Child care services appropriated money.	Simoneau; Trimble; Segal; Olsen, S.	336	378	
Child care sliding fee eligibility expanded, office of child care providers assistance created, tax credits provided, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Frederick, Marsh, Pellow, Hugoson, Valento	905		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)</b>				
Child care sliding fee program not to terminate recipients unless they lose eligibility.	Morrison, Simoneau, Pugh, Macklin	2512		
Child care standards provided.	Abrams	2714	2450	
Child care workers; minimum education standards established.	Stanius	2126		
Child development encouraged through neighborhood-based support programs, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Ogren; Segal; Anderson, R.; McLaughlin	1246	1055	
Child mortality review panels established, local reviews required, data classified, and child endangerment provided criminal penalties.	Vellenga, Blatz, Greenfield, Kelly, Rest	788	748	
Child protection workers allowed to take children into immediate custody when in dangerous surroundings.	Stanius, Kelly, Lynch, Vellenga, Runbeck	2179		
Child protection workers; penalties increased for assaulting child protection workers.	Stanius	2128	2312	
Child support; money or assets not considered when determining public assistance eligibility until released by court.	Greenfield	1651	621	
Child support provisions strengthened for public assistance recipients, paternity determination changed, process established to enforce support orders, and money appropriated.	Wagenius; Vellenga; Olsen, S.; Greenfield; Forsythe	849	745	
Children's health and prenatal care programs changed.	Simoneau, Clark, Ogren	2031	1835	
Children's health plan and medical assistance program for pregnant women, infants, and children (WIC) changed.	Wynia, Greenfield, Vellenga, Hasskamp, Bishop	1170	1053	
Children's pediatric specialty care costs reimbursed on cost-based system under medical assistance programs, and money appropriated.	Welle, Ogren, Greenfield, Gruenes, Vellenga	1562	1453	
Citizens center for improving education established to improve and develop human resources.	Pappas	2710		
Community action programs studied by legislative task force.	Ogren; Vanasek; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	1457	1491	
Community clinic subsidy program created, planning grants provided, and money appropriated.	Clark, Pappas, Ogren, Greenfield, Boo	469	734	
Community conversion incentive grant program created under jobs and training department to fund employment projects for people with severe disabilities, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Ogren, Gruenes, Rodosovich, Jefferson	807	531	
Community health boards to establish health promotion teams.	Schafer, Onnen, Tjornhom	1110	858	(120) 1989
Community service facilities; bonds issued and money appropriated to build facilities for care of people with mental illness.	Segal	1980		
Community social service plans to address development of supported employment services.	Kelso, Rodosovich, Ogren, Gruenes, Jefferson	806	490	
Community social services act; distribution of state aid clarified.	Hasskamp, Wenzel	1831	1728	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)</b>				
Community social services changed and human services commissioner to coordinate grant application procedures. ....	Hasskamp; Johnson, V.; Cooper; Dorn; Dauner .....	886	101	
Community work experience program; phase-out date extended. ....	Solberg; Johnson, V.; Nelson, C.; Pelowski; Anderson, R. ....	291	815	
Community- and home-based services screening for mentally retarded people done by qualified case managers, and counties to contract for guardianship representatives. ....	Ostrom, Sviggum, Kelso, Dorn, Greenfield .....	888	117	
Community-based employment programs renamed supported employment programs and provided for severely disabled people. ....	Cooper, Greenfield ..	2487	2353	(363) 1990
Comprehensive health care; employee health care corporation established to provide coverage for uninsured workers, with employers not offering health care required to contribute. Money appropriated. ....	Ogren .....	1658	1450	
Comprehensive health insurance plan and association standards, access, and funding changed. ....	Skoglund, Ogren, Munger, Peterson ..	1156	967	
Comprehensive health insurance plan; coverage and administrative procedures changed. .	Skoglund; Wynia; Greenfield; Anderson, G.; Hartle .....	1285	1251	Vetoed 281 1989
Comprehensive health plan; data classification and disclosure provided, preexisting conditions waived, and other changes made affecting eligibility. ....	Skoglund .....	2343	2536	523 1990
Compulsive gamblers treatment program created under department of human services. Lottery and lottery commission established. ....	Osthoff; Simoneau; Anderson, G.; Bishop; Scheid .....	10	7	
Compulsive gamblers treatment program established and money appropriated. ....	Jaros, Ogren, Tompkins, Greenfield, Gutknecht .....	236	277	
Compulsive gamblers treatment program established and money appropriated. ....	Osthoff, Solberg, Schreiber .....	577	527	
Compulsive gambling fund established with part of charitable gambling tax revenues, and a program established to assist compulsive gamblers and their families. ....	Gutknecht, Quinn, Boo, Kostohryz, Osthoff .....	233	1128	
Controlled substances; newborn children exposed to drugs reported, and education programs established to prevent pregnant women from using drugs. ....	Rest, Kelly, Clark, Marsh, Vellenga .....	542	316	
County extension agent provisions expanded and changed. ....	Carlson, L.; McGuire; Cooper; Kalis; Haukoos .....	2212	2310	376 1990
Court-ordered care, examination, or treatment of juveniles by counties provided partial state reimbursement, and money appropriated. .	Greenfield, Segal, Forsythe .....	2400	2182	
Dental care payments required under general and medical assistance programs. ....	Jennings, Greenfield, Stanisus, Murphy, Forsythe .....	795	720	
Dental services; cast metal restoration allowed under medical assistance for certain disabled people. ....	Pugh; Greenfield; Rodosovich; Stanisus; Anderson, R. ....	2145	2168	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)</b>				
Dislocated workers; early warning identification system and other procedures developed to assist workers affected by plant closings, and money appropriated. ....	McLaughlin, Heap ...	876	1036	
Early childhood coordinating board established to oversee early childhood development programs and services, local area planning councils established, and a technical advisory committee provided. ....	Williams; Trimble; Nelson, K.; Morrison; Clark ...	1888	1915	
Early childhood health screening, extended day programs, and youth development plans provided through education department. Money appropriated. ....	Bauerly; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Vellenga; Schafer ...	616	582	
Family investment plan created, grant programs established for refugees, fraud prevention provided, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Greenfield; Williams; Anderson, R.; Rodosovich; Ogren ...	840	946	
Family planning grants and outreach programs established for pregnant women eligible for medical assistance, and money appropriated. ....	Pappas ...	2267	2091	
Faribault regional center to provide special services for developmentally disabled and mentally ill people, other changes made at regional centers, and money appropriated. ....	Rodosovich, Vanasek ...	1528	1430	
Food donations; restaurants exempted from liability for donated prepared foods. ....	Frerichs, Scheid, Runbeck, Henry, Milbert ...	772	724	
Food donors and food banks provided limited liability. ....	Blatz, Wagneius, Milbert, Abrams, Kelly ...	651	520	
Food donors and food banks provided limited liability. ....	McPherson, Hugoson, Ozment, Girard, Haukoos. ....	1427		
Foodshelf programs funded through income tax checkoff, and money appropriated. ....	McLaughlin, Quinn, Jacobs, Trimble ...	2506	2466	
Foster care maintenance payments increased, respite program established for providers, start-up grants provided, and money appropriated. ....	Dawkins, O'Connor, Clark ...	1431	716	
Foster care; procedures established for placement and removal of children in foster homes. ....	Vellenga, Kelly, Rest ...	1824	1691	
Foster care providers given start-up grants, five-year commitment required, and money appropriated. ....	Jefferson, Greenfield, Gruenes, Trimble, Segal ...	868	1578	
Foster care; safe house programs provided for homeless youth, grants provided for placement prevention and minority family reunification, federal disallowances allocated, and other changes made. ....	Jefferson, Greenfield, Clark, Boo, Orenstein ...	784	779	
Foster parents allowed to participate in certain juvenile court proceedings. ....	Wagentus, Vellenga, Lynch, Weaver ...	1345	1257	
General assistance benefit levels limited for new residents. ....	Anderson, G. ....	1409		
General assistance medical certifications made by licensed chiropractors, and independent medical exams regulated. ....	Jefferson ...	274	576	(611) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)</b>				
General assistance standards changed for new residents.	Otis; Winter; Anderson, G.; Ogren; Dauner	1188		
Group home siting regulated.	Stanisius, Simoneau, Schreiber, Clark	605		
Head start programs appropriated money to expand services for low-income children.	Vellenga; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Otis; Wynia	717	730	
Health care access commission created and money appropriated.	Ogren; Anderson, R.; Greenfield; Wynia; Seaberg	150	491	(327) 1989
Health care; affordable health care and insurance studied, and money appropriated.	Onnen, Welle, Gruenes, Ogren, Runbeck	2588		
Health care coverage provided for Minnesota residents, eligibility and funding established, health care access commission created, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Quinn, Sarna, Tompkins, Trimble	151		
Health care coverage provided for Minnesota residents, eligibility and funding established, health care access commission created, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Clark; Cooper; Rukavina; Winter; Carlson, L.	184	492	
Health care coverage provided for Minnesota residents, eligibility and funding established, health care access commission created, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Munger; Olsen, S.; Jaros; Dawkins; McLaughlin	237		
Health care coverage provided for Minnesota residents, eligibility and funding established, health care access commission created, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Peterson, Conway, Hasskamp, Jefferson	265		
Health care provided for uninsured residents, minimum benefits provided, tax credits allowed, and money appropriated.	Gutknecht, Ogren, Tompkins, Stanisius, Runbeck	2312	2151	
Health care system established for uninsured people, and a constitutional amendment provided.	Ogren; Anderson, R.; Vanasek; Seaberg; Simoneau	1773		
Health department bill changing home care provider licensing, various procedures, mortuary science advisory council, case management for AIDS patients, other provisions, and appropriating money.	Greenfield, Segal, Gruenes, Ogren, Clark	1103	1154	
Health insurance; affordable health coverage guaranteed for all residents, and a constitutional amendment proposed.	Ogren; Sarna; Quinn; Vanasek; Anderson, R.	1900	2148	
Health insurance; commissioners of commerce and health to help design uninsured low-income demonstration project, and eligibility clarified for participants.	Jaros; Rukavina; Carlson, D.; Murphy; Ogren	2293	1696	(454) 1990
Hearing impaired council provided expanded powers and duties.	Conway, Onnen, Lynch, Wynia, Greenfield	1392		
Hearing impaired council provided expanded powers and duties.	Conway, Onnen, Lynch, Wynia, Greenfield	1420	1211	
Hospital-attached nursing homes exempted from rate deadline.	Waltman	1825	1781	
Housing discrimination against disabled people due to familial status prohibited, extends to people in private residences or various supported living arrangements.	Segal, Sviggum	1905	2013	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)</b>				
Housing finance agency appropriated money for housing initiative grant program. ....	Dawkins, Rukavina, Conway	1228	1108	
Housing finance agency powers and duties expanded. ....	O'Connor, Osthoff	399	613	(270) 1989
Housing information programs established, affordable housing provided, and other changes made affecting neighborhood preservation, handicapped-accessible housing, and impact statements. Money appropriated. ....	O'Connor, Osthoff, Morrison, Dawkins, Tjornhom	714		
Housing trust fund account given proceeds from sale of abandoned and escheated property. ....	Dawkins, O'Connor, Clark, Morrison, Osthoff	1430	1334	
Human services administrative and judicial review procedures clarified and new procedures created. ....	Nelson, C.; Cooper; Dorn; Greenfield; Gruenes	957	363	
Human services commissioner's powers limited. ....	Dauner	2517	2472	
Human services department may lease property to provide state-operated, community-based programs. ....	Rodosovich	2050	2041	
Human services department provided uniform procedures and regulations for county reporting, and other changes made. ....	Jefferson; Anderson, R.; Greenfield; Gruenes; Segal	965	787	(89) 1989
Human services employee wages increased for employees at developmental achievement centers, fair wage plan required, and money appropriated. ....	Cooper, Dauner, Brown, Dorn, Sviggum	2160		
Human services law, rule, and regulation reform planned for services to mentally retarded people. ....	Cooper, Sviggum, Greenfield	1908	1831	(487) 1990
Human services licensing act amended, data requirements changed, and requirements established for receivership. ....	Kelso, Segal, Sviggum, Greenfield, Vellenga	2079	2019	
Human services licensing act changed to include directors and exclude certain programs. ....	Kelso; Greenfield; Boo; Dorn; Anderson, R.	705	836	
Human services provisions changed for employment and training programs, child care programs, work readiness, and others. ....	Greenfield, Welle	2632	2419	
Human services trust fund established and money appropriated. ....	Jaros; Clark; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Rukavina	2261	2157	
Hunger reduction act; food stamp and women, infants, and children (WIC) programs changed and appropriated money. ....	Rodosovich; Wynia; Murphy; Anderson, R.; Greenfield	893	619	
Income maintenance programs; equalization aid payments changed. ....	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Krueger; Neuenschwander; Olson, E.	2300	2545	
Infectious (communicable) disease disclosure requirements established. ....	Pappas, Orenstein, Greenfield, Pugh, Dempsey	1145	912	
Intermediate care facilities; counties to reduce size of facilities for people with mental retardation. ....	Clark, Greenfield	1276	1163	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)</b>				
Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded people downsized by counties upon request. . . . .	Welle, Sviggum . . . . .	1906	1829	
Intermediate care facilities serving people with mental retardation given temporary exemption from moratorium. . . . .	Abrams, Segal . . . . .	2358	1748	
Job skills partnership program changed. . . . .	Osthoff; Carlson, L.; Segal; Kahn; Heap . . . . .	1612		
Libraries appropriated money for mobile services to family and group family day care centers. . . . .	Trimble; Pelowski; Nelson, K.; Rest; Weaver . . . . .	1125	1322	
Long-term care costs to include certain office costs. . . . .	Cooper, Dille, Schafer . . . . .	1702	1210	
Long-term care plan developed by planning agency. . . . .	Greenfield; Clark; Rodosovich; Vellenga; Anderson, R. . . . .	2690	1985	
Long-term care provisions changed. . . . .	Greenfield . . . . .	2646	2417	
Low-income housing; impact statement required before displacement of housing, and certain displaced units replaced by government units. . . . .	Clark, Pappas, Dawkins, Osthoff, Boo . . . . .	241	1479	
Low-income housing; impact statement required before displacement of housing, and certain displaced units replaced by government units. . . . .	Jefferson, Clark . . . . .	275	646	
Low-income housing; money appropriated to preserve federally insured or assisted housing. . . . .	Greenfield, Clark, Jefferson, Osthoff . . . . .	1652		
Low-income housing ownership provided through housing trust fund account, services for homeless established, related changes made, and money appropriated. . . . .	Jefferson, O'Connor, Williams, Trimble, Tjornhom . . . . .	2283	1950	(520) 1990
Low-income housing; rent subsidy program established for certain recipients of aid to families with dependent children, and money appropriated. . . . .	Williams; O'Connor; Nelson, C. . . . .	1483		
Low-income housing tax credits allocated, regional credit pools established, and distribution plans required. . . . .	Jefferson, Osthoff; O'Connor . . . . .	1987	1850	368 1990
Low-rent public housing and section 8 housing provisions changed. . . . .	Osthoff, Scheid, Jefferson, Frerichs, Clark . . . . .	2117	1822	(532) 1990
Maternal and child health block grant distribution regulated. . . . .	Greenfield, Wynia, Segal, Stanius, Clark . . . . .	1128	345	
Medical assistance case management pilot project established and money appropriated. . . . .	Ogren, Gutknecht, Runbeck . . . . .	715	482	
Medical assistance eligibility determined using veterans home asset limitations. . . . .	Gruenes, Stanius, Jennings, Forsythe . . . . .	1529	1282	
Medical assistance; host county agreements required for case management services for mentally retarded people. . . . .	Rodosovich . . . . .	2766	2341	
Medical assistance; human services commissioner to pay percentage of certain costs to assure access to medically necessary services. . . . .	Johnson, R.; Kinkel . . . . .	650	1209	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)</b>				
Medical assistance income standard increased for aged, blind, and disabled people. ....	Greenfield; Ogren; Anderson, R.; Clark; Rodosovich .....	396	374	
Medical assistance liens; third party liability clarified for medical expenses paid by assistance. ....	Orenstein, Pugh, Brown, Dempsey .....	1518	1493	
Medical assistance; personal needs allowance increased for people in skilled nursing homes. ....	Beard, Ogren, Lasley, Sparby .....	747		
Medical assistance providers to include school districts. ....	Olson, K.; McEachern; Pelowski; Ostrom; Ozment .....	1221	1075	191 1989
Medical assistance provisions changed. ....	Welle, Greenfield .....	2649	2478	
Medical assistance reimbursement increased for physicians, and money appropriated. ....	Bertram; Murphy; Brown; Anderson, R.; Bauerly .....	2280		
Medical devices; general assistance medical reimbursement provided for cost-saving equipment. ....	Dorn, Greenfield, Rodosovich, Dempsey .....	1157	909	
Medical provider payments increased, and wages increased for nursing home, intermediate care facility, developmental achievement center, and other staff. ....	Olson, K.; Tunheim; Pelowski; Lieder; Williams .....	2705	2404	
Medicare certification requirement changed for nursing homes, and discharges of regional treatment center residents to intermediate care facilities continued. ....	Welle .....	1911	1813	(599) 1990
Medicare; nursing homes to fully participate in medicare as part of medical assistance program. ....	Ogren, Onnen, Sarna, Gruenes, Greenfield .....	326	395	
Medicare; school districts made medical assistance providers. ....	Segal .....	1647		
Mental health and retardation ombudsman given new duties, discharge procedures changed for mentally retarded people, county to monitor people receiving case management services, and money appropriated. ....	Hasskamp; Anderson, R.; Rodosovich; Welle; Cooper .....	361	569	
Mental health and retardation ombudsman given subpoena power, data classified, and deaths or serious injury reported. ....	Greenfield; Vellenga; Ogren; Anderson, R.; Segal .....	403	195	
Mental health and retardation ombudsman's powers and duties clarified to allow access to certain private data. ....	Greenfield, Pappas, Jefferson, Williams, Gruenes .....	2133	2370	(398) 1990
Mental health and social work boards and their responsibilities changed. ....	Greenfield .....	2765	1952	
Mental health; public-academic liaison initiative established for mental health professionals, and money appropriated. ....	Segal; Carlson, L.; Rukavina; Jaros .....	1588		
Mental health residential facilities provided loans for physical accessibility improvements, and a rate exception created. ....	Segal, Sviggum .....	1903	2015	
Mental health systems established for children and adults, case management required, task forces and interagency councils established, family community support and home-based treatment provided, and other changes made. ....	Segal, Greenfield, Wynia, Pugh, Sviggum .....	805	746	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)</b>				
Mental health; treatment and assessment procedures clarified for adults and children. . . . .	Segal, Greenfield . . . . .	1848	1731	
Mental retardation; payment rules changed for intermediate care facilities. . . . .	Nelson, K. . . . .	2778	2592	
Mental retardation; subsidies provided for people with case management training, and money appropriated. . . . .	Kelso, Milbert, Pugh, Tompkins, Macklin . . . . .	994	1164	
Mentally ill and chemically dependent people; money appropriated to research and develop new ways to provide services. . . . .	Segal, Sviggum . . . . .	1904	2014	
Mentally retarded children to include children with prader-willi syndrome for purposes of human services programs. . . . .	Stanius . . . . .	708		
Mentally retarded children to include children with prader-willi syndrome for purposes of human services programs. . . . .	Carruthers, Ogren . . . . .	1124	840	
Mentally retarded day training and habilitation vendor rates changed, and community supported employment services provided. . . . .	Cooper, Dauner, Dorn, Greenfield, Tompkins . . . . .	809	194	
Mentally retarded people provided services in Willmar area. . . . .	Welle, Cooper . . . . .	2380	2164	
Mentally retarded person redefined for purposes of commitment. . . . .	Williams, Greenfield . . . . .	2045	1905	378 1990
Minneapolis community development agency appropriated money from state bond sales for certain low-income housing costs. . . . .	Clark, Rodosovich, Greenfield . . . . .	2775		
Nonpublic school choice program established to provide general education revenues for low-income pupils attending private schools under the program. . . . .	Dempsey, McDonald . . . . .	2824		
Nursing care facility attached to a nonprofit hospital allowed to continue receiving medical assistance reimbursement. . . . .	Johnson, V. . . . .	2239	2377	
Nursing home admission agreements regulated. Dental assistant requirements changed. Emotionally abused children included as children in need of protection or services (CHIPS). . . . .	Ogren; Greenfield; Cooper; Anderson, R.; Orenstein . . . . .	1423	1196	285 1989
Nursing home capital replacement fund established, and property rates allowed to increase for a limited time. . . . .	Welle . . . . .	1912	1828	
Nursing home central, affiliated, or corporate costs allocated. . . . .	Cooper, Dille . . . . .	2014	1695	
Nursing home geographic cost limit procedures changed. . . . .	Welle, Tunheim, Winter, Hasskamp, Kinkel . . . . .	1945	1712	
Nursing home moratorium; an exception created for small hospitals. . . . .	Dempsey, Frederick . . . . .	923	765	
Nursing home moratorium exception provided for moving certain beds. . . . .	Trimble, Kelly . . . . .	2346	2224	(472) 1990
Nursing home moratorium provided an additional exception. . . . .	Himle . . . . .	2815	2100	
Nursing home moratorium provided an exception for existing, freestanding hospice. . . . .	Forsythe; Simoneau; Clark; Nelson, K.; Gruenes . . . . .	2430	2283	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)</b>				
Nursing home plant and maintenance expenses limited, nursing home appraised values to reflect cost of new mandates, and a deferred cost adjustment created.	Welle	1910	1812	
Nursing home property cost provisions changed.	Greenfield	2688	2251	
Nursing home property-related payment rate calculations changed for refinancing.	Kahn, Sarna	764	644	(12) 1989
Nursing home property-related payment rate requirements extended for certain institutions.	Ogren; Anderson, R.; Greenfield	2176		
Nursing home provisions changed for actions to revoke a license for certain care and safety violations.	Greenfield; Clark; Murphy; Rodosovich; Anderson, R.	2689	2051	(498) 1990
Nursing home rate calculations, cost limits, and other provisions changed.	Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Rodosovich; Jefferson; Ogren	841	638	
Nursing home rate regulations changed.	Greenfield; Jefferson; Rodosovich; Ogren; Anderson, R.	1252	637	
Nursing home refinancing provided; housing finance agency to finance nursing homes, and money appropriated.	Welle, Peterson, Hasskamp, Bertram, Reding	1106		
Nursing home reimbursement level continued for a certain facility.	Greenfield	2562	2217	
Nursing home reimbursement rates changed, capital replacement fund established, and property costs altered.	Greenfield, Gruenes, Ogren, Welle, Rodosovich	609	794	
Nursing home reimbursement rates for second class cities to equal those of metropolitan area.	Gruenes, Dorn, Gutknecht	305	550	
Nursing home reimbursement requirements changed, adjustment factor provided for certain costs, medicare incentive payments provided, and care quality studied to develop incentives.	Greenfield, Welle, Gruenes, Ogren, Murphy	1084	952	
Nursing homes allowed special property rates in certain cases, and construction deadline extended for certain facilities that were granted nursing home moratorium exceptions.	Tunheim	1932	1773	
Nursing homes; case mix rates and assessment process provided for certain homes.	Orenstein	2453	2247	
Nursing homes exempted from operating cost limits in certain cases.	Ogren, Heap, Jefferson, Greenfield, Rodosovich	1085	1194	
Nursing homes purchased by employees provided certain property rate waivers.	Janezich, O'Connor, Rukavina, Begich, Beard	2607	2295	
Oil overcharge money appropriated to commissioner of jobs and training for low-income energy conservation projects.	Simoneau, Greenfield	2687		
Older Minnesotans ombudsman provided expanded duties.	Ostrom; Clark; Dorn; Onnen; Nelson, C.	1008	489	
Olmsted county not required to operate a public morgue.	Gutknecht; Bishop, Frichs	553	500	57 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)</b>				
Omnibus health and human services appropriation bill. ....	Anderson, G. (for the committee on appropriations) ...	1759		282 1989
Prenatal care media campaign funded. ....	Murphy; Williams; Anderson, R.; Greenfield; Rodosovich .....	1236	971	
Prescription drugs; human services department appropriated money to study methods of providing assistance for prescription drug costs. ....	Simoneau; Johnson, A. ....	1739	1617	
Prisoners in correctional or detention facilities allowed general assistance medical care. ....	Segal, Greenfield ....	2449		
Public assistance and work readiness applicants to have Minnesota drivers' license or identification card. ....	Heap, Limmer, Poppenhagen, Henry, Lynch .....	1670	1529	
Public assistance; counties allowed to keep half of what they recover for assistance costs. ....	Greenfield, Clark, Forsythe .....	2399	2183	
Public assistance; eligibility changed for medical assistance, general assistance medical care, and children's health plan programs, and other changes made. ....	Greenfield; Ostrom; Anderson, R.; Boo; Ogren .....	1187	747	
Public assistance eligibility determinations to exclude Japanese reparation payments. ....	Stanisus; Olsen, S.; Knickerbocker; Bennett; Morrison ..	1058	859	
Public assistance fraud prevention provided and money appropriated. ....	Jennings, Gruenes, Neuenschwander, Stanisus .....	1020		
Public assistance; income standard specified for forma pauperis proceedings. ....	Macklin, Orenstein, Pugh, Dempsey, Weaver .....	438	571	94 1989
Red Lake Indian Reservation; counties reimbursed for services, and money appropriated. ....	Tunheim; Johnson, R.; Clark; Ogren .....	656	667	
Regional transit board to establish a transit demonstration project for certain workers in areas of high unemployment. ....	McLaughlin, Otis, Vellenga, Kalis, Battaglia .....	506	861	
Regional treatment centers; community-based services provided for certain people, policy established for role of treatment centers, and other changes made. ....	Ogren; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Vellenga; Rodosovich .....	903	954	
Regional treatment centers; families consulted regarding service plans, discharges prohibited in certain cases, and screening teams to consider additional factors when making evaluations. ....	Hasskamp, Wenzel, Kinkel, Lynch .....	1174	915	
Regional treatment centers; moratorium placed on discharges of people with mental retardation, and treatment center advisory council established. ....	Wenzel; Anderson, R.; Munger; Cooper; Hasskamp .....	38	58	
Regional treatment centers preserved, human services delivery policy established, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Ogren; Welle; Lasley; Anderson, R.; Rodosovich .....	1109	919	
Regional treatment centers; psychiatrists recruited to work at centers, regional treatment center medical staff established, office of medical director established in human services department, and money appropriated. ....	Segal, Boo, Greenfield .....	262	167	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)</b>				
Regional treatment centers to continue serving people with mental retardation, parents or guardians notified prior to discharge, and objections allowed. ....	Welle, Boo, Cooper, Ostrom, Dauner . . .	2106	1801	
Regional treatment centers to continue serving people with mental retardation, parents or guardians notified prior to discharge, and objections allowed. ....	Hasskamp, Tompkins, Gutknecht, Gruenes, Williams . .	2107	1802	
Residential facilities; requirements established to prevent overconcentration of facilities, county plans required for dispersal and downsizing, and municipal zoning restrictions limited. ....	Pappas, Trimble, Clark, McLaughlin .	222	235	
School breakfast program provided in certain schools, and money appropriated. ....	Vellenga, Weaver; McGuire, Nelson, K.; Bauerly . . . . .	789	702	
Sexual assault; money appropriated to statewide coalition of sexual assault programs, agencies, and service providers. ....	Greenfield, Vellenga, Wynia, Forsythe, Kelly . . . . .	1088	864	
Social work; graduate social work licenses issued without examination to certain applicants. ....	Osthoff . . . . .	2525	1681	
Social workers; assault of social service or medical employees provided penalties, and threats of violence prohibited. ....	Nelson, K. . . . .	2434	2089	
Special transportation services provided to people with sensory or mental impairment, regional transit board and human services department to coordinate actions, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Sarna; Morrison; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Rice . . . .	906	729	
Spousal asset and income guidelines increased for spouses of institutionalized medical assistance recipients. ....	Anderson, R.; Greenfield; Ogren; Ostrom; Boo . . . . .	961	955	
Spousal asset and income guidelines increased for spouses of institutionalized medical assistance recipients. ....	Boo . . . . .	1086		
State mandated programs and costs regulated. ....	Simoneau, Battaglia, Ogren, Schreiber, Morrison . . . . .	523	1205	
Store-to-door grocery delivery program appropriated money. ....	Jefferson, Clark, Greenfield, Trimble, O'Connor . . . . .	1244	993	
Supportive living arrangements for certain mentally retarded or chemically dependent people temporarily exempted from human services licensing requirements. ....	Greenfield . . . . .	1667	1052	
Swing bed services covered by medical assistance. ....	Battaglia . . . . .	2096	1888	
Technology assistance review panel created for health care, and money appropriated. ....	Greenfield, Orenstein, Dorn, Sviggum, Skoglund . . . . .	1728	1520	
Temporary (transitional) housing money provided flexible uses, increased acquisition and rehabilitation authorized, and money appropriated. ....	Conway, O'Connor, Greenfield, Kahn, Morrison . . . . .	1484		
Temporary housing program; length of time in program extended, with an annual report provided to the legislature. ....	Dawkins, Osthoff, O'Connor . . . . .	394	681	(47) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)</b>					
Underemployment measured semi-annually by jobs and training department, and money appropriated.	McLaughlin; Otis; Rukavina; Anderson, R.	585	601		
Vocational rehabilitation; board of directors at independent living centers to include a majority of handicapped people. Membership increased for council for blind.	Dorn, Cooper, Ostrom, Girard, Segal	1048	113		106 1989
Vocational rehabilitation; joint rules provided for employment programs for disabled people.	Jefferson, Kelso, Ogren, Greenfield, Stanius	1261	1061		
Vocational rehabilitation terminology changed.	Dorn; Cooper; Ostrom, Girard, Tjornhom	1009	112		(35) 1989
Wage rates increased for intermediate care facility employees, fair wage plan required, and money appropriated.	Williams; Welle; Sviggum; Haukoos; Olson, K.	1907	2563		
Wage subsidy programs; one month probationary period provided.	Stanius, Bennett	2315	2203		
Wages and benefits established for those working with mentally retarded people at intermediate care facilities.	Ogren; Dorn; Pugh; Clark; Anderson, R.	1762	1632		
Wages; salary adjustments provided for employees at semi-independent, day training, and intermediate care facilities, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Ogren; Nelson, C.; Dauner; Bishop	1487	1371		
Welfare fraud; unified program integrity act established to handle civil, criminal, and financial recovery for human service programs.	Jennings; Stanius; Welle; Pugh; Anderson, R.	2470	2277		
Willmar residential treatment center used to care for veterans.	Welle	504	430		
Women, infants, and children (WIC) program recipients to get Minnesota grown food. Money appropriated.	Winter; Schreiber; Sparby; Anderson, G.; Long	1247	976		
Women's emergency shelter and displaced homemaker programs funded.	Segal, Pauly, Trimble, Lynch	855	906		
Women's shelters provided direct payment of per diems.	Stanius, Greenfield, Pellow, Valento, Ogren	606	841		
Work readiness programs changed.	McLaughlin; Dawkins; Anderson, G.; Anderson, R.; Dorn	1272	1233		
Youth employment and housing programs appropriated money.	Clark; Kahn; Weaver; Dorn; Johnson, R.	1297	1234		
<b>INSURANCE</b>					
Abstracters bond and liability insurance coverage increased, and other changes made.	Kelso, Welle, Solberg	2252	2498		
Ambulance service payment standard established for medical assistance and insurance payments.	Frerichs, Tompkins	1565	1348		
Antitrust laws clarified for insurance businesses.	Carruthers, O'Connor, Quinn, Bishop, Peterson	1100	801		
Automobile insurance; certain antique, collector's, and recreational vehicles exempted from requirements for rental vehicle coverage.	Winter	2242	2264		394 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>INSURANCE (Continued)</b>				
Automobile insurance; civil action provisions changed for no-fault insurance. ....	Orenstein, Kelly, Dempsey, Hasskamp, Milbert	2027	1827	(555) 1990
Automobile insurance coverages provided for motorcycles. ....	Simoneau	2735	2349	(504) 1990
Automobile insurance; deductible paid first by insurers when recovering from an uninsured motorist under subrogation. ....	Carruthers, Skoglund, Pugh, Weaver	1353	1168	193 1989
Automobile insurance; eligibility clarified for economic loss benefits. ....	Carruthers, Skoglund, Poppenhagen, Hartle	269	361	(58) 1989
Automobile insurance; ID cards required, registration plates impounded, drivers' license revoked, and criminal penalties provided for failure to prove insurance. ....	Carruthers, Kelly, Skoglund, Kalls, Uphus	1194	1044	321 1989
Automobile insurance made available for family child care providers. ....	Lynch, Skoglund, Blatz, Carruthers, Runbeck	2589	2493	(496) 1990
Automobile insurance; provisions changed for insurance identification cards, and insurers notified of convictions for driving while intoxicated. ....	Runbeck, Pappas, Swenson, Skoglund	2803		
Automobile insurance provisions clarified for economic loss benefits. ....	Carruthers, Blatz, Skoglund	2249	2068	(456) 1990
Automobile insurance; provisions exempting recording certain speed violations repealed. ....	Kostohryz, Segal	1334		
Automobile insurance; public safety commissioner notified of lapsed, canceled, or non-renewed policies. ....	Onnen, Skoglund, Haukoos, Kinkel, Bennett	26		
Automobile insurance; underinsured coverage calculations clarified. ....	Carruthers, Skoglund, Wynia, Krueger, Weaver	956	960	213 1989
Automobile insurance; uninsured motorist coverage regulated. ....	Abrams	2360	1522	
Automobile rental companies regulated, with licensing and bonding requirements provided. ....	Sarna	1645	1492	
Catastrophic health expense protection program; eligibility changed, commissioner of commerce to administer program, and money appropriated. ....	Stanisus, Uphus, Omann, Macklin, Gruenes	309		
Claimants and insureds paid promptly. ....	Skoglund, Winter	1990		
Commerce department; cease and desist orders and various communications regulated, and waiting period waived for insurance purchases from certain associations. ....	Skoglund; Winter; Nelson, C.	1985	2547	415 1990
Commercial property and liability insurance cancellation, reduction, and nonrenewal notices to have U.S. Postal Service proof of mailing. ....	Carruthers, Skoglund	2499	2109	(475) 1990
Commercial property insurance; midterm cancellations regulated. ....	Poppenhagen	1778	1640	
Comprehensive health care; employee health care corporation established to provide coverage for uninsured workers, with employers not offering health care required to contribute. Money appropriated. ....	Ogren	1658	1450	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>INSURANCE (Continued)</b>				
Comprehensive health insurance plan and association standards, access, and funding changed. . . . .	Skoglund, Ogren, Munger, Peterson . . .	1156	967	
Comprehensive health insurance plan; coverage and administrative procedures changed. . .	Skoglund; Wynia; Greenfield; Anderson, G.; Hartle . . . . .	1285	1251	Vetoed 281 1989
Comprehensive health plan; data classification and disclosure provided, preexisting conditions waived, and other changes made affecting eligibility. . . . .	Skoglund . . . . .	2343	2536	523 1990
Comprehensive health plan to accept enrollment of employees working for small businesses. . . . .	Skoglund . . . . .	2408	2258	
Comprehensive insurance plan expanded to cover additional employees. . . . .	Onnen, Segal . . . . .	2410	2470	
Continuing insurance education requirements changed. . . . .	Carruthers, Skoglund, Poppenhagen, Wenzel, Onnen . . . .	158	200	(231) 1989
Crop insurance grants provided to cover certain federal crop insurance premiums, and money appropriated. . . . .	Sparby, Bauerly, Wenzel, Winter, Dauner . . . . .	1171	1535	
Crop insurance grants provided to pay part of premium for federal crop insurance. . . . .	Bauerly, Wenzel, Sparby, Bertram . . .	639		
Crop insurance; memorial to President and Congress to maintain federal crop insurance subsidies. . . . .	Olson, K.; Winter; Steensma; Dauner; Wenzel . . . . .	2151		
Crop insurance reimbursement provided to farmers eligible for drought relief, and money appropriated. . . . .	Uphus, Omann . . . . .	2700		
Domestications and conversions provided for foreign insurers. . . . .	Skoglund . . . . .	2645	2549	424 1990
Education cooperative service unit self-insurance pools exempted from certain requirements, and use of federal health care revenues restricted. . . . .	Olson, K.; Ostrom; Wenzel; McEachern . . . . .	2540		
Environmental protection insurance; political subdivisions permitted to participate in risk retention groups. . . . .	Carruthers, Skoglund, Pauly . . . . .	1407	1191	(185) 1989
Group insurance proposals requested by political subdivisions before entering contract, and benefits not reduced through collective bargaining. . . . .	Greenfield, Battaglia, Gruenes, Skoglund . . . . .	1440	1408	90 1989
Health and accident insurance companies allowed to coordinate benefits from group and individual contracts to prohibit excess coverage. . . . .	Skoglund, Segal . . . .	1984	2110	404 1990
Health and accident insurance coverage provided for dental procedures. . . . .	Wynia; Olsen, S.; Knickerbocker; Skoglund, Blatz . . .	1291	1107	
Health and accident insurance; nurse certification clarified for advanced nursing practice. . . . .	Williams, Reding, Skoglund . . . . .	1327	1109	
Health and accident insurance to cover costs for infertility treatment. . . . .	Carruthers, Skoglund, Pappas, Pugh, Weaver . . . . .	1278	1183	
Health and accident insurance to cover electrolarynx in certain circumstances. . . . .	Kahn . . . . .	645	181	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>INSURANCE (Continued)</b>				
Health and accident insurance to cover outpatient treatment for mental and nervous disorders.	Reding, Begich, Greenfield, Winter, Blatz	2181	2040	
Health and accident insurance to cover treatment for mental or nervous disorders when performed by a psychologist.	Boo	959	940	
Health care access commission created and money appropriated.	Ogren; Anderson, R.; Greenfield; Wynia; Seaberg	150	491	(327) 1989
Health care access commission provided additional members.	Ogren; Welle; Vanasek; Anderson, R.	2521	2286	373 1990
Health care; affordable health care and insurance studied, and money appropriated.	Onnen, Welle, Gruenes, Ogren, Runbeck	2588		
Health care benefits for employees reviewed and regulated, and money appropriated to cover review costs.	Wynia, Skoglund, Gruenes, Ogren, Greenfield	1744	1601	
Health care coverage provided for Minnesota residents, eligibility and funding established, health care access commission created, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Quinn, Sarna, Tompkins, Trimble	151		
Health care coverage provided for Minnesota residents, eligibility and funding established, health care access commission created, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Clark; Cooper; Rukavina; Winter; Carlson, L.	184	492	
Health care coverage provided for Minnesota residents, eligibility and funding established, health care access commission created, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Munger; Olsen, S.; Jaros; Dawkins; McLaughlin	237		
Health care coverage provided for Minnesota residents, eligibility and funding established, health care access commission created, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Peterson, Conway, Hasskamp, Jefferson	265		
Health care provided for uninsured residents, minimum benefits provided, tax credits allowed, and money appropriated.	Gruenes; Carlson, D.; Olsen, S.; Stanius; Pellow	2286	2152	
Health care provided for uninsured residents, minimum benefits provided, tax credits allowed, and money appropriated.	Gutknecht, Ogren, Tompkins, Stanius, Runbeck	2312	2151	
Health care system established for uninsured people, and a constitutional amendment provided.	Ogren; Anderson, R.; Vanasek; Seaberg; Simoneau	1773		
Health insurance; affordable health coverage guaranteed for all residents, and a constitutional amendment proposed.	Ogren; Sarna; Quinn; Vanasek; Anderson, R.	1900	2148	
Health insurance appeals regulated.	Carruthers, Segal	2335	2180	
Health insurance benefits provided for chronically ill and technology-dependent people.	Clark, Orenstein	2067	1911	
Health insurance; commissioners of commerce and health to help design uninsured low-income demonstration project, and eligibility clarified for participants.	Jaros; Rukavina; Carlson, D.; Murphy; Ogren	2293	1696	(454) 1990
Health insurance; coverage of transplant surgery studied.	Janezich, Sarna, Simoneau, Kalis, Knickerbocker	1027	855	161 1989
Health insurance coverage provided for child health supervision and prenatal services.	Skoglund, Clark, Tjornhom, Wagenius	1286	701	(69) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>INSURANCE (Continued)</b>				
Health insurance, including health maintenance organizations, to cover drug and alcohol post-primary treatment. ....	Tompkins, Pugh, Milbert .....	1871		
Health insurance; income tax deduction increased for self-employed individuals. ....	Onnen, Ogren, Limmer, Orenstein, Gutknecht .....	308		
Health insurance must provide mental health coverage. ....	Segal, Clark .....	2415		
Health insurance; nondiagnostic use of X-rays prohibited, trade practices regulated, and payment of claims regulated. ....	Carruthers, Runbeck, Segal, Williams, Stanius .....	2324	2211	
Health insurance; preferred provider organizations licensed and regulated. ....	Skoglund .....	2342		
Health insurance premium and health care cost regulation studied by legislative task force, technology assistance review panel established, and money appropriated. ....	Jaros; Greenfield; Skoglund; Anderson, R.; Rukavina .....	1997	1790	(534) 1990
Health insurance premiums exempted from gross premiums tax. ....	Stanius, Knickerbocker, Runbeck, Henry .....	1467		
Health insurance premiums paid by state for people with AIDS. ....	Greenfield, Clark, Skoglund .....	2034	1689	
Health insurance providers, including health maintenance organizations, not allowed to discriminate between pharmacy services. ....	Orenstein, Winter, Dauner, Vanasek, Boo .....	1818	1702	
Health insurance provisions changed to provide increased access to health care, and money appropriated. ....	Grüenes, Valento, Gutknecht, Stanius, Schreiber .....	2227	2070	
Health insurance; state, agency, and political subdivision insurance plans to provide equal access to providers. ....	Williams .....	2429	2007	
Health insurance to cover mental illness as other illnesses, with continuing coverage provided for children suffering from mental illness. ....	Segal .....	2569		
Health insurance; underwriting practices restricted for group insurance policies. ....	Onnen, Segal .....	2524	2473	
Health, life, and automobile insurance; prior notice required for policy cancellations and beneficiary changes. ....	Abrams .....	2362	1140	
Health maintenance organization rehabilitation and liquidation standards provided. ....	Greenfield; Clark; Rodosovich; Nelson, C. ....	2118	1940	(538) 1990
Health maintenance organization risk-sharing arrangements with providers limited. ....	Hasskamp, McGuire .....	2509	2298	
Health maintenance organizations; all pharmacies agreeing to contract terms accepted as providers. ....	Orenstein, Vellenga, Gutknecht, Boo, Cooper .....	1401	1428	
Health maintenance organizations to cover chiropractic care. ....	Kelso, Carruthers, Rodosovich, Boo, Jefferson .....	634	589	
Health maintenance organizations to cover chiropractic care. ....	McLaughlin, Kelso, Ogren, Tjornhom, Henry .....	2501	1832	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE (Continued)				
Homeowners insurance policies not to exclude any member of household, minimum fines established for failure to purchase automobile insurance, and fines established for failure to prove insurance. ....	Kelly, Pappas, Skoglund, Blatz, Carruthers	2109	1935	
Homeowners warned when future losses may result in nonrenewal of insurance policy. ....	Skoglund	2029	1817	
Insurance agent contract cancellation provisions extended to additional agents. ....	Peterson, Skoglund, Quinn, Blatz	1225	1090	
Insurance agent contract cancellations limited and agents contacting commerce department protected from termination. ....	Carruthers, Skoglund, Pugh, Weaver, Peterson	1354	1169	170 1989
Insurance agent licensing and use of medicare supplement plans regulated. ....	Skoglund, Wenzel, Winter, Limmer, Wagenius	611	1014	258 1989
Insurance consumers board established with authority to collect and disseminate information, and a surcharge imposed on insurance contracts. ....	Quinn, Skoglund; Winter, Pugh; Johnson, R.	200		
Insurance coverage limited for retired elected officers. ....	Solberg, Begich; Johnson, V.; Dille; Neuenschwander	1185		
Insurance information program established for seniors and financed by surcharge on insurance agent license fees. Money appropriated. ....	Pappas, Wytia, Williams, Blatz, Steensma	530	348	
Insurance information regulated for collection, use, disclosure, access, and corrections practices. Reasons provided for adverse underwriting decisions. ....	Skoglund, Carruthers	162	94	316 1989
Insurance investigation services exempted from sales and use tax. ....	Olsen, S.; Poppenhagen; Hartle, Waltman; Wenzel	62	129	
Insurance provisions changed for investment authority, and certain companies allowed to invest in securities without restrictions. ....	Skoglund	2638		
Insurer's duty to provide loss or claims experience data to insureds clarified for medical records. ....	Skoglund	2204	2153	467 1990
Insurers prohibited from making subrogation actions against negligent insureds. ....	Tjornhom	1678	829	(201) 1989
Judicial insurance and pension benefit provisions changed. ....	Reding, Johnson, R.; O'Connor	2235	2240	
Liability insurance claim denials regulated and restricted. ....	Winter, Skoglund; Johnson, R.; Nelson, K.	1897	1942	
Liability limits not reduced by cost of defense, with professional and umbrella liability policies exempted. ....	Carruthers, Winter, Skoglund, Pappas, Blatz	2445	2392	
Life and health insurance guaranty association created and regulated, with supervisory duties given to commerce commissioner. ....	Skoglund, Peterson, Kinkel, Winter, Stanis	1837	1778	
Life and health insurance policy and contract provisions changed, along with nonrenewals and trade and marketing practices. ....	Skoglund, Wenzel, Pappas, Kinkel, Otis	1155	1171	330 1989
Life insurance accelerated benefit provisions changed for supplemental policies. ....	Skoglund	2572	2424	(507) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>INSURANCE (Continued)</b>				
Life insurance cancellation and nonrenewal provisions changed. . . . .	Carruthers, Skoglund, Winter . . . . .	2500	2129	447 1990
Life insurance policy riders allowed for early payment for long-term care. . . . .	Kelly, Pappas, Hartle, Skoglund . . . . .	812	870	125 1989
Local government employees group insurance contract renewals not subject to competitive bidding. . . . .	Simoneau . . . . .	1629		
Long-term care insurance provisions changed. . . . .	Skoglund; Johnson, A.; Wagenius; Winter; Steensma . . . . .	2474	2566	551 1990
Long-term care policy premiums provided an income tax credit, and money appropriated. . . . .	Gruenes, Henry, Poppenhagen, Frederick, Uphus . . . . .	462	822	
Medicare coverage provided by Minnesota state retirement system. . . . .	Clark; Simoneau; Johnson, R. . . . .	1631		
Medicare coverage provided for certain public pension plan members. . . . .	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; O'Connor; Reding . . . . .	1073	931	
Medicare incentive payments provided to nursing homes, and other changes made in reimbursement requirements. . . . .	Greenfield, Welle, Gruenes, Ogren, Murphy . . . . .	1084	952	
Medicare; nursing homes to fully participate in medicare as part of medical assistance program. . . . .	Ogren, Onnen, Sarna, Gruenes, Greenfield . . . . .	326	395	
Medicare; school districts made medical assistance providers. . . . .	Segal . . . . .	1647		
Medicare supplemental coverage provided for designated MSRS retirees. . . . .	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Rukavina; O'Connor . . . . .	1385	1294	
Medicare supplemental insurance coverage regulated. . . . .	Skoglund . . . . .	2344		
Medicare supplemental insurance plans regulated, and insurance conversion provisions changed. . . . .	Skoglund; Segal; Winter; Wagenius; Johnson, A. . . . .	1983	2384	403 1990
Minneapolis; special school district 1 to pay health insurance premium subsidies more often than annually. . . . .	Clark, Simoneau, Greenfield . . . . .	157	149	(15) 1989
Mutual insurance companies; application of gross premiums tax clarified, and corporate franchise tax exemptions clarified. . . . .	Cooper, Dauner, Ogren, Brown, Hartle . . . . .	2502	2081	
Police state aid; excess funds used for health insurance. . . . .	Reding; Dauner; Johnson, R. . . . .	557	813	
Property and casualty insurance companies to support underwriting standards, and unfair standards prohibited. . . . .	Williams, Pappas, Kinkel, Pellow . . . . .	919	1392	
Property and casualty insurance rates, trade practices, and claims regulations changed. Performance bond requirement eliminated for notaries. . . . .	Peterson; Johnson, R.; Skoglund; Carruthers; Lasley . . . . .	1558	1170	
Property and casualty insurance regulations changed for forms, nonrenewals, coverages, trade practices, and other provisions. . . . .	Winter, Skoglund, Quinn, Peterson . . . . .	1283	1431	260 1989
Property and casualty insurance; termination review process required for certain agents. . . . .	Peterson, Winter, Skoglund, Carruthers, Blatz . . . . .	1902	1995	(457) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>INSURANCE (Continued)</b>				
Public employees insurance plan expanded and classes of premiums established. ....	Simoneau; Reding; McEachern; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker	2323	2246	
Public employees insurance plan to cover charitable hospital employees. ....	Segal, Kelso	2221	1687	
Public employees insurance trust fund; use of transfers clarified, with excess transfers credited to police state aid program. ....	Reding	2100	2118	
Public insurance adjuster recordkeeping and disclosure practices regulated. ....	Skoglund, Lynch	2205	2130	(514) 1990
State employees health insurance coverage supplied by certain providers outside of network. ....	Tunheim, Bertram, Bauerly, Steensma	2527	2597	
Subrogation provisions clarified for prohibition on actions against insureds. ....	Skoglund	2637	2514	399 1990
Surplus lines insurance regulated. ....	Orenstein	1691	1620	
Township mutual insurance provisions changed for manager requirements and duties, insuring secondary property outside territory, director's liability, and others. ....	Cooper; Dauner; Brown; Dille; Nelson, C.	780	886	(130) 1989
<b>INTERSTATE COMPACTS</b>				
Fuel tax compact provisions changed. ....	Lieder; Kallis; Seaberg; Anderson, G.	1280	1105	(195) 1989
Great Lakes protection fund; state participation authorized and money appropriated. ....	Munger; Anderson, G.; Jaros; Battaglia; Boo	1210	1098	
Industrialized and modular building interstate compact adopted, and definition of public building changed to include certain school district buildings. ....	Bertram, Jefferson, Reding	2105	2431	(458) 1990
Midwestern higher education compact established and commission members appointed. ....	Olson, K.; Morrison; Carlson, L.; Heap; Jaros	2024	2248	(518) 1990
<b>JUDGES</b>				
Criminal sexual conduct; presumptive sentences increased, criminal penalties imposed on judges who sentence below minimum sentencing requirements, and other changes made. ....	Marsh, Valento	107		
District court judicial elections staggered for chief and assistant chief judges, peace officer educational requirements studied, jury administration regulated, and joint trials studied for controlled substance crimes. ....	Kelly	2751	2054	(553) 1990
District court made only trial court, county and probate court abolished, municipal and conciliation courts merged, and other changes made. ....	Kelly, Wagenius, Bishop, Greenfield, Vellenga	1184		
Election procedures changed for unopposed incumbent judges. ....	Kelly, Sviggum; Bishop, Steensma, Gutknecht	1102		
Election provisions changed for district judges. ....	Kelly	2548	2525	
Health insurance and pension benefit provisions changed. ....	Reding; Johnson, R.; O'Connor	2235	2240	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>JUDGES (Continued)</b>				
Health insurance benefits changed for retired judges.	Bishop, Simoneau, Reding	873	725	
Judges retirement fund; coverage provided under combined service annuity, disability, and survivor benefit provisions.	Simoneau, Rice, Vanasek, Reding, Knickerbocker	153	799	
Judges retirement fund; repayment permitted for certain refunds.	Simoneau	974	1146	
Judicial selection commission established to assure merit selection of judges, and other changes made in comprehensive election reform act.	Scheid, Vanasek, Long, Solberg, Osthoff	2666	2334	608 1990
Judicial selection commission established to fill vacancies.	Kelly, Vellenga, Blatz	1775	1666	
Judicial vacancies filled in accordance with guidelines established for the commission on judicial selection.	Kelly, Vellenga, Orenstein, Bishop, Schreiber	1866	1852	
Trial court system given 12 additional judges.	Simoneau	2598	2423	
Workers' compensation court of appeals; judges given increased salaries and included in managerial plan.	Kostohryz, Reding	2639	2453	
<b>JUDICIAL PROCEDURES</b>				
Administrative subpoenas authorized to require production of records; crime created for warning subjects of investigations, electronic surveillance, or search warrants; wiretap law sunset repealed; and penalties provided.	Carruthers, Vellenga, Kelly, Swenson, Henry	815		
Asbestos; application of joint and several liability altered for asbestos actions.	Orenstein, Milbert, Pugh, Dempsey	993		
Bail reform act adopted to change procedures for bail, detention, appellate reviews, and other provisions. Constitutional amendment provided.	Seaberg, Kelly, Macklin, Morrison	1279		
Birth certificate information made available to adopted person earlier, time period changed for birth parent's consent, and disclosure allowed for single consenting parent.	Vellenga, Wagenius, Pappas, Seaberg, Blatz	1575	1106	(88) 1989
Child abuse; attorney fees recovered for good faith reporters.	Stanisus, Greenfield, Vellenga, Girard, Kelly	830	894	
Child abuse data classification changed.	Blatz, Vellenga, Carruthers, Runbeck, Kelly	731	633	177 1989
Child custody; primary caretaker standard used in decisions, domestic abuse considered for joint custody, visitation expeditors provided for disputes, and visitation provided for additional people.	Pappas, Wagenius, Janezich, Seaberg, Macklin	729	573	248 1989
Child custody regulated, shared care provided, and support and other obligations regulated.	Dempsey	1123	1246	
Child kidnapping investigators allowed to search without a warrant in certain circumstances.	Stanisus, Kelly, Vellenga, Ormann, Gruenes	2178		
Collateral source reductions of awards prohibited unless necessary to prevent double recovery.	Orenstein, Milbert, Pugh, Dempsey, Weaver	992		
Collection of costs provided for improperly docketed judgments.	Peterson, Welle, Ogren, Orenstein	1182	419	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in [ ] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>JUDICIAL PROCEDURES (Continued)</b>				
Conciliation court; jurisdictional dollar limit raised for claims, and costs provided for removal to district court. ....	Kelly, Carruthers, Bishop, Seaberg, Bennett .....	13	830	344 1989
Controlled substance possession made prima facie evidence of disorderly house crimes. ...	Wagenius, Carruthers, Kelly, Greenfield, Dempsey .....	483	682	77 1989
Controlled substances; monetary limitation removed for seizure of property used in the conveyance of drugs. ....	Beard, Price, Swenson .....	60	36	
County attorneys to develop written plea negotiation and charging policies. ....	Pappas, Kelly, Vellenga, Greenfield, Hasskamp .....	427		
Creditors remedies provided and regulations changed for executions and garnishments. ...	Pugh, Kelly, Carruthers, Seaberg .....	1439	1150	(606) 1990
Criminal extradition and rendition act adopted. ....	Greenfield, Vellenga .....	1666		
Criminal sexual conduct; intensive treatment programs and DNA profiling provided with other changes. ....	Vellenga, Bishop, Kelly, Rest, Blatz .....	315	320	
Criminal sexual conduct; period of limitation removed for victimized children. ....	Lasley, Vellenga; Johnson, R.; Blatz; Tjornhom .....	154	555	
Criminal sexual conduct; prisoners screened for psychopathic personalities before release. ...	Ozment, Miller, Macklin, Blatz, Kelly .....	318	479	
Criminal sexual conduct; prisoners screened for psychopathic personalities before release. ...	McPherson, Frederick, Omann, Richter, Poppenhagen .....	1544		
Criminal sexual conduct provided increased sentences, with a portion of sentence stayed in certain circumstances. ....	Olsen, S.; Frederick; Carruthers; Runbeck .....	20	360	
Criminal sexual conduct; statute of limitations changed for sexual assault, and victims notified of offender's release. ....	Kelly, Vellenga, Orenstein, Miller, Wagenius .....	461	315	190 1989
Custodial trusts created under uniform custodial trust act. ....	Rest, Bishop, Greenfield, Kelly .....	596	354	(476) 1990
Discrimination actions allowed to use results of job evaluation systems as evidence of discrimination. ....	Williams; Pugh; Orenstein; Johnson, A. ....	456	130	223 1989
District courts to maintain information on felony sentencing practices. ....	Marsh, Kelly, Limmer, Blatz, Carruthers .....	2295	2196	
Electronic recording of proceedings permitted in civil actions. ....	Seaberg, Henry .....	1063	981	
Failure to appear in court; drivers' licenses suspended for failure to appear following notice. ....	Pugh; Carruthers; Conway; Johnson, V.; Macklin .....	531	126	(228) 1989
Failure to appear in court expanded as a crime, and county attorney given jurisdiction to prosecute. ....	Wagenius, Carruthers, Kelly, Vellenga, Swenson .....	702	675	333 1989
Fleeing a peace officer from another state into Minnesota made a crime, peace officers from other states allowed to pursue into Minnesota, and certain evidence from other states permitted. ....	Dauner, Williams, Lieder, Boo, Sparby .....	2056	1916	449 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES (Continued)				
Income standard specified for forma pauperis proceedings. . . . .	Macklin, Orenstein, Pugh, Dempsey, Weaver . . . . .	438	571	94 1989
Informed consent: court to determine competency of patients consenting to certain medication. . . . .	Milbert, Pugh, Blatz, Seaberg . . . . .	320	370	
Joint trials studied for controlled substance crimes. . . . .	Kelly . . . . .	2751	2054	(553) 1990
Juries in non-felony cases authorized to have six members. . . . .	Kelly, Carruthers, Janezich, McGuire, Brown . . . . .	1	26	2 1989
Jurors: employee salaries continued for people serving jury duty. . . . .	Segal . . . . .	1567		
Jury service disqualification removed for attorneys. . . . .	Orenstein . . . . .	1208		
Juvenile court: access provided for data on delinquent acts as needed for purposes of restitution. . . . .	Weaver, Pugh, Carruthers, Kelly, Henry . . . . .	826	854	278 1989
Juvenile court: foster parents allowed to participate in certain court proceedings. . . . .	Wagenius, Vellenga, Lynch, Weaver . . . . .	1345	1257	
Juvenile court: juveniles prosecuted as adults for felony acts when they have also escaped from local juvenile delinquent correctional facilities. . . . .	Greenfield . . . . .	2366	2209	
Juvenile court: procedures changed for juveniles involved in alcohol or controlled substance offenses. Drivers' licenses and permits revoked for habitual petty offenders. Parental liability provided for theft by minors. . . . .	Morrison, Kelly, Vellenga, Boo, Kalis . . . . .	1016	1266	262 1989
Juvenile court: rebuttable presumption established in favor of referring certain juveniles to adult court. . . . .	Vellenga, Seaberg . . . . .	2095		
Juvenile delinquents escaping from local juvenile correctional facilities given criminal penalties and prosecuted as adults, grants provided for nonprofit neighborhood groups, and distribution of forfeiture proceeds changed. . . . .	Greenfield, Clark . . . . .	2367	2208	(499) 1990
Mediation; alternative dispute resolution pilot program established in second judicial district. . . . .	Kelly, Pappas, Dawkins, Trimble, Vellenga . . . . .	1895	1917	360 1990
Mediation; alternative dispute resolution used statewide. . . . .	Carruthers, Pugh, Pappas, Weaver . . . . .	1722	1483	
Mediation; community dispute resolution guidelines provided for grant eligibility, and money appropriated. . . . .	Orenstein; Pappas; Kahn; Carlson, D.; Kelly . . . . .	1478	1001	(584) 1990
Mediation provided for child support, spousal maintenance, and property settlements. . . . .	Dempsey . . . . .	1122	1330	
Mediation provided in family court and for child visitation issues, and other changes made. . . . .	Kelly, Pappas, Dempsey, Vellenga . . . . .	1855	1745	574 1990
Mediation used to settle child custody and visitation issues in Clay county pilot project. . . . .	Peterson; Carlson, D.; Dauner; Hasskamp; Williams . . . . .	1892	1800	
Medical malpractice: discovery rule adopted for medical malpractice statutes of limitation. . . . .	Orenstein . . . . .	2821	2620	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES (Continued)				
Mental illness as a criminal defense studied by a legislative study commission. ....	Segal, Greenfield, Vellenga, Kelly, Bishop .....	2013	2133	
Mille Lacs Indian Reservation; criminal jurisdiction returned to federal government. ....	Peterson; Hasskamp; Wenzel; Carlson, D. ....	1909	1841	
Motor vehicle violators provided "promise to appear" procedures. ....	Seaberg .....	1349		
Parental rights; penalties increased for certain parental kidnappings and concealing children in other states. ....	Segal, Swenson .....	1578	1323	
Parental rights termination proceedings to include certain grandparents. ....	Waltman, Rest, Seaberg, Vellenga, Valento .....	1019	1050	
Presentence investigation reports are discretionary for certain felons. ....	Peterson, Vellenga, Kelly, Bishop, Seaberg .....	2032		
Presentence investigation reports are discretionary for defendants convicted of certain felonies. ....	Peterson, Limmer ...	2481	2237	Vetoed 390 1990
Presentence investigation reports prepared on request of prosecutor. ....	Hasskamp, Vellenga, Carruthers, Kelly, McGuire .....	97	336	117 1989
Probate; creditors' notice provisions and certain time limits changed. ....	Bishop, Kelly, Pugh, Dempsey, Orenstein .....	1151	1034	163 1989
Prostitution; probable cause defined, penalties provided for enticement, penalty increased for prostitution in residential areas, and motor vehicles used for prostitution subject to forfeiture. ....	Dawkins, Jefferson, Marsh, O'Connor, Kelly .....	160	335	
Public defender provisions updated and changed. ....	Carruthers, Kelly, Vellenga, Weaver, Dempsey .....	670	805	
Ramsey county attorney to prosecute certain gross misdemeanors involving mistreated children. ....	McGuire, Vellenga, Weaver, Kelly, Blatz .....	397	560	(52) 1989
Restitution; procedures for ordering and collecting restitution revised. ....	Kelly, Vellenga, Otis, Seaberg, Bishop ...	14	51	21 1989
Retirement benefits exempted from seizure or sale for payment of debt or liability to extent necessary for debtor's support. ....	Bertram .....	1195	1474	
Revenue recapture act includes cities as claimant agencies. ....	Jennings .....	2513	2399	
Seat belts; proof of failure to use belt is admissible in litigation. ....	Kelly, Scheid, Vellenga, Forsythe, Miller .....	2088	1987	
Sentencing; "good time" system replaced by "bad time" system, Courts to specify length of time an inmate is likely to serve. ....	McLaughlin, Dawkins .....	712		
Sentencing; offenders prohibited from demanding imposition of certain sentences. ....	Carruthers, Kelly, Swenson .....	193	404	253 1989
Social security numbers required for civil actions and conveyance of real property. ....	Scheid, Vanasek .....	1655		
Statute of limitations; uniform conflict of laws-limitations act adopted for actions involving other states. ....	McGuire (by request) ..	1094	1741	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>JUDICIAL PROCEDURES (Continued)</b>				
Surrogate mother agreements are void and unenforceable. ....	Rest, Wagenius, Blatz, Vellenga, Marsh .....	41	959	
Tax court powers and procedures clarified and recodified. ....	Bishop, Rest, Kelly, Long, Dempsey .....	515	462	(324) 1989
Tenants provided emergency proceedings for loss of essential services. ....	Jefferson, Osthoff, Clark, Olsen, S.; Williams .....	1107	804	214 1989
Tort reform; punitive damage awards regulated and application of comparative fault limited for joint liability. ....	Simoneau .....	2030	1933	
Tort system changed for liability, punitive damages, and other provisions. ....	Orenstein, Kelly, Dempsey, Hasskamp, Milbert .....	2027	1827	(555) 1990
Trade practices; presumption provided in resale price maintenance cases. ....	O'Connor, Sarna, Heap, Milbert, McEachern .....	185	777	
Witness fees in criminal and juvenile cases covered by prosecuting political subdivision. ....	Seaberg .....	1348	1300	
<b>LABOR</b>				
Adult occupational literacy training programs established and money appropriated. ....	Clark; Carlson, L.; Greenfield .....	857	1362	
Affirmative action compliance certificate required for public contracts with companies employing more than 20 people. ....	Frederick .....	733	603	
Affirmative action; public contractors to employ minority and female skilled craftspeople, and penalties provided for deceptive statements. ....	Pappas, Jefferson, Kelly, Dawkins .....	574		
Affirmative action; sanctions applied for failure to comply with affirmative action. ....	McLaughlin, Reding .....	2291	2103	
Apprentice programs regulated. ....	Scheid, Osthoff, Pugh, Murphy .....	1204		
Clean indoor air act amended to include work areas, industrial areas, common areas in multi-unit residential buildings, and restaurants. ....	Kahn, Skoglund, Welle, Dille, Segal .....	2799	2606	
Clean indoor air act expanded to include additional work areas. ....	Kahn, Ogren, Dille, Skoglund, Hasskamp .....	452	713	
Collective bargaining agreements made binding for transferee employers, and disclosure of agreements required. ....	Rice, Begich, Battaglia, Beard, Sarna .....	1527		
Community-based employment programs renamed supported employment programs and provided for severely disabled people. ....	Cooper, Greenfield ..	2487	2353	(363) 1990
Contract enforcement provisions strengthened for labor contract successors, and sales representative terminations regulated. ....	Rice, Begich, Sarna, Beard, Battaglia .....	2426	2282	(539) 1990
Discrimination actions allowed to use results of job evaluation systems as evidence of discrimination. ....	Williams; Pugh; Orenstein; Johnson, A. ....	456	130	223 1989
Discrimination; human rights department bill making many changes. ....	Orenstein, Kelly, Greenfield, Vellenga, Bishop .....	950	446	280 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Discrimination statutes changed; threats against homeowners and renters prohibited, and other changes made. ....	Orenstein, Kelly; Dawkins, Pappas, Jefferson .....	2038	1847	(567) 1990
Dislocated workers; early warning identification system and other procedures developed to assist workers affected by plant closings, and money appropriated. ....	McLaughlin, Heap .....	876	1036	
Dislocated workers; job impact statements provided by governmental units, benefits provided for displaced workers, legislative auditor to study economic development and training programs, and money appropriated. ....	Clark, Otis; Anderson, R.; McLaughlin .....	631	1022	
Dislocated workers; terminated employees provided severance pay and insurance coverage, employers to provide advance notice of plant closings and mass layoffs, and money appropriated. ....	Rukavina, Begich, Trimble, Sarna, Kelly .....	882	510	
Displaced executives provided limited employee termination benefits. ....	McLaughlin, Begich, Beard .....	797		
Electronic monitoring of employees regulated and penalties provided. ....	Trimble, Begich; Rukavina, McGuire; Johnson, V. ....	256	76	
Employee benefits provided a reasonable exemption from judgments. ....	Simoneau, Heap .....	761	694	284 1989
Employee health care corporation established to provide coverage for uninsured workers, with employers not offering health care required to contribute. Money appropriated. ...	Ogren .....	1658	1450	
Employee lunch breaks required. ....	Carruthers, Trimble, Orenstein, Begich, Bishop .....	30	109	167 1989
Employee salaries continued for jurors. ....	Segal .....	1567		
Employer-provided meals exempted from sales tax. ....	Scheidt, Olsen, S. ....	525	93	
Graduate assistants included under employment labor relations act for public employees. ....	Reding, Simoneau; Rukavina; Knickerbocker; Johnson, A. ....	2062	1936	377 1990
High school students not employed after 11 PM on school nights. ....	Price, Beard, Trimble, Welle, Solberg .....	331	329	
Hospitality host older worker tourism promotion program created and duties prescribed for jobs and training department. ....	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Greenfield, Ogren; Carlson, D. ....	648	832	
Inventions by employees regulated. ....	Kostohryz, O'Connor, Rice, Begich, Ogren .....	1613	1805	
Job skills partnership program changed. ...	Osthoff, Carlson, L.; Segal; Kahn; Heap .....	1612		
Joint labor-management committees to receive services from bureau of mediation services, public employee elections voided due to irregularities, and membership regulated for arbitration panel. ....	Dawkins .....	2248	2181	(546) 1990
Labor and industry department data regulated for collection, classification, and dissemination. ....	Pugh .....	2585	2418	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Labor disputes; state troopers to assist other peace officers during labor disputes if an officer is in danger.	Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Jennings	1811		
Labor studies and resource center established to train teachers, and money appropriated.	Pappas, Trimble, Jaros	2278	2170	
Legislative task force on employment in 1990s created.	McLaughlin, Otis, Krueger, Sparby, Clark	2329	2319	
Medical leave of absence used to care for sick children, school leaves provided, and other leaves clarified and restricted.	McLaughlin; Rest; Blatz; Johnson, A.; Begich	367	409	(577) 1990
Memorials provided for workers killed on state construction projects.	Trimble	1781		
Minimum wage law excludes certain seasonal children's resident or day camp employees.	Williams, Kinkel	2163	2313	
Minimum wage raised.	Kelly, Begich	1839	1769	418 1990
Minimum wage set at \$5 for state university student employees.	Pelowski; Dorn; Omami; Johnson, R.; Kelly	1068	1424	
Minimum wage set for employees who receive gratuities.	Jennings, Krueger, Kinkel, McPherson, Abrams	898	762	
Minimum wage to be greater of federal or state minimum wage.	Kelly, Begich, Beard, Bishop, Trimble	18	75	
Occupational disease surveillance system; money appropriated for planning.	Ogren, Peterson, Greenfield, Begich	2460	2139	
Occupational safety and health; employee right-to-know act expanded to include employees exposed to infectious agents.	Clark, Greenfield, Pappas, Trimble, Limmer	300	442	249 1989
Occupational safety and health; employee right-to-know act proposed to provide safe conditions at work sites, and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Trimble, Begich, Sarna, Beard	608	266	
Occupational safety and health; written programs for reducing work-place injuries prepared by employers, and safety awards presented by department of labor and industry.	Beard, Sarna, Begich, Rukavina, Sviggum	2398	1869	(508) 1990
Overtime payments provided for certain employees.	Bauerly	2674	2518	
Parental involvement in children's education increased, with parental employee leaves provided.	Henry, Schafer, Girard, Hugoson, Swenson	2712	2542	
Parental leave lengthened and child care leave provided.	Hasskamp, Scheid, Brown, Vellenga, McLaughlin	2465		
Parental leave required for parent day school activities.	Olsen, S.; Carlson, D.; Blatz; Ozment; Himle	2552	2406	
Pay equity defined, plans reviewed, and other regulations provided.	Simoneau, McGuire, Bishop, Rest, Segal	1198	488	(512) 1990
Payroll deductions restricted for state employees.	Simoneau, Begich, Tjornhom	520	259	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LABOR (Continued)</b>				
Personnel records reviewed by employees, use of records regulated, disputed information removed or corrected, and retaliation prohibited. ....	Trimble, Begich, Rukavina, Hasskamp, Kelly	260	312	349 1989
Prevailing wage required for projects with state economic development financial assistance, and pollution control agency and department of labor and industry certifications required. ....	Otis, Begich, Ogren, Neuenschwander	2601	2465	
Private detectives and protection agents; certain convicted criminals prohibited from operating agencies or being hired as agents. Armed agents not used in labor disputes. ....	Carruthers, Rest, Kelso, Pappas, Weaver	186	55	171 1989
Protective agents and security guards prohibited from certain actions during labor disputes. ....	Begich, Rukavina, Beard, Battaglia, Janezich	1928	2149	485 1990
Public employees; educational policies made negotiable terms and conditions of employment for professional employees. ....	Rukavina; Trimble; Pelowski; Dille; Anderson, R.	384	364	
Public employees; fair share fees, unfair labor practices, arbitration, and grievance procedures changed. ....	Dawkins, Simoneau	489	1260	255 1989
Public employees to include certain part-time employees for purposes of labor relations act. ....	Rukavina, Begich	2488	2350	
Public pension plan membership is an enforceable contractual right. ....	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; O'Connor; Reding; Knickerbocker	803		
Regional transit board to establish a transit demonstration project for certain workers in areas of high unemployment. ....	McLaughlin, Otis, Vellenga, Kalis, Battaglia	506	861	
Sales quotas prohibited for employees selling service contracts or extended warranty agreements along with other goods and services. ....	Scheid, Osthoff	2727		
Sales representative termination proceedings provided. ....	Blatz, Begich, Abrams, Battaglia, Wenzel	1641	1435	
School boards and teachers provided certain rights and responsibilities, with arbitration provided. ....	Bauerly, Pelowski, Weaver, Kelso	2416		
School boards; arbitration provided for disputes due to proposed termination or discharges of teachers following probation. ....	Scheid, Ozment, Jaros, Solberg, McEachern	2565	2394	
School districts exempted from certain requirements for employment of rehabilitated criminals. ....	Scheid, Kelly, Blatz, Osthoff, Milbert	675	618	(85) 1989
School districts exempted from certain requirements for employment of rehabilitated criminals. ....	McPherson, Hugoson, Richter, Haukoos, Girard	1546		
Self-employed individuals provided an increased income tax deduction. ....	Onnen, Ogren, Limmer, Orenstein, Gutknecht	308		
State employee provisions changed for vacation, sick leave, salary, and many others. ....	Reding	2081	1953	571 1990
State employees authorized to donate vacation time to cover unreimbursed medical expenses of other employees. Transplant surgery coverage studied. ....	Janezich, Sarna, Simoneau, Kalis, Knickerbocker	1027	855	161 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
State employment policies regulated for part-time employees. ....	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Anderson, R. ....	100	240	81 1989
State employment provisions changed. ....	Simoneau, Conway, Price, Weaver, Brown	820	258	
State hiring frozen in metropolitan area, and decentralization plans required for state agencies. ....	Reding, Rukavina, Murphy	690	610	
State hiring practices changed. ....	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Segal, Trimble; Janezich	409	467	
Underemployment measured semi-annually by jobs and training department, and money appropriated. ....	McLaughlin; Otis; Rukavina; Anderson, R. ....	585	601	
Unemployment compensation; base period modified to allow determinations using alternate base periods. ....	Begich	1169	1317	
Unemployment compensation; benefit amount regulated and amount earned before benefit reduction increased. ....	Uphus, Rukavina, Jennings, Begich, Dille	152	455	
Unemployment compensation; benefit requalification period changed for employees who voluntarily quit or are discharged for misconduct. ....	Sviggum, Hugoson, Girard, Jennings	192	755	
Unemployment compensation; benefit year calculation simplified. ....	Bertram, Sarna, Beard, Redalen, Sviggum	1036		
Unemployment compensation minimum tax adjusted in accordance with fund balance. ....	Begich	1173	842	
Unemployment compensation provisions changed for conservation corps members and entertainers, income disregard, holiday pay, administrative hearings, and appropriation of certain federal funds. ....	Beard, Begich, Omann, Uphus	2541	2395	(516) 1990
Unemployment compensation provisions provided technical and substantive corrections. ....	Beard, Omann, Begich, Sviggum	1460	1270	(65) 1989
Unemployment compensation; wages defined to exclude certain meals and lodging provided by employer. ....	Murphy	39	151	
Vocational rehabilitation; board of directors at independent living centers to include a majority of handicapped people. Membership increased for council for blind. ....	Dorn, Cooper, Ostrom, Girard, Segal	1048	113	106 1989
Vocational rehabilitation; joint rules provided for employment programs for disabled people. ....	Jefferson, Kelso, Ogren, Greenfield, Stanisius	1261	1061	
Vocational rehabilitation terminology changed. ....	Dorn, Cooper, Ostrom, Girard, Tjornhom	1009	112	(35) 1989
Wage protection program provided for employees, and money appropriated. ....	Sarna; Beard; Begich; Johnson, A.; Redalen	970		
Wage subsidy programs; one month probationary period provided. ....	Stanisius, Bennett	2315	2203	
Wages; prevailing wage paid on certain railroad projects, and local hiring provided. ....	Rice, Ogren, O'Connor, Begich, Beard	786	722	218 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoes in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Work readiness programs changed.	McLaughlin; Dawkins; Anderson, G.; Anderson, R.; Dorn	1272	1233	
Workers' compensation; access provided for medical and insurance data.	Begich	954	243	
Workers' compensation; comprehensive re- form provided.	Cooper, Lasley, Peterson, Williams	564	552	Vetoed 302 1989
Workers' compensation; comprehensive re- form provided and money appropriated.	Winter, Welle, Steensma	1245		
Workers' compensation court of appeals abol- ished and replaced by court of compensation appeals, money appropriated, and a constitu- tional amendment proposed.	Wagenius, Kelly, Heap, Vanasek, Welle	2196	2045	
Workers' compensation court of appeals regu- lated for administration, experience, and pro- cedures.	Wagenius, Kelly	848		
Workers' compensation court of appeals re- placed by court of compensation appeals, judges provided, constitutional amendment proposed, and money appropriated.	Bishop, Sviggum, Solberg, Krueger, Kahn	2693		
Workers' compensation coverage increased for burial expenses, and certain death benefits provided.	Sviggum, Begich, Heap, Runbeck, Beard	1051	680	
Workers' compensation definition changed for family farms.	Sviggum, Redalen, Dauner, Waltman, Sparby	659	651	
Workers' compensation definition changed for family farms.	Johnson, V.; Schafer; Richter; McPherson; Dille	684	640	
Workers' compensation definition changed for family farms.	Omann, Baucry, Uphus, Girard, Frederick	686		
Workers' compensation definition changed for family farms.	Hugoson, Schafer, Tunheim	997		
Workers' compensation definition changed for family farms.	Winter, Welle, Dauner, Steensma, Dille	1437	511	
Workers' compensation; incentives provided for employers to encourage returning employ- ees to work, and policies studied to encourage hiring of injured employees.	Onnen, Begich, Simoneau, Sviggum	2762		
Workers' compensation insurance premium tax rates reduced for certain providers.	Begich, Simoneau	1134	1318	
Workers' compensation insurance rate regula- tion provided.	Begich, Beard, Sarna	2623	2482	
Workers' compensation law recodified.	Beard, Begich	1096	59	
Workers' compensation; mental retardation and related conditions included for subse- quent disability fund, access to medical data regulated, and preventative treatment pro- vided for rabies.	Begich	2615	2490	(522) 1990
Workers' compensation notice provisions changed for cancellations.	Sparby, Tunheim, Simoneau	2707		
Workers' compensation; physical examina- tions scheduled within 150 miles of employee's home.	Tunheim, Lieder	73	82	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LABOR (Continued)</b>				
Workers' compensation; physical examinations scheduled within 150 miles of employee's residence. . . . .	Tunheim, Sparby . . .	2070	1892	
Workers' compensation premium calculation established. . . . .	Begich . . . . .	2681	2140	
Workers' compensation premium reduction plans regulated, with premium reductions provided to employers with good claims experience. . . . .	Cooper; Brown; Nelson, C.; Begich; Ostrom . . . . .	1055		
Workers' compensation provisions changed and money appropriated in comprehensive bill. . . . .	Sviggum, Bertram, Girard, Heap . . . .	1462		
Workers' compensation recodification and simplification studied, and money appropriated. . . . .	Begich . . . . .	881	775	
Workers' compensation; security fund assessments changed, and assigned risk plan managed by investment board. . . . .	Simoneau . . . . .	2489	2412	(450) 1990
Workers' compensation self-insurers regulated; terms defined; and administrative powers, duties, procedures, and benefit regulations changed. . . . .	Beard; Begich; Sviggum; Johnson, A.; Dille . .	967	466	
Workers' compensation; supplemental benefits eliminated for new claims. . . . .	Sviggum, Bertram, Heap . . . . .	131	756	
Workers' compensation to cover loggers. . . .	Begich; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Solberg . .	2616	2375	(521) 1990
Workers' compensation to cover truckers and loggers, certain wood purchases taxed to cover costs, and money appropriated. . . . .	Beard, Begich, Wenzel . . . . .	1415	1416	
Workers' compensation to provide preventative rabies treatment. . . . .	Begich; Carlson, D.; Dille . . . . .	909	839	
Workers' compensation; waiting period reduced for claims. . . . .	Sviggum, Begich, Beard, Sama, Heap . . . . .	658	597	
Youth employment and housing programs appropriated money. . . . .	Clark; Kahn; Weaver; Dorn; Johnson, R. . .	1297	1234	
Youth transitional services provided to link basic skills and remedial education to job training, and money appropriated. . . . .	Rukavina; McLaughlin; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Clark . .	644	844	
<b>LANDLORDS AND TENANTS</b>				
Affordable housing and neighborhood preservation programs established, with money appropriated. . . . .	O'Connor, Dawkins, Clark, Tjornhom, Osthoff . . . . .	535	522	(328) 1989
Landlord-tenant provisions revised for damages, tenant screening services regulated, and other provisions changed for residential rental property. . . . .	Jefferson; O'Connor; Clark; Osthoff; Olsen, S. . . . .	737		
Landlords made liable for failure to disclose or correct unsafe conditions. . . . .	Dawkins . . . . .	2247		
Pets kept by elderly residents in apartments. . .	Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Clark; Osthoff; Jefferson . .	693	1049	
Renters not evicted prior to receiving attorney general's statement, and tenants permitted to void leases containing unlawful provisions. . .	Dawkins . . . . .	2246		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Continued)</b>				
Subsidized housing sold only after tenants are notified.	Jefferson, Clark	273	645	
Tenant remedies brought by neighborhood organizations, and actions provided for certain unoccupied buildings.	Dawkins, Clark, Burger, Munger, Osthoff	136	1087	(451) 1990
Tenant remedies provided for failure to repair buildings.	Jefferson	880	614	
Tenants provided emergency proceedings for loss of essential services.	Jefferson; Osthoff; Clark; Olsen, S.; Williams	1107	804	214 1989
<b>LAW ENFORCEMENT</b>				
Albert Lea; police pension and disability benefits provided.	Haukoos	1304	1116	
Animal control officers allowed to provide care for animals.	O'Connor, Simoneau	1011	600	
Austin police and fire chiefs exempted from civil service coverage.	Reding	1630	1505	
Child kidnapping investigators allowed to search without a warrant in certain circumstances.	Stanisus, Kelly, Vellenga, Omann, Gruenes	2178		
Child protection workers allowed to take children into immediate custody when in dangerous surroundings.	Stanisus, Kelly, Lynch, Vellenga, Runbeck	2179		
Conservation and natural resources officers allowed to enforce certain game and fish laws, big game decoys not shot at, and deer stands not allowed in highway rights-of-way.	Trimble, Skoglund	2709	1703	(558) 1990
Conservation officers; American Indians appointed special enforcement officers.	Kinkel; Olson, E.	1610	1612	
Conservation officers to enforce certain theft, damage, and trespass laws.	Pugh; Munger; Winter; Trimble; Carlson, D.	863		
Conservation officers to issue and serve search warrants.	McGuire, Pugh, Girard	2351	1704	(502) 1990
Criminal forfeiture proceeds deposited in state treasury and allocated among agencies that assisted with forfeiture. Money appropriated.	Kahn, Simoneau, Bishop	2392	1965	
Decoy provisions changed for decoys set out by peace officers.	Uphus	2699		
Dog owners must cooperate with health and law enforcement officials investigating dog bites, and penalties provided.	Valento	1820	1810	
Duluth police pension association; access to combined service annuity provisions extended for certain former members.	Munger, Jaros, Boo	111	56	
Eveleth police officers, firefighters, and surviving spouses provided benefit increases.	Begich, Rukavina	8	795	
Fleeing a peace officer from another state into Minnesota made a crime, peace officers from other states allowed to pursue into Minnesota, and certain evidence from other states permitted.	Dauner, Williams, Lieder, Boo, Sparby	2056	1916	449 1990
Good samaritan law; certain AIDS testing information obtained under law.	Blatz, Ogren, Vellenga, Macklin, Segal	198	399	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)</b>				
Good samaritans; certain first responders classified as peace officers for purposes of death benefits. ....	Bertram, Baucry, Krueger, Sparby, Gruenes	552	162	
Good samaritans provided death benefits as for peace officers. ....	Bertram; Beard; Anderson, G.; Kahn; Sparby	391	161	289 1989
Hennepin county; chief administrative deputy sheriff provided in unclassified service, and other chief deputies appointed by counties. ....	Rest, Skoglund; Blatz; Olsen, S.	1449	1541	(254) 1989
Infrared search device purchased by department of public safety for state patrol, and money appropriated. ....	Ogren	2177	1734	
Local police and fire relief association consolidation provided amount for maximum municipal contributions. ....	Osthoff	2450	2003	
Local police and fire relief associations in certain cities provided pension refinancing and incentive. ....	Sarna, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Otis, McLaughlin	549	305	
Local police and fire retirement associations; excess municipal contributions refunded after consolidation. ....	Pugh	2557	2315	
Local police and firefighters relief associations to have proportionate participation of retired members. ....	O'Connor, Trimble, Dawkins	1044	1301	
Local police and salaried firefighters relief association benefits and post-retirement increases specified for fire departments converted to volunteer departments. ....	Reding	689	950	
Local police and salaried firefighters relief associations; post-retirement payments based on investment performance, with actuarial valuations and municipal funding requirements changed. ....	O'Connor; Johnson, R.; Reding; Knickerbocker; Simoneau	861	843	
Lump sum payments provided to certain retired or disabled employees or their surviving spouses, and money appropriated. ....	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Jefferson; Reding; Knickerbocker	118	153	
Minneapolis civilian police review board; appointment of director provided. ....	McLaughlin, Jefferson, Greenfield, Otis, Clark	1896	1865	
Minneapolis police and firefighter provisions changed for medical and surviving spouse benefits. ....	Sarna; Olsen, S.	2721	2546	
Motor vehicle excise tax; vehicles used by police department and sheriff's offices exempted from taxation. ....	Dempsey, Haukoos, Bertram, Jennings	1686		
National ski patrol; volunteer members provided immunity from liability. ....	Beard, Bertram, Price	234	172	
Peace officer educational requirements studied. ....	Kelly	2751	2054	(553) 1990
Peace officers killed in the line of duty given death benefits, with activities included under line of duty expanded. ....	Bertram	2653	1881	
Peace officers reimbursed for purchase of soft body armor, and money appropriated. ....	Kelly; Carruthers; Osthoff; Anderson, G.; Bennett	704	643	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)</b>				
Peace officers; retirement age provided for officers in public safety department's gambling enforcement division.	Reding; Kostohryz; Johnson, R.; Beard	1998	2104	
Peace officers to hold college degrees, professional peace officer education programs certified, and other peace officer licensing provisions changed.	Kelly; Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Long; Blatz	2276	2178	
Peace officers to operate unlighted motor vehicles and watercraft in certain situations.	Stanisus	2422	2115	
Police dogs; penalty increased for killing a police dog engaged in correctional duties.	Bertram, Bauerly; Kelly, Marsh	2290	2000	
Police officers pension increased.	Johnson, R.; Reding; Knickerbocker; Sarna; O'Connor	2702	2503	
Police state aid; excess funds used for health insurance.	Reding; Dauner; Johnson, R.	557	813	
Police state aid program credited excess transfers from public employees insurance trust fund.	Reding	2100	2118	
Public employees police and fire benefits changed.	Simoneau; Reding; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; O'Connor	526	828	
Public employees police and fire fund; local relief consolidation account established for consolidating relief associations in a municipality.	Jaros, Munger; Battaglia, Murphy	1111	887	
Public employees police and fire funds; local relief association consolidation accounts provided an alternative.	Jaros, Munger; Battaglia, Murphy; Boo	1112	888	
Public employees retirement association and local relief associations to prepare calculations and complete consolidation.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker	2279	2280	
Public employees retirement fund; public safety employer contributions reduced for correctional employees, department heads, and public police and firefighters.	Reding	2102		
Public safety officers; scholarship fund established for spouses and dependent children of officers killed in line of duty, and death benefits increased.	Price, Vanasek, Reding, Schreiber, Wenzel	2492	2301	
St. Louis Park police relief association; surviving spouse benefits allowed after remarriage.	Olsen, S.; Segal; Simoneau; Knickerbocker	1419	1312	
St. Paul police and firefighters relief associations; majority vote of all members required for consolidation with public employees retirement association.	O'Connor	11	268	
St. Paul police and firefighters relief associations to include retired members on board of directors.	O'Connor	9	269	
St. Paul police pension benefits changed.	O'Connor, Dawkins, Osthoff	2275	2544	
St. Paul police survivor benefits changed.	O'Connor	382	474	
St. Paul police survivor benefits increased.	Wynia, Vellenga, Osthoff, Pappas, O'Connor	617	349	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)</b>				
Sheriff's fees set by county boards, counties allowed to negotiate small leases without competitive bidding, and land exchanges allowed for highway rights-of-way. ....	Morrison, Battaglia, Tompkins, Seaberg, Ozment .....	1207	1195	176 1989
State patrol and capitol complex security fees appropriated to public safety department for escort and contracted security services. ....	Cooper .....	777	143	(311) 1989
State patrol; chief supervisor's powers changed for appointments. ....	O'Connor, Tjornhom .....	1347	1352	
State patrol officers provided improved annuity and disability formulas and early retirement. ....	O'Connor; Johnson, R.; Sarna; Nelson, C. ....	1350	1250	
State patrol retirees paid for cost of medical insurance, and money appropriated. ....	Reding; Johnson, R.; Nelson, C.; Sparby .....	1362	1249	
State troopers to assist other peace officers during labor disputes if an officer is in danger. Pilot program established to stop drug trafficking on interstate 35 between Duluth and metropolitan area, and money appropriated. ....	Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Jennings .....	1811		
Thief River Falls police relief association trust fund allowed less frequent actuarial surveys. ....	Sparby .....	2395	2218	
Traffic citation quotas prohibited. ....	Swiggum, Bennett, Dorn .....	1860	1729	(482) 1990
Traffic citation quotas prohibited. ....	Kelly, Rest, Orenstein, Seaberg, Swenson .....	2397	2267	
Virginia police relief association; benefit increases authorized. ....	Rukavina, Begich ...	1400	1224	
West St. Paul police relief association; automatic post-retirement adjustments modified. ....	Pugh, Simoneau, O'Connor, Milbert .....	1126	857	
<b>LEASES</b>				
Automobile insurance; certain antique, collector's, and recreational vehicles exempted from requirements for rental vehicle coverage. ....	Winter .....	2242	2264	394 1990
Automobile rental companies not to hold renters liable for damage except in certain cases. ....	Blatz, Beard .....	1277	784	
Automobile rental companies regulated, with licensing and bonding requirements provided. ....	Sarna .....	1645	1492	
Automobile rental information; access restricted for information on passenger vehicle leases. ....	Conway, O'Connor, Bennett, Sarna, Frederick .....	1338	1563	178 1989
Automobile rental surcharge established. ....	McEachern; Johnson, A.; Milbert, Tunheim .....	2679	2504	
Billboard rentals subject to sales and use taxes. ....	Carlson, D. ....	694		
Child care; real estate and rental agreements not to prohibit licensed day care services. ....	Weaver, Runbeck .....	2696		
Commercial motor vehicle leases; effect of certain leases defined for sales and security interests. ....	Scheid, Sarna, Bishop, McEachern, Heap .....	1447	1388	174 1989
Counties of Lake of the Woods, Beltrami, and Roseau reimbursed for funds lost through federal Bankhead Jones farm tenant leases. ....	Tunheim .....	2331	2174	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LEASES (Continued)</b>				
Counties; rental procedures changed for county-owned residences. ....	Price; Beard; Swenson; McPherson; Johnson, V. ....	210	229	26 1989
County boards to negotiate small leases without competitive bidding and other changes made. ....	Morrison, Battaglia, Tompkins, Seaberg, Ozment .....	1207	1195	176 1989
Education trust fund land; leased lakeshore lots condemned and sold, nontrust lands sold, bond issue provided, and money appropriated. ....	Limmer, Macklin, Blatz, McPherson, Henry .....	2808		
Education trust fund land; leased lakeshore lots sold by sealed bid. ....	McEachern .....	2827		
Education trust fund land; privately leased lakeshore lots condemned and sold, and money appropriated. ....	Rukavina, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Janezich .....	2229	2144	
Education trust fund, tax-forfeited, and surplus lands sold in various counties. ....	Rukavina; Redalen; Neuenschwander; Anderson, R. ....	2656	2489	(452) 1990
Highway projects; truck rental rates repealed. ....	Winter, Kelso .....	1496	1489	
Human services department may lease property to provide state-operated, community-based programs. ....	Rodosovich .....	2050	2041	
Jobs and training department to colocate certain programs with Anoka county. ....	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Jacobs; Runbeck .....	2507	2333	
Mobile home park lot rentals and rent increases regulated, and dispute resolution provided. ....	Milbert .....	48		
Mobile home park owners to provide certain information to prospective sellers, with rentals, brokers, and dealers regulated. ....	Runbeck; Quinn; Morrison; Olsen, S.; Simoneau .....	1380		
Mobile home park security deposits regulated. ....	Pelowski, Runbeck ..	1398	1027	
Nonrailroad lessors to follow certain procedures to sell right-of-way property interests. ....	Steensma; Kalis; Brown; Tunheim; Carlson, D. ....	1432	1303	212 1989
Rental agreements for state property changed, and state to pay tenants for capital improvements when a lease is not renewed. ....	Bauerly; Anderson, R.; Bertram; Gruenes; Omann .....	2304	2233	
Rental agreements regulated for real property, membership camping, and subdivided land sales. ....	Sparby, Sarna, McEachern, Beard, Bennett .....	1506	1359	252 1989
Rental-purchase agreements regulated, rights and duties prescribed, and advertising requirements provided. ....	O'Connor, Beard, Sarna, McEachern, Bennett .....	1234	1499	(527) 1990
Renters not evicted prior to receiving attorney general's statement, and tenants permitted to void leases containing unlawful provisions. ....	Dawkins .....	2246		
Town powers increased for employing attorneys, entering rental agreements, and regulating platting. ....	Battaglia; Lieder; Johnson, V.; Winter; Haukoos .....	113	120	9 1989
Uniform commercial code adopted for leases. ....	Scheid, Bishop, Janezich, Milbert ..	579	132	232 1989
University board to lease Lourdes Hall in Winona for a residential college program. ....	Pelowski .....	2759		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LEGISLATURE</b>				
Economic development activities studied by joint legislative subcommittee. . . . .	Winter, Otis, Krueger . . . . .	2667	2539	
Elections and ethics reform provided in comprehensive campaign financing legislation. . . . .	Scheid, Vanasek, Long, Solberg, Osthoff . . . . .	2666	2334	608 1990
Elections; automatic recount provisions changed for primary and general elections. . . . .	Abrams, Scheid, Knickerbocker, Kostohryz, Osthoff . . . . .	2134	2002	486 1990
Fundraising; lobbyist contributions prohibited during legislative sessions. . . . .	Schreiber; Gutknecht; Sviggum; Johnson, V.; Abrams . . . . .	2285	2067	
Fundraising prohibited during legislative sessions. . . . .	Kostohryz, Scheid, Vanasek, Gutknecht, Schreiber . . . . .	385	245	
Fundraising prohibited during legislative sessions. . . . .	Omann, Marsh, Forsythe, Jennings . . . . .	1047		
Fundraising prohibited during legislative sessions. . . . .	Schreiber, Haukoos, Morrison, Lynch, Abrams . . . . .	1829		
Fundraising prohibited for individuals during legislative session, with caucus and special election fundraising allowed. . . . .	Miller, Scheid, Gutknecht, Weaver, Macklin . . . . .	402		
Legislative advisory commission recommendations allowed without meeting, and other provisions changed. . . . .	Kahn; Anderson, G. . . . .	390	105	139 1989
Legislative and executive terms in office limited, and a constitutional amendment provided. . . . .	Gutknecht, Stanius, Tjornhom, Frederick, Lynch . . . . .	2203	2197	
Legislative budget commission and office established to review state expenditures, legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy modified, and money appropriated. . . . .	Stanius, Schreiber, Bishop, Miller, Frerichs . . . . .	2780		
Legislative building commission created to plan capital improvement projects, and money appropriated. . . . .	Schafer . . . . .	1133	421	
Legislative commission established to study AMTRAK line between metropolitan area and Duluth, and money appropriated. . . . .	Munger, Bennett, Rukavina, Battaglia, Osthoff . . . . .	952	1558	
Legislative commission established to study regulation of irregular route carriers. . . . .	Olson, K.; Jennings; Carlson, D.; Lieder . . . . .	869	677	
Legislative commission on children established and money appropriated. . . . .	Vellenga, Wagenius, Rest, Marsh, Blatz . . . . .	2231	2062	
Legislative commission on human resources and trust fund account created. . . . .	Greenfield . . . . .	2739	2255	
Legislative commission on minerals established and money appropriated. . . . .	Murphy, Otis, Himle, Vanasek, Munger . . . . .	485	575	
Legislative commission on pensions and retirement; powers and duties of actuaries changed and money appropriated. . . . .	Johnson, R.; Simoncau; O'Connor; Rukavina; Knickerbocker . . . . .	1963	2186	
Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy changed and money appropriated. . . . .	Bishop, Krueger, Kahn, Miller, Sparby . . . . .	1556		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LEGISLATURE (Continued)</b>				
Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy; intergovernmental relations advisory commission established.	Bishop, Battaglia, Simoneau, Reding, Scheid	2228	2499	
Legislative commission on research in agriculture established and money appropriated.	Murphy; Cooper; Olson, K.; Dille; Girard	2071	1469	
Legislative commission on water established and money appropriated.	Ozment, Lynch, Hugoson; Girard, Pellow	783		
Legislative day requirement removed from constitution.	Krueger, Vanasek, Winter	2723	2599	
Legislative information management system commission established to coordinate computer development.	Bishop, Krueger, Kelly, Kahn, Abrams	1661		
Legislative reapportionment to occur upon normal expiration of senate terms, and a constitutional amendment proposed.	Winter, Vanasek	2725		
Legislative study commission established to study mental illness as a criminal defense.	Segal, Greenfield, Vellenga, Kelly, Bishop	2013	2133	
Legislative task force established to study student financial aid, and money appropriated.	Heap; Carlson, L.; Olsen, S.; Morrison; Poppenhagen	294	283	
Legislative task force on employment in 1990s created.	McLaughlin, Otis, Krueger, Sparby, Clark	2329	2319	
Legislative task force to study community action programs.	Ogren; Vanasek; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	1457	1491	
Legislative tax study commission established, maximum property tax rates provided, and money appropriated to reimburse local taxing districts.	Onnen	1723		
Legislators retirement plan; service credit changed for members elected to complete unexpired terms.	Frederick, Reding, Uphus, Dorn, Dempsey	2121	1899	
Legislature; number of members changed, length of term increased for house and senate, and a constitutional amendment provided.	Schreiber, Vanasek; Wynia; Anderson, G.; Carlson, D.	554		
Legislature; number of members decreased, districting regulated, and a constitutional amendment provided.	Schreiber; Valento; Olsen, S.; Jacobs; Jennings	757	538	
Legislature reduced in size at next apportionment.	Knickerbocker, Kostohryz, Scheid	1015		
Legislature reduced in size.	Jacobs, Runbeck	2074		
Local options permitted for unfunded local government costs mandated by state.	Sviggum, Dauner, Bertram, Girard, Miller	369		
Mississippi River diversion through Chain of Lakes and Minnehaha Creek by Minneapolis park and recreation board subject to legislative approval.	Long, McLaughlin, Skoglund, Kahn, Wagenius	2233	1912	
National guard; adjutant general appointed upon the advice and consent of senate.	Kahn; Vanasek; Wynia; Anderson, G.; Schreiber	360		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
 Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LEGISLATURE (Continued)</b>				
Open meeting law applied to legislature. . . . .	Dille, Cooper, Burger, Girard, Hugoson . . . . .	760	562	
Open meeting law applied to legislature. . . . .	Gruenes, Valento, Frederick . . . . .	879	528	
Open meeting law applied to legislature. . . . .	Morrison, Limmer, Scheid, Seaberg, Frerichs . . . . .	1594	519	
Recall of elected officials provided in constitu- tional amendment. . . . .	Miller, Sviggum, McPherson, Omman . . . . .	902		
Rules reviewed by senate committees. . . . .	Beard . . . . .	1526	1413	
Rules; state agencies to notify members of legislature regarding rulemaking proceed- ings. . . . .	Winter, Simoneau . . . . .	1243		
Senate and house committee provisions cor- rected and updated. . . . .	Sparby, Beard, Pugh, Boo, Swenson . . . . .	381	25	(19) 1989
Standards of conduct prescribed for state and local officials, and disclosure requirements changed for officials and lobbyists. . . . .	Scheid, Osthoff, Steensma, Abrams . . . . .	1748	1606	
Unicameral legislature proposed and a constitu- tional amendment provided. . . . .	Onnen; McDonald; Olsen, S.; Jennings; Valento . . . . .	948		
Unicameral legislature provided in constitu- tional amendment. . . . .	Onnen; Jennings; Olsen, S.; Valento; McDonald . . . . .	1260	79	
<b>LIBRARIES</b>				
Bayport; special levy authorized for city li- brary. . . . .	McPherson, Onnen . . . . .	2555	2339	
Chatfield Brass Band Music Lending Library appropriated money. . . . .	Redalen . . . . .	70	140	
City libraries provided levies. . . . .	Uphus, Bertram . . . . .	1305	1186	
Kitchigami regional library system provided construction funds, state bond sales autho- rized, and money appropriated. . . . .	Kinkel . . . . .	1609	1207	
Law libraries permitted to set fees annually. . . . .	Swenson, Beard, Kelly, Carruthers, Dempsey . . . . .	370	171	(4) 1989
Libraries appropriated money for mobile ser- vices to family and group family day care centers. . . . .	Trimble; Pelowski; Nelson, K.; Rest; Weaver . . . . .	1125	1322	
Library automation grants established for re- gional library systems. . . . .	Pelowski . . . . .	2758		
Minneapolis library board compensation lim- its removed. . . . .	Simoneau; Bauerly; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Morrison . . . . .	2268	2156	(549) 1990
Property tax; levy limits modified for regional library systems operating under a joint powers agreement. . . . .	Gruenes, Marsh, Omman . . . . .	1885		
Public libraries exempt from motor vehicle excise tax for bookmobile purchases, and from sales and use tax for other purchases. . . . .	Trimble, Pelowski, Quinn, Rest, Pauly . . . . .	144	402	
Public libraries supported through income and property tax refund checkoff, and money appropriated. . . . .	Murphy, Trimble, Pauly, Pelowski, Rest . . . . .	1768		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetted.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LIBRARIES (Continued)				
Ramsey county; certain property used for a public library. ....	Kostohryz, Price, Valento, Vellenga, Munger .....	832	711	145 1989
Regional library system authorized to allocate levy authority for the region, and government subdivision levy limit provided. ....	Bauerly, McEachern, Rest, Gruenes, Bertram .....	1804	1808	
Regional public library basic support grants increased and money appropriated. ....	Lasley, Peterson; Bauerly; Carlson, D. ....	666	623	
Sauk Centre to levy for city library improvements. ....	Uphus, Bauerly .....	366	309	
Southwest State University provided copies of statutes, laws, and rules. ....	Girard, Hugoson .....	825	592	
Winona State University appropriated money for a new library, with state bonds issued. ....	Pelowski; Johnson, V. ....	2583	2457	
LICENSES				
Accountancy board to regulate practice, standards of care created for accountants, and liability provided. ....	Rest, Sarna, Kelly, Forsythe, Milbert ..	251		
Accountants regulated and standards of care provided. ....	Rest, Sarna, Kelly, Forsythe, Milbert ..	1117	917	
Acupuncture practitioners licensed. ....	Clark, McLaughlin, Ogren .....	858	934	
Ambulance service licensing, standards changed. ....	Conway, Welle, Gruenes, Gutknecht, Segal ..	1429	1002	134 1989
Architect, engineer, land surveyor, and landscape architect licensing requirements not applied to certain public works. ....	Cooper, Bertram, Poppenhagen .....	588	507	
Asbestos contractors, consultants, and project monitors licensed. ....	Segal .....	2347	2210	
Auctioneers licensed and regulated, and money appropriated. ....	Brown, Cooper, Gutknecht .....	342		
Automobile rental companies regulated, with licensing and bonding requirements provided. ....	Sarna .....	1645	1492	
Barber instructors to have three years experience. ....	Price, Trimble, Dorn, Quinn, Kalis .....	1378	1241	(62) 1989
Bear hunting guide licenses issued only to residents. ....	Battaglia, Rukavina, Begich, Reding, Stanisius .....	276	674	
Boat licenses suspended for placing craft with water milfoil in state waters. ....	Skoglund; Stanisius; Munger; Wagenius; Johnson, R. ....	2092	1670	(559) 1990
Boat registration fees increased. ....	Kahn; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Miller; Osthoff .....	653	110	
Boats titled and licensed, and procedures provided for the notification and enforcement of liens. ....	Price, Beard, Munger, Rukavina, O'Connor .....	56	84	
Builders advisory board established to regulate contractors and remodelers, and money appropriated. ....	Sarna, Vanasek, Simoneau, Bennett, Long .....	2015	1792	
Charitable (lawful) gambling provisions changed in comprehensive legislation. ....	Quinn, Kostohryz, Gutknecht, Boo, Long .....	2005	2018	(590) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LICENSES (Continued)</b>				
Check cashing and other currency services licensed and regulated. . . . .	Jefferson, Osthoff, Bishop, Clark, Ogren . . . . .	357	353	(247) 1989
Child care programs operated by churches for religious instruction exempted from day care licensing provisions. . . . .	Frerichs, Tompkins, Runbeck . . . . .	1515	1280	
Child care providers given special variances under human services licensing law for siblings. . . . .	Morrison, Simoneau, Seaberg, Welle, Pugh . . . . .	2483		
Cigarettes; local units of government to license retail cigarette sales, and mandatory license suspension provided for sales to minors. . . . .	Murphy . . . . .	2019	1732	
Collector vehicles; full tax charged if vehicle is reregistered for street use within a year. . . . .	Hartle . . . . .	1623	1451	
Construction permits changed to require additional information. . . . .	Peterson . . . . .	1765	1638	
Counseling; board of professional counseling established, licensing required, and money appropriated. . . . .	Cooper; Greenfield; Ogren; Johnson, R.; Welle . . . . .	838	757	
Crane operators licensed and regulated, and crane operators examining board established. . . . .	Janezich, Battaglia, O'Connor, Begich, Rukavina . . . . .	2490	2274	
Deer hunted without a license on private agricultural property. . . . .	Johnson, V. . . . .	2461		
Deer hunted without a license or permit after cropland is damaged. . . . .	Kinkel; Janezich; Olson, E.; Redalen; Reding . . . . .	1938		
Deer hunters allowed to take two deer in certain cases. . . . .	Sparby, Variasek, Reding, Battaglia . . . . .	232	2565	
Deer hunters allowed to take two deer in certain cases. . . . .	Stanius, Neuenschwander, Miller, Rukavina, Omann . . . . .	443	544	
Deer hunters allowed to take two deer in certain cases. . . . .	Stanius, Neuenschwander, Miller, Rukavina, Omann . . . . .	446	543	
Deer hunters; disabled hunters to take deer of either sex. . . . .	Gruenes; Carlson, D.; Omanin . . . . .	2763		
Deer licenses provided free to all disabled veterans. . . . .	Wenzel . . . . .	2641		
Dental assistant licensure requirements changed and salary set for director of dentistry board. . . . .	Dauner, Williams, Bishop, Gutknecht . . . . .	1296	1422	
Drivers' license and permit fees forwarded earlier to public safety department. . . . .	Bauerly; McEachern; Olson; K.; Brown; Seaberg . . . . .	972	1162	(509) 1990
Drivers' license revoked for controlled substance crimes, and other changes made. . . . .	Wenzel, Steensma, Marsh, Winter, McDonald . . . . .	2662		
Drivers' license security and legibility improved, and money appropriated. . . . .	Kalis, Seaberg, Carruthers . . . . .	1461	1339	
Drivers' license suspended for failure to appear in court following notice. . . . .	Pugh; Carruthers; Conway; Johnson, V.; Macklin . . . . .	531	126	(228) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LICENSES (Continued)</b>				
Drivers' licenses; bad checks discharged before license or permit is issued, renewed, or reinstated. Public safety department to maintain records, and money appropriated.	Schreiber, Schejd, Milbert, Seaberg, Dempsey	389		
Drivers' licenses; commercial and school bus driver provisions changed, gross vehicle weight redefined, minor permit holders restricted, fees changed, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Olson, K.	2238	2060	(529) 1990
Drivers' licenses; commercial motor vehicle regulations changed, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Kalis, Vellenga, Steensma, Dempsey	927	1200	307 1989
Drivers' licenses; educational requirements established for students in driver training courses or seeking licenses.	Bennett	1637	988	
Drivers' licenses; educational requirements, such as school attendance, made a condition for obtaining a license.	Welle, Peterson, Bauerly, McGuire, Ozment	1622		
Drivers' licenses; educational standards imposed on juveniles enrolling in driver education classes or receiving drivers' licenses or permits.	Krueger, McEachern, Kalis, Vanasek, Bennett	910	1111	
Drivers' licenses; educational standards imposed on juveniles enrolling in driver education classes or receiving drivers' licenses or permits.	Price, Valento; Beard; Carlson, L.; Abrams	1369	1357	
Drivers' licenses issued as a condition of school attendance.	Uphus, Bauerly, Jacobs, Morrison, Gruenes	2282		
Drivers' licenses may bear electronically produced pictures and designate living will status. License suspended for failure to report certain medical conditions.	Hausman; Kalis; Johnson, A.; Lieder, Seaberg	2294	2212	510 1990
Drivers' licenses or identification cards necessary to apply for public assistance or work readiness programs.	Heap, Limmer, Poppenhagen, Henry, Lynch	1670	1529	
Drivers' licenses to provide living will designation.	Bishop; Brown; Anderson, C.; Orenstein; Forsythe	1299	1126	
Drivers' licenses to provide living will designation.	Bishop, Orenstein, Brown, Ogren, Kelly	2306	2290	
Driving privileges suspended for nonresidents under certain circumstances.	Weaver, Kalis, Omann, Brown, McLaughlin	459	570	
Elevators and elevator operators licensed and regulated.	Quinn; Begich; Beard; Johnson, A.	376	431	(303) 1989
Endoscopic outpatient clinics licensed as outpatient surgical centers.	Ogren	1720	2475	
Financial information submitted to licensing agencies classified as private.	Blatz, Pugh, Carruthers, Henry, Himle	678	302	
Fire protection system advisory council created, fire protection licensing required, and money appropriated.	Simoneau, O'Connor, Rukavina, Begich	1453	1255	
Firearms safety certificates issued in permanent form. Certain nonresidents required to possess a certificate to hunt.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.	5	34	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LICENSES (Continued)</b>				
Firefighters; professional firefighter certification established under board of professional firefighters.	Reding	2330	2260	
Fish speared by elderly residents without a license.	Battaglia, Onnen, Begich, Janezich, Kinkel	169	673	168 1989
Fishing license fees and state campground admissions reduced for national guard members.	Steensma, Bertram, Kostohryz	1238	690	
Fishing licenses; commercial licenses issued for taking rough fish from Lake of the Woods, permits issued for commercial crayfish harvesting, and license exceptions provided for minnow retailers.	Sparby, Nelson, C.	1833	1675	
Fishing licenses provided at resident rates to nonresident seasonal property owners.	Poppenhagen; Carlson, D.; Kinkel; Omann; Solberg	2619	2249	
Game and fish license fee increases reduced, and certain transfers reversed.	Carlson, D.; Sarna; Battaglia; Solberg; Stanisus	2533	2422	
Health department bill changing home care provider licensing, various procedures, mortuary science advisory council, case management for AIDS patients, other provisions, and appropriating money.	Greenfield, Segal, Gruenes, Ogren, Clark	1103	1154	
Health insurance; preferred provider organizations licensed and regulated.	Skoglund	2342		
Human services licensing act amended, data requirements changed, and requirements established for receivership.	Kelso, Segal, Sviggum, Greenfield, Vellenga	2079	2019	
Human services licensing act changed to include directors and exclude certain programs.	Kelso; Greenfield; Boo; Dorn; Anderson, R.	705	836	
Human services licensing; minimum education standards established for child care workers.	Stanisus	2126		
Hunters, anglers, and wildlife not disturbed; special seasons authorized; muskrats taken when causing damage to private property; and certain license regulations changed.	Stanisus; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Munger; Runbeck	827	1008	287 1989
Hunting and fishing licenses issued to minors for reduced fees.	Wenzel	2684		
Hunting and wildlife management provisions changed.	Battaglia; Olson, K.; Uphus	1960	1706	605 1990
Hunting; special seasons allowed and application fees provided.	Battaglia; Reding; Trimble; Sarna; Carlson, D.	517	108	
Identification cards no longer required to reflect status as a senior citizen or distinguish it from a drivers' license.	Wenzel	1873	1818	
Insurance agent licensing and use of medicare supplement plans regulated.	Skoglund, Wenzel, Winter, Limmer, Wagenius	611	1014	258 1989
Interior designers licensed.	Carruthers, Simoneau, Sarna, Kinkel, Macklin	299	313	
Interstate fleet owner's license plates and fuel tax compact licenses suspended for delinquent filings or payments.	Lieder; Kalis; Seaberg; Anderson, G.	1280	1105	(195) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LICENSES (Continued)</b>				
Jail employee training and standards board established, licensing and penalties provided, and money appropriated. ....	Quinn, Milbert, Simoneau, Marsh, Rice	207	1495	
License plates; driver education vehicles used by private school programs allowed tax-exempt license plates. ....	McEachern, Kalis, Bauerly, Vellenga, Valento	1989	1775	392 1990
License plates; EX-POW plates transferred to surviving spouses. ....	Beard; Nelson, C.; Cooper; Kostohryz; Price	120	44	
License plates; handicapped and personalized license plate provisions changed. ....	Steensma; Cooper; Johnson, V.; Anderson, G.; Olsen, S.	946	838	(497) 1990
License plates; handicapped definition expanded. ....	Seaberg, Morrison	734	698	
License plates; handicapped license plate fees abolished for renewal or duplicate plates. ....	Wenzel; Steensma; Begich; McEachern; Carlson, D.	492	434	
License plates; handicapped people issued second set of plates for vehicles used for employment, and photographs accepted in place of physician's statement in certain circumstances. ....	Beard; Nelson, C.; Cooper; Sparby	143	665	
License plates; handicapped provisions and definitions changed. ....	Hartle, Morrison, Carruthers, Macklin, Segal	194	169	(234) 1989
License plates impounded, drivers' license revoked, and criminal penalties provided for failure to prove automobile is insured. ....	Carruthers, Kelly, Skoglund, Kalis, Uphus	1194	1044	321 1989
License plates; manufacturer's registration plates and their use regulated. ....	Orenstein, Kalis, Osthoff, Dempsey	2372	2146	
License plates; motor vehicle registration provisions changed, and U.S. Open plates provided. ....	Johnson, A.; Olsen, S.	1981	2084	446 1990
License plates; special plates authorized for members of United States armed forces ready reserve. ....	Olsen, S.; Kalis; Bauerly; Lieder; Seaberg	2017	2507	
License plates; special plates provided for Purple Heart recipients. ....	McPherson, Valento, Hugoson, Kostohryz, Ozment	750		
License plates; special veteran's plates issued for self-propelled recreational equipment. ....	Olsen, S.; Kalis; Simoneau; Bauerly; Seaberg	1417	1345	
Liquor license fees increased only after notice and hearing. ....	O'Connor	1405	1407	104 1989
Liquor license requirements changed to require competency. ....	Olsen, S.; Pappas; Runbeck	1099	420	
Liquor licenses regulated for eligibility; places, days and times of sale; and malt liquor sampling. ....	Jacobs, O'Connor, Dawkins, Solberg, Stanius	528	358	(49) 1989
Liquor licensing powers delegated to town boards in Anoka, Carver, Dakota, and Scott counties. ....	Quinn; Simoneau; Lasley; Johnson, A.; Lynch	2022	1997	
Liquor provisions changed for sales of candy liqueurs, partially consumed bottles of wine, Minnesota beer, and others. ....	Jacobs, Dawkins, Bennett, Solberg	2076	2108	(554) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LICENSES (Continued)</b>				
Malt liquor licenses restricted and nonintoxicating malt liquor licenses eliminated. ....	Rukavina, Jaros., Begich, Stanius, O'Connor .....	1614	1434	
Mental health service providers; unlicensed providers regulated and money appropriated. ....	Ogren, Onnen, Dauner, Welle, McEachern .....	1543	1121	
Moose hunting licenses restricted. ....	Stanisus .....	2000		
Moose hunting licenses restricted. ....	Stanisus, Kostohryz ..	2423	2538	
Mortgage bankers, brokers, and loan officers licensed and regulated; education, research, and recovery fund provided; other changes made; and money appropriated. ....	Scheid, Osthoff; Sparby; Boo; Olsen, S. ....	414	50	
Mortgage lenders and brokers licensed and regulated by commerce commissioner, and money appropriated. ....	Osthoff, Scheid, O'Connor, Morrison, Milbert .....	556	188	
Mortgage payment services regulated, licenses and bonds required, and fees established. ....	Sarna .....	2648	2479	
Motor vehicle dealer plates restricted for personal use, and excise tax increased and allocated. ....	Lasley, Kalis, Lieder, Seaberg, Tunheim ..	633	659	(323) 1989
Motor vehicle registration changed for surrender of plates, transfer of tax, registration, and proof of compliance. ....	Blatz, Kelly, Wagenius, Vellenga, Henry .....	1941		
Motor vehicle registration changed for truck, tractor, and semitrailer combinations. ....	Valento .....	1677	1642	
Motor vehicle registration; deputy registrar provisions changed. ....	Pappas .....	1738	1572	
Motor vehicle registration; laws and rules governing deputy registrars applied to certain county license bureaus. ....	Milbert, Hartle, Blatz, Jennings, Osthoff ..	1012	911	
Motor vehicle registration; passenger automobile taxes reduced for senior citizens. ....	Bauerly; Bertram; Olsen, S. ....	536	369	
Motor vehicle registration tax refunded when ownership is transferred. ....	Boo .....	1835	1776	
Motor vehicle title transfer procedures included in annual motor vehicle registration statements. ....	Blatz; Kalis; Liéder; Johnson, A.; Henry .....	816	707	
Motor vehicle titles; various provisions changed for delivery, disclosure, transfer, and revocation of titles. ....	Kalis, Seaberg, Tunheim, Lieder .....	931	826	148 1989
Motor vehicles; special permit and fee provided for trucks hauling pole-length pulpwood. Railroad grade crossings improved and other changes made to railroad and regional transit provisions. ....	Olson, E., Neuenschwander; Lieder; Carlson, D.; Johnson, R. ....	735	738	(299) 1989
Motor vehicles; various provisions changed affecting veterans and POW license plates, handicapped parking, and drivers' licenses. ....	Johnson, A.; Rest; Wagenius; Brown ..	201	139	(301) 1989
Motorcycles; classic motorcycles defined. ....	Ozment; Jennings; Olson, K. ....	1672		
Motorcycles; off-road motorcycle registration and operation regulated as for all-terrain vehicles, fees and penalties set, and money appropriated. ....	Bertram; Carlson, D.; Carruthers; Simoneau .....	2535	2284	
Nursing regulated in nurse practice act, and penalties provided. ....	Segal, Greenfield, Clark, Ogren, Gruenes .....	728	723	(194) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LICENSES (Continued)</b>				
Nursing scholarship established, with funding provided through a licensing surcharge.	Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Jaros; Greenfield; Heap	1944	1793	
Off-sale and combination liquor licenses: issuance of licenses in unorganized territory restricted in Itasca county.	Solberg	1807	1754	
Off-sale liquor license provided for sale of Minnesota wine at Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport.	Omann, Jacobs	2313	1983	(545) 1990
Off-sale liquor licensees authorized to make limited sales with other off-sale licensees.	Redalen	2427	2291	
Off-sale liquor licenses; Cook county to issue one license.	Battaglia, Jacobs, Bennett	999	699	(36) 1989
On-sale liquor license authorized for Earle Brown Heritage Center in Brooklyn Center.	Carruthers, Scheid	1844		
On-sale liquor license issued for Minneapolis sports arena.	Jefferson	2190	2044	
On-sale liquor licenses; Blaine to issue one license.	Quinn, Jacobs, Runbeck	1352	1333	105 1989
On-sale liquor licenses; Hibbing to issue two additional licenses.	Janezich, O'Connor, Jacobs	212	247	72 1989
On-sale liquor licenses issued by cities and counties for sales until 2 AM, with bars allowed to remain open until 3 AM.	Kahn, Rukavina, Osthoff	2340	2596	
On-sale liquor license issued for Minneapolis convention center and other sites.	Greenfield, Long, Sama, McLaughlin, Otis	665	203	(40) 1989
On-sale liquor licenses; Todd county to issue an additional license.	Krueger	1435	1398	265 1989
On-sale nonintoxicating liquor and wine licenses issued to St. Paul parks and recreation division.	Dawkins, Jacobs	2175	1961	
Optometrists certified by board of optometry to prescribe drugs.	Simoneau, Vellenga, Kelso, Hasskamp, Schafer	217	238	
Organic foods certified and money appropriated.	Ogren, Kalis, Rice	1657		
Outpatient surgical clinics, including abortion clinics, licensed and regulated.	Hasskamp; Scheid; Bertram; Carlson, D.; Marsh	2467	2522	
Park permits; special state park permits provided for handicapped people.	Jacobs	1492	1369	137 1989
Park trailers registered and sold by motor vehicle dealers, certain taxes changed, travel trailers regulated, salvage vehicle inspection fees set, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Kalis	1046	1198	342 1989
Peace officers to hold college degrees, professional peace officer education programs certified, and other peace officer licensing provisions changed.	Kelly; Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Long; Blatz	2276	2178	
Pharmacy board regulations changed for pharmacists.	Stanlius; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Boo; Tjornhom	1673	1507	412 1990
Physical therapists licensed and regulated under board of physical therapy.	Clark, Vellenga, Cooper, Sviggum, Runbeck	889	802	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LICENSES (Continued)</b>				
Physicians; certain licensed people not to use title of physician. ....	Welle, Greenfield, Gutknecht, Brown, Gruenes .....	263	384	
Preschool; state education board to adopt rules for school-sponsored preschool programs, with licensure provided. ....	Girard, Hugoson, Steensma .....	1793	1644	
Prescription drugs; wholesale prescription drug distributors licensed. Bovine growth hormone use restricted. ....	Greenfield, Welle, Stantius, Tjornhom .....	1847	1758	(526) 1990
Psychologists allowed to practice marriage and family therapy. ....	Kelso; Nelson, C.; Dauner; Simoneau; Ozment .....	1271	1139	
Psychologists; licensing requirements clarified for consulting psychologists and psychological associates, board duties described, and requirements established for independent practice. ....	Vellenga; Simoneau; Segal; Tompkins; Nelson, C. ....	1078	1058	
Public water; permit required to alter course of public water or affect public land. ....	Battaglia; Munger; Trimble; Carlson, D. ....	1560	1289	192 1989
Radon testers and other workers licensed and regulated, and money appropriated. ....	Greenfield; Segal; Clark; Anderson, R.; Trimble .....	404	342	
Real estate appraisers regulated and advisory board created, licensing and education requirements provided, penalties prescribed, and money appropriated. ....	Morrison, Sarna, Battaglia, Frerichs, Osthoff .....	624	1076	341 1989
Real estate brokers; licensing exceptions clarified for securities transactions. ....	Scheid .....	2610	2571	
Real estate closing agents regulated. ....	Scheid, Sarna, Bennett, O'Connor, Peterson .....	1290	1227	(347) 1989
Real estate license provisions changed for corporate and partnership officials. ....	Scheid .....	2704	2403	
Recreational all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles provided temporary permits prior to registration. ....	Begich, Rukavina ...	1211	1023	
Recreational all-terrain vehicles; off-road vehicles used for agricultural purposes or on private lands exempted from registration, with use limited. ....	Tunheim; Kalis; Lieder; Dorn; Olson, E. ....	2377		
Recreational all-terrain vehicles; off-road vehicles used exclusively on private property exempted from registration requirements. ....	Johnson, R.; Solberg; Sparby; Neuenschwander; Carlson, D. ....	2760	2598	
Salvage vehicles; payment of inspection fee clarified for receiving certificates of inspection. ....	Johnson, A.; Pellow; McEachern .....	1959		
Security guards; private detectives and protection agents licensed and regulated. ....	Hasskamp, Peterson, Kelly, Bishop .....	1822	1485	
Shooting preserves; family shooting preserves licensed and money appropriated. ....	Abrams .....	2713	2363	
Shooting preserves; licenses provided for family shooting preserves. ....	Ozment .....	2660	2582	
Shooting preserves; private preserves exempted from certain licensing provisions for game birds, and pheasant release provisions changed. ....	Pugh, Stantius, Marsh, Battaglia .....	2341	2230	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LICENSES (Continued)</b>				
Social work; graduate social work licenses issued without examination to certain applicants. ....	Osthoff .....	2525	1681	
Supportive living arrangements for certain mentally retarded or chemically dependent people temporarily exempted from human services licensing requirements. ....	Greenfield .....	1667	1052	
Teachers; alternative licensing provided. ....	Schäfer .....	1865		
Teachers; alternative preparation programs allowed for teacher licensing, and money appropriated. ....	Kelso; McEachern; Tunheim; Ozment; Johnson, A. ....	2633	2442	
Teachers and supervisory personnel redefined for licensure, teaching board membership changed, and other changes made. ....	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Simoneau; Ozment; Kelso .....	412	471	251 1989
Teaching board to issue family life education licenses for instructors in secondary schools. ....	McPherson; Hugoson; Olson, K.; Quinn; Heap .....	646		
Teaching licenses required for all instructors, including parents. ....	McEachern; Nelson, K. ....	928		
Televised horse racing facilities licensed and regulated. ....	Kelso, Quinn, Price, Redalen, Reding .....	845	982	
Turkey licenses; selection process established for wild turkey hunters. ....	Johnson, V.; Pelowski; Munger; Bennett; Redalen .....	106	96	29 1989
Turtle sellers licensed and regulated. ....	Pugh, Waltman, Ozment, Price, McGuire .....	811	1085	266 1989
Veterinary drugs regulated for possession and use, veterinarian licensing changed, and dog and cat overpopulation studied. ....	Dille; Wenzel; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Girard .....	1037	1378	(314) 1989
Video pull-tab devices authorized and regulated at certain locations, manufacturers and distributors regulated, taxation provided, and money appropriated. ....	Quinn, Kostohryz, McEachern, Bennett, Gutknecht .....	743	771	
Water well drilling equipment exempted from certain motor vehicle registration and taxation requirements. ....	Kalis, Price, Redalen, Munger, McPherson .....	2621	2039	(385) 1990
Wild animals; permit required to possess dangerous nondomesticated animals. ....	Quinn; Munger; Weaver; Pugh; Johnson, R. ....	175		
Wild rice harvested by residents over 65 without a license. ....	Johnson, R.; Solberg; Kinkel; Ogren; Neuenschwander .....	63	1328	
<b>LIENS</b>				
Agricultural input suppliers; liens authorized when lenders do not provide a letter of commitment. ....	Steensma, Winter, Dauner, Wenzel .....	1774	1628	
Agricultural producer's lien created. ....	Bauerly, Wenzel, Winter, Dille .....	2060	1779	(517) 1990
Boats titled and licensed, and procedures provided for the notification and enforcement of liens. ....	Price, Beard, Munger, Rukavina, O'Connor .....	56	84	
Condominium provisions changed for liens and purchaser's right to cancel. ....	Boo .....	1069	210	98 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LIENS (Continued)</b>				
Mechanics' lien; owners allowed to request statement of actual charges and subcontractors required to make good faith estimates of charges.	Peterson, Ogren, Bishop, Orenstein	1014	835	
Mechanics' lien provided for certain vehicles towed under direction of law enforcement officers.	Carruthers, Blatz, Pugh, Bennett	1697	1248	256 1989
Mechanics' lien provisions clarified for contractor and subcontractor notification.	Orenstein, Weaver	1282	1040	160 1989
Mechanics' liens for improvements on real property are prospective in effect, with notice served to interested parties.	Valento	2617		
Medical assistance liens; third party liability clarified for medical expenses paid by assistance.	Orenstein, Pugh, Brown, Dempsey	1518	1493	
Partnership income tax withholding provisions changed and state liens authorized.	Welle, Schreiber	1693	1589	
Public assistance liens; damages for exposure to agent orange exempt from state agency public assistance liens.	Beard, Price, Quinn, Osthoff, Swenson	61	211	
Public subsidy lien act adopted.	Sarna, Pugh, Kelso, Heap, Schreiber	1665	1560	
<b>LIQUORS</b>				
Alcoholic beverages imported by individuals.	Kostohryz, Vanasek, Long, Schreiber, McDonald	1624		
Chemical abuse preassessment team notices delayed in certain circumstances.	Gruenes, Marsh, Carruthers	1370	951	
Chemical abuse prevention; health care coverage extended to cover drug and alcohol post-primary treatment.	Tompkins, Pugh, Milbert	1871		
Chemical abuse prevention levies allowed in school districts.	Milbert, Scheid, Pugh	2516	2352	
Chemical abuse prevention; money appropriated for parent communication network and toll-free parent hotline.	Tompkins, Milbert; Pugh, Olsen, S.	1852	1825	
Chemical abuse resistance education grants provided an income tax checkoff.	Abrams	2359	1855	
Chemical dependency consolidated treatment fund reported on by department of human services.	Dawkins, Pappas, McLaughlin, Tompkins, Runbeck	2301		
Chemical dependency; counties to establish multidisciplinary chemical dependency prevention teams, teams in several counties funded on demonstration basis by state planning agency, and money appropriated.	Johnson, R., Greenfield; Segal; Gruenes; Wynia	235	217	
Chemical dependency; Dakota county authorized to establish juvenile diversion and chemical abuse prevention programs.	Tompkins, Kelly, Milbert, Pugh, Vellenga	1955	1824	
Chemical dependency; drug abuse prevention, research, and treatment programs provided, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Pugh, Jefferson, Clark, Kelso	2051	1931	
Chemical dependency programs allocated funds.	Jefferson, Greenfield, Forsythe, Pappas	890	265	
Chemical dependency services for youth established in Hennepin and Ramsey counties, and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Trimble, Greenfield, Vellenga, Blatz	667	943	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LIQUORS (Continued)</b>				
Chemical dependency; sobering station and urban detoxification facility prepared using proceeds from state bond sales.	Clark	2776	2587	
Chemical dependency; sobering stations established in pilot project, wine taxes increased with revenues dedicated to sobering station project, and money appropriated.	Clark, Greenfield, Welle	1946	1693	
Chemical dependency; state-operated inpatient treatment center established with services provided on sliding fee basis, and money appropriated.	Dawkins, Ogren, Greenfield, Kelly, Clark	161		
Chemical dependency treatment; culture-specific vendors to assess additional people.	Pappas, Jefferson, Clark	174	810	
Chemical use assessments provided for juveniles before case disposition.	Clark, Pappas, Kelly, Forsythe	2244	2042	
Chemical use awareness and abuse prevention training provided for school counselors.	Tompkins, Milbert, Pugh	1851		
Controlled substance crime provisions changed; licensing boards to develop sanctions, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Carruthers, Swenson, Blatz, Wagenius, Dawkins	2438		
Controlled substance provisions changed in comprehensive legislation.	Frederick, Morrison; Swenson, Olsen, S., Johnson, V.	1867	1992	
Controlled substance provisions changed in comprehensive legislation.	Runbeck, Hugoson, Schreiber, Blatz	1915		
Controlled substance provisions changed in comprehensive legislation.	Macklin, Poppenhagen, Limmer, Bennett, Girard	1953	2294	
Criminal vehicular operation provided increased penalties.	Rest, Brown, Peterson, Marsh, Limmer	213	31	
Drivers' licenses suspended when minors misrepresent their age to buy alcohol, penalty provided for misuse of identification card, age increased to 21 for provisional license, and other changes made.	Johnson, A.; Rest; Wagenius; Brown	201	139	(301) 1989
Driving while intoxicated; additional test required for drivers in severe accidents.	Brown, Janeczich, Bertram, Tjornhom, O'Connor	638	224	
Driving while intoxicated; alcohol and chemical use assessments, programs, and funding provided for people convicted of drunk driving.	Kelly, Peterson, Pugh	2068	2047	
Driving while intoxicated; alcohol assessment and treatment provided as a sentencing option.	Kelly, Vellenga	1213	1375	
Driving while intoxicated; allowable alcohol concentration lowered to .05.	Rest, Nelson, K.; Henry; Tjornhom	1384	14	
Driving while intoxicated and controlled substance provisions strengthened.	Rest, Kelly, Vellenga, Swenson, Blatz	2420	2177	(602) 1990
Driving while intoxicated; certain repeat offenders convicted of criminal vehicular operation, and allowable blood alcohol level lowered.	Swenson, Pugh, Morrison, Milbert, Macklin	2180	2031	
Driving while intoxicated; crime of aggravated driving while intoxicated expanded for refusal to submit to implied consent test.	Rest, Vellenga, Segal	2568	2193	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LIQUORS (Continued)</b>				
Driving while intoxicated; criminal penalties imposed for certain repeat offenders who refuse to submit to chemical testing. . . . .	Rest . . . . .	978	851	
Driving while intoxicated; forfeiture of vehicle provided for repeat drunk drivers. . . . .	Swenson, Rest, Long, Forsythe, Dempsey . . . . .	2546	2336	
Driving while intoxicated; forfeiture of vehicle provided for repeat drunk drivers. . . . .	Tjornhom . . . . .	2752	2555	
Driving while intoxicated; insurers notified of drunk driving convictions. . . . .	Runbeck, Pappas, Swenson, Skoglund . . . . .	2803		
Driving while intoxicated; negligence eliminated for drunk drivers, and criminal vehicular homicide classified, with sentencing and blood alcohol guidelines provided. . . . .	Swenson, Milbert, Runbeck, Pugh, Carruthers . . . . .	2169		
Driving while intoxicated; negligence requirement for criminal vehicular operation limited for drunk drivers, and other changes made. . . . .	McGuire, Swenson . . . . .	2349	1941	
Driving while intoxicated; negligence requirement removed for criminal vehicular homicide. . . . .	Swenson, Carruthers, Kelly, Runbeck, McGuire . . . . .	2226	2176	
Driving while intoxicated; penalties increased for people with previous convictions for criminal vehicular operation. . . . .	Frederick, Kelly, Rest, Carruthers, Macklin . . . . .	949	735	216 1989
Driving while intoxicated; victim panel established for first time offenders, grant provided for administration, and money appropriated. . . . .	Runbeck, Vellenga, Carruthers, Macklin, Swenson . . . . .	1598	1538	
Excise tax increased for cigarettes, beer, wine, and alcoholic beverages; local government drug council established; and grants provided for drug treatment and criminal justice programs. . . . .	Rest, Jefferson, Dawkins, McGuire, Wenzel . . . . .	1979	1945	
Kegs and barrels of beer registered and recorded. Penalties increased for providing liquor to minors. . . . .	Vellenga, Vanasek, Rodosovich, Orenstein, Seaberg . . . . .	445	995	
Liquor license fees increased only after notice and hearing. . . . .	O'Connor . . . . .	1405	1407	104 1989
Liquor license requirements changed to require competency. . . . .	Olsen, S.; Pappas; Runbeck . . . . .	1099	420	
Liquor licenses regulated for eligibility; places, days, and times of sale; and malt liquor sampling. . . . .	Jacobs, O'Connor, Dawkins, Solberg, Stanis . . . . .	528	358	(49) 1989
Liquor licensing powers delegated to town boards in Anoka, Carver, Dakota, and Scott counties. . . . .	Quinn; Simoneau; Lasley; Johnson, A.; Lynch . . . . .	2022	1997	
Liquor provisions changed for sales of candy liqueurs, partially consumed bottles of wine, Minnesota beer, and others. . . . .	Jacobs, Dawkins, Bennett, Solberg . . . . .	2076	2108	(554) 1990
Liquor; time limit changed for income tax refund claims for bad debts. . . . .	Jacobs . . . . .	1357	1225	110 1989
Malt liquor licenses restricted and nonintoxicating malt liquor licenses eliminated. . . . .	Rukavina, Jaros, Begich, Stanis, O'Connor . . . . .	1614	1434	
Malt liquor sampling permitted in liquor stores. . . . .	O'Connor, Jacobs, Solberg, Janeczich, Bennett . . . . .	964	413	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LIQUORS (Continued)</b>				
Minnesota-produced beer sold at public facilities selling other beers. ....	O'Connor, Bertram, Jacobs, Dempsey, Osthoff .....	2543	2451	
Off-sale and combination liquor licenses; issuance of licenses in unorganized territory restricted in Itasca county. ....	Solberg .....	1807	1754	
Off-sale liquor license provided for sale of Minnesota wine at Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport. ....	Omamn, Jacobs .....	2313	1983	(545) 1990
Off-sale liquor licensees authorized to make limited sales with other off-sale licensees. ....	Redalen .....	2427	2291	
Off-sale liquor licenses; Cook county to issue one license. ....	Battaglia, Jacobs, Bennett .....	999	699	(36) 1989
On-sale liquor license authorized for Earle Brown Heritage Center in Brooklyn Center. ....	Carruthers, Scheid ..	1844		
On-sale liquor license issued for Minneapolis sports arena. ....	Jefferson .....	2190	2044	
On-sale liquor licenses; Blaine to issue one license. ....	Quinn, Jacobs, Runbeck .....	1352	1333	105 1989
On-sale liquor licenses; Hibbing to issue two additional licenses. ....	Janezich, O'Connor, Jacobs .....	212	247	72 1989
On-sale liquor licenses issued by cities and counties for sales until 2 AM, with bars allowed to remain open until 3 AM. ....	Kahn, Rukavina, Osthoff .....	2340	2596	
On-sale liquor licenses issued for Minneapolis convention center and other sites. ....	Greenfield, Long, Sarna, McLaughlin, Otis .....	665	203	(40) 1989
On-sale liquor licenses; Todd county to issue an additional license. ....	Krueger .....	1435	1398	265 1989
On-sale nonintoxicating liquor and wine licenses issued to St. Paul parks and recreation division. ....	Dawkins, Jacobs .....	2175	1961	
Open bottle law; constructive possession of alcohol prohibited in private vehicles. ....	Rest, Blatz, Wagenius, Kelly .....	1986	1901	
Open bottle law includes possession of marijuana and other controlled substances. ....	Kelly, Blatz, Wagenius, Marsh .....	1899	1875	
Public nuisance law expanded to include buildings where previous drug and liquor offenses have occurred. ....	Clark, Dawkins, Wagenius, Kelly, Pappas .....	302	321	(112) 1989
Tax provisions corrected and clarified for property, premium, cigarette, sales, motor vehicle, liquor, drug, and other taxes. ....	Long, Welle .....	266	205	277 1989
Tort claims allowed against adults who knowingly provide liquor to minors. ....	Orenstein, Kelly, Dempsey, Hasskamp, Milbert ..	2027	1827	(555) 1990
Wineries; farm winery allowed to sell wine off premises. ....	Omamn, Redalen .....	1000	609	
<b>LOCAL GOVERNMENT</b>				
Arts organizations appropriated money by local units of government. ....	Steensma, Dille, Long .....	975	831	(39) 1989
Casino nights authorized and regulated by cities and counties. ....	Blatz; Kostohryz; Bertram; Reding; Olsen, S. ....	1470	1283	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)</b>				
Cigarettes; local units of government to license retail cigarette sales, and mandatory license suspension provided for sales to minors. . . .	Murphy . . . . .	2019	1732	
Cities allowed to establish boundary commissions. . . .	Bertram, Omann . . . . .	2683	2383	(386) 1990
City councils may have seven members. . . . .	Morrison, Pauly, Battaglia, Valento, Lieder . . . . .	508	441	30 1989
City equalization aid and net tax capacity programs modified. . . . .	Olson, E.; Vellenga; Dempsey; Steenasma . . . . .	1817	1715	
Computer software purchases exempted from uniform municipal contracting law. . . . .	Price, Beard . . . . .	211	230	
Construction permits changed to require additional information. . . . .	Peterson . . . . .	1765	1638	
Corrections department to reimburse counties and municipalities for law enforcement activities due to state inmates, and money appropriated. . . . .	Beard, Bauerly, Price, McPherson, Swenson . . . . .	176	267	
Court administrator responsibility for certain vital statistic, notary public, hospital lien, and marriage license provisions transferred to county departments. . . . .	Dempsey . . . . .	2441	2166	
Dangerous dog regulations changed to prohibit breed specific ordinances, and animal control officers granted certain powers. . . . .	Scheid, Bennett; Johnson, V. . . . .	543	382	(37) 1989
Debt limits adjusted and tax increment financing law changed. . . . .	Long, Rest, Wellc, Morrison, Wenzel . . . . .	40	99	1 1989
Economic development and redevelopment loans sold in secondary market by local units of government. . . . .	Otis . . . . .	65	65	317 1989
Elected officials; salary and per diem payments for certain county, city, town, and school district officials limited to a percent of governor's salary. . . . .	Valento; Olsen, S. . . . .	2357	2259	
Election law changed in comprehensive bill making many changes to voter registration, absentee voter, and other provisions. . . . .	Scheid, Osthoff, Jefferson, Lynch . . . . .	2041	2229	(585) 1990
Election provisions changed for local governments and political subdivisions, inconsistent general and special law and home rule charter provisions superseded, and money appropriated. . . . .	Scheid, Osthoff, Boo, Kostohryz, Vanasek . . . . .	1916	1944	
Environmental protection insurance; political subdivisions permitted to participate in risk retention groups. . . . .	Carruthers, Skoglund, Pauly . . . . .	1407	1191	(185) 1989
Excavations; local governments notified of certain excavations. . . . .	Bauerly; Johnson, V.; Lieder; Orin; Hasskamp . . . . .	2186	1900	
Group insurance contract renewals not subject to competitive bidding. . . . .	Simoncau . . . . .	1629		
Group insurance proposals requested by political subdivisions before entering contract, and benefits not reduced through collective bargaining. . . . .	Greenfield, Battaglia, Gruenes, Skoglund . . . . .	1440	1408	90 1989
Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities subject to binding referendum for implementation of contracts between state and county. . . . .	Sparby . . . . .	1071	956	(359) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)</b>				
Highway rights-of-way mowed or tilled by local road authorities. . . . .	Lieder, Vanasek, Battaglia, Haukoos, Dille . . . . .	578	518	179 1989
Hospital and medical district provisions changed for various regions of northeast Minnesota. . . . .	Battaglia, Ogren, Dorn, Onnen . . . . .	1410	1252	(211) 1989
Hotel-motel optional tax rate increase repealed. . . . .	Kinkel; Johnson, R. . . . .	2748		
Joint powers organization meetings provided notice and place of meeting requirements. . . . .	Anderson, G.; Brown . . . . .	1956	1975	
Land use controls provided for local government planning and zoning. . . . .	Jennings; Johnson, V. . . . .	1654	1510	
Local government equalization aid modified and extended. . . . .	Dorn, Ostrom, Pelowski, Sparby, Bauerly . . . . .	2006		
Low-income housing; impact statement required before displacement of housing, and certain displaced units replaced by government units. . . . .	Clark, Pappas, Dawkins, Osthoff, Boo . . . . .	241	1479	
Low-income housing; impact statement required before displacement of housing, and certain displaced units replaced by government units. . . . .	Jefferson, Clark . . . . .	275	646	
Maps and plats recorded and filed by cities and towns to facilitate right-of-way acquisitions. . . . .	Dempsey, Lieder, Jennings, Macklin, Henry . . . . .	1784	2541	(420) 1990
Motor vehicle excise tax; vehicles bought by state institutions of higher education and political subdivisions exempted from taxation. . . . .	Runbeck, Girard, Bennett, Frederick, Weaver . . . . .	346	932	
Motor vehicle excise tax; vehicles used by political subdivisions or veteran's organizations exempt from taxation in certain circumstances. . . . .	Pelowski; Kostohryz; Johnson, V.; Wenzel; Dorn . . . . .	32	116	
Motor vehicle excise tax; vehicles used for road maintenance excluded from taxation when purchased by governmental subdivisions. . . . .	Bauerly, Bertram . . . . .	2049	1723	
Municipal annexation provisions removed for property owner petitions. . . . .	Jennings, Battaglia, Morrison, Stanius, Pauly . . . . .	679	327	
Municipal annexations and detachments provided mediation and other procedures for resolving disputes between owners and municipalities. . . . .	Jennings . . . . .	1313	1537	
Municipal planning; certain dedicated lands or payments used for conservation purposes. . . . .	Swenson, Pauly, Lieder, Battaglia, Carruthers . . . . .	1004	811	(196) 1989
Municipalities allowed to dedicate land for fire service use. . . . .	Kelso, Trimble, Carruthers, Pauly, Abrams . . . . .	691	663	
Omnibus tax bill changing local government aid, tax increment financing, school bonding, truth in taxation, and other provisions. . . . .	Ogren; Rest; Quinn; McLaughlin; Olson, E. . . . .	2478	2540	604 1990
Planning and zoning coordinated between counties and towns. . . . .	Murphy, Battaglia . . . . .	1582		
Planning and zoning; town and county relations described. . . . .	Battaglia; Bauerly; Jennings; Johnson, V.; Onnen . . . . .	84	158	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)					
Property tax and levy limits corrected and clarified, local assessment provided for railroad property, debt limit computations clarified, and tax filing and payment penalties imposed and increased.	Rest, Long		254	290	
Property tax; class 4c tax treatment extended to low-income housing financed by local government loans.	Rest		1827	1904	
Property tax; local effort factor changed for certain formulas.	Schreiber, Rest, Valento, Scheid, Pauly		987	1438	
Property tax; local government levy limitations repealed.	Pauly, Jennings, Valento, Schreiber, Morrison		1253	2591	
Public debt; nonresidents owning property permitted to vote.	Begich		50		
Public debt questions voted on by additional property owners.	Begich, Janezich, Rukavina, Battaglia		2254		
Public works; bank letters of credit permitted in lieu of performance bonds for certain contractors.	Blatz, Battaglia, Janezich, Carruthers, Henry		279	301	132 1989
Recordkeeping; governmental subdivisions authorized to store official records by optical disk.	Krueger, Bishop		2194		
Regional library system authorized to allocate levy authority for the region, and government subdivision levy limit provided.	Bauerly, McEachern, Rest, Gruenes, Bertram		1804	1808	
Regional library system; property tax levy limits modified for systems operating under joint powers agreements.	Gruenes, Marsh, Omann		1885		
Sales and use tax; general rate reduced, clothing taxed, and cities and counties allowed to impose general sales taxes.	Bishop, Welle		1776		
School districts to give notice of reorganization to joint powers boards.	Anderson, G., Brown		1957	1976	
Sewer district board membership provided in Moose Lake and Windemere.	Carlson, D.		1732	933	
Solid waste collection regulated when organized by cities and towns, low-level radioactive waste not deposited at unlicensed facilities, and task force on radioactive waste established.	Greenfield, Vanasek, Ozment, Long		2311	2195	(600) 1990
Special levies include amounts levied for certain reserve funds.	Stanisus		332		
Special levies include infrastructure reserve fund levies.	Stanisus		550	558	
State mandated programs and costs regulated.	Simoneau, Battaglia, Ogren, Schreiber, Morrison		523	1205	
State mandated programs; local options permitted for unfunded costs mandated by state.	Sviggum, Dauner, Bertram, Girard, Miller		369		
Street vacation notices sent to owners of affected property, and department of natural resources notified prior to vacation of streets that abut public water.	Lieder, Johnson, V., Onnen, Hasskamp, Battaglia		2187	1980	(433) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)</b>				
Tax increment financing districts, revenue collection, and expenditures restricted. ....	Rest, Long, Valento, Schreiber .....	1341	1554	
Taxation: local government aid payment dates modified, school aid payment schedules changed, accelerated payment of June tax liability repealed, and money appropriated. ....	Schreiber; Dempsey; Bishop; Sviggum; Olsen, S. ....	1070	1117	
Town governance plans adopted through questions submitted at annual elections. ....	Hasskamp; Scheid; Battaglia; Johnson, V.; Tompkins .....	897	790	24 1989
Town meeting and election provisions changed, and deputy treasurer appointments made by treasurer. ....	Jennings; Battaglia; Murphy; Johnson, V.; Dempsey .....	2266	2090	(471) 1990
Town powers increased for employing attorneys, entering rental agreements, and regulating platting. ....	Battaglia; Lieder; Johnson, V.; Winter; Haukoos .....	113	120	9 1989
Towns allowed to publish collections of ordinances, resolutions, rules, and laws. ....	Lieder; Johnson, V.; Onnen; Hasskamp; Battaglia .....	2188	1979	361 1990
Towns authorized to collect unpaid service charges with property tax payments. ....	Dauner, Battaglia, Valento, Dempsey, Winter .....	112	121	(14) 1989
Towns of over 5,000 included with cities for purposes of local government aid. ....	McEachern, Gruenes, Stanislaus, Bauerly, Frerichs .....	1227	1078	
Wastewater: compensation provided to local governments for unlawful wastewater discharges. ....	Waltman; Johnson, V.; Pelowski; Sviggum .....	1003	812	
Water development regulated for local governments. ....	Reding, Trimble .....	1328	2059	
Water resources provided local protection and management, and money appropriated. ....	Miller, Hugoson, Girard, Lynch, Omann .....	915		
Zoning regulations to allow interim use permits. ....	Schreiber, Battaglia, Carruthers, Jennings, Runbeck .....	1608	1498	(200) 1989
<b>MARRIAGE</b>				
Child abuse: penalties increased for malicious punishment resulting in great bodily harm, assault when there is a past pattern of child abuse, and for false claims made to influence custody proceedings. ....	Vellenga, Kelly, Blatz, Wagenius, Dempsey .....	2044	1969	
Child and medical support enforcement incentives, requirements, and procedures established, and money appropriated. ....	Jefferson, Vellenga, Greenfield .....	2404	2204	
Child custody and visitation issues in Clay county settled through use of mediation, and money appropriated for pilot project. ....	Peterson; Carlson, D.; Dauner; Hasskamp; Williams .....	1892	1800	
Child custody determined on basis of child's best interest, mediation provided for disputes over custody and visitation, and other changes made in family law amendments. ....	Kelly, Pappas, Dempsey, Vellenga .....	1855	1745	574 1990
Child custody investigators to consider statutory factors, and bonds authorized to ensure compliance with domestic abuse protection orders. ....	Pappas, Wagenius, Seaberg, Pugh, Vellenga .....	2403	2189	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>MARRIAGE (Continued)</b>				
Child custody; primary caretaker standard used in decisions, domestic abuse considered for joint custody, visitation expeditors provided for disputes, and visitation provided for additional people. . . . .	Pappas, Wagenius, Janezich, Seaberg, Macklin . . . . .	729	573	248 1989
Child custody regulated, shared care provided, and support and other obligations regulated. . . . .	Dempsey . . . . .	1123	1246	
Child support demonstration project created for collection of delinquent payments using private collection agencies. . . . .	Gruenes, Kelly, Blatz, Vellenga, Stannius . . . . .	2258	2460	
Child support guidelines raised, and limit removed. . . . .	Runbeck . . . . .	2744	2476	
Child support; money or assets not considered when determining public assistance eligibility until released by court. . . . .	Greenfield . . . . .	1651	621	
Child support orders regulated. . . . .	Vellenga, Greenfield, Dille . . . . .	1975	1694	
Child support; parents permitted to withdraw from automatic withholding program. . . . .	Forsythe; Kelly; Sviggum; Blatz; Olsen, S. . . . .	58	924	
Child support; parents permitted to withdraw from automatic withholding program in certain circumstances. . . . .	Olsen, S.; Blatz; Vellenga; Kelly; Forsythe . . . . .	441	647	
Child support provisions changed to include income from both parents. . . . .	Dempsey, Jacobs . . . . .	2409	2235	
Child support provisions strengthened for public assistance recipients, paternity determination changed, process established to enforce support orders, and money appropriated. . . . .	Wagenius; Vellenga; Olsen, S.; Greenfield; Forsythe . . . . .	849	745	
Child support, spousal maintenance, and property settlements regulated, with mediation provided. . . . .	Dempsey. . . . .	1122	1330	
Child visitation suspended when noncustodial parent is convicted of certain crimes, expedited hearings required when child is in danger of harm, and no contact orders provided. . . . .	Hasskamp; Kelly; Kelso; Pappas; Carlson, D. . . . .	1982	1846	
Domestic abuse; certain deaths caused by abuse defined as first degree murder. . . . .	Rest, Wagenius . . . . .	1721	2192	
Domestic abuse; prosecution of domestic abuse cases improved, computerized data base studied for feasibility, and many other changes made. . . . .	Pappas, Vellenga, Seaberg, Rest, Limmer . . . . .	1884	1860	(583) 1990
Marriage dissolution; child custody and support regulations changed, maintenance agreements permitted, valuation of marital property regulated, and certain behavior defined as child abduction. . . . .	Dempsey, Pappas, Vellenga, Macklin . . . . .	979		
Marriage dissolution; premarital and predisolution counseling required, with one year delay required after filing for divorce. . . . .	Waltman . . . . .	1002		
Marriage dissolution; statistical reporting changed, joint legal custody provisions changed, and funding provided for legal representation in family law matters. . . . .	Pappas, Vellenga, Greenfield, Bishop . . . . .	2154	1948	
Marriage dissolution; summary real estate dispositions included in decree, joint tenancies severed, and other changes made. . . . .	Pugh, Orenstein, Dempsey . . . . .	1854	1757	575 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoted.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>MARRIAGE (Continued)</b>				
Marriage dissolution; verified statement of assets requirement eliminated. ....	Dempsey .....	559		
Marriage license and marriage dissolution court fees increased, and funds provided for emergency shelter and displaced homemaker programs. ....	Segal, Pauly, Trimble, Lynch .....	855	906	
Parentage; time limit removed for denial of fatherhood. ....	Pappas .....	407		
Parental rights clarified and various other changes made in CHIPS petition filings. ....	Pappas, Vellenga, Seaberg, Bishop .....	135	220	208 1989
Parental rights; penalties increased for certain parental kidnappings and concealing children in other states. ....	Segal, Swenson .....	1578	1323	
Parental rights termination proceedings to include certain grandparents. ....	Waltman, Rest, Seaberg, Vellenga, Valento .....	1019	1050	
Premarital agreement act adopted. ....	Pugh, Macklin .....	1373		
Premarital agreements clarified for purposes of real estate. ....	Abrams .....	2715	2364	
Real property; certain residual marital interests abolished, limitation provided for action based on option to repurchase or other restrictions, and other changes made. ....	Dempsey, Vellenga, Macklin .....	480	535	(229) 1989
<b>METROPOLITAN</b>				
Agricultural property; eligibility changed for metropolitan agricultural preserves act. ....	McPherson, Henry, Battaglia, Wenzel, Swenson .....	1412		
Air pollution; fees charged for certain emissions, and metropolitan air quality monitoring fund created. ....	Milbert, Ozment, Price, Kahn, Pugh .....	1393	1387	
Airport development; metropolitan council to review and approve changes in certain land uses, local zoning restricted in search areas, and certain investments authorized for metropolitan airports commission. ....	Lieder, Carruthers, Knickerbocker .....	2614	2433	(440) 1990
Airport planning required by metropolitan council, state advisory council established, and metropolitan airports commission expanded. ....	Wynia; Anderson, G.; Kalis; Lieder; Boo .....	1336	1358	(279) 1989
Airports commission and certain bus stations to provide telecommunications devices for deaf people. ....	Lynch, Jacobs, Jefferson, Quinn, Pellow .....	1498	1470	111 1989
Airports commission; nonmetropolitan members added. ....	Kalis; Vanasek; Lieder; Anderson, G.; Boo .....	1413	1539	
Airports commission to issue an off-sale liquor license for sale of Minnesota wine at Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport. ....	Omamn, Jacobs .....	2313	1983	(545) 1990
Cable television; Twin Cities regional cable appropriated money. ....	Rest .....	1226	1204	
Employees of metropolitan association of municipalities and others covered by public employees retirement association. ....	Reding; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; O'Connor .....	1206	1580	
Fiscal disparities; metropolitan revenue distribution program modified, with crime and social services disparities fund established. ....	McLaughlin; Olsen, S.; Rest; Clark .....	2779	2593	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>METROPOLITAN (Continued)</b>				
Fiscal disparities; metropolitan revenue distribution system changed. ....	Rest, Skoglund, Pauly, Morrison	1628	891	
Fiscal disparities; metropolitan revenue distribution system changed. ....	Pauly, Morrison, Valento, Blatz	1736		
Fiscal disparities; metropolitan revenue distribution system modified, commercial-industrial tax capacity equalized, and other changes made. ....	Schreiber, Scheid, Valento	1790		
Higher education needs in metropolitan area studied and money appropriated. ....	Dorn; Williams; Olson, K.; Anderson, R.; Steensma	1717	1229	
Light rail facilities approved by metropolitan council. Metropolitan transit provisions changed for regional transit board, transit commission, and regional rail authorities. . .	Kelly, Wynia, Vanasek, Schreiber, Pauly	1136	1161	
Light rail transit assistance provided for acquisition and betterment of facilities in metropolitan area, and money appropriated. ....	Carruthers; Battaglia; Kelly; Carlson, D.; Clark	1788	2551	
Light rail transit contracts to utilize competitively priced Minnesota goods and services. . .	McLaughlin	842		
Light rail transit; metropolitan transit commission and board restructured. ....	Carruthers, Battaglia, Kalis, Onnen, McLaughlin	1408	1202	339 1989
Liquor licensing powers delegated to town boards in Anoka, Carver, Dakota, and Scott counties. ....	Quinn; Simoneau; Lasley; Johnson, A.; Lynch	2022	1997	
Metropolitan agency budgeting regulated, tax levy formulas provided, and other changes made. ....	Carruthers, Jefferson, McGuire, Weaver, Pauly	1181	1067	306 1989
Metropolitan council per diem payments limited. ....	Skoglund; Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Scaberg; Orenstein	2083	1739	(460) 1990
Metropolitan council; term set for chair. ....	Kelly, Vellenga, Orenstein, Weaver, Tjornhom	110	463	
Metropolitan sports facilities commission; membership requirements changed. ....	Trimble	1801		
Metropolitan sports facilities commission; prior service credit purchased in public employees retirement association. ....	Simoneau; Reding; Knickerbocker; O'Connor; Johnson, R.	801	908	
Minneapolis and St. Paul housing and rehabilitation loan and grant programs authorized, and bond issuance provided. ....	Jefferson, Clark, Trimble, O'Connor, Osthoff	1199	1089	
Mosquito control district responsible for research on and control of disease vectoring ticks. ....	Skoglund, Munger, Wagenius, Battaglia, Forsythe	942	1088	146 1989
Municipal annexations and detachments provided mediation and other procedures for resolving disputes between owners and municipalities. ....	Jennings	1313	1537	
Regional open space program; systemwide administrative costs paid, lands acquired and improved by metropolitan council and local governmental units, state bonds issued, and money appropriated. ....	Osthoff, Kahn, Abrams, Clark	2486	2574	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>METROPOLITAN (Continued)</b>				
Regional transit board; assistance given to private suppliers of public transit. ....	Seaberg, Heap, Schreiber, Pauly, Valento .....	2800	2610	
Regional transit board borrowing authority changed. ....	Johnson, A.; Rice; Carruthers; Vellenga; Carlson, D. ....	1137	1253	283 1989
Regional transit board; certain preconditions eliminated. ....	Pauly, Kelso, Schreiber, Vellenga, Valento .....	1251	1523	
Regional transportation; memorial to President and Congress to establish a multimodal demonstration project on interstate highway 35W. ....	Clark, Kalls, McLaughlin .....	350	388	(Res. 5) 1989
Regional transportation; residential area interstate highway construction and acquisition limited. ....	McLaughlin, Wagenius .....	612	636	
Small business working capital loans provided by metropolitan agencies and transportation department for businesses owned by disadvantaged people. ....	McLaughlin; Simoneau; Jefferson; Olsen, S. ....	42	548	320 1989
Teacher centers established in metropolitan area, and levy authorized. ....	Johnson, A.; Price; McGuire .....	1584	1547	
Telephone service area expanded to cover additional metropolitan cities. ....	Lasley, McEachern, Jennings, Onnen, Vanasek .....	1521		
Telephone service area expanded to cover additional metropolitan cities. ....	Jacobs, Quinn, Bennett .....	1704	1419	
Telephone service area expanded to cover additional metropolitan cities. ....	McDonald, Kelso, Jacobs, Vanasek ..	1711	1110	
Telephone service area expanded to cover additional metropolitan cities. ....	Jacobs, Vanasek, Lasley, Ozment, Macklin .....	2327	1743	(513) 1990
Telephone service; metropolitan extended service area expanded. ....	McDonald, Macklin, Vanasek, Ozment, Kelso .....	2436		
Waste control commission; criminal and civil penalties provided for violations of standards for incinerator ash. ....	Reding, Hausman, Tjornhom .....	1918	2205	469 1990
Waste control commission; salary range and responsibilities specified for chair. ....	Carruthers; Osthoff; Johnson, A.; Battaglia; Morrison .....	916	845	
Waste management; comprehensive act making many changes in solid and hazardous waste reduction and cleanup provisions. ....	Long; Munger; Ozment; Wagenius; Anderson, R. ....	601	530	(325) 1989
Water management issues studied by task force, and money appropriated. ....	Lynch .....	1695	1197	
Water management organizations regulated, with money appropriated. ....	Price; Johnson, A.; Munger; Lynch; Simoneau .....	2007	1894	(601) 1990
Water supply plans; metropolitan council plans considered in department of natural resources drought emergency plans. ....	Solberg; Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Hasskamp .....	2299	2172	(434) 1990
Water use and supply plans prepared by metropolitan council. ....	Solberg; Kinkel; Bauerly; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D. ....	516	1418	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>METROPOLITAN (Continued)</b>				
Watershed management organizations in metropolitan area provided a time frame for reviewing watershed plans.	Tompkins, Pugh, Ozment, Seaberg, Macklin	1053		
<b>MILITARY</b>				
Adjutant general allowed to appoint an executive director of the department of military affairs.	Milbert, Kostohryz, Steensma	1976	1851	
Claims against state paid.	Lieder, Seaberg, Steensma	2812	2619	(537) 1990
Education; certain veterans provided state education assistance.	Rice	2806	2611	
Income tax exclusion provided for certain military pay.	Omann, Wenzel, Bertram, Valento, Frederick	109		
Income tax exclusion provided for certain military pay.	Stanisus, Beard, Jacobs, Macklin, Limmer	248	962	
Income tax exclusion provided for certain military pay.	Bertram, Bauerly, Haukoos, Wenzel, Henry	563	251	
Income tax exclusion provided for certain military pay.	Tjornhom, Limmer, Uphus, Jennings, Valento	1441	1360	
Income tax; military retirement payments excluded from taxation.	Omann, Wenzel, Cooper, Beard, McEachern	1479	1214	
License plates; special plates authorized for members of United States armed forces ready reserve.	Olsen, S.; Kalis; Bauerly; Lieder; Seaberg	2017	2507	
License plates; special plates provided for Purple Heart recipients.	McPherson, Valento, Hugoson, Kostohryz, Ozment	750		
Military Order of the Purple Heart; officers and employees authorized to purchase insurance benefits.	Blatz, Munger, Quinn, Bertram, Lynch	355	248	
Military service credit provided for state employees who served during the Vietnam era.	Bertram, Bauerly	562	250	
Military spending; annual report provided by trade and economic development department on economic effects of military spending, and money appropriated.	Dawkins, Clark, Trimble	1031		
Minnesota state retirement system; prior credit purchased by a certain former department of military affairs employee.	Stanisus	2782	2575	
National guard; adjutant general appointed upon the advice and consent of senate.	Kahn; Vanasek; Wynia; Anderson, G.; Schreiber	360		
National guard; adjutant general's authority to establish certain pay grades clarified.	Bertram, Kostohryz, Steensma, Bennett, Gutknecht	203	286	(23) 1989
National guard; adjutant general's rank requirements changed.	Kostohryz, Steensma, Dempsey, Sviggum, Wenzel	267	191	11 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>MILITARY (Continued)</b>				
National guard; flags furnished for deceased active members of national guard regardless of years served.	Steensma; Kostohryz; McEachern; McDonald; Olsen, S.	191	115	(53) 1989
National guard members allowed to camp at state campgrounds and purchase fishing licenses for reduced rates.	Steensma; Bertram; Kostohryz	1238	690	
National guard members allowed to transfer tuition reimbursement to a child or spouse.	Bertram; Bauerly; Wenzel	2053	1884	
National guard members provided a cash bonus, and money appropriated.	Beard; Kostohryz; Boo, Price; Frederick	2003	1883	
National guard members provided an income tax credit.	Jacobs; Wenzel; Quinn, Omann	1095	1212	
National guard members provided an increased cash bonus, offset eliminated for tuition reimbursements, and money appropriated.	Swiggum; Wenzel; Pelowski; Redalen; Waltman	395	513	
National guard members provided cash bonuses and tuition reimbursement, and money appropriated.	Krueger; Wenzel; Kostohryz; Pelowski; Schreiber	637	700	
National guard retirement payments excluded from taxation.	Wenzel; Cooper; Nelson, C.; Olson, K.; Kinkel	1798	1213	
Paramilitary training prohibited.	Segal	1337		
POW/MIAs; memorial to Congress to release information concerning prisoners of war and personnel missing in action.	Bertram; Cooper	2831	2638	
POW/MIAs; tax checkoff provided to fund awards for rescue of POW/MIAs missing in Vietnam.	Bertram; Bauerly; Olsen, S.; Tjornhom	2549	2296	
Prisoners of war; memorial to federal department heads to release reports of sightings of military personnel missing in southeast Asia.	Tjornhom; Wenzel; Limmer; Fellow; Henry	1716	1596	
Radar; environmental statements required for over-the-horizon backscatter central radar systems.	Lieder	1779	1652	
United States armed forces services personnel given a cash bonus.	Bertram; Wenzel; Olsen, S.	2644	1984	
Veterans redefined, and criteria changed for education benefit eligibility.	O'Connor; Kostohryz; Tjornhom; Wenzel; Dawkins	2001	1794	(444) 1990
Veterans redefined.	O'Connor; Kostohryz; Marsh	1806		
Vietnam veterans provided funds for making claims against federal government, and money appropriated.	Omann; Wenzel; McEachern; Cooper; Beard	1480	1185	
<b>MINES, MINERALS</b>				
Coal slurries; memorial to Congress to reject use of state waters for transportation of coal.	Welle; Johnson, R.; Gruenes; Munger; Krueger	1464	1051	(Res. 3) 1989
Drilling for oil, gas, or other hydrocarbon-based fuels regulated for well spacing, unitization, and enforcement.	Hausman; Munger; Trimble; Johnson, A.; Pauly	2630		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>MINES, MINERALS (Continued)</b>				
Iron ore adopted as state mineral. ....	Rukavina, Begich, Battaglia, Janezich, Solberg	2716		
Iron ore; certain low-grade iron materials used in highway construction. ....	Begich, Munger, Battaglia, Rukavina	545	593	116 1989
Legislative commission on minerals estab- lished and money appropriated. ....	Murphy, Otis, Himle, Vanasek, Munger	485	575	
Mine operator bond provisions changed. ....	Begich, Rukavina	1964	2461	
Mine operators to provide financial assur- ances. State park permits sold by designated agents. ....	McGuire, Hasskamp, Janezich, Limmer, Conway	2350	2408	427 1990
Mineral data supplied to commissioner of nat- ural resources defined as nonpublic data. ....	Rukavina, Battaglia	343	144	182 1989
Royalty tax exemption provided for certain ore stocks. ....	Orenstein (by request), Carruthers (by request)	2796	2603	
Taconite and iron ore tax relief areas redefined to include Proctor. ....	Murphy (by request)	1994		
Taxation; technical corrections and other changes made for various mining, mineral, and corporate franchise taxes. ....	Welle, Long	68	61	27 1989
Wells; definition of exploratory boring changed to include drilling for kaolin clay. ....	Ostrom, Cooper, Peterson, Dempsey, Miller	2172	2120	
<b>MINORS</b>				
Abortion provisions changed for minors. ....	Kahn, Vellenga, Jaros, Wagenius	2612	2187	
Adolescent pregnancy division established within health department, grants authorized for pregnancy prevention, and money appro- priated. ....	Segal, Greenfield, Bishop	2251	2077	
Adoption; comprehensive legislation classifying records, clarifying certain placements, pro- viding studies for independent adoptions, and making other changes. ....	Rest, Blatz, Greenfield, Vellenga, Stanislaus	2210	2199	
Adoption; post-adoption services and grant program created for parents of children with special needs. ....	Hasskamp, McGuire, Weaver, Lynch	1364	595	
Aerosol paints not sold to minors, and inhal- ant labeling and warning notices required. ....	Clark, Kelso, Morrison, Reding	1081	1135	
At-risk students; youth community service, senior mentors, and dropout prevention ini- tiatives provided, with money appropriated. ....	Nelson, K.; Otis; Vellenga; Rest; Ozment	632	634	
Chemical abuse preassessment team notices delayed in certain circumstances. ....	Gruenes, Marsh, Carruthers	1370	951	
Chemical dependency; Dakota county author- ized to establish juvenile diversion and chem- ical abuse prevention programs. ....	Tompkins, Kelly, Milbert, Pugh, Vellenga	1955	1824	
Chemical dependency; outreach program for minors established by state inpatient treat- ment center. Juvenile records expunged in certain circumstances. ....	Dawkins, Ogren, Greenfield, Kelly, Clark	161		
Chemical dependency services for youth estab- lished in Hennepin and Ramsey counties, and money appropriated. ....	Jefferson, Trimble, Greenfield, Vellenga, Blatz	667	943	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>MINORS (Continued)</b>				
Child abuse; a statewide parent self-help child abuse prevention organization awarded a grant, and money appropriated. ....	Greenfield, Vellenga, Williams, Pugh, Gruenes	649	91	
Child abuse; attorney fees recovered for good faith reporters. ....	Stanius, Greenfield, Vellenga, Girard, Kelly	830	894	
Child abuse; children in need of protection or services (CHIPS) provisions expanded to include children in homes with abusers or where other children were abused. ....	Wagenius, Vellenga, Greenfield, Blatz, Kelso	687	493	(113) 1989
Child abuse data classification changed. ....	Blatz, Vellenga, Carruthers, Runbeck, Kelly	731	633	177 1989
Child abuse defined to include use of a controlled substance by a pregnant woman. ....	Blatz, Vellenga, Lynch, Kelly, Carruthers	116	18	
Child abuse defined to include use of a controlled substance by a pregnant woman. ....	Olsen, S.; McPherson; Swenson; MacIdin; Weaver	325		
Child abuse defined to include use of a controlled substance by a pregnant woman. ....	McPherson, Ormann, Hugoson, Haukoos, Girard	1428		
Child abuse; emotionally abused children covered under children in need of protection or services (CHIPS) program. Emergency room and outpatient fees set. Various other provisions changed. ....	Ogren; Greenfield; Cooper; Anderson, R.; Orenstein	1423	1196	285 1989
Child abuse; emotionally abused children included among children in need of protection or services (CHIPS). ....	Stanius, Greenfield, Ogren, Clark, Abrams	604	809	
Child abuse; mental injuries and threatened injuries reported as maltreatment of minors. ....	Vellenga, Wagenius, Blatz, Rest, Limmer	1823	1845	
Child abuse; penalties increased for malicious punishment resulting in great bodily harm, assault when there is a past pattern of child abuse, and for false claims made to influence custody proceedings. ....	Vellenga, Kelly, Blatz, Wagenius, Dempsey	2044	1969	
Child abuse; penalty increased for malicious punishment resulting in great bodily harm. ....	Blatz, Limmer, Tjornhom	1809		
Child abuse; penalty increased for malicious punishment resulting in great bodily harm. ....	Morrison, Kelly, Seaberg, Milbert, Blatz	1830	1978	
Child abuse; premature birth included as "bodily harm" of an unborn child. ....	Vellenga, Williams, Pugh, Bertram	27	405	20 1989
Child abuse; protection provided for abused and neglected children in comprehensive legislation, with money appropriated. ....	Vellenga, Blatz, Kelly, Wagenius, Greenfield	2390	2188	542 1990
Child abuse; Ramsey county attorney to prosecute certain gross misdemeanors involving mistreated children. ....	McGutire, Vellenga, Weaver, Kelly, Blatz	397	560	(52) 1989
Child abuse; visitation suspended when non-custodial parent is convicted of certain crimes, expedited hearings required if child is in danger of harm, and no contact orders provided. ....	Hasskamp; Kelly; Kelso; Pappas; Carlson, D.	1982	1846	
Child abuse 24-hour toll-free telephone helpline established and money appropriated. ....	Vellenga, Blatz, Rest, Greenfield, Cooper	615	422	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>MINORS (Continued)</b>				
Child and family services coordinated under assistant commissioner, demonstration resource center established, and money appropriated.	Segal, Ogren, Sparby	1346		
Child and medical support enforcement incentives, requirements, and procedures established, and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Vellenga, Greenfield	2404	2204	
Child care; amount of care per child increased for children in drop-in day care programs.	Abrams, Segal	2363	1747	
Child care; automobile insurance made available to day care providers.	Lynch, Skoglund, Blatz, Carruthers, Runbeck	2589	2493	(496) 1990
Child care; counties to contract with post-secondary institutions for child care payments for students receiving aid to families with dependent children and others. Money appropriated.	Dorn, Trimble; Carlson, L.; Morrison, Heap	1550	1173	
Child care; county payments changed for absent children.	Greenfield, Welle, Vellenga, Pugh, Forsythe	2132	1726	(432) 1990
Child care; definition of family and group family day care changed for purposes of fire code enforcement.	Brown, Kostohryz, Lasley, Cooper, Ozment	2080	1692	(388) 1990
Child care; drop-in day care rule expanded to allow further exemptions and variances under human services licensing act.	Vellenga, Wagenius, Gruenes, Greenfield, McPherson	877	880	
Child care early education grant program created and money appropriated.	Clark, Nelson, K.; Simoneau; Otis; Vellenga	474	439	
Child care; eligibility, licensing, and employer tax breaks and credits provided for various programs, and money appropriated.	Blatz, Trimble, Segal, Poppenhagen, Ogren	117	13	
Child care; eligibility, licensing, and employer tax breaks and credits provided for various programs, with money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Henry; Lynch; Macklin; Limmer	319	616	
Child care; eligibility limits increased for sliding fee services, and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Valento; Segal; Trimble; Olsen, S.	335	379	
Child care; four-year limit removed for post-secondary child care grants.	Williams, Pelowski, Dorn, Girard, Kinkel	1929	2191	
Child care fund and resource and referral grant program changed.	Williams, Simoneau, Trimble, Dorn, Forsythe	854	789	
Child care mandated for certain groups, AFDC priority groups and post-secondary student set-aside eliminated; other changes made, and money appropriated.	Simoneau	983	1065	
Child care programs operated by churches for religious instruction exempted from day care licensing provisions.	Frerichs, Tompkins, Runbeck	1515	1280	
Child care programs operated by religious organizations for instruction of member's children are excluded from human services licensing provisions.	Girard, Steensma, Dempsey	944	705	
Child care programs provided after school, in school facilities, exempted from human services licensing law.	Gruenes, Bertram, Marsh, Bauerly	451	549	

**NOTE:** A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MINORS (Continued)				
Child care providers given special variances under human services licensing law for siblings.	Morrison, Simoneau, Seaberg, Welle, Pugh	2483		
Child care; real estate and rental agreements not to prohibit licensed day care services.	Weaver, Runbeck	2696		
Child care; school transportation aid expanded to cover students at other residences.	Kinkel, Bertram, Pelowski, Lasley, Redalen	594	670	
Child care; school transportation provided for students at licensed day care facilities.	Williams	1087		
Child care; school transportation provided to certain day care providers.	Gutknecht, Bishop, Morrison	468	726	
Child care services appropriated money.	Simoneau; Trimble; Segal; Olsen, S.	336	378	
Child care services provided for post-secondary students, and money appropriated.	Pelowski; Dorn; Johnson, V.; Janezich; Kinkel	977	1423	
Child care sliding fee eligibility expanded, office of child care providers assistance created, tax credits provided, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Frederick, Marsh, Pellow, Hugoson, Valento	905		
Child care sliding fee program not to terminate recipients unless they lose eligibility.	Morrison, Simoneau, Pugh, Macklin	2512		
Child care standards provided.	Abrams	2714	2450	
Child care; task force established on coordinated child care and early childhood education, with money appropriated.	Clark; Otis; Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Bishop	1166	972	
Child care workers; minimum education standards established.	Stanisus	2126		
Child custody and support regulations changed, certain behavior defined as child abduction, and other changes made in marriage dissolution provisions.	Dempsey, Pappas, Vellenga, Macklin	979		
Child custody and visitation issues in Clay county settled through use of mediation, and money appropriated for pilot project.	Peterson; Carlson, D.; Dauner; Hasskamp; Williams	1892	1800	
Child custody determined on basis of child's best interest, mediation provided for disputes over custody and visitation, and other changes made in family law amendments.	Kelly, Pappas, Dempsey, Vellenga	1855	1745	574 1990
Child custody investigators to consider statutory factors, and bonds authorized to ensure compliance with domestic abuse protection orders.	Pappas, Wagenius, Seaberg, Pugh, Vellenga	2403	2189	
Child custody; joint legal custody provisions changed, and other family law provisions modified.	Pappas, Vellenga, Greenfield, Bishop	2154	1948	
Child custody; primary caretaker standard used in decisions, domestic abuse considered for joint custody, visitation expeditors provided for disputes, and visitation provided for additional people.	Pappas, Wagenius, Janezich, Seaberg, Macklin	729	573	248 1989
Child custody regulated, shared care provided, and support and other obligations regulated.	Dempsey	1123	1246	
Child development encouraged through neighborhood-based support programs, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Ogren; Segal; Anderson, R.; McLaughlin	1246	1055	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>MINORS (Continued)</b>				
Child health supervision and prenatal services covered by accident and health insurance. . .	Skoglund, Clark, Tjornhom, Wagenius . . . . .	1286	701	(69) 1989
Child kidnapping investigators allowed to search without a warrant in certain circumstances. . . . .	Stanis, Kelly, Vellenga, Omann, Gruenes . . . . .	2178		
Child mortality review panels established, local reviews required, data classified, and child endangerment provided criminal penalties. . .	Vellenga, Blatz, Greenfield, Kelly, Rest . . . . .	788	748	
Child neglect includes prenatal exposure to controlled substances, toxicology tests administered in certain cases, and reporting provided. . . . .	Stanis, Jennings, Swenson, Limmer, Girard . . . . .	1018		
Child passenger restraint system and seat belts required in additional vehicles. . . . .	Segal, Vellenga, Morrison, Kalis, Wagenius . . . . .	1383	1188	
Child placement restricted for children in need of protection or services (CHIPS), ethnic heritage considered, and family reunification encouraged. . . . .	Rest, Pappas, Seaberg, Vellenga . . . . .	981	486	(235) 1989
Child protection workers allowed to take children into immediate custody when in dangerous surroundings. . . . .	Stanis, Kelly, Lynch, Vellenga, Runbeck . . . . .	2179		
Child support demonstration project created for collection of delinquent payments using private collection agencies. . . . .	Gruenes, Kelly, Blatz, Vellenga, Stanis . . . . .	2258	2460	
Child support guidelines raised, and limit removed. . . . .	Runbeck . . . . .	2744	2476	
Child support; money or assets not considered when determining public assistance eligibility until released by court. . . . .	Greenfield . . . . .	1651	621	
Child support orders regulated. . . . .	Vellenga, Greenfield; Dille . . . . .	1975	1694	
Child support; parents permitted to withdraw from automatic withholding program. . . . .	Forsythe, Kelly; Sviggum, Blatz; Olsen, S. . . . .	58	924	
Child support; parents permitted to withdraw from automatic withholding program in certain circumstances. . . . .	Olsen, S.; Blatz; Vellenga, Kelly; Forsythe . . . . .	441	647	
Child support provisions changed to include income from both parents. . . . .	Dempsey, Jacobs . . . . .	2409	2235	
Child support provisions strengthened for public assistance recipients, paternity determination changed, process established to enforce support orders, and money appropriated. . . . .	Wagenius, Vellenga; Olsen, S.; Greenfield; Forsythe . . . . .	849	745	
Child support, spousal maintenance, and property settlements regulated, with mediation provided. . . . .	Dempsey . . . . .	1122	1330	
Children's health and prenatal care programs changed. . . . .	Simoneau, Clark, Ogren . . . . .	2031	1835	
Children's health plan and medical assistance program for pregnant women, infants, and children (WIC) changed. . . . .	Wynia, Greenfield, Vellenga, Hasskamp, Bishop . . . . .	1170	1053	
Children's health plan and other assistance programs changed for eligibility. . . . .	Greenfield; Ostrom; Anderson, R.; Boo; Ogren . . . . .	1187	747	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>MINORS (Continued)</b>				
Children's pediatric specialty care costs reimbursed on cost-based system under medical assistance programs, and money appropriated.	Welle, Ogren, Greenfield, Gruenes, Vellenga	1562	1453	
Children's trust fund advisory council membership increased.	Williams, Milbert, Lieder, Blatz, Seaberg	833	827	(119) 1989
Cigarettes; local units of government to license retail cigarette sales, and mandatory license suspension provided for sales to minors.	Murphy	2019	1732	
Conservation corps established for disadvantaged youths.	Pugh; Johnson, R.; Sparby; Munger; Carlson, D.	856	929	
Criminal sexual conduct; period of limitation removed for victimized children.	Lasley; Vellenga; Johnson, R.; Blatz; Tjornhom	154	555	
Custodial trusts created under uniform custodial trust act.	Rest, Bishop, Greenfield, Kelly	596	354	(476) 1990
Drivers' licenses; educational requirements established for students in driver training courses or seeking licenses.	Bennett	1637	988	
Drivers' licenses; educational requirements, such as school attendance, made a condition for obtaining a license.	Welle, Peterson, Bauerly, McGuire, Ozment	1622		
Drivers' licenses; educational standards imposed on juveniles enrolling in driver education classes or receiving drivers' licenses or permits.	Krueger, McEachern, Kalis, Vanasek, Bennett	910	1111	
Drivers' licenses; educational standards imposed on juveniles enrolling in driver education classes or receiving drivers' licenses or permits.	Price; Valente; Beard; Carlson, L.; Abrams	1369	1357	
Drivers' licenses suspended when minors misrepresent their age to buy alcohol, penalty provided for misuse of identification card, age increased to 21 for provisional license, and other changes made.	Johnson, A.; Rest; Wagenius; Brown	201	139	(301) 1989
Drivers' licenses; 16 and 17 year old permit holders to be accompanied by an adult.	Lasley; Olson, K.	2238	2060	(529) 1990
Early childhood coordinating board established to oversee early childhood development programs and services, local area planning councils established, and a technical advisory committee provided.	Williams; Trimble; Nelson, K.; Morrison; Clark	1888	1915	
Early childhood family education programs expanded, model sites and grants provided for parenting programs, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Kelso; Ozment	1849		
Early childhood family education programs to recruit and retain at-risk families.	Wagenius; Vellenga	2405		
Early childhood health screening, extended day programs, and youth development plans provided through education department. Money appropriated.	Bauerly; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Vellenga; Schafer	616	582	
Employment hours limited for high school students during school year.	Price, Beard, Trimble, Welle, Solberg	331	329	
Family investment plan created, grant programs established for refugees, fraud prevention provided, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Williams; Anderson, R.; Rodosovich; Ogren	840	946	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>MINORS (Continued)</b>				
Firearms not sold to minors without parental consent.	Kelly, Carruthers, Pugh, Limmer, Tjornhom	2086	2134	(439) 1990
Foster care maintenance payments increased, respite program established for providers, start-up grants provided, and money appropriated.	Dawkins, O'Connor, Clark	1431	716	
Foster care; procedures established for placement and removal of children in foster homes.	Vellenga, Kelly, Rest	1824	1691	
Foster care providers given start-up grants, five-year commitment required, and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Greenfield, Gruenes, Trimble, Segal	868	1578	
Foster care; safe house programs provided for homeless youth, grants provided for placement-prevention and minority family reunification, federal disallowances allocated, and other changes made.	Jefferson, Greenfield, Clark, Boo, Orenstein	784	779	
Handicapped license plates obtained for minors, and other changes made.	Hartle, Morrison, Carruthers, Macklin, Segal	194	169	(234) 1989
Hunger reduction act; food stamp and women, infants, and children (WIC) programs changed and appropriated money.	Rodosovich, Wynia; Murphy; Anderson, R.; Greenfield	893	619	
Hunting and fishing licenses issued to minors for reduced fees.	Wenzel	2684		
Income tax; dependent care credit allowed equal to federal credit.	Stanisus, Milbert, Weaver, Scheid, Pellow	270	761	
Income tax; dependent children under age six provided a subtraction.	McDonald, Onnen, Valento	78	196	
Income tax; dependent credit modified and income offset changed.	Olsen, S.; Schreiber; Runbeck; Bennett; Redalen	571	567	
Income tax; dependent credit modified and income offset indexed for inflation.	McLaughlin, Wynia, Rest, Welle, Ogren	94	157	
Income tax; dependent credit modified and income offset indexed for inflation.	Simoneau, Segal; Trimble; Olsen, S.	334	377	
Income tax; dependent credit modified and income offset indexed for inflation.	Milbert; O'Connor; Johnson, A.; Williams; Orenstein	431	362	
Income tax; dependent credit modified and income offset indexed for inflation.	Valento, Henry, Limmer, Lynch, Pellow	561		
Income tax; minors' unearned income excluded from taxation.	Onnen, Lynch, Runbeck, Henry, Limmer	1676		
Juvenile court; access provided for data on delinquent acts as needed for purposes of restitution.	Weaver, Pugh, Carruthers, Kelly, Henry	826	854	278 1989
Juvenile court; availability of certain juvenile records clarified.	Vellenga, Janezich	1951	1906	
Juvenile court; chemical use assessments provided for juveniles before case disposition.	Clark, Pappas, Kelly, Forsythe	2244	2042	
Juvenile court; criminal history score counting modified for prior juvenile offenses.	Carruthers, Seaberg, Wagenius, Dempsey, Greenfield	726		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in [ ] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MINORS (Continued)				
Juvenile court; foster parents allowed to participate in certain court proceedings. ....	Wagenius, Vellenga, Lynch, Weaver	1345	1257	
Juvenile court jurisdiction eliminated for certain juvenile felons. ....	Bishop, Vellenga, Greenfield, Blatz	1753		
Juvenile court jurisdiction eliminated for certain minors. Penalties increased for certain violent or drug-related crimes. ....	Wenzel, Scheid, Marsh, Sarna, Osthoff	3	90	
Juvenile court jurisdiction eliminated for certain minors. Penalties increased for certain violent or drug-related crimes. ....	Wenzel, Hasskamp, Sparby, Bauerly, Gutknecht	82		
Juvenile court; juveniles prosecuted as adults for felony acts when they have also escaped from local juvenile delinquent correctional facilities. ....	Greenfield	2366	2209	
Juvenile court; procedures changed for juveniles involved in alcohol or controlled substance offenses. Drivers' licenses and permits revoked for habitual petty offenders. Parental liability provided for theft by minors. ....	Morrison, Kelly, Vellenga, Boo, Kalis	1016	1266	262 1989
Juvenile court; rebuttal presumption established in favor of referring certain juveniles to adult court. ....	Vellenga, Seaberg	2095		
Juvenile court; termination of parental rights clarified. Court's authority to transfer legal custody limited, and liability clarified for providing services to runaways. ....	Pappas, Vellenga, Seaberg, Bishop	135	220	208 1989
Juvenile delinquents; crime victims notified of certain releases. ....	Seaberg, Kelly, Pappas, Swenson, Tjornhom	2063	1873	(579) 1990
Juvenile delinquents escaping from local juvenile correctional facilities given criminal penalties and prosecuted as adults, grants provided for nonprofit neighborhood groups, and distribution of forfeiture proceeds changed. ....	Greenfield, Clark	2367	2208	(499) 1990
Juvenile delinquents; statewide data base provided, and juveniles guilty of violent crimes prohibited from possessing pistols. ....	Carruthers, Blatz, Janeczich	2665		
Juvenile detention in adult jails or lockups limited. ....	Vellenga, Kelly, Lasley, Greenfield	76	326	147 1989
Juvenile treatment; county welfare boards to collect fees for court-ordered treatment. ....	Stanisus, Pugh, Greenfield, Gruenes	598	627	
Juveniles committed to commissioner may be photographed for management and law enforcement purposes. Parental liability increased for juvenile theft. ....	Pappas, Wagenius, Bishop, Macklin, Hasskamp	371	605	224 1989
Kegs and barrels of beer registered and recorded. Penalties increased for providing liquor to minors. ....	Vellenga, Vanasek, Rodosovich, Orenstein, Seaberg	445	995	
Lead abatement services provided in Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Duluth, including blood lead level screening program for children, and money appropriated. ....	Clark, Munger, Wynia, Greenfield, Stanisus	932	1137	
Legislative commission on children established and money appropriated. ....	Vellenga, Wagenius, Rest, Marsh, Blatz	2231	2062	
Maternal and child health block grant distribution regulated. ....	Greenfield, Wynia, Segal, Stanisus, Clark	1128	345	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MINORS (Continued)				
Mental health systems established for children and adults, case management required, task forces and interagency councils established, family community support and home-based treatment provided, and other changes made.	Segal, Greenfield, Wynia, Pugh, Swiggum	805	746	
Mental illness covered by health insurance as other illnesses, with continuing coverage provided for children suffering from mental illness.	Segal	2569		
Mentally retarded children to include children with prader-willi syndrome for purposes of human services programs.	Stanisus	708		
Mentally retarded children to include children with prader-willi syndrome for purposes of human services programs.	Carruthers, Ogren	1124	840	
Missing children; school records flagged to help locate children, and record transfer provisions changed.	O'Connor, Milbert, McEachern, Janezich, Ozment	2494	2443	
Motorcycle riders must be at least four years old and able to remain on the seat without artificial support.	Baltz	1819	1673	
Newborn infants tested for drug exposure, and education programs established to prevent pregnant women from using drugs.	Rest, Kelly, Clark, Marsh, Vellenga	542	316	
Omnibus education appropriation bill.	Nelson, K.; Bauerly; McEachern; Ozment; Kelso	2200	1898	562 1990
Parentage; time limit removed for denial of fatherhood.	Pappas	407		
Parental involvement in children's education increased, with paid parental leave allowed.	Olsen, S.; Carlson, D.; Blatz; Ozment; Himle	2552	2406	
Parental leave lengthened and child care leave provided.	Hasskamp, Scheid, Brown, Vellenga, McLaughlin	2465		
Parental rights; penalties increased for certain parental kidnappings and concealing children in other states.	Segal, Swenson	1578	1323	
Parental rights termination proceedings to include certain grandparents.	Waltman, Rest, Seaberg, Vellenga, Valento	1019	1050	
Preschool; state education board to adopt rules for school-sponsored preschool programs, with licensure provided.	Girard, Hugoson, Steensma	1793	1644	
School transportation provided for student custodial parents and their children.	Pelowski	1399	1147	
Voting age lowered to 12, and a constitutional amendment proposed.	Kahn, Segal, Scheid, Pappas, Dawkins	356	407	
Youth employment and housing programs appropriated money.	Clark; Kahn; Weaver; Dorn; Johnson, R.	1297	1234	
MOBILE HOMES				
Child care; real estate and rental agreements not to prohibit licensed day care services.	Weaver, Runbeck	2696		
Escrow account regulations for mortgaged property expanded to include multi-unit dwellings and mobile homes.	Blatz, Osthoff, Lynch, Dawkins	2112	2102	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>MOBILE HOMES (Continued)</b>				
Mobile home ombudsman provided and money appropriated. ....	Runbeck; Johnson A.; Pelowski; Pellow; Simoneau .....	1777		
Mobile home park lot rentals and rent increases regulated, and dispute resolution provided. ....	Milbert .....	48		
Mobile home park owners to provide certain information to prospective sellers, with rentals, brokers, and dealers regulated. ....	Runbeck; Quinn; Morrison; Olsen, S.; Simoneau .....	1380		
Mobile home park residents given right of first refusal on park, homestead treatment provided for resident-owned parks, and state housing finance agency to provide mobile home park financing. ....	Quinn; Rodosovich; Blatz; Olsen, S.; Johnson, A. ....	2082	1765	
Mobile home park residents provided notice and first option to purchase park. ....	Johnson, A.; Quinn; Rodosovich; Olsen, S.; Milbert ..	88	187	
Mobile home park security deposits regulated. ....	Pelowski, Runbeck ..	1398	1027	
Park trailers subject to registration and motor vehicle excise tax, owners of unregistered trailers to pay property tax, and motor vehicle dealers permitted to sell trailers. ....	Carlson, D.; Olson, E.; Begich; Brown; Bennett .....	129	38	
Pets kept by elderly residents in mobile home parks. ....	Price .....	2761	2407	
Property tax: mobile home and park provisions changed. ....	Milbert; Quinn; Blatz; Johnson, A.; Pelowski .....	2797	2607	
Property tax: mobile home parks valued and notices provided to residents. ....	Runbeck; Morrison; Olsen, S.; Henry ..	2823		
<b>MORTGAGES</b>				
Escrow account regulations for mortgaged property expanded to include multi-unit dwellings and mobile homes. ....	Blatz, Osthoff, Lynch, Dawkins .....	2112	2102	
Farmer-lender mediation act and mortgage foreclosure relief provisions extended. ....	Sparby, Winter, Redalen, Steensma, Wenzel .....	603	182	
Foreclosure notice requirements modified and other changes made for industrial loan and thrift companies. ....	Scheid, Osthoff, Neuenschwander, Boo, Abrams .....	156	1123	
Foreclosure sales: effective dates changed for validation of sales. ....	Kinkel .....	296		
Foreclosure sales: provisions changed for deficiency judgments, fair market value of agricultural property determined, and settlements provided for failure to file corporate agricultural reports. ....	Bertram, Redalen, Hugoson, Kalis .....	2658	1946	(580) 1990
Home equity conversion loan counseling program established for senior citizens, and money appropriated. ....	Jefferson, Forsythe, O'Connor, Murphy, Simoneau .....	990	526	
Home loans: home equity conversion loan program changed to allow mobile home park conversions, increase allowable rehabilitation costs, and permit coordination between housing grants and housing finance agency programs. ....	O'Connor, Osthoff, Jefferson, Sparby, Tjornhom .....	2234	1848	(429) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>MORTGAGES (Continued)</b>				
Mortgage bankers, brokers, and loan officers licensed and regulated; education, research, and recovery fund provided; other changes made; and money appropriated.	Scheid; Osthoff; Sparby; Boo; Olsen, S.	414	50	
Mortgage lenders and brokers licensed and regulated by commerce commissioner, and money appropriated.	Osthoff, Scheid, O'Connor, Morrison, Milbert	556	188	
Mortgage payment services regulated, licenses and bonds required, and fees established.	Sarna	2648	2479	
Mortgage reinstatement payments regulated for service of process.	Dawkins	2245		
<b>MOTOR VEHICLES</b>				
Agricultural and certain private carriers exempted from transportation department rules.	Kalis; Lasley; Anderson, G.; Seaberg; Morrison	2816	2623	
Automobile, health, and life insurance; prior notice required for policy cancellations and beneficiary changes.	Abrams	2362	1140	
Automobile insurance; certain antique, collector's, and recreational vehicles exempted from requirements for rental vehicle coverage.	Winter	2242	2264	394 1990
Automobile insurance; civil action provisions changed for no-fault insurance.	Orenstein, Kelly, Dempsey, Hasskamp, Milbert	2027	1827	(555) 1990
Automobile insurance; deductible paid first by insurers when recovering from an uninsured motorist under subrogation.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Pugh, Weaver	1353	1168	193 1989
Automobile insurance; eligibility clarified for economic loss benefits.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Poppenhagen, Hartle	269	361	(58) 1989
Automobile insurance; ID cards required, registration plates impounded, drivers' license revoked, and criminal penalties provided for failure to prove insurance.	Carruthers, Kelly, Skoglund, Kalis, Uphus	1194	1044	321 1989
Automobile insurance made available for family child care providers.	Lynch, Skoglund, Blatz, Carruthers, Runbeck	2589	2493	(496) 1990
Automobile insurance; minimum fines established for failure to purchase insurance, failure to prove insurance, and using a false insurance identification card.	Kelly, Pappas, Skoglund, Blatz, Carruthers	2109	1935	
Automobile insurance; property and casualty insurance regulations changed for forms, non-renewals, coverages, trade practices, and other provisions.	Winter, Skoglund, Quinn, Peterson	1283	1431	260 1989
Automobile insurance provisions clarified for economic loss benefits.	Carruthers, Blatz, Skoglund	2249	2068	(456) 1990
Automobile insurance; public safety commissioner notified of lapsed, canceled, or non-renewed policies.	Onnen, Skoglund, Haukoos, Kinkel, Bennett	26		
Automobile insurance; underinsured coverage calculations clarified.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Wynia, Krueger, Weaver	956	960	213 1989
Automobile insurance; uninsured motorist coverage regulated.	Abrams	2360	1522	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)</b>				
Automobile purchase price and sales tax refunds under lemon law required to include an itemized statement.	Haukoos, Dempsey, Vanasek, Kelly, Lynch	2321	2253	408 1990
Automobile rental companies not to hold renters liable for damage except in certain cases.	Blatz, Beard	1277	784	
Automobile rental companies regulated, with licensing and bonding requirements provided.	Sarna	1645	1492	
Automobile rental information; access restricted for information on passenger vehicle leases.	Conway, O'Connor, Bennett, Sarna, Frederick	1338	1563	178 1989
Automobile rental surcharge established.	McEachern, Johnson, A., Milbert, Tunheim	2679	2504	
Automobile repairs; dealer's liability limited for manufacturer's failure to repair, refund, or replace vehicles under lemon law.	Begich, Pelowski, O'Connor, Milbert, Frederick	321	465	43 1989
Automobile repairs; reasonable compensation determined for warranty services performed by dealers.	Scheid, O'Connor; Anderson, R.; Milbert, Pelowski	323	495	25 1989
Automobile safety awareness week established, with public school programs encouraged.	Swenson; Bauerly; Seaberg; Johnson, A.; Kelly	2016	1971	(428) 1990
Bus ramps on controlled-access trunk highways used by all vehicles carrying two or more people.	Tjornhom	1660		
Buses; food and beverages allowed on buses for medical reasons.	Beard, Price, Quinn, Macklin	122	241	
Collector vehicles; full tax charged if vehicle is reregistered for street use within a year.	Hartle	1623	1451	
Commercial motor carriers; maximum length increased for semitrailers, mobile cranes defined, passenger services provided, under transportation department deregulated, and highway cost allocation studied.	Kalis, Kelso, Dauner, Dempsey, Schreiber	472	512	250 1989
Commercial motor vehicle towing units not to use retread tires on front wheels.	Anderson, R. (by request)	2326		
Commercial motor vehicles; interstate fleet owner's license plates and fuel tax compact licenses suspended for delinquent filings or payments.	Lieder, Kalis; Seaberg; Anderson, G.	1280	1105	(195) 1989
Crime victims reparations provisions changed for acts involving the operation of motor vehicles.	Janezich, Kelly, Vellenga, Blatz, Rukavina	2143	2043	371 1990
Criminal procedures; motor vehicle violators, provided "promise to appear" procedures.	Seaberg	1349		
Criminal vehicular homicide classified, weighted sentencing provided, and negligence eliminated for driving while intoxicated.	Swenson, Milbert, Runbeck, Pugh, Carruthers	2169		
Criminal vehicular homicide classified, with negligence requirement removed for people driving while intoxicated.	Swenson, Carruthers, Kelly, Runbeck, McGuire	2226	2176	
Criminal vehicular operation expanded to include assault or injury of pregnant women as a felony offense.	Bishop, Vellenga, Orenstein	864		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)</b>				
Criminal vehicular operation expanded to include repeat driving while intoxicated (DWI) offenders who negligently cause death or great bodily harm while having a blood alcohol level of .05 or more. ....	Swenson, Pugh, Morrison, Milbert, Macklin	2180	2031	
Criminal vehicular operation; negligence requirement limited for drunk drivers, and other changes made. ....	McGuire, Swenson	2349	1941	
Criminal vehicular operation provided increased penalties. ....	Rest, Brown, Peterson, Marsh, Limmer	213	31	
Criminal vehicular operation resulting in death provided increased penalties. ....	Kelly, Scheid, Welle, Blatz, Carruthers	672		
Criminal vehicular operation resulting in serious injury or death provided increased penalties. ....	McPherson, Hugoson, Girard, Haukoos, Richter	1444		
Damage disclosures provided to purchasers of new and used vehicles. ....	Sarna, McEachern, Ogren, Beard, Schreiber	1118	834	(188) 1989
Deputy registrar of motor vehicles; laws and rules applied to certain county license bureaus. ....	Milbert, Hartle, Blatz, Jennings, Osthoff	1012	911	
Deputy registrar provisions changed. ....	Pappas	1738	1572	
Deputy registrar to collect motor vehicle taxes at additional locations. ....	Carlson, D.	1176		
Driver education vehicles used by private school programs allowed tax-exempt license plates. ....	McEachern, Kalis, Bauerly, Vellenga, Valento	1989	1775	392 1990
Drivers' license and permit fees forwarded earlier to public safety department. ....	Bauerly, McEachern; Olson, K.; Brown; Seaberg	972	1162	(509) 1990
Drivers' license security and legibility improved, and money appropriated. ....	Kalis, Seaberg, Carruthers	1461	1339	
Drivers' license suspended for failure to appear in court following notice. ....	Pugh; Carruthers; Conway; Johnson, V.; Macklin	531	126	(228) 1989
Drivers' licenses and permits revoked for habitual juvenile petty offenders. Parental liability provided for theft by minors. ....	Morrison, Kelly, Vellenga, Boo, Kalis	1016	1266	262 1989
Drivers' licenses; bad checks discharged before license or permit is issued, renewed, or reinstated. Public safety department to maintain records, and money appropriated. ....	Schreiber, Scheid, Milbert, Seaberg, Dempsey	389		
Drivers' licenses; commercial and school bus driver provisions changed, gross vehicle weight redefined, minor permit holders restricted, fees changed, and money appropriated. ....	Lasley, Olson, K.	2238	2060	(529) 1990
Drivers' licenses; educational requirements established for students in driver training courses or seeking licenses. ....	Bennett	1637	988	
Drivers' licenses; educational requirements, such as school attendance, made a condition for obtaining a license. ....	Welle, Peterson, Bauerly, McGuire, Ozment	1622		
Drivers' licenses; educational standards imposed on juveniles enrolling in driver education classes or receiving drivers' licenses or permits. ....	Krueger, McEachern, Kalis, Vanasek, Bennett	910	1111	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)</b>				
Drivers' licenses; educational standards imposed on juveniles enrolling in driver education classes or receiving drivers' licenses or permits.	Price; Valento; Beard; Carlson, L. Abrams	1369	1357	
Drivers' licenses issued as a condition of school attendance.	Uphus, Bauerly, Jacobs, Morrison, Gruenes	2282		
Drivers' licenses may bear electronically produced pictures and designate living will status. License suspended for failure to report certain medical conditions.	Hausman; Kalis; Johnson, A.; Lieder; Seaberg	2294	2212	510 1990
Drivers' licenses to provide living will designation.	Bishop; Brown; Anderson, G.; Orenstein; Forsythe	1299	1126	
Drivers' licenses to provide living will designation.	Bishop, Orenstein, Brown, Ogren, Kelly	2306	2290	
Driving privileges suspended for nonresidents under certain circumstances.	Weaver, Kalis, Omann, Brown, McLaughlin	459	570	
Dump trucks; rear-end dump trucks operated between certain points by private agricultural carriers exempted from rear-end protection requirements.	Tunheim; Dauner; Hugoson; Kalis; Carlson, D.	627	739	118 1989
Emergency vehicles authorized to use studded or wire-embedded tires during winter.	Hasskamp (by request)	375	346	
Emissions inspection; performance-based fees established.	Tompkins	2768	1907	
Headlights required during inclement weather, handicapped parking signs to display fine, and peace officer traffic citation quotas prohibited.	Sviggum, Bennett, Dorn	1860	1729	(482) 1990
License plates: EX-POW plates transferred to surviving spouses.	Beard; Nelson, C.; Cooper; Kostohryz; Price	120	44	
License plates; handicapped and personalized license plate provisions changed.	Steensma; Cooper; Johnson, V.; Anderson, G.; Olsen, S.	946	838	(497) 1990
License plates; handicapped definition expanded.	Seaberg, Morrison	734	698	
License plates; handicapped license plate fees abolished for renewal or duplicate plates.	Wenzel; Steensma; Begich; McEachern; Carlson, D.	492	434	
License plates; handicapped people issued second set of plates for vehicles used for employment, and photographs accepted in place of physician's statement in certain circumstances.	Beard; Nelson, C.; Cooper; Sparby	143	665	
License plates; handicapped provisions and definitions changed.	Hartle, Morrison, Carruthers, Macklin, Segal	194	169	(234) 1989
License plates; manufacturer's registration plates and their use regulated.	Orenstein, Kalis, Osthoff, Dempsey	2372	2146	
License plates; motor vehicle excise tax increased for dealer plates, and use of dealer plates restricted.	Lasley, Kalis, Lieder, Seaberg, Tunheim	633	659	(323) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)</b>				
License plates; special plates authorized for members of United States-armed forces ready reserve. . . . .	Olsen, S.; Kalis; Bauerly; Lieder; Seaberg . . . . .	2017	2507	
License plates; special plates provided for Purple Heart recipients. . . . .	McPherson, Valento, Hugoson, Kostohryz, Ozment . . . . .	750		
License plates; special veteran's plates issued for self-propelled recreational equipment. . . . .	Olsen, S.; Kalis; Simoncau; Bauerly; Seaberg . . . . .	1417	1345	
Motor vehicle excise and other tax provisions corrected and clarified. . . . .	Long, Welle . . . . .	266	205	277 1989
Motor vehicle excise and sales tax reduced to five percent. . . . .	Tjornhom . . . . .	1662		
Motor vehicle excise tax apportionment changed for highway user and transit assistance funds. . . . .	Kalis; Lieder; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Morrison . . . . .	47		
Motor vehicle excise tax apportionment changed for highway user and transit assistance funds. . . . .	Richter, Frederick, McDonald, Schafer, Waltman . . . . .	190	256	
Motor vehicle excise tax apportionment changed for highway user and transit assistance funds. . . . .	Valento, Tjornhom . . . . .	1344		
Motor vehicle excise tax; appropriation of revenues changed. . . . .	Lieder; Kalis; Morrison; Johnson, R. . . . .	1802		
Motor vehicle excise tax; bookmobile purchases exempted from taxation. . . . .	Trimble, Pelowski, Quinn, Rest, Pauly . . . . .	144	402	
Motor vehicle excise tax distribution changed. . . . .	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Boo; Uphus; Waltman . . . . .	19	1003	
Motor vehicle excise tax distribution changed. . . . .	Bennett, Runbeck, Fellow, Lynch, Stanius . . . . .	1052	1012	
Motor vehicle excise tax revenue allocated. . . . .	Onnen; Olsen, S.; Uphus; Sviggum . . . . .	1368		
Motor vehicle excise tax; vehicles bought by state institutions of higher education and political subdivisions exempted from taxation. . . . .	Runbeck, Girard, Bennett, Frederick, Weaver . . . . .	346	932	
Motor vehicle excise tax; vehicles used by police department and sheriff's offices exempted from taxation. . . . .	Dempsey, Haukoos, Bertram, Jennings . . . . .	1686		
Motor vehicle excise tax; vehicles used by political subdivisions or veteran's organizations exempt from taxation in certain circumstances. . . . .	Pelowski; Kostohryz; Johnson, V.; Wenzel; Dorn . . . . .	32	116	
Motor vehicle excise tax; vehicles used for road maintenance excluded from taxation when purchased by governmental subdivisions. . . . .	Bauerly, Bertram . . . . .	2049	1723	
Motor vehicle registration changed for surrender of plates, transfer of tax, registration, and proof of compliance. . . . .	Blatz, Kelly, Wagenius, Vellenga, Henry . . . . .	1941		
Motor vehicle registration; passenger automobile taxes reduced for senior citizens. . . . .	Bauerly; Bertram; Olsen, S. . . . .	536	369	
Motor vehicle registration; privacy provided for disclosure of home addresses. . . . .	Kelly, Hasskamp, Pappas, Seaberg, Bishop . . . . .	1952	1843	461 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)</b>				
Motor vehicle registration provisions changed.	Johnson, A.; Olsen, S.	1981	2084	446 1990
Motor vehicle registration tax increased on older vehicles, highway user tax distribution changed, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Kalis; Lieder; Carlson, D.; Lasley; Morrison	1764	852	268 1989
Motor vehicle registration tax refunded when ownership is transferred.	Boo	1835	1776	
Motor vehicle safety: service brakes required on certain vehicles, back-up safety devices studied for trucks, and size restrictions changed for travel trailers.	Bertram; Bauerly; Kalis; Johnson, A.; Seaberg	2124	2074	416 1990
Motor vehicle title transfer procedures included in annual motor vehicle registration statements.	Blatz; Kalis; Lieder; Johnson, A.; Henry	816	707	
Motor vehicle titles: various provisions changed for delivery, disclosure, transfer, and revocation of titles.	Kalis, Seaberg, Tunheim, Lieder	931	826	148 1989
Motor vehicle towing services exempted from sales tax.	McLaughlin, Ogren, Pappas, Trimble, Pauly	829		
Motorcycle helmets worn by all operators and passengers.	Kelly, Velleinga, Forsythe, Battaglia, Bishop	57	77	
Motorcycle riders must be at least four years old and able to remain on the seat without artificial support.	Blatz	1819	1673	
Motorcycles: classic motorcycles defined.	Ozment; Jennings; Olson, K.	1672		
Motorcycles: no-fault uninsured and underinsured automobile insurance coverage provided.	Simoneau	2735	2349	(504) 1990
Motorcycles: off-road motorcycle registration and operation regulated as for all-terrain vehicles, fees and penalties set, and money appropriated.	Bertram; Carlson, D.; Carruthers; Simoneau	2535	2284	
Open bottle law includes possession of marijuana and other controlled substances.	Kelly, Blatz, Wagenius, Marsh	1899	1875	
Park trailers subject to registration and motor vehicle excise tax, owners of unregistered trailers to pay property tax, and motor vehicle dealers permitted to sell trailers.	Carlson, D.; Olson, E.; Begich; Brown; Bennett	129	38	
Peace officers to operate unlighted motor vehicles and watercraft in certain situations.	Stanisus	2422	2115	
Public safety department; various provisions changed affecting veterans and POW license plates, handicapped parking, and drivers' licenses.	Johnson, A.; Rest; Wagenius; Brown	201	139	(301) 1989
Recreational all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles provided temporary permits prior to registration.	Begich, Rukavina	1211	1023	
Recreational all-terrain vehicles, including snowmobiles and motorized bicycles, regulated. Liability limited for trails and Minnesota zoo.	Begich; Munger; Battaglia; Reding; Carlson, D.	333	124	331 1989
Recreational all-terrain vehicles: off-road vehicles used for agricultural purposes or on private lands exempted from registration, with use limited.	Tunheim; Kalis; Lieder; Dorn; Olson, E.	2377		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)</b>				
Recreational all-terrain vehicles; off-road vehicles used exclusively on private property exempted from registration requirements. ....	Johnson, R.; Solberg, Sparby; Neuenschwander; Carlson, D. ....	2760	2598	
Recreational vehicle combinations (pickup truck, fifth-wheel camper, and boat) authorized with certain restrictions. ....	Olson, K.; Winter; Hugoson; Lieder; Kalis ....	1712	1603	
Revisor's bill making various corrections and noncontroversial changes. ....	Bishop, Kelly, Pugh, Rest ....	1616	1516	356 1989
Salvage vehicle inspection fee set, travel trailers regulated, park trailer registration changed, and money appropriated. ....	Johnson, A.; Kalis ..	1046	1198	342 1989
Salvage vehicles; payment of inspection fee clarified for receiving certificates of inspection. ....	Johnson, A.; Pellow; McEachern ..	1959		
School bus safety programs appropriated money. ....	Nelson, K.; Hartle; Brown; Schafer; Johnson, A. ....	1039	850	
School bus stop sign procedures clarified for vehicles meeting or overtaking a bus. ....	Murphy .....	1993		
School buses; seat belts required on new buses. ....	Segal, Vellenga, Forsythe .....	1426	1466	
Seat belt and child passenger restraint systems required in additional vehicles. ....	Segal, Vellenga, Morrison, Kalis, Wagenius .....	1383	1188	
Seat belt fines dedicated to emergency medical services relief account. ....	Steensma, Macklin, Kalis, Lynch, Conway .....	1146	1018	288 1989
Seat belts; proof of failure to use belt is admissible in litigation. ....	Kelly, Scheid, Vellenga, Forsythe, Miller ..	2088	1987	
Slow-moving vehicle emblems; alternate emblem provided for people with sincere religious beliefs. ....	Kahn; Kostohryz; Seaberg; Johnson, A. ....	724	579	
Speeding violations recorded in all instances. ....	Segal, Marsh, Ornstein, Kelly ..	1141	807	
State patrol vehicles exempted from security barrier requirements. ....	Sarna; Carlson, D.; Kalis; Hartle; Steensma .....	387	401	17 1989
Station wagons and certain vans defined as passenger automobiles and registration provided. Background checks provided on applicants for school bus endorsements. ....	Olson, K.; Conway; Lieder; Seaberg; Solberg .....	218	1084	140 1989
Theft statutes changed to include unauthorized use of a motor vehicle, check forgery, receiving stolen goods, and issuing a dishonored check. ....	Wagenius, Carruthers, Jefferson, Otis, Swenson .....	703	383	
Traffic regulations; various provisions changed for U-turns, color and equipment on certain school buses, bumpers on passenger vehicles, rear-end protection, and others. ....	Bauerly, Kalis, Lieder, Brown, Dempsey ..	973	163	(204) 1989
Trailers to have service brakes. ....	Uphus, Bauerly .....	1625	1461	
Transportation department bill changing provisions on public contracts with debarred people, regulation of passenger transportation provided by regional transit board, interstate motor carrier registration, and others. ....	Lieder; Carlson, D.; Seaberg; Welle; Steensma .....	1857	2356	462 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)</b>				
Truck regulations transferred to public safety department and technical corrections provided.	Jennings; Osthoff; Carlson, D.	1312	994	
Truck, tractor, and semitrailer combination registration changed.	Valento	1677	1642	
Trucks; carrier regulations, enforcement, transportation data classification, and other provisions changed in transportation bill.	Lasley, Rodosovich, Henry	166	985	318 1989
Trucks; commercial motor vehicle regulations changed for drivers, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Kalis, Vellenga, Steensma, Dempsey	927	1200	307 1989
Trucks; commercial motor vehicles inspected annually by department of public safety, daily pre-trip inspections required, post-accident inspections made, fees set, and money appropriated.	Lasley; Uphus; Olson, E.; Johnson, A.; McPherson	1898	2030	(563) 1990
Trucks; effect of certain commercial motor vehicle leases defined for sales and security interests.	Scheid, Sarna, Bishop, McEachern, Heap	1447	1388	174 1989
Trucks; enforcement actions deferred pending legislative study of irregular route common carriers.	Janezich, O'Connor, Begich	2503	2446	
Trucks; irregular route common carriers deregulated.	Dempsey	768		
Trucks; legislative commission established to study regulation of irregular route carriers.	Olson, K.; Jennings; Carlson, D.; Lieder	869	677	
Trucks permitted to operate as four-unit vehicles, with certain restrictions, and money appropriated.	Brown; Johnson, A.; Frerichs; Anderson, G.; Kalis	696	447	
Trucks; special vehicle permit and fee provided for trucks hauling pole-length pulpwood. Railroad grade crossings improved and other changes made to railroad and regional transit provisions.	Olson, E.; Neuenschwander; Lieder, Carlson, D.; Johnson, R.	735	738	(299) 1989
Trucks to use left lane on controlled-access interstate highways in Twin Cities metropolitan area.	Lasley, Simoncau, Henry	99	219	
Trucks; weight limits established for certain vehicles.	Lasley, Lieder, McLaughlin, Uphus	935	469	
Used automobile sales provisions modified for demonstrators and damaged vehicles.	Begich, Pelowski, O'Connor, Heap, Janezich	322	454	34 1989
Water well drilling equipment exempted from certain motor vehicle registration and taxation requirements.	Kalis, Price, Redalen, Munger, McPherson	2621	2039	(385) 1990
Watercraft; boat registration fees increased.	Kahn; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Miller; Osthoff	653	110	
Watercraft; boats titled and licensed, and procedures provided for the notification and enforcement of liens.	Price, Beard, Munger, Rukavina, O'Connor	56	84	
Watercraft; Eurasian water milfoil removed from boats before being placed in state waters.	Skoglund; Stanius; Munger; Wagenius; Johnson, R.	2092	1670	(559) 1990
Watercraft; personal watercraft and jet skis regulated.	Pugh, Price, McGuire	2146	1736	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)</b>				
Wheel flaps and covered loads regulated. . . . .	Olson, K.; Bauerly; Jennings; Carlson, D.; Williams . . . . .	2373	2213	(548) 1990
<b>NATURAL RESOURCES</b>				
Agriculture; comprehensive bill changing many provisions and appropriating money. . . . .	Wenzel; Bauerly; Nelson, C.; McDonald; Winter . . . . .	878	1000	350 1989
Air pollution; fees charged for certain emissions, and metropolitan air quality monitoring fund created. . . . .	Milbert, Ozment; Price, Kahn, Pugh . . . . .	1393	1387	
Aquaculture regulated, minnows transported by common carrier, commercial fishing regulated on Lake of the Woods, and conservation officers to issue and serve search warrants. . . . .	McGuire, Pugh, Girard . . . . .	2351	1704	(502) 1990
Aquaculture tax revenue fund provided revenue from sales tax on retail game fish sales. . . . .	Stanisus . . . . .	2559		
Aspen thinning studied and money appropriated. . . . .	Murphy, Peterson . . . . .	1163	1447	
Bear hunters allowed to carry a handgun while hunting by bow and arrow. . . . .	Stanisus, Neuenschwander, Reding, Rukavina, Miller . . . . .	406	496	
Bear hunters allowed to use dogs. . . . .	Begich; Battaglia; Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Reding . . . . .	636		
Bear hunting guide licenses issued only to residents. . . . .	Battaglia, Rukavina, Begich, Reding, Stanisus . . . . .	276	674	
Beaver removal provided and money appropriated. . . . .	Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Solberg; Janezich; Carlson, D. . . . .	460	393	
Burning; prescribed burning program established and money appropriated. . . . .	Sparby; Solberg; Neuenschwander; Carlson, D. . . . .	1310	323	
Commissioner's authority to review pipeline plans repealed. . . . .	Johnson, A.; Fellow . . . . .	1991		
Conservation and natural resources officers allowed to enforce certain game and fish laws, big game decoys not shot at, and deer stands not allowed in highway rights-of-way. . . . .	Trimble, Skoglund . . . . .	2709	1703	(558) 1990
Conservation corps established for disadvantaged youths. . . . .	Pugh; Johnson, R.; Sparby; Munger; Carlson, D. . . . .	856	929	
Conservation easements opened to grazing and haying upon approval of governor. . . . .	Winter; Olson, K.; Uphus; Dauner; Wenzel . . . . .	580	49	
Conservation; memorial to Congress to enact American heritage trust act and fund for land and water conservation and historic preservation. . . . .	Munger; Redalen; Vanasek; Kahn; Anderson, G. . . . .	1754	1647	
Conservation officers; American Indians appointed special enforcement officers. . . . .	Kinkel; Olson; E. . . . .	1610	1612	
Conservation officers to enforce certain theft, damage, and trespass laws. . . . .	Pugh; Munger; Winter; Trimble; Carlson, D. . . . .	863		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)</b>				
Conservation reserve program; cost-sharing provided for replanting certain trees, and money appropriated.	Uphus; Dauner; Poppenhagen; Nelson, C.; Jennings	911	1127	
County biological survey appropriated money to identify, protect, survey, and manage endangered resources.	Osthoff; Carlson, D.; Anderson, G.; Solberg; Bishop	1615	1476	
Coyote and fox hunted at night.	Waltman (by request)	836		
Criminal penalties provided for removing trespass signs, possession of firearms prohibited when intoxicated, transported animals covered, firearms not discharged on or over highways, and deer stand restrictions changed.	Janezich, O'Connor; Uphus	2603	1626	
Decoy provisions changed for decoys set out by peace officers.	Uphus	2699		
Deer feeding program given an emergency appropriation.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Janczich	778	574	(8) 1989
Deer feeding program provided an additional emergency appropriation.	Kinkel	1452		
Deer hunted without a license on private agricultural property.	Johnson, V.	2461		
Deer hunted without a license or permit after cropland is damaged.	Kinkel; Janezich; Olson, E.; Redalen; Reding	1938		
Deer hunters allowed to take two deer in certain cases.	Sparby; Vanasek; Reding, Battaglia	232	2565	
Deer hunters allowed to take two deer in certain cases.	Stanisus, Neuenschwander, Miller, Rukavina, Omann	443	544	
Deer hunters allowed to take two deer in certain cases.	Stanisus, Neuenschwander, Miller, Rukavina, Omann	446	543	
Deer hunters; disabled hunters to take deer of either sex.	Battaglia, Rukavina, Begich, Reding, Stanisus	277		
Deer hunters; disabled hunters to take deer of either sex.	Gruenes; Carlson, D.; Omann	2763		
Deer licenses provided free to all disabled veterans.	Wenzel	2641		
Deer; white-tailed deer designated state mammal.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Jennings; Sparby; Solberg	573	152	
Drainage provisions changed and landowner's bill of rights enacted.	Jennings; Munger, Marsh, Price, Lynch	1473	1622	
Drilling for oil, gas, or other hydrocarbon-based fuels regulated for well spacing, unitization, and enforcement.	Hausman; Munger; Trimble; Johnson, A.; Pauly	2630		
Drought emergency plans developed by department of natural resources, with consideration given to metropolitan water supply plans.	Solberg; Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Hasskamp	2299	2172	(434) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)</b>				
Energy efficiency projects authorized for school districts. ....	Bauerly; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Hartle; Simoneau .....	1160	1102	263 1989
Environment and natural resources trust fund provided lottery revenue, and a constitutional amendment proposed. ....	Munger; Johnson, V.; Redalen; Anderson, G.; McGuire .....	479	2321	
Exotic plant and animal management studied by interagency task force. ....	Stanius, Munger, Kahn, Abrams, Battaglia .....	823	1114	
Firearms safety courses for young hunters to include instruction on game recognition. ....	O'Connor .....	92	271	(45) 1989
Fish speared by elderly residents without a license. ....	Battaglia, Onnen, Begich, Janezich, Kinkel .....	169	673	168 1989
Fishing license fees and state campground admissions reduced for national guard members. ....	Steensma, Bertram, Kostohryz .....	1238	690	
Fishing licenses; commercial licenses issued for taking rough fish from Lake of the Woods, and permits issued for commercial crayfish harvesting. ....	Sparby; Nelson, C. ...	1833	1675	
Fishing licenses provided at resident rates to nonresident seasonal property owners. ....	Poppenhagen; Carlson, D.; Kinkel; Omann; Solberg ...	2619	2249	
Fishing season; experimental early season provided. ....	Winter; Johnson, V.; Steensma; Schafer ..	581	47	
Fishing season; open crappie season provided on Rainy River and Rainy Lake. ....	Stanius; Neuenschwander; Ozment; Carlson, D.; Tunheim .....	2130		
Fishing season opening set and mother's fishing weekend established. ....	Kinkel; Stanius; Johnson, R.; Nelson, C.; Sarna ...	831	1384	242 1989
Fishing; trophy northern pike waters designated and certain spearing restrictions repealed. ....	Stanius, Sarna, Osthoff, Weaver, Gutknecht .....	926	817	
Fishing; walleyed pike season changed for Rainy River. ....	Tunheim, Neuenschwander ...	373	332	(46) 1989
Forest resource center in Lanesboro appropriated money to provide classroom space, shiitake mushroom facility, and maple syrup demonstration. ....	Redalen, Munger .....	2536	2426	
Forestry development projects; certain limits changed to allow security deposits in lieu of bonds. ....	Johnson, R.; Battaglia; Rukavina; Carlson, D.; Nelson, C. ....	392	192	(50) 1989
Forestry; logging chain saw definitions changed for purposes of sales tax. ....	Johnson, R.; Solberg; Rukavina; Begich; Janezich .....	2157	2025	
Forestry; money appropriated for study and report on urban reforestation. ....	Lasley, Kalis, Kahn, Simoneau, Knickerbocker .....	1289	969	
Forestry; special vehicle permit and fee provided for trucks hauling pole-length pulpwood. ....	Olson, E.; Neuenschwander; Lieder; Carlson, D.; Johnson, R. ....	735	738	(299) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)</b>				
Forestry; statewide program implemented to encourage maintenance and expansion of community and urban forests. . . . .	Lasley; Johnson, R.; Bauerly; Trimble; Kahn . . . . .	2382	2127	(445) 1990
Forestry; timber sale requirements changed to allow multiple sale locations. . . . .	Kinkel; Peterson; Johnson, R.; Neuenschwander . . . . .	1939	1879	(443) 1990
Forestry; tree planting programs established to mitigate greenhouse effect. . . . .	Kahn, Trimble, Rukavina, Wagenius, Pauly . . . . .	1617	1473	(587) 1990
Forestry; tree removal services provided a sales tax exemption for removal of certain diseased shade trees. . . . .	Gruenes, Lynch, Ogren, Bauerly, Uphus . . . . .	2288	1964	
Forestry; tree replanting programs appropriated funds through water and soil resources board. . . . .	Dauner; Nelson, C. . . . .	1064	947	
Fox bounty rates set, trespass laws suspended by county resolution, and money appropriated. . . . .	Stanislaus; Olson, E.; Girard; Schafer; Miller . . . . .	348	280	
Frontenac state park; certain land conveyed to adjoining property owners. . . . .	Sviggum . . . . .	1595	1482	
Game and fish fund; costs assessed against fund reallocated and money appropriated. . . . .	Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Trimble; Winter . . . . .	1620	1439	
Game and fish license fee increases reduced, and certain transfers reversed. . . . .	Carlson, D.; Sarna; Battaglia; Solberg; Stanislaus . . . . .	2533	2422	
Game and fish provisions changed for emergency rulemaking, seasons and limits on migratory birds and waterfowl, and hunting prohibitions on certain state lands. . . . .	Carlson, D. . . . .	2661	2289	
Genetic engineering regulated for releases, and money appropriated. . . . .	Trimble, Vellenga, Vanasek, Kahn . . . . .	1201	1143	
Grasshopper control program established, plant pests inspected and controlled like noxious weeds, penalties provided, and money appropriated. . . . .	Nelson, C.; Cooper; Brown; Tunheim; Dille . . . . .	521	319	
Grasshopper control provided with exemptions allowed for natural lands, pesticide selection restricted, honeybee protection provided, court appeals provided, integrated pest management projects established, and money appropriated. . . . .	Nelson, C.; Sparby; Wenzel; Anderson, R.; Brown . . . . .	1808	1674	(607) 1990
Great Lakes protection fund membership approved. . . . .	Munger . . . . .	2479	2347	
Great Lakes protection fund; state participation authorized and money appropriated. . . . .	Munger; Anderson, G.; Jaros; Battaglia; Boo . . . . .	1210	1098	
Groundwater allocation priorities established and money appropriated. . . . .	Waltman, McPherson, Redalen, Pellow, Swenson . . . . .	904		
Groundwater information and education committee established and money appropriated. . . . .	Pauly, Lynch, Pellow, Weaver, Valento . . . . .	908		
Groundwater; legislative commission on water established and money appropriated. . . . .	Ozment, Lynch, Hugoson, Girard, Pellow . . . . .	783		
Groundwater protection provided and money appropriated. . . . .	Munger, Kalis, Redalen, Price, Bishop . . . . .	534	262	(326) 1989
Groundwater protection provided and money appropriated. . . . .	Munger; Frederick; Bauerly; Dille; Anderson, G. . . . .	821		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Groundwater protection provided and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Bertram; Nelson, C.; Wenzel; Winter	1230		
Honeybees; money appropriated to compensate for colonies lost due to grasshopper control.	Girard, Steensma, Richter, Wenzel, Schafer	2537	2485	
Hunters and anglers not harassed, and penalties provided.	Miller, Sparby; Neuenschwander; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	187	476	
Hunters and anglers not obstructed, and penalties provided.	Begich, Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Janezich	896		
Hunters, anglers, and wildlife not disturbed; special seasons authorized; muskrats taken when causing damage to private property; and certain license regulations changed.	Stanisus; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Munger; Runbeck	827	1008	287 1989
Hunting and fishing licenses issued to minors for reduced fees.	Wenzel	2684		
Hunting and wildlife management provisions changed.	Battaglia; Olson, K.; Uphus	1960	1706	605 1990
Hunting; party limits authorized for hunting small game and angling. Ammunition used to take big game regulated.	Stanisus, Neuenschwander, Jennings, Dempsey, Weaver	351	297	(153) 1989
Hunting; special seasons allowed and application fees provided.	Battaglia; Reding; Trimble; Sarna; Carlson, D.	517	108	
Ice blocks prohibited on frozen waters.	Wenzel	2640		
Ice blocks prohibited on surface of frozen water.	Kinkel	2818		
Iron ore; certain low-grade iron materials used in highway construction.	Begich, Munger, Battaglia, Rukavina	545	593	116 1989
Kanaranzi-Little Rock watershed district; levy increased for administrative fund.	Winter, Steensma	810	564	(275) 1989
Lake Superior information and education authority established in Duluth.	Jaros, Rukavina, Boo	2459	1866	(535) 1990
Lake Superior sportfishing zone established, with commercial fishing and certain gill nets prohibited.	Stanisus; Carlson, D.; Ozment; Miller; Schafer	2440		
Metropolitan water management issues studied by task force, and money appropriated.	Lynch	1695	1197	
Mineral data supplied to commissioner of natural resources defined as nonpublic data.	Rukavina, Battaglia	343	144	182 1989
Minerals; legislative commission on minerals established and money appropriated.	Murphy, Otis, Himle, Vanasek, Munger	485	575	
Mississippi River game and fish and water safety zone established with Wisconsin.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.	2442		
Moose hunting licenses restricted.	Stanisus	2000		
Moose hunting licenses restricted.	Stanisus, Kostohryz	2423	2538	
Native flowers and grasses grown through agricultural diversification program, and money appropriated.	Cooper; Murphy; Olson, K.; Girard; Dille	1713	1545	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)</b>				
Native plant center provided at University of Minnesota, and money appropriated. . . . .	Carlson, D.; Bennett	1685		
Natural resources commissioner notified of vacation of roads that terminate at or abut public waters. . . . .	Wagenius; Johnson, A.; Johnson, R. . . . .	400	1129	183 1989
Noxious weed law provided to supersede old law. . . . .	Bertram	2368		
Noxious weeds; Eurasian water milfoil studied and controlled. . . . .	Stanius, Munger, Abrams, Kahn, Battaglia . . . . .	824	749	
Noxious weeds; Eurasian or northern water milfoil not transferred, with penalties provided. . . . .	Skoglund; Stanius; Munger; Wagenius; Johnson, R. . . . .	2092	1670	(559) 1990
Noxious weeds; purple loosestrife control program appropriated additional money. . . . .	Johnson, V.; Kahn; Trimble; Pelowski; Carlson, D. . . . .	682	656	
Noxious weeds; purple loosestrife control program appropriated money. . . . .	Peterson; Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Brown . . . . .	2767	2484	
Omnibus capital bonding bill. . . . .	Simoneau; Anderson, G.; Carlson, L.; Kahn; Anderson, R. . . . .	2651		610 1990
Omnibus state departments appropriation bill. . . . .	Solberg, Simoneau . . . . .	372	1631	335 1989
Omnibus state departments appropriation bill. . . . .	Solberg; Osthoff; Battaglia; Carlson, D. . . . .	2419	2306	594 1990
Park, recreation, and other lands acquired through bond sales; native habitat improved; wastewater treatment facilities constructed; many other changes made; and money appropriated. . . . .	Kahn; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Osthoff; Bishop . . . . .	2496	2447	
Paul Bunyan trail; money appropriated for land acquisition and development. . . . .	Kinkel; Wenzel; Hasskamp; Johnson, R. . . . .	2788	1713	
Peat promotion appropriated money. . . . .	Ogren; Munger; Carlson, D.; Simoneau; Johnson, V. . . . .	1396	1026	
Rattlesnake and reptile bounties removed. . . . .	Waltman (by request), Pelowski, McGuire, Frerichs . . . . .	930	970	101 1989
Red Lake River flood control; Clearwater and Beltrami counties appropriated money for floodwater retention, with state bonds sold. . . . .	Tunheim . . . . .	2529	2348	
Regional park land acquisition provisions repealed for Lake Minnetonka regional park. . . . .	Carlson, D. . . . .	2532	2326	
Reinvest in Minnesota, wastewater treatment, and other department of natural resources and pollution control agency programs appropriated money from state bond sales. . . . .	Uphus; Carlson, D.; Lynch; Poppenhagen; Runbeck . . . . .	2563	2380	
Shooting preserves exempted from certain pheasant release provisions. . . . .	Bertram . . . . .	1600	1412	
Shooting preserves; family shooting preserves licensed and money appropriated. . . . .	Abrams . . . . .	2713	2363	
Shooting preserves; licenses provided for family shooting preserves. . . . .	Ozment . . . . .	2660	2582	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description.	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)</b>				
Shooting preserves; private preserves exempted from certain licensing provisions for game birds, and pheasant release provisions changed. ....	Pugh, Stanius, Marsh, Battaglia	2341	2230	
Shoreland management grant program established and money appropriated. ....	Battaglia; Munger; Trimble; Johnson, V.; Carlson, D. ....	1559	1403	
Sibley state park; money appropriated to acquire additional land. ....	Welle, Cooper	102	137	
Soil and water conservation district expenses provided a special levy. ....	Olson, E.; Redalen; Sparby; Cooper; Nelson, C. ....	818	708	
State land bordering public water, trust fund land, and other surplus land sold in various counties. ....	McGuire, Hasskamp, Battaglia, Omann, Sviggum	1668	1417	(150) 1989
State land provisions changed for acquisition, disposition, and exchange of land. ....	Jennings; Munger; Johnson, R.; Ozment	660	598	
State park permits sold by designated agents. Mine operators required to provide financial assurances. ....	McGuire, Hasskamp, Janezich, Limmcr, Conway	2350	2408	427 1990
State park system's 100th birthday promoted and money appropriated. ....	Olson, E.; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Steensma; Kahn	662	539	
State parks; additions, deletions, nonpark uses, and conveyances of park land authorized, Grand Portage state park established, and money appropriated. ....	McGuire, Waltman, Jennings, Winter, Neuenschwander	450	145	259 1989
State parks; Helmer Myre and Nerstrand Woods state parks renamed. ....	Rodosovich, Tjornhom, Haukoos	2219	2079	(437) 1990
Stream maintenance program appropriated money. ....	Jennings; Battaglia; Munger; Carlson, D.; Anderson, R. ....	680	423	
Taconite and iron ore tax relief areas redefined to include Proctor. ....	Murphy (by request)	1994		
Taxation; technical corrections made to many tax provisions. ....	McLaughlin, Ogren, Rest	2224	2050	
Trails and Minnesota zoo provided limited liability and use of recreational all-terrain vehicles (including snowmobiles and motorized bicycles) regulated. ....	Begich; Munger; Battaglia; Reding; Carlson, D. ....	333	124	331 1989
Turtle capture regulations changed. ....	Pugh, Waltman, Ozment, Price, McGuire	811	1085	266 1989
Voyageurs National Park citizens council extended. ....	Battaglia, Neuenschwander, Rukavina	1621	1475	
Water; consumptive use of water approved for various dewatering, pollution abatement, and wastewater treatment projects, with protection of fens provided. ....	Price, Simoneau, Morrison, Seaberg	1883	1826	406 1990
Water laws recodified, clarified, and relocated. ....	Dille; Jennings; Price; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D. ....	771	60	(391) 1990
Water resources; counties allowed a special levy for purposes of comprehensive water planning. ....	Kalis; Redalen; Dauner; Olson, E.	2791	2590	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)</b>				
Water resources; public waters protected by filter strips along wooded areas. . . . .	Hasskamp, Kinkel, Munger, McGuire, Kahn . . . . .	2469		
Water resources; towns provided notice and public hearings before changes are made in level of public water. . . . .	Jennings; Redalen; Solberg; Schafer; Johnson, R. . . . .	2216	1877	
Water use and supply plans prepared by metropolitan council. . . . .	Solberg; Kinkel; Bauerly; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D. . . . .	516	1418	
Water use for once-through cooling systems, prohibited in future, and other changes made. . . . .	O'Connor, Munger, Ogren, Simoneau, McPherson . . . . .	2208	2268	
Watershed administrative fund limit increased, and natural resources protection fund established. . . . .	Winter, Brown, Ogren, Price, Himle . . . . .	2207	2231	
Well and groundwater use applications to include contingency plans. . . . .	Solberg; Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Hasskamp . . . . .	2298	2171	
Wells; definition of exploratory boring changed to include drilling for kaolin clay. . . . .	Ostrom, Cooper, Peterson, Dempsey, Miller . . . . .	2172	2120	
Wetlands; Lake of the Woods state forest established, certain wetland provisions changed, and land classification agreement land exempted from certain requirements. . . . .	Tunheim, Neuenschwander . . . . .	1879	1772	(473) 1990
Wetlands mapping, digitization, and inventory distribution appropriated money. . . . .	Munger, Marsh, Winter, Redalen, Bauerly . . . . .	2804	2615	
Wild and scenic rivers; highway 21 in Washington county designated a wild, scenic, and recreational river corridor. . . . .	Beard, Munger, Lasley, Price . . . . .	1881	2049	
Wild animals; permit required to possess dangerous nondomesticated animals. . . . .	Quinn; Munger; Weaver; Pugh; Johnson, R. . . . .	175		
Wild animals; restitution imposed for illegally killed or injured animals, with funds used for animal replacement or protection. . . . .	Rukavina, Munger, Marsh, Reding, Stanilus . . . . .	215	299	(298) 1989
Wild rice growing, harvesting, processing, and sale regulated; marketing program provided; and money appropriated. . . . .	Simoneau . . . . .	1007	1611	
Wild rice growing, harvesting, processing, and sale regulated; marketing program provided; and money appropriated. . . . .	Simoneau . . . . .	2675	1972	
Wild rice harvested by residents over 65 without a license. . . . .	Johnson, R.; Solberg; Kinkel; Ogren; Neuenschwander . . . . .	63	1328	
Wild rice labeled, American Indian wild rice promotion council established, lakes certified as organic, and money appropriated. . . . .	Clark, Kahn, Greenfield, Tunheim, Boo . . . . .	1080	948	
Wild rice labeled, American Indian wild rice promotion council established, and money appropriated. . . . .	Clark; Boo; Otis; Anderson, R.; Trimble . . . . .	1519	1389	
Wild rice; natural wild rice promotion council established. . . . .	Clark, Munger, Otis, Trimble . . . . .	2253	2299	(515) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)</b>				
Wild rice packaging and labeling changed, greenhouse built for study of wild rice, marketing assistance provided, and money appropriated. ....	Ogren; Wenzel; Munger; Carlson, D.; Solberg .....	1475	1377	
Willard Munger state trail appropriated money. ....	Kostohryz; Price; Osthoff; Swenson; Anderson, G. ....	287	306	
Windbreaks provided on conservation land. .	Reding, Sparby .....	1541	1462	
<b>NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS</b>				
Casino nights authorized and regulated by cities and counties. ....	Blatz; Kostohryz; Bertram; Reding; Olsen, S. ....	1470	1283	
Casino nights held by licensed organizations, with profits used to maintain and repair real property. ....	Kostohryz, Boo; McEachern, Redalen, Reding ...	393	352	
Charitable (lawful) gambling provisions changed in comprehensive legislation. ....	Quinn, Kostohryz, Gutknecht, Boo, Long .....	2005	2018	(590) 1990
Charitable gambling and pull-tab tax rates recomputed. State budget and cash flow reserve changed for allocation of money. ....	Long, Rest .....	576	473	
Charitable gambling; certain expenditures allowed for replacement of real property. ....	McEachern, Bauerly, Omann .....	2622	2359	
Charitable gambling combined receipts tax reduced, refunds provided, and money appropriated. ....	Wenzel .....	2262	2227	
Charitable gambling combined receipts tax repealed, refunds provided, and money appropriated. ....	Poppenhagen, Frederick, Heap, Macklin, Runbeck ..	2822	2080	
Charitable gambling combined receipts tax repealed, with refunds provided. ....	Milbert, Pugh, Quinn .....	2825	2630	
Charitable gambling control and waste management boards reorganized. ....	Rukavina, Simoneau .....	697	545	
Charitable gambling control board authorized to issue certain licenses. ....	Murphy .....	2185	1970	
Charitable gambling control provisions changed. ....	Kelly, Quinn, Kostohryz, Gutknecht, Long ...	1891	1853	
Charitable gambling; gaming department established to supervise state lottery, horse racing, and charitable gambling. Money appropriated. ....	Quinn, Kostohryz, Schreiber, Vanasek, Bennett .....	66	150	334 1989
Charitable gambling; legal expenses treated as allowable expenses. ....	Jacobs, Quinn .....	1358	1039	(203) 1989
Charitable gambling; pull-tab and tipboard sales exempt from taxation for eligible organizations. ....	Bauerly; McEachern; Bertram; Olsen, S.; Schafer .....	340	254	
Charitable gambling regulations changed for allowable expenses, posting of pull-tab prizes and winners, and audits, with money appropriated. ....	Olsen, S.; Valento; Frederick; Runbeck; Stanisus .....	2547		
Charitable gambling revenue used by veteran's groups to fund grave markers. ....	Jacobs, Kahn, Steensma, Kostohryz, Frederick .....	1164		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in [ ] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)				
Charitable gambling revenue used to acquire and maintain real property.	Kinkel, Bennett, McEachern, Janezich, Kostohryz	555	927	
Charitable gambling revenue used to maintain and repair buildings.	Kalis; Olsen, S.	419	416	
Charitable gambling; sales and use tax refunds provided to certain nonprofit organizations conducting charitable gambling, and money appropriated.	Haukoos, Onnen, Bertram, Milbert, Quinn	1500		
Charitable gambling; tax credits and refunds authorized for contributions to licensed organizations for certain purposes, and money appropriated.	Gutknecht, Girard, Ormann, Tjornhom, Marsh	1189		
Charitable gambling; tax credits and refunds authorized for contributions to licensed organizations for certain purposes, and money appropriated.	Abrams; Olsen, S.; Weaver; Gruenes; Bennett	1190		
Charitable gambling tax revenue used for compulsive gambling fund, and a program established to assist compulsive gamblers and their families.	Gutknecht, Quinn, Boo, Kostohryz, Osthoff	233	1128	
Charitable gambling; video pull-tab devices authorized and regulated at certain locations, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Quinn, Kostohryz, McEachern, Bennett, Gutknecht	743	771	
Charitable hospital employees made eligible for coverage under public employees insurance plan.	Segal, Kelso	2221	1687	
Charitable solicitations and professional fund raisers regulated, certain religious organizations exempt from registration, bonds required for professional fund raisers with access to contributions, and other changes made.	Bauerly	298	184	(151) 1989
Food donors and food banks provided limited liability.	Blatz, Wagenius, Milbert, Abrams, Kelly	651	520	
Food donors and food banks provided limited liability.	McPherson, Hugoson, Ozment, Girard, Haukoos	1427		
Human services licensing act changed to include directors and exclude certain programs.	Kelso; Greenfield; Boo; Dorn; Anderson, R.	705	836	
Income tax; charitable contribution deductions allowed in computation of alternative minimum taxable income.	Schreiber, Pauly	2755		
National ski patrol; volunteer members provided immunity from liability.	Beard, Bertram, Price	234	172	
Neighborhood revitalization; nonprofit corporations authorized to buy, rehabilitate, and sell housing to community members. Pilot programs established with money appropriated.	Dawkins; Osthoff; O'Connor; Anderson, G.; Olsen, S.	140	1584	
Nonprofit corporation act adopted to regulate organization, operation, and dissolution of nonprofit organizations; penalties imposed; and money appropriated.	Pugh, Orenstein, Seaberg, Kelly	1203	525	304 1989
Nonprofit corporation provisions changed for approvals by board and members with voting rights.	Johnson, R.; Reding; Knickerbocker	2116	2497	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)</b>				
Nonprofit corporation provisions clarified for organization and operation. ....	Pugh .....	2678	2483	(488) 1990
Nonprofit corporations; procedures changed for members wishing to change by-laws. ....	Bishop; Olsen, S.; Orenstein; Kelly .....	969		
Nonprofit economic development organizations funded. ....	Pelowski, Otis, Kahn, Peterson, Abrams .....	722	938	
Project Outreach Corporation established and money appropriated. ....	Carlson, L.; Vanasek; Otis; Kahn; Frerichs .....	1488	1610	
Religious corporations; certain deeds to real property conveyed by religious corporations validated. ....	Hartle .....	1810	1716	
Unrelated business income of nonprofit organizations taxed. ....	Rest, Long, McLaughlin, Schreiber, Kelly .....	602	884	
<b>NOTARIES PUBLIC</b>				
Bonding requirement eliminated for notaries. ....	Kelly, Orenstein, Pugh, Hasskamp .....	716	331	(189) 1989
Notaries public; period for reappointments increased. ....	Olsen, S.; Macklin; Henry; Tjornhom .....	264	215	(6) 1989
Performance bond requirements eliminated. Property and casualty insurance regulations changed. ....	Peterson; Johnson, R.; Skoglund; Carruthers; Lasley .....	1558	1170	
<b>NURSING HOMES</b>				
Abuse or neglect of patients in licensed health care facilities provided criminal penalties. ....	Greenfield; Johnson, R.; Ogren; Clark .....	1249		
Employee-purchased nursing facilities provided certain property rate waivers. ....	Janezich, O'Connor, Rukavina, Begich, Beard .....	2607	2295	
Faribault regional center to provide special services for developmentally disabled and mentally ill people, other changes made at regional centers, and money appropriated. ....	Rodosovich, Vanasek .....	1528	1430	
Hospital-attached nursing homes exempted from rate deadline. ....	Waltman .....	1825	1781	
Infectious waste fees changed for nursing homes. ....	Gruenes, Cooper, Uphus .....	2259		
Intermediate care facilities; payment rules changed for facilities serving people with mental retardation. ....	Nelson, K. ....	2778	2592	
Intermediate care facilities; wages and benefits established for those working with mentally retarded people. ....	Ogren; Dorn; Pugh; Clark; Anderson, R. ....	1762	1632	
Long-term care costs to include certain office costs. ....	Cooper, Dille, Schafer .....	1702	1210	
Long-term care plan developed by planning agency. ....	Greenfield; Clark; Rodosovich; Vellenga; Anderson, R. ....	2690	1985	
Long-term care provisions changed. ....	Greenfield .....	2646	2417	
Medicare certification requirement changed for nursing homes, and discharges of regional treatment center residents to intermediate care facilities continued. ....	Welle .....	1911	1813	(599) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>NURSING HOMES (Continued)</b>				
Medicare; nursing homes to fully participate in medicare as part of medical assistance program. ....	Ogren, Onnen, Sarna, Gruenes, Greenfield .....	326	395	
Nursing care facility attached to a nonprofit hospital allowed to continue receiving medical assistance reimbursement. ....	Johnson, V. ....	2239	2377	
Nursing home admission agreements regulated. Dental assistant requirements changed. Emotionally abused children included as children in need of protection or services (CHIPS). ....	Ogren; Greenfield; Cooper; Anderson, R.; Orenstein .....	1423	1196	285 1989
Nursing home capital replacement fund established, and property rates allowed to increase for a limited time. ....	Welle .....	1912	1828	
Nursing home central, affiliated, or corporate costs allocated. ....	Cooper, Dille .....	2014	1695	
Nursing home geographic cost limit procedures changed. ....	Welle, Tunheim, Winter, Hasskamp, Kinkel .....	1945	1712	
Nursing home moratorium; a certain exception provided for a converted hospital. ....	Johnson, R.; Tunheim .....	142	1059	
Nursing home moratorium; an exception created for small hospitals. ....	Dempsey, Frederick ..	923	765	
Nursing home moratorium exception provided for moving certain beds. ....	Trimble, Kelly .....	2346	2224	(472) 1990
Nursing home moratorium provided additional exceptions. ....	Uphus .....	487	524	
Nursing home moratorium provided an additional exception. ....	Himle .....	2815	2100	
Nursing home moratorium provided an exception for an existing, freestanding hospice. ....	Forsythe; Simoneau; Clark; Nelson, K.; Gruenes .....	2430	2283	
Nursing home moratorium provided an exception. ....	Rodosovich .....	1579	380	
Nursing home plant and maintenance expenses limited, nursing home appraised values to reflect cost of new mandates, and a deferred cost adjustment created. ....	Welle .....	1910	1812	
Nursing home preadmission screening and alternative care grant programs modified, county allocation formula changed for alternative care grants program, and studies required. ....	Greenfield, McLaughlin, Murphy, Forsythe ..	2213	2023	
Nursing home property cost provisions changed. ....	Greenfield .....	2688	2251	
Nursing home property-related payment rate calculations changed for refinancing. ....	Kahn, Sarna .....	764	644	(12) 1989
Nursing home provisions changed for actions to revoke a license for certain care and safety violations. ....	Greenfield; Clark; Murphy; Rodosovich; Anderson, R. ....	2689	2051	(498) 1990
Nursing home rate calculations, cost limits, and other provisions changed. ....	Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Rodosovich; Jefferson; Ogren ..	841	638	
Nursing home rate regulations changed. ....	Greenfield; Jefferson; Rodosovich; Ogren; Anderson, R. ....	1252	637	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>NURSING HOMES (Continued)</b>				
Nursing home refinancing provided, housing finance agency to finance nursing homes, and money appropriated.	Welle, Peterson, Hasskamp, Bertram, Reding	1106		
Nursing home reimbursement level continued for a certain facility.	Greenfield	2562	2217	
Nursing home reimbursement rates changed, capital replacement fund established, and property costs altered.	Greenfield, Gruenes, Ogren, Welle, Rodosovich	609	794	
Nursing home reimbursement rates for second class cities to equal those of metropolitan area.	Gruenes, Dorn, Gutknecht	305	550	
Nursing home reimbursement requirements changed, adjustment factor provided for certain costs, medicare incentive payments provided, and care quality studied to develop incentives.	Greenfield, Welle, Gruenes, Ogren, Murphy	1084	952	
Nursing homes allowed special property rates in certain cases, and construction deadline extended for certain facilities that were granted nursing home moratorium exceptions.	Tunheim	1932	1773	
Nursing homes; case mix rates and assessment process provided for certain homes.	Orenstein	2453	2247	
Nursing homes exempted from operating cost limits in certain cases.	Ogren, Heap, Jefferson, Greenfield, Rodosovich	1085	1194	
Patients bill of rights changed to require notification of family members for certain admissions.	Clark, Skoglund	130	218	(186) 1989
Personal needs allowance increased for people in skilled nursing homes.	Beard, Ogren, Lasley, Sparby	747		
Property-related payment rate requirements extended for certain nursing homes with debt refinancing.	Ogren; Anderson, R.; Greenfield	2176		
Regional treatment centers; community-based services provided for certain people, policy established for role of treatment centers, and other changes made.	Ogren; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Vellenga; Rodosovich	903	954	
Regional treatment centers; families consulted regarding service plans, discharges prohibited in certain cases, and screening teams to consider additional factors when making evaluations.	Hasskamp, Wenzel, Kinkel, Lynch	1174	915	
Regional treatment centers; moratorium placed on discharges of people with mental retardation, and treatment center advisory council established.	Wenzel; Anderson, R.; Munger; Cooper; Hasskamp	38	58	
Spousal asset and income guidelines increased for spouses of institutionalized medical assistance recipients.	Anderson, R.; Greenfield; Ogren; Ostrom; Boo	961	955	
Spousal asset and income guidelines increased for spouses of institutionalized medical assistance recipients.	Boo	1086		
Swing bed services covered by medical assistance.	Battaglia	2096	1888	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>OCCUPATIONS</b>				
Abstracters bond and liability insurance coverage increased, and other changes made. . .	Kelso, Welle, Solberg	2252	2498	
Accountancy board to regulate practice, standards of care created for accountants, and liability provided. . . . .	Rest, Sarna, Kelly, Forsythe, Milbert	251		
Accountants regulated and standards of care provided. . . . .	Rest, Sarna, Kelly, Forsythe, Milbert	1117	917	
Acupuncture practitioners licensed. . . . .	Clark, McLaughlin, Ogren	858	934	
Apprentice programs regulated. . . . .	Scheid, Osthoff, Pugh, Murphy	1204		
Asbestos contractors, consultants, and project monitors licensed. . . . .	Segal	2347	2210	
Athletic trainers allowed to perform certain treatments under supervision of a physical therapist. . . . .	Quinn, Bertram	2150	1990	
Attorneys allowed to serve on juries. . . . .	Orenstein	1208		
Attorneys; prosecuting attorneys given hate crime training. . . . .	Clark, Greenfield	1561	1365	(459) 1990
Auctioneers licensed and regulated, and money appropriated. . . . .	Brown, Cooper, Gutknecht	342		
Barber instructors to have three years experience. . . . .	Price, Trimble, Dorn, Quinn, Kalis	1378	1241	(62) 1989
Building and construction contractors to maintain performance bonds. . . . .	Kelso	2567		
Child care providers assured automobile insurance. . . . .	Lynch, Skoglund, Blatz, Carruthers, Runbeck	2589	2493	(496) 1990
Child care workers; minimum education standards established. . . . .	Stanisius	2126		
Child protection workers; penalties increased for assaulting child protection workers. . . . .	Stanisius	2128	2312	
Chiropractic care covered by health maintenance organizations. . . . .	Kelso, Carruthers, Rodosovich, Boo, Jefferson	634	589	
Chiropractic care covered by health maintenance organizations. . . . .	McLaughlin, Kelso, Ogren, Tjornhom, Henry	2501	1832	
Chiropractic care provided for prisoners. . . . .	McLaughlin, Jefferson	720	860	
Chiropractors allowed to make general assistance medical certifications, and independent medical exams regulated. . . . .	Jefferson	274	576	(611) 1990
Chiropractors allowed to make independent medical examinations. . . . .	Jefferson, Kelso, Ogren, Tjornhom	2111	2165	
Counseling and guidance services provided for elementary students. . . . .	Vellenga, Clark, Johnson, A., McDonald, Trimble	423	410	
Counseling; board of professional counseling established, licensing required, and money appropriated. . . . .	Cooper, Greenfield, Ogren, Johnson, R., Welle	838	757	
Counselors provided for elementary students. . . . .	Olsen, S.; Carlson, D.; Blatz; Ozment; Himle	2552	2406	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
OCCUPATIONS (Continued)				
Court administrator responsibility for certain vital statistic, notary public, hospital lien, and marriage license provisions transferred to county departments. ....	Dempsey .....	2441	2166	
Court administrators; county boards permitted to assign various duties that were formerly duties of court administrator. ....	Cooper, Dorn, Simoneau, Dempsey .....	2498	1820	(484) 1990
Court administrators not allowed to appeal salary set by county board. ....	Olson, E.; Reding; Dille; Johnson, V.; Dauner .....	2319	2250	
Crane operators licensed and regulated, and crane operators examining board established. ....	Janezich, Battaglia, O'Connor, Begich, Rukavina .....	2490	2274	
Dental assistant licensure requirements changed and salary set for director of dentistry board. ....	Dauner, Williams, Bishop, Gutknecht .....	1296	1422	
Dental assistant requirements changed, nursing home admission agreements regulated, emergency room and outpatient hospital fees set, and other changes made. ....	Ogren; Greenfield; Cooper; Anderson, R.; Orenstein .....	1423	1196	285 1989
Deputy examiners of title appointed without numerical limits. ....	Rest .....	29	53	59 1989
Elevators and elevator operators licensed and regulated. ....	Quinn; Begich; Beard; Johnson, A. ....	376	431	(303) 1989
Emergency dispatch services; technical advisory task force created, and 911 operator training needs reported to the legislature. . .	Bertram, Welle, Gruenes, Cooper, Greenfield .....	1930	2026	(490) 1990
Essential employee arbitration awards provided interest. ....	Begich, Beard, Limmer, Sarna ....	2332	2145	
Fiduciary responsibility and liability act adopted for public pension plans. ....	Reding .....	1218	397	
Fire protection system contractors and installers licensed, and money appropriated. ....	Simoneau, O'Connor, Rukavina, Begich ..	1453	1255	
Firearms instructors provided immunity for student actions. ....	Otis .....	920		
Fuel burner equipment installation and repair regulated. ....	Beard, Trimble, O'Connor .....	2471		
Herbicide and fumigant applicators provided health screening programs, and money appropriated. ....	Dille, Clark, Wenzel, Cooper, Uphus ....	1564		
Human services employee wages increased for employees at developmental achievement centers, fair wage plan required, and money appropriated. ....	Cooper, Dauner, Brown, Dorn, Swiggum .....	2160		
Human services facility employees provided increased wages. ....	Williams; Welle; Swiggum; Haukoos; Olson, K. ....	1907	2563	
Human services personnel; salaries raised and other changes made. ....	Olson, K.; Tunheim; Pelowski; Lieder; Williams .....	2705	2404	
Human services; salary adjustments provided at semi-independent, day training, and intermediate care facilities, and money appropriated. ....	Greenfield; Ogren; Nelson, C.; Dauner; Bishop .....	1487	1371	
Insurance agent contract cancellations limited and agents contacting commerce department protected from termination. ....	Carruthers, Skoglund, Pugh, Weaver, Peterson .....	1354	1169	170 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>OCCUPATIONS (Continued)</b>				
Insurance agent licensing and use of medicare supplement plans regulated. ....	Skoglund, Wenzel, Winter, Limmer, Wagenius .....	611	1014	258 1989
Insurance agents; additional agents included under agency contract cancellation provisions. ....	Peterson, Skoglund, Quinn, Blatz .....	1225	1090	
Insurance agents; termination review process required for certain property and casualty agents. ....	Peterson, Winter, Skoglund, Carruthers, Blatz ..	1902	1995	(457) 1990
Interior designers licensed. ....	Carruthers, Simoneau, Sarna, Kinkel, Macklin ..	299	313	
Jail employee training and standards board established, licensing and penalties provided, and money appropriated. ....	Quinn, Milbert, Simoneau, Marsh, Rice .....	207	1495	
Loggers covered by workers' compensation, commissioner of labor and industry to study issues concerning loggers, and money appropriated. ....	Begich, Carlson, D.; Battaglia, Solberg ..	2616	2375	(521) 1990
Medical examiners board; provisions changed for membership, disciplinary actions, and reporting for liability coverage. ....	Greenfield, Welle .....	2582	2216	(576) 1990
Medical practitioners defined for purposes of dispensing oral legend drugs for profit, with filing requirements provided. ....	Greenfield; Jefferson; Nelson, C.; Williams; Stanis .....	1935	1789	(489) 1990
Mental health professionals; public-academic liaison initiative established and money appropriated. ....	Segal, Carlson, L.; Rukavina, Jaros ..	1588		
Mental health service providers; unlicensed providers regulated and money appropriated. ....	Ogren, Onnen, Dauner, Welle, McEachern .....	1543	1121	
Midwifery defined, and parental rights and informed consent disclosure provided. ....	Pappas, Clark, Swiggum, Dauner, Macklin .....	1258	1097	
Mortgage bankers, brokers, and loan officers licensed and regulated; education, research, and recovery fund provided; other changes made; and money appropriated. ....	Scheid; Osthoff; Sparby; Boo; Olsen, S. ....	414	50	
Mortgage lenders and brokers licensed and regulated by commerce commissioner, and money appropriated. ....	Osthoff, Scheid, O'Connor, Morrison, Milbert .....	556	188	
Nurse certification clarified for health insurance coverage of advanced nursing practice. ....	Williams, Reding, Skoglund .....	1327	1109	
Nurse practitioners and nurse midwives allowed to prescribe and administer drugs and therapeutic devices. ....	McLaughlin, Welle, Stanis, Hasskamp, Cooper .....	1845	1821	(483) 1990
Nursing education programs and scholarships established and expanded, and money appropriated. ....	Winter, Carlson, L.; Anderson, G.; Clark; Bauerly .....	790	704	
Nursing regulated in nurse practice act, and penalties provided. ....	Segal, Greenfield, Clark, Ogren, Gruenes .....	728	723	(194) 1989
Nursing scholarship established, with funding provided through a licensing surcharge. ....	Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Jaros; Greenfield; Heap ..	1944	1793	
Occupational disease surveillance system; money appropriated for planning. ....	Ogren, Peterson, Greenfield, Begich ..	2460	2139	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>OCCUPATIONS (Continued)</b>				
Occupational safety and health; employee right-to-know act expanded to include employees exposed to infectious agents. ....	Clark, Greenfield, Pappas, Trimble, Limmer .....	300	442	249 1989
Occupational safety and health; written programs for reducing work-place injuries prepared by employers, and safety awards presented by department of labor and industry. ....	Beard, Sarna, Begich, Rukavina, Sviggum .....	2398	1869	(508) 1990
Optometrists certified by board of optometry to prescribe drugs. ....	Simoneau, Vellenga, Kelso, Hasskamp, Schafer .....	217	238	
Packers and stockyards act adopted, penalties imposed, and money appropriated. ....	Sparby; Nelson, C.; Wenzel; Winter; Steensma .....	963	1273	
Packers and stockyards act adopted, penalties imposed, and money appropriated. ....	Olson, E.; Brown; Redalen; Cooper; Dille .....	984	889	
Pharmacy board regulations changed for pharmacists. ....	Stanis; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Boo; Tjornhom .....	1673	1507	412 1990
Physical therapists licensed and regulated under board of physical therapy. ....	Clark, Vellenga, Cooper, Sviggum, Runbeck .....	889	802	
Physician assistants given limited prescription dispensing privileges. ....	Dauner, Sviggum, Vellenga, Welle, Onnen .....	1887	1798	(524) 1990
Physicians; certain licensed people not to use title of physician. ....	Welle, Greenfield, Gutknecht, Brown, Gruenes .....	263	384	
Physician's reimbursement increased under medical assistance, and money appropriated. ....	Bertram; Murphy; Brown; Anderson, R.; Bauerly .....	2280		
Post-secondary administrators and faculty advisors to take certain coursework. ....	Jaros; Trimble; Johnson, A.; Frederick; Pellow .....	168	394	(569) 1990
Private detectives and protection agents; certain convicted criminals prohibited from operating agencies or being hired as agents. Armed agents not used in labor disputes. ....	Carruthers, Rest, Kelso, Pappas, Weaver .....	186	55	171 1989
Private detectives and protection agents licensed and regulated. ....	Hasskamp, Peterson, Kelly, Bishop .....	1822	1485	
Protective agents and security guards prohibited from certain actions during labor disputes, firearms training provided for armed guards, and firearms certification provided. ....	Begich, Rukavina, Beard, Battaglia, Janezich .....	1928	2149	485 1990
Psychiatrists recruited to work at regional treatment centers, and other changes made in human services department and programs. ....	Segal, Boo, Greenfield .....	262	167	
Psychologists allowed to practice marriage and family therapy. ....	Kelso; Nelson, C.; Dauner; Simoneau; Ozment .....	1271	1139	
Psychologists; health and accident insurance to cover treatment for mental or nervous disorders when performed by a psychologist. ....	Boo .....	959	940	
Psychologists; licensing requirements clarified for consulting psychologists and psychological associates, board duties described, and requirements established for independent practice. ....	Vellenga; Simoneau; Segal; Tompkins; Nelson, C. ....	1078	1058	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetted.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>OCCUPATIONS (Continued)</b>				
Public insurance adjuster recordkeeping and disclosure practices regulated.	Skoglund, Lynch	2205	2130	(514) 1990
Public safety dispatchers are essential employees.	Wenzel, O'Connor, Tjornhom, Conway, Cooper	301	325	
Radon testers and other workers licensed and regulated, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Segal; Clark; Anderson, R.; Trimble	404	342	
Real estate appraisers regulated and advisory board created, licensing and education requirements provided, penalties prescribed, and money appropriated.	Morrison, Sarna, Battaglia, Frerichs, Osthoff	624	1076	341 1989
Real estate brokers and salespeople provided an exemption from continuing education requirements.	Kelso	467	131	
Real estate brokers; licensing exceptions clarified for securities transactions.	Scheid	2610	2571	
Real estate; closing agents at credit unions exempted from certain requirements.	Carlson, L.; Osthoff	2028	1922	(364) 1990
Real estate closing agents regulated.	Scheid, Sarna, Bennett, O'Connor, Peterson	1290	1227	(347) 1989
Residential building contractors and remodelers licensed by state, advisory board established, and money appropriated.	Sarna, Vanasek, Simoneau, Bennett, Long	2015	1792	
Sales representative contracts regulated for terminations.	Rice, Begich, Sarna, Beard, Battaglia	2426	2282	(539) 1990
Sales representative termination proceedings provided.	Blatz, Begich, Abrams, Battaglia, Wenzel	1641	1435	
School counselors, coaches, nurses, and other personnel licensed as teachers.	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Simoneau; Ozment; Kelso	412	471	251 1989
School counselors provided chemical use awareness and abuse prevention training.	Tompkins, Milbert, Pugh	1851		
Security guards and certain other employees with histories of child abuse or criminal sexual behavior excluded from certain protections for criminals.	Pugh, Brown	2447		
Social work; graduate social work licenses issued without examination to certain applicants.	Osthoff	2525	1681	
Social workers; assault of social service or medical employees provided penalties, and threats of violence prohibited.	Nelson, K.	2434	2089	
Tax assessor dismissal provisions clarified for city and town assessors.	Bauerly; Johnson, V.; Lieder; Onnen; Hasskamp	2189	1897	(441) 1990
Tax assessors; senior accreditation requirements eliminated for property tax assessors.	Reding; Kalls; Welle; Sparby; Johnson, V.	495	928	
Truckers and logger's insurance regulated, certain wood purchases taxed to cover costs, and money appropriated.	Beard, Begich, Wenzel	1415	1416	
Veterinarian licensing changed, possession and use of veterinary drugs regulated, and problems posed by unwanted dogs and cats studied.	Dille; Wenzel; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Girard	1037	1378	(314) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>OCCUPATIONS (Continued)</b>				
Veterinarians to administer bovine growth hormones, use restricted, and product labeling required. ....	Brown; Trimble; Nelson, C.; Wenzel	1463	1028	
VISTA and Peace Corps volunteers provided homestead property tax treatment. ....	Jefferson, Long, Rest, Pauly, Simoneau	991	1310	
<b>OMBUDSMEN</b>				
Crime victims ombudsman made accountable to public safety commissioner, and availability of certain juvenile records clarified. ....	Vellenga, Janezich	1951	1906	
Crime victims ombudsman's duties clarified for domestic violence. ....	Pappas, Vellenga, Seaberg, Rest, Limmer	1884	1860	(583) 1990
Mental health and retardation ombudsman given, new duties, discharge procedures changed for mentally retarded people, county to monitor people receiving case management services, and money appropriated. ....	Hasskamp; Anderson, R.; Rodosovich; Welle; Cooper	361	569	
Mental health and retardation ombudsman given subpoena power, data classified, and deaths or serious injury reported. ....	Greenfield; Vellenga; Ogren; Anderson, R.; Segal	403	195	
Mental health and retardation ombudsman's powers and duties clarified to allow access to certain private data. ....	Greenfield, Pappas, Jefferson, Williams, Gruenes	2133	2370	(398) 1990
Mobile home ombudsman provided and money appropriated. ....	Runbeck; Johnson, A.; Pelowski; Pellow; Simoneau	1777		
Older Minnesotans ombudsman provided expanded duties. ....	Ostrom; Clark; Dorn; Onnen; Nelson, C.	1008	489	
<b>OPEN MEETINGS</b>				
Advisory bodies included under open meeting law, meetings not closed due to data classification, and other government data practices regulated. ....	Carruthers, Kelly, Pugh, Blatz, Dempsey	1365	1324	
Data classification system changed and access provided. ....	Pugh, Kelly, Blatz, Lynch, Macklin	1150	974	351 1989
Education districts and school districts operating under joint powers agreements allowed to hold meetings via interactive television. ....	Kinkel; Nelson, K.	2310		
Education districts permitted to conduct meetings via interactive television. ....	Kinkel; Solberg; Nelson, K.; Bauerly; Morrison	1978		
Electric cooperatives included under open meeting law in certain circumstances. ....	Quinn, Jacobs, Dawkins, Bennett	2123	2262	
Government data practices; meetings not closed on basis of data classification, final disposition of certain disciplinary actions defined, and closed meetings allowed for certain discussions of misconduct against government employees. ....	Carruthers	1836	1874	(550) 1990
Joint powers organization meetings provided notice and place of meeting requirements. ....	Anderson, G.; Brown	1956	1975	
Legislature conformed to open meeting standards. ....	Dille, Cooper, Burger, Girard, Hugoson	760	562	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoes in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>OPEN MEETINGS (Continued)</b>				
Legislature conformed to open meeting standards.	Gruenes, Valento, Frederick	879	528	
Legislature conformed to open meeting standards.	Morrison, Limmer, Scheid, Seaberg, Frerichs	1594	519	
Legislature included under open meeting law in comprehensive campaign and elections legislation.	Scheid, Vanasek, Long, Solberg, Osthoff	2666	2334	608 1990
Public hospitals and hospital authorities permitted to hold closed meetings for certain reasons, and certain data treated as trade secret information.	Welle, Greenfield, Brown, Swenson, Hasskamp	386	445	
<b>PARKS</b>				
Controlled substances; penalties increased for distributing drugs at or en route to schools, possession of a dangerous weapon during a drug transaction provided a separate penalty, and plain language version of law written.	Dawkins, Kelly, Marsh, Carruthers, O'Connor	163	337	
Controlled substances; penalties increased for distributing drugs at or en route to schools and at parks, possession of a weapon during a drug transaction provided a separate penalty, and plain language version of law written.	McLaughlin, Rest; Olsen, S.; Skoglund; Henry	164	620	
Controlled substances; penalties increased for offenses in school or park zones, school and park boundaries enlarged for purposes of drug sales, and certain notices provided.	Olsen, S.; Pappas; Carruthers, Henry; Macklin	2289	1951	
Frontenac state park; certain land conveyed to adjoining property owners.	Svigum	1595	1482	
Handicapped people provided special state park permits.	Jacobs	1492	1369	137 1989
Helmer Myre and Nerstrand Woods state parks renamed Myre-Big Island and Nerstrand Big Woods state parks.	Rodosovich, Tjornhom, Haukoos	2219	2079	(437) 1990
Itasca state park; postage stamp issued to commemorate centennial of founding of Itasca state park.	Kinkel	2165	2393	
Lake Louise state park; directional signs erected.	Reding, Redalen	496	611	
Lake of the Woods state forest established.	Tunheim, Neuenschwander	1879	1772	(473) 1990
Maplewood appropriated money to acquire open space and park land.	Price, Kostohryz, Valento	1406	983	
Metal detector use regulated in state parks.	Winter, Bishop	1127		
Mississippi River diversion through Chain of Lakes and Minnehaha Creek by Minneapolis park and recreation board subject to legislative approval.	Long, McLaughlin, Skoglund, Kahn, Wagentius	2233	1912	
Paul Bunyan trail; money appropriated for land acquisition and development.	Kinkel; Wenzel; Hasskamp; Johnson, R.	2788	1713	
Peavey Park; Minneapolis appropriated money for land acquisition.	Clark, McLaughlin, Greenfield	2774	2586	
Recycling provided at state parks.	Skoglund; Munger; Winter; Pugh; Carlson, D.	527	939	205 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>PARKS (Continued)</b>				
Regional open space program; systemwide administrative costs paid, lands acquired and improved by metropolitan council and local governmental units, state bonds issued, and money appropriated. ....	Osthoff, Kahn, Abrams, Clark	2486	2574	
Regional park land acquisition provisions repealed for Lake Minnetonka regional park. ....	Carlson, D.	2532	2326	
St. Paul; on-sale nonintoxicating malt liquor and wine licenses issued to parks and recreation division for contracted events. ....	Dawkins, Jacobs	2175	1961	
Sibley state park; money appropriated to acquire additional land. ....	Welle, Cooper	102	137	
State park permits sold by designated agents. Mine operators required to provide financial assurances. ....	McGuire, Hasskamp, Janezich, Limmer, Conway	2350	2408	427 1990
State park system's 100th birthday promoted and money appropriated. ....	Olson, E.; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Steensma; Kahn	662	539	
State parks; additions, deletions, nonpark uses, and conveyances of park land authorized, Grand Portage state park established, and money appropriated. ....	McGuire, Waltman, Jennings, Winter, Neuenschwander	450	145	259 1989
Veterans memorial park designated in Morrison county. ....	Wenzel	1634	1513	
Voyageurs National Park citizens council extended. ....	Battaglia, Neuenschwander, Rukavina	1621	1475	
<b>PIPELINES</b>				
High pressure piping defined to include ammonia piping. ....	Trimble; Rukavina; Johnson, A.; Dille; Kelly	410	438	22 1989
Natural resources; commissioner's authority to review pipeline plans repealed. ....	Johnson, A.; Pellow	1991		
Pipelines regulated and penalties imposed. ....	Orenstein, Bishop, Jacobs, Rice, Pellow	907	879	244 1989
Property tax; utility, transportation company, and pipeline filing dates changed, and late period altered for personal property taxes. ....	Rest, Scheid, Schreiber, Brown, Redalen	2174	2020	
<b>PLATS AND SURVEYS</b>				
Hubbard county; transportation department to restore original meander corners. ....	Kinkel	2443		
Maps and plats recorded and filed by cities and towns to facilitate right-of-way acquisitions. ....	Dempsey, Lieder, Jennings, Macklin, Henry	1784	2541	(420) 1990
Olmsted county ordinances adopted to regulate platting subdivisions. ....	Frerichs	1482	1394	(274) 1989
Plat monuments placed on lot lines and at lot and witness corners, and penalties provided for tampering. ....	Dempsey, Lieder, Jennings, Macklin	1785	2141	396 1990
Town powers increased for employing attorneys, entering rental agreements, and regulating platting. ....	Battaglia; Lieder; Johnson, V.; Winter; Haukoos	113	120	9 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in [ ] indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>POLLUTION</b>				
Air pollution; fees charged for certain emissions, and metropolitan air quality monitoring fund created.	Milbert, Ozment, Price, Kahn, Pugh	1393	1387	
Automobile emissions inspections; performance-based fees established.	Tompkins	2768	1907	
Batteries; dry cell batteries prohibited in mixed municipal solid waste, labeling required, maximum mercury content established, and batteries in consumer products must be easily removed.	Wagenius; Munger; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Pauly	1921	1784	409 1990
Batteries; household battery management program established and money appropriated.	Wagenius; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Munger; Pauly	1489	1570	
Batteries; solid waste facilities not to process mercuric and silver oxide batteries, battery packaging to include return mailers and special labeling.	Wagenius; Carlson, D.; Munger; Vellenga; Pelowski	850		
Batteries; solid waste facilities not to process mercuric and silver oxide batteries, battery packaging to include return mailers and special labeling.	Clark, Jefferson, Otis	860		
Baxter appropriated money for a sewer interceptor line.	Wenzel	1554	1512	
Chlorofluorocarbons; labeling required for materials containing or processed with CFCs, use restricted, recovery required for refrigeration units, taxes imposed, and penalties provided.	Trimble; McGuire; Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Lynch	1025	824	
Comprehensive groundwater protection provided and money appropriated.	Munger, Kalis, Redalen, Price, Bishop	534	262	(326) 1989
Comprehensive solid waste management and recycling (SCORE) program established, and money appropriated.	Munger; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Anderson, G.; Himle	417	371	
Comprehensive waste management act making many changes in solid and hazardous waste reduction and cleanup provisions.	Long; Munger; Ozment; Wagenius; Anderson, R.	601	530	(325) 1989
Consumer products; environmentally-safe products labeled.	Otis; Munger; Kahn; Anderson, G.; Weaver	1404	1017	
Environmental lien created to recover state cleanup costs, government liability limited for tax-forfeited lands, and other changes made.	Janezich; Rest; Begich; Olsen, S.	2786	2609	(586) 1990
Environmental response, compensation, and compliance account appropriated proceeds from disposal of property acquired for environmental cleanup.	McGuire	2353	2396	(528) 1990
Greenhouse effect mitigated through tree planting programs.	Kahn, Trimble, Rukavina, Wagenius, Pauly	1617	1473	(587) 1990
Groundwater allocation priorities established and money appropriated.	Waltman, McPherson, Redalen, Pellow, Swenson	904		
Groundwater and water resources protected, local management provided, and money appropriated.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Tunheim; Steensma; Hugoson	971		
Groundwater management practices and water resource protection established, pollution limits regulated, and money appropriated.	Onnen	924		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>POLLUTION (Continued)</b>				
Groundwater protection act amended to change pesticide regulations, remediation provisions, and appropriate money. ....	Kalis, Redalen, Price	2724	2519	
Groundwater protection provided and money appropriated. ....	Munger; Frederick; Bauerly, Dille; Anderson, G. ....	821		
Groundwater protection provided and money appropriated. ....	Bauerly; Bertram; Nelson, C.; Wenzel; Winter	1230		
Groundwater provisions changed for pesticides; agricultural chemical incidents, wells, and once-through cooling systems, with money appropriated. ....	Price, Munger, Kalis, Redalen, Bishop	1948	2126	(597) 1990
Hazardous materials regional incident (release) response system planned by public safety commissioner, with an advisory task force established. ....	Reding, Ozment, Kelso, Lynch	2458	2194	466 1990
Hazardous substances; management and cleanup of tax-forfeited land provided. ....	Ogren, Rest, McLaughlin	1936	2034	
Hazardous waste; generators of small amounts of hazardous waste exempted from administrative regulations. ....	Jennings, Reding, Schafer, Pauly, Bertram	245	344	276 1989
Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities subject to binding referendum for implementation of contracts between state and county. ....	Sparby	1071	956	(359) 1990
Infectious and pathological waste disposal regulated, penalties provided, and money appropriated. ....	Kahn, Greenfield, Vellenga, Ostrom, Dille	661	237	337 1989
Inver Grove Heights; fee imposed on solid waste disposal facilities. ....	Milbert	1275	376	
Landfill fees imposed on facilities disposing of construction or demolition debris. ....	Milbert	1972	2150	
Littering; penalties increased for littering highways. ....	Blatz, Clark	1821	1671	
Metropolitan waste control commission; criminal and civil penalties provided for violations of standards for incinerator ash. ....	Reding, Hausman, Tjornhom	1918	2205	469 1990
Mora authorized to negotiate certain wastewater treatment contracts without competitive bids. ....	Peterson; Hasskamp; Lasley; Carlson, D.	481	546	33 1989
Noise pollution rules changed by pollution control agency. ....	Wynia, McLaughlin, McGuire, Kahn	1789	1650	
Noise pollution; transportation department to implement sound abatement measures along highways. ....	Heap	2091	1938	
Nondegradable packaging; food packaging not to harm environment, with exceptions provided. ....	Clark, Munger, Trimble, Rukavina	933		
Nondegradable packaging; memorial to President and Congress to address problems caused by materials used to package consumer products. ....	McGuire, Trimble, Conway, Munger, Weaver	1183	1271	
Nondegradable packaging prohibited unless certain conditions are met. ....	Tompkins, Munger, Weaver, Pelowski, Pellow	1060		
PCB exemption program eliminated. ....	Munger	701	263	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>POLLUTION (Continued)</b>				
PCBs burned only after an environmental impact statement is completed, counties compensated for human health risks, local approval required for burning PCBs, and other changes made.	Miller	2354	2063	
Pesticide application limited.	Begich; Battaglia; Munger; Carlson, D.	891		
Pesticides; waste pesticide collection and disposal provided, and money appropriated.	Miller, Girard, Omann, Hugoson	914		
Petroleum tank release cleanup fund; collection and reimbursement period changed, with reimbursement prohibited for refineries and certain tank facilities.	Sparby; Cooper; Hugoson; Kalis; Johnson, V.	1816	1725	(501) 1990
Petroleum tank release cleanup fund; collection period for fees and terms of reimbursement changed.	Bertram, Bauerly	2054	1885	
Petroleum tank release cleanup fund; fees and reimbursement terms changed.	Schafer	1917	2569	
Petroleum tank release cleanup fund reimbursement increased.	Winter; Krueger; Steensma; Johnson, R.; Ostrom	1933	1919	
Petroleum tank release compensation board given two public members.	McPherson, Pauly	2692	2428	
Petroleum tank release program changed, expenditures authorized, and notification required.	Sparby; Munger; Vanasek; Carlson, D.	610	997	(226) 1989
Plastic recycling provided in all state food services, with plastic and foam containers otherwise prohibited.	Otis, Munger, Long	2590		
Plastic yard bags must be degradable. Minimum standards set for corn starch in disposable waste containers.	Cooper; Nelson, C.; Brown; Morrison; Munger	590	653	
Pollution control agency and department of labor and industry certifications required for certain economic development projects.	Otis, Begich, Ogren, Neuenschwander	2601	2465	
Recycling; counties to provide solid waste management and recycling opportunities, and money appropriated.	Jennings; Vanasek; Schreiber; Anderson, G.; Long	420	95	
Recycling; mixed municipal solid waste priced by weight, curbside pickup of waste and recyclables required weekly, large household appliances collected, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Wagenius; Reding; Winter; Johnson, V.	167	10	
Recycling provided at state parks.	Skoglund; Munger; Winter; Pugh; Carlson, D.	527	939	205 1989
Recycling; school districts to recycle paper.	Pauly; Wagenius; Murphy; Johnson, A.; Morrison	1022	926	
Recycling; solid waste reduction provided and money appropriated.	Munger, Vanasek, Redalen, Begich, Weaver	544		
Recycling; solid waste reduction provided and money appropriated.	Munger; McGuire; Ozment; Johnson, R.; Schafer	546		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>POLLUTION (Continued)</b>				
Right-to-know and other environmental laws provided a statute of limitations. ....	Wagenius, Orenstein, Kelly, Munger, Blatz .....	2184	2355	(419) 1990
Sewage sludge ash used in asphalt on demonstration basis. ....	Trimble .....	1769		
Sewage treatment personnel trained by pollution control agency, training fee charged, and money appropriated. ....	Rukavina; Johnson, R. ....	344	270	
Sewer and water improvements; towns provided bonding, and money appropriated. ....	Murphy, Battaglia, McEachern, Steensma .....	1772	2219	
Sewer and water powers granted to towns. ....	McEachern, Lieder, Battaglia, Dille, Dempsey .....	499	459	
Sewer district board membership provided in Moose Lake and Windemere. ....	Carlson, D. ....	1732	933	
Solid or hazardous waste business owners required to undergo background checks, and money appropriated. ....	Pauly .....	2697		
Solid waste collection regulated when organized by cities and towns, low-level radioactive waste not deposited at unlicensed facilities, and task force on radioactive waste established. ....	Greenfield, Vanasek, Ozment, Long .....	2311	2195	(600) 1990
Solid waste disposal authorized for households, certain outdoor burning permitted, and groundwater surveyed. ....	Uphus, Girard, Winter, Waltman ..	560	424	
Solid waste disposal permitted on farmland under certain circumstances, and pollution control agency to hold public hearings on rules affecting farmers. ....	Olson, E.; Tunheim; Uphus; Winter; Ostrom .....	1040	281	(131) 1989
Solid waste disposal; publicly owned facilities exempted from certain fiscal responsibility rules. ....	Neuenschwander, Jennings .....	2729	2228	
Solid waste disposal; sales and use taxes accounted for separately. ....	Olsen, S.; Abrams; Frerichs .....	2783		
Solid waste diversion required for counties seeking resource recovery permits, moratorium placed on new permits until after a study of environmental effects, and money appropriated. ....	Rukavina, Munger, Marsh, Hausman, Ozment .....	2444	2454	
Solid waste diversion requirements placed on counties requesting permits for incinerators or production of refuse-derived fuel. ....	Reding .....	2829		
Solid waste; mixed municipal waste disposal site inventory eliminated and pollution control agency to provide incentives for voluntary sites. ....	McPherson, Weaver, Limmer, Quinn, McGuire .....	814	154	
Solid waste; moratorium placed on garbage incinerators and production of refuse-derived fuel. ....	Reding .....	2830		
Solid waste; St. Louis county allowed to contract for solid waste facilities as determined by board, contracts made with various towns and cities, and Kanabec county exempted from a composting facility bond requirement. ....	Rukavina, Munger, Janezich .....	2386	2270	400 1990
Storm sewer improvement regulations changed for Plymouth and Golden Valley ...	Heap, Battaglia .....	1540	1396	207 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>POLLUTION (Continued)</b>				
Tires; money appropriated for waste tire feasibility studies.	Jennings; Redalen; Johnson, R.; Schafer; Mungler	2217	1998	
Toxic chemicals not discharged into air or water; penalties increased for illegal disposal of solid waste; felony penalties imposed for tampering with pollution monitoring devices; and environmental cleanup imposed as restitution.	Orenstein, Weaver, Limmer	2334	2287	
Toxic emissions and depositions; certain hazardous substances listed and monitored; best technology required; and money appropriated to pollution control agency.	Munger, Vanasek, Redalen, Kahn, Ozment	1947	2190	
Toxic metals in packaging reduced and money appropriated.	Wagenius, Munger, Bauerly, McGuire, Ozment	2136	1893	
Toxic pollution prevention and chlorofluorocarbon reduction acts enacted, and money appropriated.	Munger, Long, Bishop, McGuire, Pauly	2198	2173	(560) 1990
Transboundary pollution; reciprocal access to courts and administrative agencies provided for injuries.	McGuire (by request)	1092	1032	
Waste control commission; salary range and responsibilities specified for chair.	Carruthers; Osthoff; Johnson, A.; Battaglia; Morrison	916	845	
Waste management act changed.	Wagenius; Munger; Anderson, R.; Ozment; Long	2108	1996	
Waste management and charitable gambling control boards reorganized.	Rukavina, Simoneau	697	545	
Waste management board; powers and duties restored.	Long; Kahn; Carlson, D.; Schreiber; Wynia	380	I	
Wastewater; compensation provided to local governments for unlawful wastewater discharges.	Waltman; Johnson, V.; Pelowski; Sviggum	1003	812	
Wastewater treatment and water supply facilities in rural areas provided technical assistance through health department, and money appropriated.	Tunheim	1083	1182	
Wastewater treatment facility provisions changed for environmental assessment worksheets.	Bauerly, Bertram	2048	1840	
Wastewater treatment funding changed for municipalities.	Winter; Olson, R.; Uphus; Vanasek; Redalen	584	470	(354) 1989
Wastewater treatment; grant requirements changed and bonding authority increased.	Winter, Ozment, McGuire, Munger, Price	1949	1925	(564) 1990
Wastewater treatment; independent grants program changed.	Kahis; Redalen; Anderson, R.; Onnen; Jennings	1760	1621	
Well abandonment; cost-sharing program established to identify and seal certain wells and protect groundwater.	Sparby; Wenzel; Waltman; Reding; Nelson, C.	231	630	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetted.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>POLLUTION (Continued)</b>				
Well abandonment; demonstration projects authorized for cost-sharing funds and technical assistance, areas susceptible to groundwater pollution determined, and money appropriated. ....	Baucrly, McEachern, Munger, Kalis, Redalen .....	89	202	
Well abandonment; demonstration projects authorized for cost-sharing funds and technical assistance, areas susceptible to groundwater pollution determined, and money appropriated. ....	Uphus, Girard, Hugoson, McPherson, Dille .....	490		
Well sealing grants provided for county programs. ....	Valento, Weaver, Henry, Pellow, Tjornhom .....	913		
Western Lake Superior sanitary district appropriated money, and bond sales authorized. ....	Ogren, Munger, Boo, Murphy, Jaros .....	674	685	
Western Lake Superior sanitary district appropriated money for design of wastewater treatment alternatives. ....	Murphy, Battaglia, Ogren .....	2746	2560	
Western Lake Superior sanitary district to issue refunding obligations without redemption of outstanding obligations prior to maturity. ....	Murphy, Boo, Jaros .....	765	683	109 1989
<b>POPULAR NAMES</b>				
AIDS; medical data on criminal sexual offenders provided to victims. ....	Weaver, Carruthers, Vellenga, Orenstein, Blatz .....	448	311	
AIDS; state to pay private health insurance premiums for people with AIDS. ....	Greenfield, Clark, Skoglund .....	2034	1689	
Beginning farmers assisted through agricultural landlord rental incentive program, and money appropriated. ....	Olson, E.; Anderson, G.; Sparby; Wenzel; Waltman .....	1422	1279	
Beginning farmers; rural finance authority loan program changed. ....	Winter; Steensma; Wenzel; Dauner; Olson, K. ....	583	104	(273) 1989
Boiler operation and inspections regulated. ....	Murphy .....	85	103	71 1989
Brain death determined. ....	Guinn, Orenstein, Carruthers, Dempsey, Blatz .....	182	227	(93) 1989
Brain death determined. ....	Greenfield, Ogren, Segal, Bishop, Pappas .....	183		
Brain death determined. ....	Nelson, K.; Olson, K.; Price; Segal; Otis .....	227		
Bullet-proof vests; peace officers reimbursed for purchase of soft body armor, and money appropriated. ....	Kelly, Carruthers; Osthoff; Anderson, G.; Bennett .....	704	643	
CAN-DO program established for community and neighborhood development, and money appropriated. ....	Williams, Clark, Otis, Cooper, Dille .....	1072	977	
Children's mental health initiative. ....	Segal, Greenfield, Wynia, Pugh, Sviggum .....	805	746	
CHIPS; child placement restricted and family reunification encouraged. ....	Rest, Pappas, Seaberg, Vellenga .....	981	486	(235) 1989
CHIPS expanded to cover additional children. ....	Pappas, Vellenga, Seaberg, Bishop .....	135	220	208 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
CHIPS provisions expanded for abused children.	Wagenius, Vellenga, Greenfield, Blatz, Kelso	687	493	(113) 1989
CHIPS provisions expanded to cover emotionally abused children.	Stanisus, Greenfield, Ogren, Clark, Abrams	604	809	
Clean indoor air act amended to include work areas, industrial areas, common areas in multi-unit residential buildings, and restaurants.	Kahn, Skoglund, Welle, Dille, Segal	2799	2606	
Clean indoor air act expanded.	Kahn, Ogren, Dille, Skoglund, Hasskamp	452	713	
Corporal punishment not used against students.	Pelowski, McEachern, Bauerly, Weaver	1572		
Corporal punishment; physical punishment prohibited in school.	Kahn; Nelson, K.; Hasskamp; Pappas; Weaver	1387	796	114 1989
Corporal punishment provisions clarified for school employees.	Pelowski, Kahn, McGuire, Hasskamp, Weaver	2685	2048	(382) 1990
Corporal punishment; teachers provided immunity for authorized uses of physical force.	Swiggum, Reding, Price, Haukoos, Kelly	295		
Corporate take-over laws changed.	Simoneau, Heap	1574	190	172 1989
Corporate take-over protection provided for certain large corporations.	Sarna, Pugh, Kelso, Heap, Schreiber	1665	1560	
Corporate take-over protection provided for Northwest Airlines through state or employee stock purchases.	Kahn; Sarna; Greenfield; Nelson, K.; Carlson, D.	1684	1562	
Corporate take-over regulations applied to certain corporations, with an exception provided.	Simoneau	449	221	
Corporate take-over regulations applied to public corporations.	Simoneau, Sarna, Heap, Vanasek, Greenfield	377	516	
Corporate take-overs; leveraged buyout provisions changed, worker and consumer protection provided, and golden parachutes taxed.	Simoneau, Vanasek, Wynia	1709	1573	
Corporate take-overs; memorial to President and Congress to change laws regarding hostile take-overs.	Simoneau, Vanasek, Schreiber, Wynia, Heap	1689	1585	
Crack babies; child abuse defined to include use of a controlled substance by a pregnant woman.	Blatz, Vellenga, Lynch, Kelly, Carruthers	116	18	
Crack babies; child abuse defined to include use of a controlled substance by a pregnant woman.	Olsen, S.; McPherson; Swenson; Macklin; Weaver	325		
Crack babies; child abuse defined to include use of a controlled substance by a pregnant woman.	McPherson, Omann, Hugoson, Haukoos, Girard	1428		
Crack babies; child neglect includes prenatal exposure to drugs, toxicology tests administered in certain cases, and reporting provided.	Stanisus, Jennings, Swenson, Limmer, Girard	1018		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Crack babies; newborn infants tested for drug exposure.	Rest, Kelly, Clark, Marsh, Vellenga	542	316	
Dance hall regulations repealed.	Kostohryz	620	300	(10) 1989
Dimler law exempting recording certain speeding violations repealed.	Kostohryz, Segal	1334		
Dimler law repealed.	Segal, Marsh, Orenstein, Kelly	1141	807	
DNA identification; procedures established for collection, testing, and preservation of DNA evidence, with money appropriated for DNA fingerprinting laboratory.	Bennett, Kelly, Kahn, Rice, Abrams	586	514	
DNA profiling and intensive treatment programs provided for criminal sexual conduct offenders.	Vellenga, Bishop, Kelly, Rest, Blatz	315	320	
Double bunking of prisoners allowed.	Blatz, Janczich, Milbert, Weaver, Macklin	657	494	
Ethnic American Day designated.	Pappas, Trimble, Rukavina, Segal, McDonald	1919	1737	405 1990
Fair share fees, unfair labor practices, arbitration, and grievance procedures changed for public employees.	Dawkins, Simoneau	489	1260	255 1989
Farm machinery not included in debtor exemption index.	Olson, E.; Bertram; Girard; Dempsey; Bauerly	808		
FarmAmerica in Waseca county appropriated money.	Conway, Frederick, Vanasek, Schreiber, Wenzel	307	92	
FarmAmerica in Waseca county exempted from certain state funding restrictions.	Frederick; Simoneau; Vanasek; Johnson, V.; Schreiber	2336	1890	374 1990
Fiscal disparities; metropolitan revenue distribution program modified, with crime and social services disparities fund established.	McLaughlin; Olsen, S.; Rest; Clark	2779	2593	
Fiscal disparities; metropolitan revenue distribution system changed.	Rest, Skoglund, Pauly, Morrison	1628	891	
Fiscal disparities; metropolitan revenue distribution system changed.	Pauly, Morrison, Valento, Blatz	1736		
Fiscal disparities provisions modified, commercial-industrial tax capacity equalized, and other changes made.	Schreiber, Scheid, Valento	1790		
Flag desecration; memorial to Congress to propose a constitutional amendment prohibiting desecration of the flag	Ozment, Girard, Tjornhom	2745	1669	
Flags made of nonflammable materials and treated to maintain flame-resistant condition.	Bertram; Beard; Nelson, C.; Bauerly	2551	1878	
Fraternities, sororities, and other nonprofit student housing given a reduced property tax rate.	McGuire, Hausman, Pauly, Kinkel, Blatz	2352	2169	
Garbage burner moratorium established.	Rukavina, Munger, Marsh, Hausman, Ozment	2444	2454	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Garbage burners; moratorium placed on incinerators and production of refuse-derived fuel. ....	Reding .....	2830		
Garbage burners; waste stream diversion requirements placed on counties requesting permits for incinerators or production of refuse-derived fuel. ....	Reding .....	2829		
Golden parachutes limited. ....	McLaughlin, Begich, Beard .....	797		
Good samaritan law; certain AIDS testing information obtained under law. ....	Blatz, Ogren, Vellenga, Macklin, Segal .....	198	399	
Good samaritans; certain first responders classified as peace officers for purposes of death benefits. ....	Bertram, Bauerly, Krueger, Sparby, Gruenes .....	552	162	
Good samaritans, first responders; notice requirements established for emergency medical personnel, and safeguards provided for exposure to infectious diseases. ....	Trimble, Ogren, Ozment .....	1379	1031	(154) 1989
Good samaritans provided death benefits as for peace officers. ....	Bertram, Beard, Anderson, G., Kahn, Sparby .....	391	161	289 1989
Hate crimes; discriminatory practices to include harassment that would otherwise qualify as a bias crime. ....	Pappas, Long .....	1690	1366	
Hockey games; civil penalties imposed for fights during professional games. ....	Otis, Kelly .....	1388	1166	
Hockey; two-tier tournament requirement repealed and responsibility returned to high school league. ....	Milbert, Pugh, Sparby, Bennett, Sarna .....	1826	1727	(425) 1990
Homelessness; services for homeless people coordinated. ....	Jefferson, O'Connor, Williams, Trimble, Tjornhom .....	2283	1950	(520) 1990
Hunger reduction act; food stamp and women, infants, and children (WIC) programs changed and appropriated money. ....	Rodosovich, Wynia, Murphy, Anderson, R., Greenfield .....	893	619	
Insurance; fair insurance information and reporting act. ....	Skoglund, Carruthers .....	162	94	316 1989
Japanese-Americans' wartime relocation restitution payments exempted from taxation. ....	Stanisus, Long, Olsen, S., Knickerbocker, Osthoff .....	197	750	
Lemon law; automobile dealer's liability limited for manufacturer's failure to repair, refund, or replace vehicles. ....	Begich, Pelowski, O'Connor, Milbert, Frederick .....	321	465	43 1989
Lemon law; motor vehicle damage disclosures provided to purchasers of new and used vehicles. ....	Sarna, McEachern, Ogren, Beard, Schreiber .....	1118	834	(188) 1989
Living will; adult health care decisions act provided. ....	Bishop, Brown, Orenstein, Anderson, G., Ogren .....	28	28	(3) 1989
Living will; adult health care decisions act provided. ....	Vellenga, Wagenius, Rest, Welle, Johnson, A. ....	49		
Living will; adult health care decisions act provided. ....	Forsythe, Schreiber, Redalen, Burger .....	170		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Living will; adult health care decisions act provided.	Wynia, Ostrom; Williams, McGuire	180		
Living will; adult health care decisions act provided.	Brown; Nelson, C.; Dauner; Olson, E.; Lieder	208		
Living will; adult health care decisions act provided.	Hartle, Frerichs, Carruthers, Conway, Frederick	216		
Living will; adult health care decisions act provided.	Orenstein, Jefferson, Dorn, Pelowski, Trimble	226		
Living will; adult health care decisions act provided.	Pappas, Dawkins, McLaughlin, Clark, Greenfield	228		
Living will; adult health care decisions act provided.	Ogren, Janezich, Munger, Rukavina, Osthoff	229		
Living will; adult health care decisions act provided.	Simoneau; Reding; Lasley; Johnson, R.; Beard	230		
Living will; adult health care decisions act provided.	Long, Skoglund, Scheid, Kahn	238		
Living will; adult health care decisions act provided.	Boo, Jaros, Morrison, Kostohryz	239		
Living will; adult health care decisions act provided.	Anderson, G.; Tunheim; Neuenschwander; Carlson, L.	240		
Living will; adult health care decisions act provided.	Anderson, R.; Knickerbocker; Jennings; Carlson, D.; Bennett	347		
Living will designation provided on drivers' license.	Bishop; Brown; Anderson, G.; Orenstein; Forsythe	1299	1126	
Living will designation provided on drivers' license.	Hausman; Kalis; Johnson, A.; Lieder; Seaberg	2294	2212	510 1990
Living will designation provided on drivers' license.	Bishop, Orenstein, Brown, Ogren; Kelly	2306	2290	
Medical devices; adaptive equipment loan guarantee program created and money appropriated.	Dawkins	1542	1305	
Medical devices; chronically ill and technology-dependent people provided health-benefits.	Clark, Orenstein	2067	1911	
Medical devices; health care technology assistance review panel created and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Orenstein, Dorn, Sviggum, Skoglund	1728	1520	
Outcome-based education initiatives proposed to graduate work-ready students, and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Hartle; Bauerly	938	472	
Outcome-based education; office created in education department to coordinate transformation of education system.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Tunheim; Bauerly; Ozment	1508	1406	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Plant closing; early warning identification system and other procedures developed to assist workers affected by plant closings, and money appropriated.	McLaughlin, Heap	876	1036	
Plant closings; job impact statements and worker benefits provided by government units, legislative auditor, to study economic development and training programs, and money appropriated.	Clark; Otis; Anderson, R.; McLaughlin	631	1022	
Plant closings; terminated employees provided severance pay and insurance coverage, employers to provide advance notice of plant closings and mass layoffs, and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Begich, Trimble, Sarna, Kelly	882	510	
Pound seizure; procedure changed for disposition of unclaimed dogs and cats and research use limited.	O'Connor, Simoneau, Dawkins	1043		
Pound seizure; release of lawfully confined animals subject to increased penalties and liability for certain damages.	Bertram; Olson, K.; Krueger; Wenzel; Uphus	132	294	(55) 1989
Prader-willi syndrome; mentally retarded children to include children with prader-willi syndrome for purposes of human services programs.	Stanisius	708		
Prader-willi syndrome; mentally retarded children to include children with prader-willi syndrome for purposes of human services programs.	Carruthers, Ogren	1124	840	
Presidential primary provided and other changes made in election laws.	Osthoff, Scheid, Kostohryz, Knickerbocker, Abrams	630	553	291 1989
RICO laws adopted to prohibit racketeering.	Carruthers, Orenstein, Hasskamp, Kelly, Blatz	837	483	286 1989
Right-to-know act expanded to include employees exposed to infectious agents.	Clark, Greenfield, Pappas, Trimble, Limmer	300	442	249 1989
Right-to-know act provided for employee safety.	Rukavina, Trimble, Begich, Sarna, Beard	608	266	
Right-to-know and other environmental statutes of limitations established.	Wagenius, Orenstein, Kelly, Munger, Blatz	2184	2355	(419) 1990
Right-to-know; emergency planning and community right-to-know act changed for reporting hazardous substances and chemicals, and emergency response commission created.	Trimble; Johnson, R.; Redalen; McGuire; Lynch	341	1099	315 1989
Savings and loan bailout; memorial to Congress to reject treasury department plan to tax savings accounts in all financial institutions.	Skoglund	383		
SCORE; comprehensive solid waste management and recycling program provided with money appropriated.	Munger; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Anderson, G.; Himle	417	371	
Security agents; certain convicted criminals not hired as agents or allowed to operate agencies. Armed agents not used in labor disputes.	Carruthers, Rest, Kelso, Pappas, Weaver	186	55	171 1989
Sibley High School authorized to bond without election to repair school building.	Pugh, Seaberg, Milbert, Pappas	1587	1488	(70) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Tax increment financing provisions modified in comprehensive legislation. ....	Rest, Schreiber, Ogren, Simoneau, Price .....	2209	2469	
Triple-trailers permitted and regulated. ....	Brown; Johnson, A.; Frerichs; Anderson, G.; Kalis .....	696	447	
Trucks; maximum length increased for semi-trailers and other changes made to motor carrier regulations. ....	Kalis, Kelso, Dauner, Dempsey, Schreiber .....	472	512	250 1989
Unclaimed property; ownership provided for metal dies and molds. ....	O'Connor .....	424	1297	56 1989
VISTA and Peace Corps volunteers provided homestead property tax treatment. ....	Jefferson, Long, Rest, Pauly, Simoneau .....	991	1310	
Whistle blowers; insurance agents contacting commerce department protected from termination. ....	Carruthers, Skoghund, Pugh, Weaver, Peterson .....	1354	1169	170 1989
PORNOGRAPHY				
Civil and equitable remedies provided against owners of businesses which sell or exhibit obscene materials or performances. ....	Swenson, Carruthers, Vellenga, Wagenius, Kelly .....	314	715	
PORT AUTHORITIES				
Duluth seaway port authority appropriated money to cover costs from state mandated grain inspections. ....	Sparby; Jaros; Lieder; Anderson, G.; Johnson, V. ....	752	752	
Port authorities allowed to use foreign trade zone powers outside port district. ....	Rice .....	2384	2281	(481) 1990
Port authority titles changed for certain officers. ....	Hausman, Trimble, Morrison, Battaglia .....	2149	1960	367 1990
Red Wing port authority appropriated money to acquire lands for historic preservation and education. ....	Sviggum .....	1140	1005	
PRIVACY				
Adoption information released earlier. ....	Jacobs, Janezich, Blatz, Orenstein, O'Connor .....	2586	2449	
Advisory bodies included under open meeting law, meetings not closed due to data classification, and other government data practices regulated. ....	Carruthers, Kelly, Pugh, Blatz, Dempsey .....	1365	1324	
Automobile rental information; access restricted for information on passenger vehicle leases. ....	Conway, O'Connor, Bennett, Sarna, Frederick .....	1338	1563	178 1989
Birth certificate information made available to adopted person earlier, time period changed for birth parent's consent, and disclosure allowed for single consenting parent. ....	Vellenga, Wagenius, Pappas, Seaberg, Blatz .....	1575	1106	(88) 1989
Birth records of children born to unmarried women made public information. ....	Dawkins, Long, Jefferson, Pappas, Vellenga .....	1934	2016	
Child abuse data classified. ....	Blatz, Vellenga, Carruthers, Runbeck, Kelly .....	731	633	177 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PRIVACY (Continued)				
Communication privacy laws modified for use of pen registers and mobile tracking devices, penalties, and other provisions.	Pugh, Kelly, Macklin, Dempsey, Carruthers	1425	1237	336 1989
Comprehensive health plan: data classification and disclosure provided, preexisting conditions waived, and other changes made affecting eligibility.	Skoglund	2343	2536	523 1990
Cordless telephones included under privacy of communications act.	Seaberg, Carruthers, Pugh	2218	2061	(455) 1990
Credit card transaction forms regulated for disclosure of personal identification information.	O'Connor, Sarna, Quinn, McEachern, Dempsey	2158	2008	
Criminal history data accessed by fire department.	Kelly	15	662	
Criminal history records act adopted to regulate collection and dissemination of corrections data.	Pugh, Blatz	1254	226	
Data classification and dissemination provided.	Pugh, Kelly, Dempsey, Carruthers, Blatz	2365	2200	573 1990
Data classification system changed and access provided.	Pugh, Kelly, Blatz, Lynch, Macklin	1150	974	351 1989
Death certificate to contain information about tobacco use.	Skoglund	303	896	
Electronic monitoring of employees regulated and penalties provided.	Trimble, Begich, Rukavina, McGuire, Johnson, V.	256	76	
Financial information submitted to licensing agencies classified as private.	Blatz, Pugh, Carruthers, Henry, Himle	678	302	
Government data practices; meetings not closed on basis of data classification, final disposition of certain disciplinary actions defined, and closed meetings allowed for certain discussions of misconduct against government employees.	Carruthers	1836	1874	(550) 1990
Government data practices; procedures established for computerized data comparisons, with matching agreements required and contesting procedures provided.	Pugh, Kelly	1890	1854	(566) 1990
Health care information disclosure regulated for patients and others under health care information act.	Pugh, Blatz	1200	179	
Health care providers required to furnish timely patient records and reports.	Beard, Lasley, Ogren, Omann	745	264	(64) 1989
Infectious (communicable) disease disclosure requirements established.	Pappas, Orenstein, Greenfield, Pugh, Dempsey	1145	912	
Infectious diseases; AIDS testing data provided to good samaritans in certain cases.	Blatz, Ogren, Vellenga, Macklin, Segal	198	399	
Infectious diseases; notice requirements and safeguards established for certain emergency medical first responders.	Trimble, Ogren, Ozment	1379	1031	(154) 1989
Insurance information regulated for collection, use, disclosure, access, and corrections practices. Reasons provided for adverse underwriting decisions.	Skoglund, Carruthers	162	94	316 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>PRIVACY (Continued)</b>				
Invasion of privacy provided a statutory cause of action. ....	Orenstein, Pugh, Ogren, Weaver, Dempsey .....	1950	1753	
Jobs and training department; certain data released to blind vendors committee. ....	Dorn, Jefferson, Tompkins, McLaughlin, Orenstein .....	1497	134	(86) 1989
Juvenile court; access provided for data on delinquent acts as needed for purposes of restitution. ....	Weaver, Pugh, Carruthers, Kelly, Henry .....	826	854	278 1989
Labor and industry department data regulated for collection, classification, and dissemination. ....	Pugh .....	2585	2418	
Legislature conformed to open meeting standards. ....	Dille, Cooper, Burger, Girard, Hugoson .....	760	562	
Legislature conformed to open meeting standards. ....	Gruenes, Valento, Frederick .....	879	528	
Legislature conformed to open meeting standards. ....	Morrison, Limmer, Scheid, Seaberg, Frerichs .....	1594	519	
Medical data on criminal sexual offenders provided to victims. ....	Weaver, Carruthers, Vellenga, Orenstein, Blatz .....	448	311	
Medical examiner and other private medical data obtained by family members. ....	Weaver, Brown, Carruthers, Kelly, Macklin .....	444	222	175 1989
Medical information; records of patients convicted of criminal sexual conduct excluded from medical privilege provisions when requested by rape victims. ....	Bishop, Vellenga, Macklin, Blatz, Kelly .....	196		
Medical records; insurer's duty clarified for provision of records. ....	Skoglund .....	2204	2153	467 1990
Motor vehicle registration; privacy provided for disclosure of home addresses. ....	Kelly, Hasskamp, Pappas, Seaberg, Bishop .....	1952	1843	461 1990
Motor vehicle registration provisions changed for listing owner's address. ....	Johnson, A., Olsen, S. ....	1981	2084	446 1990
Personnel records reviewed by employees, use of records regulated, disputed information removed or corrected, and retaliation prohibited. ....	Trimble, Begich, Rukavina, Hasskamp, Kelly ..	260	312	349 1989
Public hospitals and hospital authorities permitted to hold closed meetings for certain reasons, and certain data treated as trade secret information. ....	Welle, Greenfield, Brown, Swenson, Hasskamp .....	386	445	
Revenue department; information and disclosure provisions recodified to comply with data privacy act. ....	Rest, Long .....	243	122	184 1989
Right to privacy assured through a constitutional amendment. ....	Pappas, Bishop, Vellenga .....	2333	2215	
State agencies provided internal auditing standards, and data classified. ....	Lasley, Reding, Beard, Johnson, R. ....	432	930	
Workers' compensation; access provided for medical and insurance data. ....	Begich .....	954	243	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>PROBATE</b>				
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Bishop, Brown; Orenstein; Anderson, G.; Ogren .....	28	28	(3) 1989
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Vellenga; Wagenius; Rest; Welle; Johnson, A. ....	49		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Forsythe, Schreiber, Redalen, Burger ....	170		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Wynia, Ostrom, Williams, McGuire .....	180		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Brown; Nelson, C.; Dauner; Olson, E.; Lieder .....	208		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Hartle, Frerichs, Carruthers, Conway, Frederick .....	216		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Orenstein, Jefferson, Dorn, Pelowski, Trimble .....	226		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Nelson, K.; Olson, K.; Price; Segal; Otis .....	227		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Pappas, Dawkins, McLaughlin, Clark, Greenfield .....	228		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Ogren, Janezich, Munger, Rukavina, Osthoff .....	229		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Simoneau; Redtng; Lasley; Johnson, R.; Beard .....	230		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Long, Skoglund, Scheid, Kahn .....	238		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Boo, Jaros, Morrison, Kostohryz .....	239		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Anderson, G.; Tunheim; Neuenschwander; Carlson, L. ....	240		
Adult health care decisions act provided and penalties imposed. ....	Anderson, R.; Knickerbocker; Jennings; Carlson, D.; Bennett .....	347		
Anatomical gift act; certain corrections made to uniform act. ....	Greenfield; Segal; Kahn; Vellenga; Anderson, R. ....	1101	1104	
Creditors' probate notice provisions and time limits changed. ....	Bishop, Kelly, Pugh, Dempsey, Orenstein .....	1151	1034	163 1989
Guardianship; right to counsel provided for proposed wards in guardianship and conservatorship proceedings. ....	Abrams, Kelly, Orenstein, Henry ..	1882	1400	(578) 1990
Perpetuities; statutory rule against perpetuities delayed. ....	Pugh, Dempsey, Janezich, Macklin ..	2223	1891	(581) 1990
Property tax; homestead classification extended for certain estates during transition. ....	Tjornhom .....	1663		
Sentimental property and family allowance award provisions modified. ....	Carruthers, Kelly, Pugh, Wagentus ..	1355	1184	219 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>PROBATE (Continued)</b>				
Trusts regulated for creation, validity, administration, and supervision in comprehensive bill. ....	Pugh, Dempsey, Kelly, Bishop, Orenstein	306	289	340 1989
Uniform statutory will act adopted. ....	Pugh, Rest, Macklin	1372	260	
<b>PUBLIC BUILDINGS</b>				
Building code division transferred to public safety department, temporary certificates of occupancy limited, and state office building dispute evaluated. ....	Ozment; Valento; Anderson, G. ....	1671		
Capital improvement projects planned by legislative building commission. ....	Schafer	1133	421	
Capitol area architectural and planning board provided area of operation. ....	Osthoff	1394		
Capitol area; money appropriated for a Roy Wilkins memorial. ....	Jefferson, Osthoff, Vellenga, Bishop, Vanasek	1958	1823	
Capitol area; money appropriated for a Roy Wilkins memorial. ....	Pappas	2411		
Capitol area; money appropriated for a Roy Wilkins memorial. ....	Dawkins, McLaughlin, Orenstein, Kelly, Clark	2544		
Capitol; bust of Walter Mondale placed in state capitol. ....	Kalis, Reding, Rice, Simoneau	1937	1804	
Cloquet and Carlton county to provide a government building. ....	Ogren; Murphy; Carlson, D. ....	1510	1293	
Energy conservation goals established for state buildings. ....	Gruenes	2742	1600	
Furniture for seating in public facilities to meet flammability and labeling standards. ...	O'Connor, Bennett, Scheid, Trimble	1730	1795	465 1990
Guide dogs trained in public accommodations. ....	Tjornhom, Tompkins, Dille, Jefferson, Boo	1459	1325	108 1989
Handicapped accessibility provided in all state buildings, and money appropriated from sale of state building bonds. ....	Wynia, Vanasek, Schreiber, Segal, Clark	1288	1189	
Handicapped accessibility provided in public buildings through use of mechanical lifting devices. ....	Scheid; Simoneau; Bertram; Olson, K.; Hugoson	1491	1379	
Handicapped accessibility provided in state buildings using stairway chair lifts, access review board established, and money appropriated. ....	Kalis, Jefferson, Dille	2769	2346	(531) 1990
Industrialized and modular building interstate compact adopted, and definition of public building changed to include certain school district buildings. ....	Bertram, Jefferson, Reding	2105	2431	(458) 1990
Liquor; Minnesota-produced beer sold at public facilities selling other beers. ....	O'Connor, Bertram, Jacobs, Dempsey, Osthoff	2543	2451	
Omnibus capital bonding bill. ....	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Carlson, D.; Conway; Johnson, R. ....	46	1588	300 1989
Plastic recycling provided in all state food services, with plastic and foam containers otherwise prohibited. ....	Otis, Munger, Long	2590		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Continued)</b>				
School buildings inspected by state fire marshal every three years with certain exceptions, additional personnel provided in public safety department, and money appropriated. . . . .	Kelso; Johnson, A.; Wagenius; Omann; McEachern . . . . .	1805	2602	
State office building provided funding to cover arbitration award, and money appropriated for Red River Valley flood relief. . . . .	Lieder, Tunheim, Dauner, Williams, Sparby . . . . .	1586	1444	41 1989
<b>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES</b>				
Abortion; public employees and facilities not used to perform abortions. . . . .	Carlson, D. . . . .	2635	2320	
Bounce-back joint and survivor options allowed under MSRS, PERA, and TRA provisions. . . . .	Olsen, S. . . . .	1468	1313	
Bounce-back optional joint and survivor annuities provided under public pension plans. . . . .	Simoneau . . . . .	1233	1029	
Charitable hospital employees made eligible for coverage under public employees insurance plan. . . . .	Segal, Kelso . . . . .	2221	1687	
Classified service job titles and classes regulated for new positions. . . . .	Rukavina, Begich . . . . .	2708		
Comprehensive government employees retirement bill. . . . .	Simoneau; Reding; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; O'Connor . . . . .	1302	1329	
Educational policies made negotiable terms and conditions of employment for professional employees. . . . .	Rukavina; Trimble; Pelowski; Dille; Anderson, R. . . . .	384	364	
Essential employee arbitration awards provided interest. . . . .	Begich, Beard, Limmer, Sarna . . . . .	2332	2145	
Fair share fees, unfair labor practices, arbitration, and grievance procedures changed for public employees. . . . .	Dawkins, Simoneau . . . . .	489	1260	255 1989
Fiduciary responsibility and liability act adopted for public pension plans. . . . .	Reding . . . . .	1218	397	
Government employee interchange regulations deleted. . . . .	Osthoff . . . . .	2602		
Harassment due to bias prohibited at state workplaces. . . . .	Jefferson, Greenfield, Pauly, McLaughlin, Bishop . . . . .	1311	1414	96 1989
Hastings volunteer firefighters excluded from definition of public employees for purposes of retirement. . . . .	Ozment . . . . .	1573	1514	
High school league; fiscal and accounting requirements imposed, and officers and employees made public officers and employees for certain purposes. . . . .	Quinn, McEachern, Tunheim, Gutknecht, Beard . . . . .	249		
Insurance coverage limited for retired elected officers. . . . .	Solberg; Begich; Johnson, V.; Dille; Neuenschwander . . . . .	1185		
Joint labor-management committees to receive services from bureau of mediation services, public employee elections voided due to irregularities, and membership regulated for arbitration panel. . . . .	Dawkins . . . . .	2248	2181	(546) 1999

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)</b>				
Lump sum payments provided to certain retired or disabled employees or their surviving spouses, and money appropriated. ....	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Jefferson; Reding; Knickerbocker .....	118	153	
Medicare coverage provided for certain public pension plan members. ....	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; O'Connor; Reding .....	1073	931	
Minnesota association of townships and association of metropolitan municipalities included under public employees retirement association. ....	Reding; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; O'Connor .....	1206	1580	
Minnesota association of townships; employees included in public employees retirement association. ....	Johnson, R.; Bertram; Tompkins; Dille; Simoneau .....	133	209	
Minnesota association of townships; employees included in public employees retirement association. ....	Johnson, R.; Bertram; Tompkins; Simoneau; Dille .....	1005	825	
Omnibus public employees pension bill. ....	Simoneau; Jaros; Munger; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker .....	872	783	(319) 1989
Part-time employees included as public employees for purposes of labor relations act. ....	Rukavina, Begich .....	2488	2350	
Pay equity defined, plans reviewed, and other regulations provided. ....	Simoneau, McGuire, Bishop, Rest, Segal .....	1198	488	(512) 1990
Political subdivisions to request proposals for group insurance coverage before entering contract, and benefits not reduced through collective bargaining. ....	Greenfield, Battaglia, Gruenes, Skoglund .....	1440	1408	90 1989
Public defender provisions updated and changed. ....	Carruthers, Kelly, Vellenga, Weaver, Dempsey .....	670	805	
Public employee retirement plans; certain investment performance reporting required, and other changes made in comprehensive legislation. ....	Reding .....	2103	2105	570 1990
Public employees insurance plan expanded and classes of premiums established. ....	Simoneau; Reding; McEachern; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker .....	2323	2246	
Public employees insurance trust fund; use of transfers clarified, with excess transfers credited to police state aid program. ....	Reding .....	2100	2118	
Public employees police and fire benefits changed. ....	Simoneau; Reding; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; O'Connor .....	526	828	
Public employees police and fire fund; local relief consolidation account established for consolidating relief associations in a municipality. ....	Jaros, Munger, Battaglia, Murphy .....	1111	887	
Public employees police and fire funds; local relief association consolidation accounts provided an alternative. ....	Jaros, Munger, Battaglia, Murphy, Boo .....	1112	888	
Public employees prior service credit purchase provisions changed for metropolitan sports facilities commission. ....	Simoneau; Reding; Knickerbocker; O'Connor; Johnson, R. ....	801	908	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)</b>				
Public employees; prohibition against bargaining removed for certain retirement contributions.	Simoneau, Begich, Munger, Rice, Morrison	945	1336	
Public employees provided partial post-retirement adjustments in certain cases.	Rukavina; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; O'Connor	1250	1091	
Public employees retirement association; a certain member authorized to change beneficiaries.	Henry, Simoneau, Tjornhom, Kelso, Bertram	929	803	
Public employees retirement association and local relief associations to prepare calculations and complete consolidation.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker	2279	2280	
Public employees retirement association; prior service credit authorized for a metropolitan transit commission employee for medical leaves.	Stanius	2047	1837	
Public employees retirement association provisions clarified and changed.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; O'Connor; Reding	1446	1486	
Public employees retirement association, state retirement system, Duluth teachers retirement fund, and state investment board provisions changed.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau	2626	2578	
Public employees retirement association; surviving spouse and dependent child benefits provided a maximum monthly limit.	Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Simoneau; Reding; Rukavina	2147	2379	
Public employees retirement fund; public safety employer contributions reduced for correctional employees, department heads, and public police and firefighters.	Reding	2102		
Public pension plan bureau established in department of employee relations.	Reding	1229	1045	
Public pension plan membership is an enforceable contractual right.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; O'Connor; Reding; Knickerbocker	803		
Public safety dispatchers are essential employees.	Wenzel, O'Connor, Tjornhom, Conway, Cooper	301	325	
Retirement provisions changed for government employees in comprehensive retirement legislation.	O'Connor, Cooper, Winter, Conway, Dempsey	1485	1526	
Rule of 85 provided for certain employees.	Sarna, Williams, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Janezich	145	437	
Rule of 85 provided for certain employees.	O'Connor	378		
Rule of 85 provided for certain public employees.	Sarna, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Janezich, Williams	852	935	
St. Paul; a certain employee allowed to purchase credit in public employees retirement association.	Orenstein	1079	1038	
Severance payments limited for public employees, and administrative leaves restricted for University of Minnesota employees.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Vanasek; Long	1894	2117	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)</b>				
State employee provisions changed for vacation, sick leave, salary, and many others.	Reding	2081	1953	571 1990
State hiring practices changed.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Segal; Trimble; Janezich	409	467	
Surviving spouse benefit provisions changed.	Simoneau, Pellow	1856	1786	
Technical changes made to various state and local public pension plans.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; O'Connor; Knickerbocker; Reding	2199	2128	
Unclassified service positions created; survivor benefits provided for certain former corrections, Minneapolis firefighter, and St. Louis Park police employees; and other changes made.	Sparby; Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Sarna; Marsh	2628	2445	(589) 1990
Vesting provisions changed for certain state employees, public employees, and teachers upon change in employer's status.	Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Simoneau; Reding; Rukavina	2148	2577	
<b>PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS</b>				
Capitol area architectural and planning board provided area of operation.	Osthoff	1394		
Corporate take-over protection; liens placed on major public improvements and expenditures made to benefit certain large corporations.	Sarna, Pugh, Kelso, Heap, Schreiber	1665	1560	
Legislative building commission created to plan capital improvement projects, and money appropriated.	Schafer	1133	421	
Public works; bank letters of credit permitted in lieu of performance bonds for certain contractors.	Blatz, Battaglia, Janezich, Carruthers, Henry	279	301	132 1989
Public works; certain work not subject to architect, engineer, land surveyor, and landscape architect licensing requirements.	Cooper, Bertam, Poppenhagen	588	507	
Storm sewer improvement regulations changed for Plymouth and Golden Valley.	Heap, Battaglia	1540	1396	207 1989
<b>PUBLIC LANDS</b>				
Beltrami county; certain state land conveyed to Fourtown Mission Society.	Tunheim	770	740	99 1989
Conservation officers to enforce certain theft, damage, and trespass laws.	Pugh; Munger; Winter; Trimble; Carlson, D.	863		
Counties allowed to recover costs related to tax-forfeited lands bordering public water, and money appropriated.	Price, Beard, Swenson, McPherson	281	291	
Counties of Lake of the Woods, Beltrami, and Roseau reimbursed for funds lost through federal Bankhead Jones farm tenant leases.	Tunheim	2331	2174	
Education trust fund land; leased lakeshore lots condemned and sold, nontrust lands sold, bond issue provided, and money appropriated.	Limmer, Macklin, Blatz, McPherson, Henry	2808		
Education trust fund land; leased lakeshore lots sold by sealed bid.	McEachern	2827		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC LANDS (Continued)				
Education trust fund lands; privately leased lakeshore lots condemned and sold, and money appropriated. . . . .	Rukavina, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Janczich . . . . .	2229	2144	
Environmental lien created to recover state cleanup costs, government liability limited for tax-forfeited lands, and other changes made. . . . .	Janczich; Rest; Begich; Olsen, S. . . . .	2786	2609	(586) 1990
Environmental response, compensation, and compliance account appropriated proceeds from disposal of property acquired for environmental cleanup. . . . .	McGuire . . . . .	2353	2396	(528) 1990
Hazardous substances; management and cleanup of tax-forfeited land provided. . . . .	Ogren, Rest, McLaughlin . . . . .	1936	2034	
Lake of the Woods county; certain state land sold. . . . .	Tunheim . . . . .	75	102	
Many Point Lake public access site in Becker county not transferred. . . . .	Poppenhagen . . . . .	1192	1004	
Municipal planning; certain dedicated lands or payments used for conservation purposes. . . . .	Swenson, Pauly, Lieder, Battaglia, Carruthers . . . . .	1004	811	(196) 1989
Municipalities allowed to dedicate land for fire service use. . . . .	Kelso, Trimble, Carruthers, Pauly, Abrams . . . . .	691	663	
Nicollet county; certain state land conveyed to Leo A. Hoffman Center. . . . .	Ostrom, Ogren, Greenfield . . . . .	1061	846	136 1989
Otter Tail county to sell certain tax-forfeited state lands. . . . .	Anderson, R. . . . .	1812		
Public water; permit required to alter course of public water or affect public land. . . . .	Battaglia; Munger; Trimble; Carlson, D. . . . .	1560	1289	192 1989
Ramsey county; certain property used for a public library. . . . .	Kostohryz, Price, Valento, Vellenga, Munger . . . . .	832	711	145 1989
Rental agreements for state property changed, and state to pay tenants for capital improvements when a lease is not renewed. . . . .	Bauerly; Anderson, R.; Bertram; Gruenes; Omann . . . . .	2304	2233	
St. Cloud and St. Cloud State University to exchange certain state land. . . . .	Marsh . . . . .	1217	936	(61) 1989
St. Cloud State University to convey certain state land. . . . .	Marsh . . . . .	1216	1080	(48) 1989
St. Peter conveyed certain state lands. . . . .	Ostrom . . . . .	1077	921	142 1989
Scott county; certain land sold by department of natural resources, with proceeds appropriated. . . . .	Macklin, Kelso . . . . .	2297	2066	
State land bordering public water, trust fund land, and other surplus land sold in various counties. . . . .	McGuire, Hasskamp, Battaglia, Omann, Sviggum . . . . .	1668	1417	(150) 1989
State land conveyance procedures changed for improvements inadvertently made on state land, and to correct description errors. . . . .	Carruthers, Battaglia, Simoneau, Morrison . . . . .	1149		
State land provisions changed for acquisition, disposition, and exchange of land. . . . .	Jennings; Munger; Johnson, R.; Ozment . . . . .	660	598	
Tax-forfeited, surplus, and trust fund lands sold in various counties. . . . .	Rukavina; Redalen; Neuenschwander; Anderson, R. . . . .	2656	2489	(452) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>PUBLIC LANDS (Continued)</b>				
Trespassing prohibited on public land in certain instances, and penalties provided. ....	Winter .....	1494	1236	
Vehicles allowed on state land during certain hours to transport big game. ....	Tunheim .....	74		
Wetland acquisition procedures followed for land transfers from federal government. ....	Redalen; Carlson, D.; Ogren; Johnson, V. ....	1281	1174	
Wetlands: Lake of the Woods state forest established, certain wetland provisions changed, and land classification agreement land exempted from certain requirements. ....	Tunheim, Neuenschwander ..	1879	1772	(473) 1990
<b>PUBLIC UTILITIES</b>				
Competitive electric rates established for certain customers subject to effective competition, utilities to initiate certain commission hearings, and area development rate plans established. ....	Jacobs, Begich, Quinn, Abrams, Osthoff .....	951	903	370 1990
Electric cooperatives; districts or units of certain cooperatives given equal representation on board of directors. ....	Quinn, Dawkins, Jacobs, Bennett ...	2122	2263	
Electric cooperatives included under open meeting law in certain circumstances. ....	Quinn, Jacobs, Dawkins, Bennett ...	2123	2262	
Electric service area boundaries studied, public utilities commission to assess costs, and money appropriated. ....	Quinn; Jacobs; Carlson, D. ....	619	631	(309) 1989
Electric utilities encouraged to undertake conservation programs that reduce energy consumption by consumers, financial incentives provided, and money appropriated. ....	Otis .....	2414		
Electric utilities provided integrated resource planning for establishing rate bases. ....	Quinn, Jacobs, Dawkins, Haukoos, Ogren .....	2491		
Electric utility boundary lines changed in certain circumstances. ....	Stanisus, Quinn, Jacobs, Boo, Bennett .....	2129		
Electricity board to issue citations for electrical code violations. ....	Kinkel, Sarna, Knickerbocker, Murphy, O'Connor ..	593	521	126 1989
Flexible gas utility rates continued, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Jacobs; Osthoff; Quinn; Carlson, D.; Abrams .....	2520	2158	(593) 1990
Flexible gas utility rates continued. ....	Osthoff, Abrams, Ogren, Jacobs ....	2073		
Flexible tariffs established for certain electric customers subject to effective competition. ....	Jacobs, Begich, Osthoff, Bennett, Quinn .....	328	578	
Food processing companies; definitions set for utility service for companies located outside municipalities. ....	Haukoos, Jacobs, Kalis, Conway, Reding .....	374	322	
Low-income energy policy coordinated through public service department, oil overcharge money used, utility shutoff law expanded, and money appropriated. ....	Dawkins; Otis; Boo; Anderson, R.; Ogren .....	1532	1433	338 1989
Mora authorized to negotiate certain wastewater treatment contracts without competitive bids. ....	Peterson; Hasskamp; Lasley; Carlson, D. ....	481	546	33 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>PUBLIC UTILITIES (Continued)</b>				
Municipal electric companies to keep records as for public utilities and undergo annual financial audits. ....	Ostrom, Jacobs, Dempsey, Conway, Waltman .....	2316	2167	
Municipal electric utilities assessed for adjudicating service area disputes, electric utility task force extended, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Jacobs, Runbeck .....	2075	2317	(598) 1990
Property tax: utility personal property classified. ....	Rest; Olsen, S.; Brown; Schreiber; Long .....	766	697	
Property tax: utility, transportation company, and pipeline filing dates changed, and late period altered for personal property taxes. ...	Rest, Scheid, Schreiber, Brown, Redalen .....	2174	2020	
Public utilities commission: telephone rate regulations changed for competitive and non-competitive services subject to emerging competition. ....	Jacobs, Quinn, Ogren, Bennett, Jennings .....	1056	901	74 1989
Public utilities commission to allow extended metropolitan telephone service area. ....	Lasley, McEachern, Jennings, Onnen, Vanasek .....	1521		
Public utilities commission to allow extended metropolitan telephone service area. ....	Jacobs, Quinn, Bennett .....	1704	1419	
Public utilities commission to allow extended metropolitan telephone service area. ....	McDonald, Kelso, Jacobs, Vanasek .....	1711	1110	
Public utilities commissioners limited to one term. ....	Stanisus .....	2127	2471	
Public utilities regulated for sales and service of energy-consuming products, appliances, and equipment. ....	Jacobs, Omann, Quinn, Beard .....	2432	2113	
Small electrical generating plants provided a siting exemption. Releases of genetically engineered organisms regulated and money appropriated. ....	Jennings; Munger; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Ozment .....	1041	1083	(346) 1989
State agencies to examine rules to determine impact on small utility and telephone businesses. ....	Wagenius; Johnson, A.; Pelowski, Dorn .....	1303	1082	(87) 1989
Telephone companies defined to include certain resellers of local telephone exchanges, special prices for resellers prohibited, and resale of local exchange classified as a competitive service. ....	Ogren, Osthoff, Dawkins, Jefferson, Boo .....	2089		
Utility wire and cable salespeople to provide identification and sign receipts. ....	Blatz, McEachern, Beard, O'Connor, Pellow .....	1756	1616	
Wastewater treatment; independent grants program changed. ....	Kalis; Redalen; Anderson, R.; Onnen; Jennings .....	1760	1621	
White Bear Lake exempted from electric service area boundaries. ....	Stanisus .....	1741		
Wholesale electric cooperative associations defined as public utilities. ....	Solberg, Begich, Quinn, Rukavina .....	1531	1344	
<b>PUBLICATIONS</b>				
Motor vehicle title transfer procedures included in annual motor vehicle registration statements. ....	Blatz; Kalis; Lieder; Johnson, A.; Henry .....	816	707	
Names of authors and editors included on certain public documents. ....	Wagenius .....	2606		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>PUBLICATIONS (Continued)</b>				
Newspapers; contracts establishing exclusive rights to display free newspapers prohibited.	Hausman, Kinkel, Pauly, Greenfield, Orenstein	2594	2391	379 1990
Newspapers; filing requirements changed for qualifying as a legal newspaper.	Bertram	2018	1909	395 1990
Printed materials exempted from sales tax.	Welle	1743	1113	
Printing industries exempted from paying sales tax on certain capital equipment.	Welle	1742	1112	
Southwest State University provided copies of statutes, laws, and rules.	Girard, Hugoson	825	592	
Soy-based ink used for state printing	Winter, Kalis, Dille, Wagenius, Steensma	1142	1042	
State book designated as Laura Ingalls Wilder's <b>Little House on the Prairie</b> .	Pauly, Miller	2663		
Towns allowed to publish collections of ordinances, resolutions, rules, and laws.	Lieder; Johnson, V.; Onnen; Hasskamp; Battaglia	2188	1979	361 1990
<b>RAILROADS</b>				
AMTRAK northstar line between metropolitan area and Duluth studied by legislative commission, and money appropriated.	Munger, Bennett, Rukavina, Battaglia, Osthoff	952	1558	
Light rail facilities approved by metropolitan council and other changes provided for regional transit board, transit commission, and regional rail authorities.	Kelly, Wynia, Vanasek, Schreiber, Pauly	1136	1161	
Light rail transit assistance provided for acquisition and betterment of facilities in metropolitan area, and money appropriated.	Carruthers; Battaglia; Kelly; Carlson, D.; Clark	1788	2551	
Light rail transit; metropolitan transit commission and board restructured.	Carruthers, Battaglia, Kalis, Onnen, McLaughlin	1408	1202	339 1989
Nonrailroad lessors to follow certain procedures to sell right-of-way property interests.	Steensma; Kalis; Brown; Tunheim; Carlson, D.	1432	1303	212 1989
Property tax and levy limits corrected and clarified, local assessment provided for railroad property, debt limit computations clarified, and tax filing and payment penalties imposed and increased.	Rest, Long	254	290	
Property taxes deferred when railroad operating property is sold for nonrailroad use.	Begich, Long	1718		
Rail service improvement account clarified, areas of insufficient rail service identified, costs apportioned for new grade crossings, reimbursements provided for signals, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Tunheim; Cooper; Lieder; Johnson, V.; Kalis	782	892	
Railroad authorities permitted to enter joint powers agreements.	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Weaver; Nelson, K.; Janczich	484	477	
Railroad crossings; penalties provided for disregarding crossing warnings, crossing safety instruction provided, standards provided for closing a crossing, and other changes made.	Tunheim, Lieder	2401	2400	468 1990
Railroad grade crossings improved and other changes made to railroad and regional transit provisions. Special permits required for hauling pole-length pulpwood.	Olson, E.; Neuenschwander; Lieder; Carlson, D.; Johnson, R.	735	738	(299) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>RAILROADS (Continued)</b>				
Railroad retirement; certain benefits subtracted from income tax.	Reding, Welle	1557	1454	
Revisor's bill to simplify grammar and remove obsolete language.	Pugh, Rest, Bishop, Swenson, Orenstein	862	821	197 1989
St. Louis and Lake counties; transportation department to exchange land interests with regional rail authority.	Battaglia; Rice; Carlson, D.	1659	1544	
State lands; abandoned railroad rights-of-way excluded from landowner's bill of rights, and other provisions changed for acquisition, disposition, and exchange of state land.	Jennings; Munger; Johnson, R.; Ozment	660	598	
Taxation; omnibus tax bill.	Long, Vanasek, Wynia, Rest, Welle	1734		Vetoed 297 1989
Track, shop, terminal, and station abandonment standards established.	Brown; Welle; Krueger; Carlson, D.	2064	1752	(442) 1990
Transportation; memorial to President and Congress to establish a multimodal demonstration project on interstate highway 35W.	Clark, Kalis, McLaughlin	350	388	(Res. 5) 1989
Transportation regulation board, upon petition, to determine where trains are not to stop.	Lasley; Kelso; Johnson, A.; Welle; Seaberg	834	1199	
Wages; prevailing wage paid on certain railroad projects, and local hiring provided.	Rice, Ogren, O'Connor, Begich, Beard	786	722	218 1989
<b>REAL ESTATE</b>				
Affordable housing and neighborhood preservation programs established, with money appropriated.	O'Connor, Dawkins, Clark, Tjornhom, Osthoff	535	522	(328) 1989
Affordable housing; money appropriated to preserve federally insured or assisted low-income housing.	Greenfield, Clark, Jefferson, Osthoff	1652		
Agricultural land preservation law changed.	Winter, Cooper, Frederick, Dauner, Steensma	1023	542	(313) 1989
Agricultural landlord rental incentive program established under rural finance authority, and money appropriated.	Olson, E.; Anderson, G.; Sparby; Wenzel; Waltman	1422	1279	
Agricultural property; deficiency judgments provided for foreclosure sales.	Bertram, Redalen, Hugoson, Kalis	2658	1946	(580) 1990
Agricultural property; eligibility changed for metropolitan agricultural preserves act.	McPherson, Henry, Battaglia, Wenzel, Swenson	1412		
Agricultural property tax class rates changed.	Winter; Ogren; Steensma; Olson, E.; Uphus	2519	2580	
Agricultural property; valuation deferment extended in certain instances.	Blatz, Milbert, Dauner	55	785	
Child care; real estate and rental agreements not to prohibit licensed day care services.	Weaver, Runbeck	2696		
Closing agents at credit unions exempted from certain requirements.	Carlson, L.; Osthoff	2028	1922	(364) 1990
Commercial property insurance; midterm cancellations regulated.	Poppenhagen	1778	1640	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>REAL ESTATE (Continued)</b>				
Commercial-industrial property taxes reduced and money appropriated to compensate local governments for lost revenue. . . . .	Wenzel, Conway, Dauner, Sparby, Marsh . . . . .	81	175	
Condominium provisions changed for liens and purchaser's right to cancel. . . . .	Boo . . . . .	1069	210	98 1989
Contracts for deed canceled under certain circumstances. . . . .	Price (by request) . . . . .	1969	1771	
Contracts for deed: certain deed interests recorded if no taxes were delinquent when contract was executed. . . . .	Rest . . . . .	2574	2234	
Controlled substances; termination, cancellation, and forfeiture provided for real estate interests related to seizure of controlled substances or contraband. . . . .	Dawkins, Clark, Krueger, Marsh, Kelly . . . . .	159	330	305 1989
Counties; rental procedures changed for county-owned residences. . . . .	Price; Beard; Swenson; McPherson; Johnson, V. . . . .	210	229	26 1989
Custodial trusts created under uniform custodial trust act. . . . .	Rest, Bishop, Greenfield, Kelly . . . . .	596	354	(476) 1990
Drainage provisions changed and landowner's bill of rights enacted. . . . .	Jennings, Munger, Marsh, Price, Lynch . . . . .	1473	1622	
Drug raids; grants provided to repair property damaged in raids or during controlled substance investigations. . . . .	Clark, Dawkins, O'Connor . . . . .	2197	2095	
Eminent domain relocation benefits revised. . . . .	Jefferson, O'Connor, Otis, Tjornhom . . . . .	763	628	(83) 1989
Escrow account regulations for mortgaged property expanded to include multi-unit dwellings and mobile homes. . . . .	Blatz, Osthoff, Lynch, Dawkins . . . . .	2112	2102	
Foreclosure sales; effective dates changed for validation of sales. . . . .	Kinkel . . . . .	296		
Home equity conversion loan counseling program established for senior citizens, and money appropriated. . . . .	Jefferson, Forsythe, O'Connor, Murphy, Simoneau . . . . .	990	526	
Homesteaded resorts provided a sales tax exemption for construction materials. . . . .	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Hasskamp; Peterson; Anderson, R. . . . .	1605		
Homesteading; designated home ownership area redefined for rural and urban homesteading program. . . . .	Dawkins, Osthoff . . . . .	1924	1955	
Houses damaged by drought repaired using low-interest loans. . . . .	Simoneau; Weaver; Johnson, A. . . . .	2412	2376	
Housing finance agency powers and duties expanded. . . . .	O'Connor, Osthoff . . . . .	399	613	(270) 1989
Housing trust fund account given proceeds from sale of abandoned and escheated property. . . . .	Dawkins, O'Connor, Clark, Morrison, Osthoff . . . . .	1430	1334	
Land conveyances and terminations of contracts of sale validated, and changes made affecting real estate in cases of marriage dissolution. . . . .	Pugh, Orenstein, Dempsey . . . . .	1854	1757	575 1990
Landscape planting services exempted from sales tax when treated as contracts for improvement of real property. . . . .	Welle, Blatz, Ogren, Neuenschwander, Schreiber . . . . .	1465	814	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>REAL ESTATE (Continued)</b>				
Maps and plats recorded and filed by cities and towns to facilitate right-of-way acquisitions.	Dempsey, Lieder, Jennings, Macklin, Henry	1784	2541	(420) 1990
Mechanics' liens for improvements on real property are prospective in effect, with notice served to interested parties.	Valento	2617		
Membership camping; advance payments limited and other changes made in subdivision reporting requirements.	Sparby, Sarna, McEachern, Beard, Bennett	1506	1359	252 1989
Minneapolis and St. Paul housing and rehabilitation loan and grant programs authorized, and bond issuance provided.	Jefferson, Clark, Trimble, O'Connor, Osthoff	1199	1089	
Mobile home park owners to provide certain information to prospective sellers, with rentals, brokers, and dealers regulated.	Runbeck; Quinn; Morrison; Olsen, S.; Simoneau	1380		
Mobile home park residents given right of first refusal on park, homestead treatment provided for resident-owned parks, and state housing finance agency to provide mobile home park financing.	Quinn; Rodosovich; Blatz; Olsen, S.; Johnson, A.	2082	1765	
Mobile home park residents provided notice and first option to purchase park.	Johnson, A.; Quinn; Rodosovich; Olsen, S.; Milbert	88	187	
Mortgage reinstatement payments regulated for service of process.	Dawkins	2245		
Municipal annexation provisions removed for property owner petitions.	Jennings, Battaglia, Morrison; Stanlius, Pauly	679	327	
Municipal annexations and detachments provided mediation and other procedures for resolving disputes between owners and municipalities.	Jennings	1313	1537	
Nonrailroad lessors to follow certain procedures to sell right-of-way property interests.	Steensma; Kalis; Brown; Tunheim; Carlson, D.	1432	1303	212 1989
Open space lands; golf course membership requirements clarified.	Olsen, S.; Forsythe; Scheid; Stanlius	1301		
Open space lands; golf courses to provide equal access to food and beverage services.	Skoglund, Long, Rest, Pauly, Bishop	2629	2297	
Open space lands; membership conditions imposed on golf clubs qualifying for open space tax treatment.	Bishop, Scheid, Long, Pauly, McGuire	941	873	
Open space property treatment extended to baseball, softball, and soccer fields.	Heap	155	207	
Permanent school fund allowed land and cash donations.	McEachern; Olsen, S.; Kelso; Scheid; Battaglia	498	478	(51) 1989
Plat monuments placed on lot lines and at lot and witness corners, and penalties provided for tampering.	Dempsey, Lieder, Jennings, Macklin	1785	2141	396 1990
Possessory estates; county boards allowed to charge fees for examining titles under nonjudicial registration procedures.	Rest	1869	1722	
Premarital agreements clarified for purposes of real estate.	Abrams	2715	2364	
Property and casualty insurance regulations changed for forms, nonrenewals, coverages, trade practices, and other provisions.	Winter, Skoglund, Quinn, Peterson	1283	1431	260 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>REAL ESTATE (Continued)</b>				
Property tax; agricultural classification provided for nurseries and greenhouses. ....	Blatz, Welle, Ogren, Neuenschwander	732	648	
Property tax; agricultural homestead treatment allowed in additional cases. ....	Sparby; Cooper; Olson, E.; Dauner; Redalen	284		
Property tax; agricultural homestead treatment allowed in additional cases. ....	Tunheim; Lieder; Olson, E.; Hartle	338	367	
Property tax; agricultural homestead treatment allowed in additional cases. ....	Uphus, Waltman, McPherson	453	456	
Property tax; agricultural land expanded to include land used for boarding horses. ....	Swenson, Kelso, Redalen, Ogren, Dempsey	2284	2340	
Property tax; agricultural market value determinations changed. ....	Frerichs, Scheid	1516	1335	
Property tax; agricultural property class rates changed. ....	Redalen, Brown, Dauner, Ogren, Waltman	2236		
Property tax and levy limits corrected and clarified, local assessment provided for railroad property, debt limit computations clarified, and tax filing and payment penalties imposed and increased. ....	Rest, Long	254	290	
Property tax assessments; hearings provided to determine need for and cost of reassessments. ....	Waltman, Dauner, Redalen, Sviggum, Schreiber	1740	1599	
Property tax capacity percentage reduced for rental housing. ....	McLaughlin, Rest, Dempsey, Welle, Clark	875	561	
Property tax; class 4c tax treatment extended to low-income housing financed by local government loans. ....	Rest	1827	1904	
Property tax delinquency date changed. ....	Kelly, Orenstein, Vellenga, Pappas	1842	1738	
Property tax; environmental factors considered by assessors. ....	Orenstein, Wagenius, Macklin, Milbert, Henry	537	338	
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credit extended, transition aid abolished, and income maintenance increases repealed. ....	Olsen, S.; Uphus; Frederick; Girard; Lynch	224	559	
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credit extended, transition aid abolished, and income maintenance increases repealed. ....	Dempsey, Girard, Omann, Miller, Haukoos	311		
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credit extended, transition aid abolished, and income maintenance increases repealed. ....	Valento, Henry, Limmer	312		
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credit extended, transition aid abolished, and income maintenance increases repealed. ....	Omann	519		
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credit extended, transition aid abolished, and income maintenance increases repealed. ....	McPherson, Hugoson, Stanius, Tompkins, Pauly	569	958	
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credit extended, transition aid abolished, and income maintenance increases repealed. ....	Richter, Swenson, Schafer, McDonald	753	1402	
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credits reinstated, transition and other aids and credits abolished, county financial responsibility changed, and other changes provided. ....	Olsen, S.; Tompkins; Abrams; Heap; Bennett	422	540	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>REAL ESTATE (Continued)</b>				
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credits reinstated, transition and other aids and credits abolished, county financial responsibility changed, and other changes provided.	Tjornhom, Stanius, Macklin, Runbeck	488		
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credits reinstated, transition and other aids and credits abolished, county financial responsibility changed, and other changes provided.	Valento, Pellow, Limmer, Henry, Lynch	522		
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credits reinstated, transition and other aids and credits abolished, county financial responsibility changed, and other changes provided.	Blatz	1360		
Property tax; homestead class rates changed.	Blatz, Limmer, Pauly, Morrison, Himle	2740	2474	
Property tax; homestead classification extended for certain estates during transition.	Tjornhom	1663		
Property tax; homestead classification extended for certain estates.	Murphy	2020	1921	
Property tax; homestead classification provided for certain residences where disabled people live.	Orenstein	2037	1710	
Property tax; homestead market value increases limited.	Beard, Milbert, Price, Pugh, Quinn	1001	910	
Property tax; homestead market value increases limited.	Orenstein, Olsen, S.	1177	1006	
Property tax; homestead property subject to preferential class rates provided an increased market value.	Price, Beard, Pugh, Milbert	2394	2010	
Property tax; homestead property valuation provided regardless of zoning.	Valento, Bennett, Stanius	2046	1954	
Property tax; homestead treatment changed when replacing homesteads acquired under eminent domain.	Blatz, Janezich, Dauner, Dempsey, Schreiber	2137	2101	
Property tax; homestead treatment extended to VISTA and Peace Corps volunteers.	Jefferson, Long, Rest, Pauly, Simoneau	991	1310	
Property tax; homestead treatment provided for unoccupied new residential property offered for sale.	Stanius, Valento, Schreiber, Blatz, Pellow	2125	2327	
Property tax; homesteads provided a single tax rate, with a constitutional amendment provided.	Abrams, Knickerbocker, Himle, Pauly, Heap	2832		
Property tax; income qualifications changed for disabled people qualifying for class 1b tax treatment.	Abrams	2361	1007	
Property tax; local effort factor changed for certain formulas.	Schreiber, Rest, Valento, Scheid, Pauly	987	1438	
Property tax minimum rates provided, legislative tax study commission established, and money appropriated to reimburse local taxing districts.	Onnen	1723		
Property tax; mobile home and park provisions changed.	Milbert, Quinn, Blatz; Johnson, A.; Pelowski	2797	2607	
Property tax; mobile home parks valuated and notices provided to residents.	Runbeck, Morrison; Olsen, S.; Henry	2823		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>REAL ESTATE (Continued)</b>				
Property tax reduced for low- to moderate-income residential rental property, and a levy provided for public housing. . . . .	Sparby, O'Connor, Frerichs, Bertram, Morrison . . . . .	727		
Property tax refund provided for elderly homeowners. . . . .	Schreiber, Blatz, Pauly . . . . .	2753		
Property tax refund schedule and income limit changed. . . . .	Olsen, S.; Henry; Abrams . . . . .	17	282	
Property tax refund schedule and income limit changed. . . . .	Valento, Henry, Fellow, Stanius, Tjornhom . . . . .	199		
Property tax refunds provided for tax increases over 20 percent. . . . .	Kelso . . . . .	1490	1500	
Property tax refunds provided if taxes increase by more than ten percent over previous year. . . . .	Milbert, Segal, Scheid . . . . .	640	615	
Property tax refunds provided if taxes increase by more than ten percent over previous year. . . . .	Beard, Price, Jacobs, Segal, Quinn . . . . .	744		
Property tax; residential homestead property taxed at single rate, with a constitutional amendment proposed. . . . .	Limmer; Forsythe; Himle; Seaberg; Olsen, S. . . . .	2726	2369	
Property tax statements to include additional information on market value of property and structures, and other information. . . . .	Olsen, S. . . . .	2482		
Property tax two-rate tax structure provided. . . . .	Burger, Sparby, McDonald, Otis . . . . .	939		
Property tax; two-rate tax structures adopted by cities and counties. . . . .	Burger, Sparby, McDonald, Otis . . . . .	940	1153	
Property tax; utility, transportation company, and pipeline filing dates changed, and late period altered for personal property taxes. . . . .	Rest, Scheid, Schreiber, Brown, Redalen . . . . .	2174	2020	
Property taxes deferred when railroad operating property is sold for nonrailroad use. . . . .	Begich, Long . . . . .	1718		
Property taxes limited for certain seasonal recreational nonhomestead property owned by senior citizens, and money appropriated. . . . .	Rukavina, Begich, Solberg, Battaglia, Janezich . . . . .	1239	1180	
Real estate appraisers regulated and advisory board created, licensing and education requirements provided, penalties prescribed, and money appropriated. . . . .	Morrison, Sarna, Battaglia, Frerichs, Osthoff . . . . .	624	1076	341 1989
Real estate brokers and salespeople provided an exemption from continuing education requirements. . . . .	Kelso . . . . .	467	131	
Real estate brokers; licensing exceptions clarified for securities transactions. . . . .	Scheid . . . . .	2610	2571	
Real estate chair established at institutions of higher learning, and money appropriated. . . . .	Marsh, Gruenes . . . . .	1751	1254	
Real estate closing agents regulated. . . . .	Scheid, Sarna, Bennett, O'Connor, Peterson . . . . .	1290	1227	(347) 1989
Real estate license provisions changed for corporate and partnership officials. . . . .	Scheid . . . . .	2704	2403	
Real property; certain residual marital interests abolished, limitation provided for action based on option to repurchase or other restrictions, and other changes made. . . . .	Dempsey, Vellenga, Macklin . . . . .	480	535	(229) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
Religious corporations; certain deeds to real property conveyed by religious corporations validated.	Hartle	1810	1716	
Rental agreements for state property changed, and state to pay tenants for capital improvements when a lease is not renewed.	Bauerly; Anderson, R.; Bertram; Gruenes; Omamm	2304	2233	
Rental property; landlords made liable for failure to disclose or correct unsafe conditions.	Dawkins	2247		
Rental property; tenant remedies provided for failure to repair buildings.	Jefferson	880	614	
School levy increases approved by referendum must be levied against listed classes of residential property.	Lasley, Bauerly, Scheid, McEachern, Weaver	1570		
Seasonal commercial recreational property tax provisions changed.	Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, R.; Hasskamp; Ogren	2120	2322	
Social security numbers required for civil actions and conveyance of real property.	Scheid, Vanasek	1655		
State land conveyance procedures changed for improvements inadvertently made on state land, and to correct description errors.	Carruthers, Battaglia, Simoneau, Morrison	1149		
Street vacation notices sent to owners of affected property, and department of natural resources notified prior to vacation of streets that abut public water.	Lieder; Johnson, V.; Ornen; Hasskamp; Battaglia	2187	1980	(433) 1990
Subsidized housing sold only after tenants are notified.	Jefferson, Clark	273	645	
Tax assessors; senior accreditation requirements eliminated for property tax assessors.	Reding; Kalis; Welle; Sparby; Johnson, V.	495	928	
Tax provisions corrected and clarified for property, premium, cigarette, sales, motor vehicle, liquor, drug, and other taxes.	Long, Welle	266	205	277 1989
Tax-forfeited property; redemption period changed for property in targeted neighborhoods.	Clark, McLaughlin	2215	2096	
Taxation; omnibus tax bill making technical corrections and administrative changes to sales, motor vehicle excise, income, franchise, insurance, fuel, gambling, property, and other taxes.	McLaughlin; Rest; Ogren; Quinn; Olson, E.	2480		480 1990
Taxation; omnibus tax bill.	Long, Vanasek, Wynia, Rest, Welle	1734		Vetoed 297 1989
Trusts regulated for creation, validity, administration, and supervision in comprehensive bill.	Pugh, Dempsey, Kelly, Bishop, Orenstein	306	289	340 1989
Zoning; land use controls provided for local government planning and zoning.	Jennings; Johnson, V.	1654	1510	
Zoning regulations to allow interim use permits under uniform municipal contracting law, and other changes made.	Schreiber, Battaglia, Carruthers, Jennings, Runbeck	1608	1498	(200) 1989
Zoning; town and county coordination provided for planning and zoning.	Murphy, Battaglia	1582		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>REAL ESTATE (Continued)</b>				
Zoning; town and county relations described for planning and zoning.	Battaglia; Bauerly; Jennings; Johnson, V.; Onnen	84	158	
<b>RECREATION</b>				
Amateur sports commission appropriated money to evaluate St. Paul's national indoor sports training center.	Kelly, Pappas, Trimble. O'Connor, Osthoff	1418	1290	
Amusement rides regulated, with inspections required and money appropriated.	Bauerly; McEachern; Bertram; Olsen, S.; Kelly	1995	1751	
Boat registration fees increased.	Kahn; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Miller; Osthoff	653	110	
Boats titled and licensed, and procedures provided for the notification and enforcement of liens.	Price, Beard, Munger, Rukavina, O'Connor	56	84	
Health clubs to have CPR-trained staff.	Stanisus, Ozment, Bennett, Valento	600	733	
Health clubs to have CPR-trained staff.	Stanisus, Cooper, Ozment, Williams, Dorn	2698	2374	
High school athletic events televised statewide.	Solberg; Poppenhagen; Sparby; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander	1186		
High school athletics allowed alternative post-season competitions.	Janezich, Vanasek, Guinn, Gutknecht, Battaglia	1268	1181	
Hockey games; civil penalties imposed for fights during professional games.	Otis, Kelly	1388	1166	
Hockey; memorial to National Hockey League to end violence in professional hockey.	Otis, Hasskamp, Marsh, Kelly, Tjornhom	1767		
Hockey tournament authority returned to high school league.	Stanisus	1999	2293	
Hockey tournament structure provided for high school league to require two-tier tournaments on trial basis.	Solberg, Janezich, Osthoff, Gutknecht, Guinn	2119		
Hockey; two-tier tournament requirement repealed and responsibility returned to high school league.	Milbert, Pugh, Sparby, Bennett, Sarna	1826	1727	(425) 1990
Metal detector use regulated in state parks.	Winter, Bishop	1127		
Open space lands; golf course membership requirements clarified.	Olsen, S.; Forsythe; Scheid; Stanisus	1301		
Open space lands; golf courses to provide equal access to food and beverage services.	Skoglund, Long, Resf, Pauly, Bishop	2629	2297	
Open space lands; membership conditions imposed on golf clubs qualifying for open space tax treatment.	Bishop, Scheid, Long, Pauly, McGuire	941	873	
Open space property treatment extended to baseball, softball, and soccer fields.	Heap	155	207	
Park trailers registered and sold by motor vehicle dealers, certain taxes changed, travel trailers regulated, salvage vehicle inspection fees set, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Kalis	1046	1198	342 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>RECREATION (Continued)</b>				
Paul Bunyan trail; money appropriated for land acquisition and development. ....	Kinkel; Wenzel; Hasskamp; Johnson, R. ....	2788	1713	
Recreational all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles provided temporary permits prior to registration. ....	Begich, Rukavina ....	1211	1023	
Recreational all-terrain vehicles, including snowmobiles and motorized bicycles, regulated. Liability limited for trails and Minnesota zoo. ....	Begich; Munger; Battaglia; Reding; Carlson, D. ....	333	124	331 1989
Recreational all-terrain vehicles; off-road vehicles used for agricultural purposes or on private lands exempted from registration, with use limited. ....	Tunheim; Kalis; Lieder; Dorn; Olson, E. ....	2377		
Recreational all-terrain vehicles; off-road vehicles used exclusively on private property exempted from registration requirements. ....	Johnson, R.; Solberg; Sparby; Neuenschwander; Carlson, D. ....	2760	2598	
Recreational vehicle combinations (pickup truck, fifth-wheel camper, and boat) authorized with certain restrictions. ....	Olson, K.; Winter; Hugoson; Lieder; Kalis ....	1712	1603	
Roseville appropriated money for a sports and recreation facility. ....	McGuire; Valento; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Osthoff ....	1089		
Roseville appropriated money for planning a sports and recreation facility. ....	Valento, McGuire ....	769	774	
Roseville to use lodging taxes to finance a sports and recreation facility. ....	Valento, McGuire ....	688	773	
Self-propelled recreational equipment; special veteran's license plates issued. ....	Olsen, S.; Kalis; Simoneau; Bauerly; Seaberg ....	1417	1345	
Travel contracts regulated to provide a right to cancel. ....	Kelly, Gutknecht, Swenson, Vellenga, Trimble ....	1841	1770	411 1990
Water sports; personal floatation devices required for people being towed on water. ....	Stanisus, Valento ....	2314		
Watercraft; personal watercraft and jet skis regulated. ....	Pugh, Price, McGuire ....	2146	1736	
Willard Munger state trail appropriated money. ....	Kostohryz; Price; Osthoff; Swenson; Anderson, G. ....	287	306	
<b>REDEVELOPMENT</b>				
Affordable housing and neighborhood preservation programs established, with money appropriated. ....	O'Connor, Dawkins, Clark, Tjornhom, Osthoff ....	535	522	(328) 1989
Community and neighborhood development organization (CAN-DO) program established, and money appropriated. ....	Williams, Clark, Otis, Cooper, Dille ....	1072	977	
Community development block grant program; housing finance agency to approve housing grants through small cities development program. ....	Osthoff ....	2595		
Community resource program developed for cities, and money appropriated. ....	Clark, Pappas, Vellenga, Greenfield, Munger ....	540	503	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
REDEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
Drug raids; grants provided to repair property damaged in raids or during controlled substance investigations. ....	Clark, Dawkins, O'Connor .....	2197	2095	
Economic development and redevelopment loans sold in secondary market by local units of government. ....	Otis .....	65	65	317 1989
Edina authorized to operate a public transit system and acquire land and equipment, special service districts established, and certain redevelopment projects exempted from bidding requirements. ....	Forsythe, Pauly .....	7	54	(241) 1989
Faribault county local redevelopment agency allowed additional members. ....	Girard, Miller, Kalis .....	1792	1663	(369) 1990
Faribault county local redevelopment board allowed additional members. ....	Kalis .....	2676	2513	
Greater Minnesota Corporation; affirmative action plans adopted, other powers and duties clarified, and auditing and reporting requirements expanded. ....	Otis .....	1604	1527	
	Jefferson; Otis; Olsen, S.; McLaughlin; Scheid .....	819	714	78 1989
Hennepin county housing and redevelopment authority to consist of seven commissioners. ....				
Homesteading; designated home ownership area redefined for rural and urban homesteading program. ....	Dawkins, Osthoff ...	1924	1955	
Housing finance agency to establish housing rehabilitation grant program, and money appropriated. ....	Simoneau .....	794	718	
Kandiyohi county rural development finance authority created with development and redevelopment powers. ....	Welle, Cooper .....	104	135	
Low-income housing; impact statement required before displacement of housing, and certain displaced units replaced by government units. ....	Clark, Pappas, Dawkins, Osthoff, Boo .....	241	1479	
Low-income housing; impact statement required before displacement of housing, and certain displaced units replaced by government units. ....	Jefferson, Clark .....	275	646	
Low-income housing provided through housing initiative grant program, and money appropriated. ....	Dawkins, Rukavina, Conway .....	1228	1108	
Neighborhood and community revitalization programs created in omnibus crime bill. ....	Kelly, Marsh, Clark, Jefferson, Otis .....	59	3	290 1989
Neighborhood preservation program established by housing finance agency, revenue bonds issued for city housing rehabilitation loans, and money appropriated. ....	Scheid, Morrison, O'Connor .....	1161	728	
Neighborhood revitalization and financing program established and money appropriated. ....	O'Connor, McLaughlin, Wynia, Jefferson, Boo .....	541	502	
Neighborhood revitalization; nonprofit corporations authorized to buy, rehabilitate, and sell housing to community members. Pilot programs established with money appropriated. ....	Dawkins; Osthoff; O'Connor; Anderson, G.; Olsen, S. ....	140	1584	
St. Louis Park housing and redevelopment authority renamed and certain deeds recorded. ....	Olsen, S.; Segal; Battaglia .....	1517	1373	80 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
REDEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
South St. Paul appropriated money for redevelopment of stockyard site, with bonding provided.	Pugh, Milbert	1653	1468	
South St. Paul appropriated money to prepare stockyard site for economic development, and state bonds sold.	Pugh, Otis; Milbert	2636	2435	
Tax increment financing provisions modified in comprehensive legislation.	Rest, Schreiber, Ogren, Simoneau, Price	2209	2469	
Tax-forfeited property; redemption period changed for property in targeted neighborhoods.	Clark, McLaughlin	2215	2096	
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT				
Agricultural and economic development organizations allowed to receive contributions from certain towns in Mille Lacs and Kanabec counties.	Peterson; Kinkel; Carlson, D.	1893	1761	362 1990
Agricultural diversification provided and money appropriated.	Cooper; Murphy; Olson, K.; Girard; Dille	1713	1545	
Area development alliance act; regional development commission revised, area development alliances established, and money appropriated.	Krueger; Cooper; Sparby; Johnson, V.; Murphy	500	278	
Arrowhead regional development commissions dissolved.	Begich, Rukavina	1138	1320	
Economic development; cities and towns authorized to contribute to local or regional economic development authorities for promotion or development of economic and agricultural resources.	Nelson, C.; Otis; Cooper; Anderson, R.; Battaglia	719	1041	165 1989
Economic development provisions changed for Project Outreach Corporation, capital access program, Greater Minnesota Corporation employee statements, and neighborhood revitalization programs.	Otis, Pelowski, Krueger, Dauner, Frerichs	2534	2360	(423) 1990
Electric rates established for certain customers subject to effective competition, utilities to initiate certain public utilities commission hearings, and area development rate plans established.	Jacobs, Begich, Quinn, Abrams, Osthoff	951	903	370 1990
Greater Minnesota Corporation; affirmative action plans adopted, other powers and duties clarified, and auditing and reporting requirements expanded.	Otis	1604	1527	
International trade; regional trade centers established, with money appropriated to north country exporters association.	Sparby, Krueger, Solberg	2511		
Low-income housing tax credits allocated, regional credit pools established, and distribution plans required.	Jefferson, Osthoff, O'Connor	1987	1850	368 1990
Regional development commissions; maximum property tax levy established.	Welle, Janezich, Dempsey, Krueger	2722	2567	
Regional transit board to establish a transit demonstration project for certain workers in areas of high unemployment.	McLaughlin, Otis, Vellenga, Kalis, Battaglia	506	861	
Rural development zones established.	Winter, Wenzel	2655	2529	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>RELIGIONS</b>				
Cemetery property transferred to religious corporations.	Waltman	2650	2455	380 1990
Charitable solicitations and professional fund raisers regulated, certain religious organizations exempt from registration, bonds required for professional fund raisers with access to contributions, and other changes made.	Bauerly	298	184	(151) 1989
Child care programs operated by churches for religious instruction exempted from day care licensing provisions.	Frerichs, Tompkins, Runbeck	1515	1280	
Child care programs operated by religious organizations for instruction of member's children are excluded from human services licensing provisions.	Girard, Steensma, Dempsey	944	705	
Income tax; school tuition subtraction allowed for nonitemizers.	Gutknecht, Osthoff, Jacobs, Wenzel, Dempsey	1766	2269	
Nonpublic school choice program established to provide general education revenues for low-income pupils attending private schools under the program.	Dempsey, McDonald	2824		
Religious corporations; certain deeds to real property conveyed by religious corporations validated.	Hartle	1810	1716	
Slow-moving vehicle emblems; alternate emblem provided for people with sincere religious beliefs.	Kahn; Kostohryz; Seaberg; Johnson, A.	724	579	
Students' right to be excused from classes for religious observances clarified.	Segal, Greenfield, Kelly, Orenstein, Abrams	1074	69	(60) 1989
<b>RESOLUTIONS</b>				
Abortion; memorial to Congress to hold a constitutional convention to adopt a human life amendment.	McDonald, Hugoson, McPherson, Wenzel, Kelso	177		
Abortion; memorial to Congress to propose a constitutional amendment to protect unborn human life.	McDonald, Dempsey, Omami, Lynch, Valento	179		
Aeronautics; memorial to Congress to limit foreign maintenance of commercial aircraft.	Clark, Price, Beard, Otis	1591	1549	
Agriculture; memorial to Congress to raise commodity credit corporation loan rate to target price levels.	Wenzel; Olson, K.; Jennings; Brown	1799		
Agriculture; memorial to President and Congress to ban bovine growth hormones.	Omami, Bertram, Uphus, Krueger, Wenzel	1474		
Agriculture; memorial to President and Congress to create an agricultural research and commercialization corporation.	Wenzel; Nelson, C.; Olson, K.	1795		
Agriculture; memorial to President and Congress to protect family farm system.	Wenzel, Steensma, Winter, McDonald, Bertram	2652		
Agriculture; memorial to President and Congress to treat dairy farmers fairly.	Wenzel, Krueger, Bertram, Dille, Lasley	1472	1391	
Banks; memorial to federal reserve board to reject amendments affecting state chartered banks.	Osthoff, Jacobs, Sparby, Rodosovich, Abrams	1438	1302	Res. 4 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS--Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>RESOLUTIONS (Continued)</b>				
Birth control; memorial to Congress to support birth control and fertility research.	Pauly, Schreiber, Henry, Scheid, Forsythe	2526		
Cable television; memorial to President and Congress to open cable industry to competition.	Schafer, Girard, Redalen, Boo, Jacobs	2813		
Coal slurries; memorial to Congress to reject use of state waters for transportation of coal.	Welle, Johnson, R.; Gruenes; Munger; Krueger	1464	1051	(Res. 3) 1989
Communications; memorial to President and Congress to prevent cutbacks in local programming on Alexandria and Walker television stations.	Nelson, C.; Johnson, R.; Anderson, R.; Kinkel; Uphus	2826	2633	
Congressional salaries; memorial to Congress to ratify a constitutional amendment delaying salary increases until after an intervening election of representatives.	Dempsey, Dorn, Jacobs, Stanius, Simoneau	762	666	Res. 6 1989
Congressional salaries; memorial to Congress to ratify a constitutional amendment delaying salary increases until after an intervening election of representatives.	Schafer, Sviggum, Valento	1375	1130	
Congressional salaries; memorial to Congress to ratify a constitutional amendment delaying salary increases until after an intervening election of representatives.	Limmer, Uphus, Henry, Tjornhom, Macklin	1757		
Conservation; memorial to Congress to enact American heritage trust act and fund for land and water conservation and historic preservation.	Munger; Redalen; Vanasek; Kahn; Anderson, G.	1754	1647	
Corporate take-overs; memorial to President and Congress to change laws regarding hostile take-overs.	Simoneau, Vanasek, Schreiber, Wynia, Heap	1689	1585	
Crop insurance; memorial to President and Congress to maintain federal crop insurance subsidies.	Olson, K.; Winter; Steensma; Dauner; Wenzel	2151		
Energy assistance; memorial to President and Congress to reauthorize low-income energy assistance program and increase its appropriation.	Dawkins; Jefferson; Otis; Clark; Olsen, S.	2097	1973	(Res. 7) 1990
Federal budget; memorial to Congress to reduce defense spending to fund domestic needs.	Williams, Clark, Long, Kahn, McGuire	2792		
Flag desecration; memorial to Congress to propose a constitutional amendment prohibiting desecration of the flag.	Ozment, Girard, Tjornhom	2745	1669	
Fuels; memorial to President and Congress to prevent additional federal excise tax on motor fuel to reduce federal deficit.	Kelso, Kalis, Lasley, Sparby, Richter	363		
Highways; memorial to congressional delegation to take certain stands on development of federal highway program.	Kalis; Steensma; Lieder, Carlson, D.; Hausman	2795	2605	
Hockey; memorial to National Hockey League to end violence in professional hockey.	Otis, Hasskamp, Marsh, Kelly, Tjornhom	1767		
Human rights; memorial to Soviet Union to continue human rights reforms.	Otis, Segal, Jefferson, Schreiber, Vanasek	2771	2576	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>RESOLUTIONS (Continued)</b>				
Iran; memorial to President and Congress to condemn Iran for actions against Salman Rushdie and to refuse to return frozen assets.	Abrams, Vanasek, Schreiber, Wynia, Segal	776	686	(Res. 2) 1989
Iran; memorial to President and Congress urging action to isolate Iran due to its barbarism.	Pauly, Henry; Knickerbocker; Olsen, S.; Valento	922	770	
National anthem; memorial to President and Congress to adopt "America the Beautiful" as the national anthem.	Munger; McDonald; Ogren; Simoneau; Anderson, R.	2787		
Nondegradable packaging; memorial to President and Congress to address problems caused by materials used to package consumer products.	McGuire, Trimble, Conway, Munger, Weaver	1183	1271	
Postal service; memorial to President and Congress to authorize a postage stamp commemorating the founding of Itasca state park.	Kinkel	2165	2393	
POW/MIAs; memorial to Congress to release information concerning prisoners of war and personnel missing in action.	Bertram, Cooper	2831	2638	
Prisoners of war; memorial to federal department heads to release reports of sightings of military personnel missing in southeast Asia.	Tjornhom, Wenzel, Limmer, Fellow, Henry	1716	1596	
Scientific research; memorial to encourage Minnesota high technology council to plan a scientific research institute.	Krueger, Schreiber, Long, Vanasek, Kahn	2833		
Sentencing; memorial to President and Congress to enact truth in sentencing laws for people convicted of federal crimes.	McLaughlin	713		
Taxation; memorial to Congress to reject treasury department plan to tax savings accounts in all financial institutions.	Skoglund	383		
Transportation; memorial to President and Congress to establish a multimodal demonstration project on interstate highway 35W.	Clark, Kalis, McLaughlin	350	388	(Res. 5) 1989
Veterans; memorial to Congress to restore full funding to veterans administration medical centers.	Kostohryz; Steensma; Vanasek; Olsen, S.; Gutknecht	52	83	(Res. 1) 1989
Veterans; memorial to President and Congress to restore full funding to veterans administration medical centers.	Gruenes; Olsen, S.; Henry; Tjornhom; Marsh	280		
Veterans; memorial to President, Congress, and general services administration to use surplus federal land to house homeless veterans.	McLaughlin, Osthoff, Scheid, Gutknecht, Kostohryz	1456	1533	
Vietnam; memorial to President and Congress to refuse to normalize relations with the Socialist Republic of Vietnam.	Steensma, Kostohryz, McDonald	119	225	
<b>RETIREMENT</b>				
Attkin county; prior service credit in public employees retirement association purchased by a certain elected official.	Ogren	1745	1593	
Albert Lea; police pension and disability benefits provided.	Haukoos	1304	1116	
Andover volunteer firefighters excluded from membership in public employees retirement association.	Lynch, Quinn, Simoneau, Weaver	587	635	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in [ ] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>RETIREMENT (Continued)</b>				
Annuities; certain federal retirement annuity payments exempted from taxation.	Rodosovich, Macklin, Pugh	1872	1780	
Anoka-Champlin volunteer firefighters excluded from membership in public employees retirement association.	Weaver, Bauerly, Lynch, Jacobs	447	310	
Bemidji, school district 31; certain teachers allowed to purchase service credit for sabbatical leave.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Jefferson	362	1217	
Bloomington firefighters relief association; disability and death benefits provided.	Henry, Simoneau, Himle, Laskey, Blatz	568	498	
Bounce-back joint and survivor options allowed under MSRS, PERA, and TRA provisions.	Olsen, S.	1468	1313	
Bounce-back optional joint and survivor annuities provided under public pension plans.	Simoneau	1233	1029	
Brainerd police relief association; retirement and survivor benefits increased for certain members.	Hasskamp	2523	2358	
Brooklyn Center fire department; volunteer firefighters excluded from definition of public employees for purposes of retirement.	Carruthers, Scheid	1343	1326	
Brooklyn Center firefighters relief association; local governing laws repealed.	Carruthers, Scheid	1342	1327	
Brooklyn Park volunteer firefighters excluded from definition of public employees for purposes of retirement.	Schreiber, Scheid	791	792	
Carlton county; a certain employee authorized to purchase prior service credit in public employees retirement association.	Ogren	2206	2071	
College supplemental retirement plan participants allowed to designate beneficiaries.	Dorn	2505	2573	
Columbia Heights firefighters excluded from membership in public employees retirement association.	Simoneau	839	693	
Comprehensive government employees retirement bill.	Simoneau; Reding; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; O'Connor	1302	1329	
Correctional employees retirement fund; survivor benefits paid to spouse of a former St. Cloud state reformatory employee.	Marsh	2510	2372	
Correctional employees retirement plan expanded, election to obtain prior state service coverage authorized, and coverage clarified.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; O'Connor; Bauerly	802	1648	
Correctional employees retirement plan; retroactive coverage provided for certain personnel at Lino Lakes facility.	Runbeck	1696	12	
Correctional employees service formula increased.	Bauerly	345	389	
Duluth police pension association; access to combined service annuity provisions extended for certain former members.	Munger, Jaros, Boo	111	56	
Employee benefits provided a reasonable exemption from judgments.	Simoneau, Heap	761	694	284 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>RETIREMENT (Continued)</b>				
Eveleth police officers, firefighters, and surviving spouses provided benefit increases.	Begich, Rukavina	8	795	
Forest Lake volunteer firefighters excluded from public employees retirement association.	Swenson	503	1024	
Hastings volunteer firefighters excluded from definition of public employees for purposes of retirement.	Ozment	1573	1514	
Hennepin county: certain employees permitted to purchase prior service credit in public employees retirement association.	Quinn	899	687	
Hennepin county medical center ambulance personnel covered under correctional service retirement plan.	Jefferson, Simoneau, Burger, Otis, Clark	793	1577	
Hennepin county medical center ambulance personnel included in public employees local correctional retirement plan.	Jefferson	1414	1291	
Hennepin county professional prehospital emergency services retirement plan established for paramedics and emergency medical technicians.	Jefferson	2455	2288	
Income tax subtraction for elderly modified for federal retirees.	Jaros, Hasskamp, Bauerly, McGuire, Dauner	2538	2275	
Income tax subtraction repealed for elderly and disabled, and pension exclusion reinstated.	Olsen, S.; Henry; Knickerbocker; Omanin; Lynch	16	334	
Income tax subtraction repealed for elderly and disabled, and pension exclusion reinstated.	McDonald, Onnen, Valento	77	197	
Income tax subtraction repealed for elderly and disabled, and pension exclusion reinstated.	Stanisus; Beard, Pellow, Macklin, Weaver	250		
Income tax subtraction repealed for elderly and disabled, pension exclusion reinstated without age limits, and supplemental benefits repealed for volunteer firefighters.	Janezich, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Rukavina	494	1624	
Insurance coverage limited for retired elected officers.	Solberg; Begich; Johnson, V.; Dille; Neuenschwander	1185		
Judges: health insurance benefits changed for retired judges.	Bishop, Simoneau, Reding	873	725	
Judges retirement fund: coverage provided under combined service annuity, disability, and survivor benefit provisions.	Simoneau, Rice, Vanasek, Reding, Knickerbocker	153	799	
Judges retirement fund: repayment permitted for certain refunds.	Simoneau	974	1146	
Judicial insurance and pension benefit provisions changed.	Reding; Johnson, R.; O'Connor	2235	2240	
Lakewood Community College: certain employees permitted to purchase prior service credit.	Stanisus	547	902	
Legislative commission on pensions and retirement: powers and duties of actuaries changed and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; O'Connor; Rukavina; Knickerbocker	1963	2186	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>RETIREMENT (Continued)</b>				
Legislators retirement plan; service credit changed for members elected to complete unexpired terms.	Frederick, Reding, Uphus, Dorn, Dempsey	2121	1899	
Local police and fire relief association consolidation provided amount for maximum municipal contributions.	Osthoff	2450	2003	
Local police and fire relief associations; excess municipal contributions refunded after consolidation.	Pugh	2557	2315	
Local police and fire relief associations in certain cities provided pension refinancing and incentive.	Sarna, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Otis, McLaughlin	549	305	
Local police and firefighters relief associations to have proportionate participation of retired members.	O'Connor, Trimble, Dawkins	1044	1301	
Local police and salaried firefighters relief association benefits and post-retirement increases specified for fire departments converted to volunteer departments.	Reding	689	950	
Local police and salaried firefighters relief associations; post-retirement payments based on investment performance, with actuarial valuations and municipal funding requirements changed.	O'Connor, Johnson, R., Reding, Knickerbocker, Simoneau	861	843	
Mankato fire relief association permitted to amend bylaws to provide certain disability benefits.	Dorn	1120	925	
McGregor; a certain school district employee allowed to repay benefits and resume status as an active PERA member.	Ogren	2554	2305	
Metropolitan sports facilities commission; prior service credit purchase provisions changed for public employees.	Simoneau; Reding, Knickerbocker, O'Connor, Johnson, R.	801	908	
Metropolitan transit commission; a certain employee authorized to purchase prior service credit in public employees retirement association for medical leaves.	Stanlus	2047	1837	
Military service credit provided for state employees who served during the Vietnam era.	Bertram, Bauerly	562	250	
Minneapolis; a certain employee allowed to purchase prior service credit in public employees retirement association.	Otis	2587	2365	
Minneapolis and St. Paul; intern training programs excluded from retirement provisions.	O'Connor, Osthoff, Greenfield, Jefferson	2170	2017	
Minneapolis development and redevelopment agency employees excluded from public employees retirement association.	Jefferson, Long, Sarna, McLaughlin, Otis	663	599	
Minneapolis employees retirement fund; final average salary defined to accommodate certain back payments, and retroactive application provided for certain people.	Nelson, K.	125	249	
Minneapolis employees retirement fund; prior service credit purchased by certain members.	Jefferson, Simoneau, Sarna, Clark	668		
Minneapolis municipal employees; funds consolidated, mandatory retirement age removed, bounce back annuity provided, and survivor benefits increased.	Simoneau	2599	2361	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>RETIREMENT (Continued)</b>				
Minneapolis police and firefighter provisions changed for medical and surviving spouse benefits.	Sarna; Olsen, S.	2721	2546	
Minneapolis teachers retirement association provided funding for certain deficiencies.	Otis; Clark; Greenfield; Rice; Nelson, K.	1551	1272	
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund: certain deadlines extended for payment of extended leave of absence contributions.	Forsythe	1814	1677	
Minnesota association of townships and association of metropolitan municipalities included under public employees retirement association.	Reding; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; O'Connor	1206	1580	
Minnesota association of townships; employees included in public employees retirement association.	Johnson, R.; Bertram; Tompkins; Dille; Simoneau	133	209	
Minnesota association of townships; employees included in public employees retirement association.	Johnson, R.; Bertram; Tompkins; Simoneau; Dille	1005	825	
Minnesota state retirement system; certain members allowed to purchase service credit for educational leaves.	Welle, Cooper	103	136	
Minnesota state retirement system changed for administration, operation, and hearings procedures.	O'Connor; Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Reding	1324	1131	
Minnesota state retirement system; medicare supplemental coverage paid for designated retirees.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Rukavina; O'Connor	1385	1294	
Minnesota state retirement system; prior credit purchased by a certain former department of military affairs employee.	Stanius	2782	2575	
Minnesota state retirement system to pay cost of medicare coverage.	Clark; Simoneau; Johnson, R.	1631		
Minnetonka volunteer firefighters relief association authorized to pay a certain pension.	Knickerbocker; Abrams; Olsen, S.	1403	1346	
Moose Lake fire protection district; volunteer firefighter relief association provisions clarified.	Carlson, D.; Ogren	2439	2238	
National guard retirement payments excluded from taxation.	Wenzel; Cooper; Nelson, C.; Olson, K.; Kinkel	1798	1213	
North Pine area hospital district employees excluded from membership in public employees retirement association.	Carlson, D.	2717	2520	
Omnibus public employees pension bill.	Simoneau; Jaros; Munger; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker	872	783	(319) 1989
Peace officers: retirement age provided for officers in public safety department's gambling enforcement division.	Reding; Kostohryz; Johnson, R.; Beard	1998	2104	
Police officers pension increased.	Johnson, R.; Reding; Knickerbocker; Sarna; O'Connor	2702	2503	
Police state aid; excess funds used for health insurance.	Reding; Dauner; Johnson, R.	557	813	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Premium payments on tax sheltered annuities provided an exception from supplemental pension plan prohibitions. ....	Johnson, R.; O'Connor; Reding; Simoneau .....	1165	1030	
Public employee retirement plans; certain investment performance reporting required, and other changes made in comprehensive legislation. ....	Reding .....	2103	2105	570 1990
Public employees defined contribution plan provided for elected county attorneys, and ambulance service plan renamed. ....	Simoneau; Johnson, R. ....	2625		
Public employees insurance plan expanded and classes of premiums established. ....	Simoneau; Reding; McEachern; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker .....	2323	2246	
Public employees; lump sum payments provided to certain retired or disabled employees or their surviving spouses, and money appropriated. ....	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Jefferson; Reding; Knickerbocker .....	118	153	
Public employees police and fire benefits changed. ....	Simoneau; Reding; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; O'Connor .....	526	828	
Public employees police and fire fund; local relief consolidation account established for consolidating relief associations in a municipality. ....	Jaros, Munger, Battaglia, Murphy .....	1111	887	
Public employees police and fire funds; local relief association consolidation accounts provided an alternative. ....	Jaros, Munger, Battaglia, Murphy, Boo .....	1112	888	
Public employees; prohibition against bargaining removed for certain retirement contributions. ....	Simoneau, Begich, Munger, Rice, Morrison .....	945	1336	
Public employees provided partial post-retirement adjustments in certain cases. ....	Rukavina; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; O'Connor .....	1250	1091	
Public employees retirement association; a certain member authorized to change beneficiaries. ....	Henry, Simoneau, Tjornhom, Kelso, Bertram .....	929	803	
Public employees retirement association and local relief associations to prepare calculations and complete consolidation. ....	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker .....	2279	2280	
Public employees retirement association; effective date changed for surviving spouse benefits. ....	Simoneau, Fellow .....	1856	1786	
Public employees retirement association provisions clarified and changed. ....	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; O'Connor; Reding .....	1446	1486	
Public employees retirement association, state retirement system, Duluth teachers retirement fund, and state investment board provisions changed. ....	Johnson, R.; Simoneau .....	2626	2578	
Public employees retirement association; surviving spouse and dependent child benefits provided a maximum monthly limit. ....	Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Simoneau; Reding; Rukavina .....	2147	2379	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>RETIREMENT (Continued)</b>				
Public employees; technical changes made to various state and local public pension plans.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; O'Connor; Knickerbocker; Reding	2199	2128	
Public pension plan bureau established in department of employee relations.	Reding	1229	1045	
Public pension plan fiduciary responsibility and liability provided.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Reding; Knickerbocker; O'Connor	1168	1124	
Public pension plan fiduciary responsibility and liability provided.	Reding	1218	397	
Public pension plan members permitted to select medicare coverage.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; O'Connor; Reding	1073	931	
Public pension plan membership is an enforceable contractual right.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; O'Connor; Reding; Knickerbocker	803		
Railroad retirement; certain benefits subtracted from income tax.	Reding, Welle	1557	1454	
Ramsey county; a county court commissioner to purchase prior credit in public employees retirement association.	O'Connor	209	67	
Retirement benefits exempted from seizure or sale for payment of debt or liability to extent necessary for debtor's support.	Bertram	1195	1474	
Retirement provisions changed for government employees in comprehensive retirement legislation.	O'Connor, Cooper, Winter, Conway, Dempsey	1485	1526	
Robbinsdale volunteer firefighters excluded from definition of public employees for purposes of retirement.	Carlson, L.	439	183	
Roseville firefighters excluded from membership in public employees police and fire fund.	Valento	1262	1096	
Rule of 85 provided for certain employees.	Sarna, Williams, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Janezich	145	437	
Rule of 85 provided for certain employees.	O'Connor	378		
Rule of 85 provided for certain public employees.	Sarna, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Janezich, Williams	852	935	
Rule of 90 adopted by teachers retirement association.	Omann, Wenzel, Macklin, Haukoos, Dempsey	565	1208	
St. Cloud city council member to purchase prior service credit in public employees retirement association.	Marsh, Gruenes	1649	1497	
St. Louis Park; a former city official allowed to purchase prior service credit in public employees retirement association.	Olsen, S.; Schreiber	1828	2184	
St. Louis Park police relief association; surviving spouse benefits allowed after remarriage.	Olsen, S.; Segal; Simoneau; Knickerbocker	1419	1312	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>RETIREMENT (Continued)</b>				
St. Paul; a certain employee allowed to purchase credit in public employees retirement association.	Orenstein	1079	1038	
St. Paul; a certain surviving former spouse to receive public employees retirement association benefits.	Vellenga (by request)	2757	2323	
St. Paul bureau of health; former employees provided a refund.	Vellenga (by request)	316	73	
St. Paul bureau of health; service credit in public employees retirement association restored to preconsolidation status.	Orenstein	1874	1796	
St. Paul fire department relief association to pay benefits to certain surviving former spouses.	McGuire	1973	1788	
St. Paul police and firefighters relief associations authorized to make investments related to post-retirement adjustments.	O'Connor, Dawkins, Osthoff	2211		
St. Paul police and firefighters relief associations; majority vote of all members required for consolidation with public employees retirement association.	O'Connor	4	268	
St. Paul police and firefighters relief associations to include retired members on board of directors.	O'Connor	1	269	
St. Paul police pension benefits changed.	O'Connor, Dawkins, Osthoff	2275	2544	
St. Paul police survivor benefits changed.	O'Connor	382	474	
St. Paul police survivor benefits increased.	Wynia, Vellenga, Osthoff, Pappas, O'Connor	617	349	
St. Paul teachers retirement association; adjustment provided for teachers with demotions due to declining enrollment.	Kostohryz	1666	907	
State patrol officers provided improved annuity and disability formulas and early retirement.	O'Connor; Johnson, R.; Sarna; Nelson, C.	1350	1250	
State patrol retirees paid for cost of medical insurance, and money appropriated.	Reding, Johnson, R.; Nelson, C.; Sparby	1332	1249	
State retirement system; annuity determinations made for certain former members.	Jaros, Rukavina	107	426	
State university and community college faculty retirement provisions changed to allow certain collective bargaining.	Reding, Johnson, R.; Williams; Haskamp; Dorn	137	1149	
Teacher retirement costs funded by levies in intermediate school districts.	Stanislaus, Pellow, Swenson, Bennett	57	904	
Teachers and other school employees provided early retirement, employment rights provided for nonteaching employees in certain cases, and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Ozment, Hartle, McEachern, Baucly	114	1025	
Teachers retirement act; teachers on unrequested leave permitted to receive allowable service credit toward annuities and other benefits.	Blatz; Simoneau; Jefferson; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker	35	691	
Teachers retirement association; automatic bounce-back provided for certain annuity recipients.	Dorn	122	1864	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>RETIREMENT (Continued)</b>				
Teachers retirement association; definition of income earned without penalty redefined for resumption of teaching. . . . .	Bertram, Bauerly . . . . .	1042	1525	
Teachers retirement association; extracurricular teaching activity compensation fund provided for teacher in first class cities. . . . .	Sviggum; Knickerbocker; Simoneau; Nelson, K. . . . .	1006		
Teachers retirement association; joint and survivor annuities extended for certain surviving spouses. . . . .	Simoneau . . . . .	425	451	
Teachers retirement association; members included for social security coverage, IRA provisions changed, and other changes made. . . . .	Reding; Dorn; Williams; Hasskamp; Johnson, R. . . . .	1318	1148	
Teachers retirement association; optional annuity provided based on statewide average salaries. . . . .	Uphus; Brown; Waltman; Olson, E.; Carlson, D. . . . .	739	823	
Teachers retirement association; prior service credit purchased by a certain school district cooperative employee. . . . .	Janezich, Rukavina, O'Connor . . . . .	1486	1319	
Teachers retirement association; prior service credit purchased by certain employees for medical leaves. . . . .	Stanislaus . . . . .	835	142	
Teachers retirement association provisions changed for normal retirement age, rule of 90, and actuarial elections. . . . .	Wenzel, Trimble, McDonald, Hasskamp, Pelowski . . . . .	1749	1608	
Teachers retirement association; various administrative changes made and appeal procedure established. . . . .	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Reding; O'Connor; Knickerbocker . . . . .	1434	1201	
Teachers retirement associations in first class cities allowed increased employee and employer contributions, and supplemental revenue provided. . . . .	Reding . . . . .	2104	2222	
Thief River Falls police relief association trust fund allowed less frequent actuarial surveys. . . . .	Sparby . . . . .	2395	2218	
Unclassified service positions created; survivor benefits provided for certain former corrections, Minneapolis firefighter, and St. Louis Park police employees; and other changes made. . . . .	Sparby; Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Sarna; Marsh . . . . .	2628	2445	(589) 1990
Vesting provisions changed for certain state employees, public employees, and teachers upon change in employer's status. . . . .	Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Simoneau; Reding; Rukavina . . . . .	2148	2577	
Virginia police relief association; benefit increases authorized. . . . .	Rukavina, Begich . . . . .	1400	1224	
Volunteer firefighter provisions changed for probational membership and supplemental benefits. . . . .	Bertram; Haukoos; Kalis; Reding; Johnson, R. . . . .	1091	881	
Volunteer firefighters association board members to provide fiduciary economic interest statements. . . . .	Simoneau . . . . .	2672	2491	
Volunteer firefighters eligible for service pension in five year . . . . .	Carlson, L.; Rest . . . . .	1167	806	
Volunteer firefighters excluded from membership in public employees retirement association. . . . .	Reding; Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; O'Connor . . . . .	800	818	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetted in ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>RETIREMENT (Continued)</b>				
West St. Paul police relief association; automatic post-retirement adjustments modified.	Pugh, Simorieau, O'Connor, Milbert	1126	857	
White Bear Lake volunteer firefighters excluded from definition of public employees for purposes of retirement.	Stanisus	1597	1519	
<b>SAFETY</b>				
Amusement rides regulated, with inspections required and money appropriated.	Bauerly, McEachern; Bertram; Olsen, S.; Kelly	1995	1751	
Asbestos abatement provisions changed for containment barriers in tunnels.	Olson, K.; Cooper; Nelson, C.	2407	2481	381 1990
Automobile safety awareness week established, with public school programs encouraged.	Swenson; Bauerly; Seaberg; Johnson, A.; Kelly	2016	1971	(428) 1990
Blowgun regulations provided by commissioner of natural resources.	Long, Munger, Battaglia, Pauly, Simoneau	1861	2572	
Boiler operation and inspections regulated.	Murphy	85	103	71 1989
Commercial motor vehicles inspected annually by department of public safety, daily pre-trip inspections required, post-accident inspections made, fees set, and money appropriated.	Lasley; Uphus; Olson, E.; Johnson, A.; McPherson	1898	2030	(563) 1990
CPR instruction required in secondary schools, and CPR-trained person required at school sponsored activities on school grounds.	Bauerly, Bertram	538	193	
Crane operators licensed and regulated, and crane operators examining board established.	Janezich, Battaglia, O'Connor, Begich, Rukavina	2490	2274	
Criminal penalties provided for removing trespass signs, possession of firearms prohibited when intoxicated, transported animals covered, firearms not discharged on or over highways, and deer stand restrictions changed.	Janezich, O'Connor, Uphus	2603	1626	
Dangerous dog regulations changed to prohibit breed specific ordinances, and animal control officers granted certain powers.	Scheid; Bennett; Johnson, V.	543	382	(37) 1989
Elevators and elevator operators licensed and regulated.	Quinn; Begich; Beard; Johnson, A.	376	431	(303) 1989
Emergency medical services transferred from health department to public safety department.	Solberg, Kinkel, Dille, Lasley, Cooper	428	457	
Emergency planning and community right-to-know act; reports required for hazardous substances and chemicals, emergency response commission created, and penalties provided.	Trimble; Johnson, R.; Redalen; McGuire; Lynch	341	1099	315 1989
Excavations; local governments notified of certain excavations.	Bauerly; Johnson, V.; Lieder; Onnen; Hasskamp	2186	1900	
Farm safety audits developed and various dairy provisions changed.	Price	2012	1902	511 1990
Farm safety audits provided in pilot project, with money appropriated.	Dille, Wenzel, McPherson, Cooper, Dauner	2495	2345	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SAFETY (Continued)				
Fire code provisions changed for family day care centers, fire extinguishers, fire alarm deactivation requests, dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, theaters, and others.	Brown, Kostohryz, Lasley, Cooper, Ozment	2080	1692	(388) 1990
Fire protection; smoke detectors connected to central power sources, public fire safety educator provided, and money appropriated.	Brown, Vanasek; Kinkel, Ozment; Anderson, G.	892	1548	322 1989
Fire protection system advisory council created, fire protection licensing required, and money appropriated.	Simoneau, O'Connor, Rukavina, Begich	1453	1255	
Fire safety cigarettes and little cigars to meet standards developed by public safety commissioner, and money appropriated.	Segal, Ozment, Greenfield, Jefferson, Wynia	178	8	
Fire safety cigarettes and little cigars to meet standards developed by public safety commissioner, and money appropriated.	Segal, Ozment	775	641	
Firearms defined and regulated, certain transfers prohibited, and penalties provided.	Begich, Johnson, V.; Neuenschwander; Limmer, Marsh	1698		
Firearms; semi-automatic assault rifles prohibited.	Orenstein, Vellenga, Bishop, Kelly, Long	330	366	
Firearms; semi-automatic assault rifles prohibited.	Pappas, Nelson, K.; McLaughlin; Greenfield	566		
Fish house time restrictions changed.	Omamn, Stanius	1395	1502	(199) 1989
Fuel burner equipment installation and repair regulated.	Beard, Trimble, O'Connor	2471		
Furniture for seating in public facilities to meet flammability and labeling standards.	O'Connor, Bennett, Scheid, Trimble	1730	1795	465 1990
Garage door systems regulated for residential buildings.	Milbert, Sarna, Scheid, Bennett, Price	2393	2261	414 1990
Genetic engineering regulated for releases, and money appropriated.	Trimble, Vellenga, Vanasek, Kahn	1201	1143	
Hazardous materials; fertilizer and agricultural chemical retailers exempted from certain transportation requirements, and other changes made.	Cooper, Bertram, Sviggum, Kalis	2211	2147	(588) 1990
Headlights required during inclement weather, handicapped parking signs to display fine, and peace officer traffic citation quotas prohibited.	Sviggum, Bennett, Dorn	1860	1729	(482) 1990
Health clubs to have CPR-trained staff.	Stanias, Ozment, Bennett, Valento	600	733	
Health clubs to have CPR-trained staff.	Stanias, Cooper, Ozment, Williams, Dorn	2698	2374	
High pressure piping defined to include ammonia piping.	Trimble, Rukavina; Johnson, A.; Dille; Kelly	410	438	22 1989
Ice blocks of a certain size prohibited on frozen waters.	Bertram	2604		
Ice blocks prohibited on frozen waters.	Wenzel	2640		
Ice blocks prohibited on surface of frozen water.	Kinkel	2818		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>SAFETY (Continued)</b>				
Infectious diseases; notice requirements and safeguards established for certain emergency medical first responders. ....	Trimble, Ogren, Ozment	1379	1031	(154) 1989
Inhalant abuse counseling provided for elementary students, grants provided for student volunteers, curriculum developed, and money appropriated. ....	Clark, Anderson, G.; Nelson, K.	710	1178	
Inhalant abuse; glue sniffing prohibited. ....	Quinn	465		
Inhalant abuse project established, information distributed to businesses, and money appropriated. ....	Clark, Greenfield, Runbeck	859	1136	
Inhalant labeling and warning notices required for aerosol paints. ....	Clark, Kelso, Morrison, Reding	1081	1135	
Lead levels established, education about lead exposure provided, certain residences assessed, abatement standards established, and rulemaking provided. ....	Clark, Greenfield, Pappas	1970	1937	(533) 1990
Machine guns possessed by makers of ammunition who sell to government agencies. ....	Weaver, Lynch, Jacobs, Quinn, Runbeck	2115	2033	
Motor vehicle safety; service brakes required on certain vehicles, back-up safety devices studied for trucks, and size restrictions changed for travel trailers. ....	Bertram, Bauerly; Kalis, Johnson, A.; Seaberg	2124	2074	416 1990
Motor vehicle wheel flaps and covered loads regulated. ....	Olson, K.; Bauerly; Jennings; Carlson, D.; Williams	2373	2213	(548) 1990
Motor vehicles hauling loose materials must be adequately covered. ....	Seaberg	2153	2021	
Motorcycle helmets worn by all operators and passengers. ....	Kelly, Vellenga, Forsythé, Battaglia, Bishop	57	77	
Motorcycle riders must be at least four years old and able to remain on the seat without artificial support. ....	Blatz	1819	1673	
Movie theaters inspected by fire marshal, requirements established for projectionists, and money appropriated. ....	O'Connor, Price, Dawkins	2	9	
Occupational safety and health; employee right-to-know act expanded to include employees exposed to infectious agents. ....	Clark, Greenfield, Pappas, Trimble, Limmer	300	442	249 1989
Occupational safety and health; employee right-to-know act proposed to provide safe conditions at work sites, and money appropriated. ....	Rukavina, Trimble, Begich, Sarna, Beard	608	266	
Occupational safety and health; written programs for reducing work-place injuries prepared by employers, and safety awards presented by department of labor and industry. ....	Beard, Sarna, Begich, Rukavina, Sviggum	2398	1869	(508) 1990
Peace officers reimbursed for purchase of soft body armor, and money appropriated. ....	Kelly, Carruthers; Osthoff; Anderson, G.; Bennett	704	643	
Pipelines regulated and penalties imposed. ....	Orenstein, Bishop, Jacobs, Rice, Pellow	907	879	244 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SAFETY (Continued)				
Private detectives and protection agents; certain convicted criminals prohibited from operating agencies or being hired as agents. Armed agents not used in labor disputes. ....	Carruthers, Rest. Kelso, Pappas, Weaver .....	186	55	171 1989
School buildings inspected by state fire marshal every three years with certain exceptions, additional personnel provided in public safety department, and money appropriated. ....	Kelso, Johnson, A.; Wagenius; Omann; McEachern .....	1805	2602	
School bus safety programs appropriated money. ....	Nelson, K.; Hartle; Brown; Schafer; Johnson, A. ....	1039	850	
School bus stop sign procedures clarified for vehicles meeting or overtaking a bus. ....	Murphy .....	1993		
School buses: seat belts required on new buses. ....	Segal, Vellenga, Forsythe .....	1426	1466	
Seat belt and child passenger restraint systems required in additional vehicles. ....	Segal, Vellenga, Morrison, Kallis, Wagenius .....	1383	1188	
Seat belts; proof of failure to use belt is admissible in litigation. ....	Kelly, Scheid, Vellenga, Forsythe, Miller .....	2088	1987	
Security guards; private detectives and protection agents licensed and regulated. ....	Hasskamp, Peterson, Kelly, Bishop .....	1822	1485	
Tires: retread tires prohibited on front wheels of commercial motor vehicle towing units. ....	Anderson, R. (by request) .....	2326		
Traffic regulations: various provisions changed for U-turns, color and equipment on certain school buses, bumpers on passenger vehicles, rear-end protection, and others. ....	Bauerly, Kallis, Lieder, Brown, Dempsey .....	973	163	(204) 1989
Water sports; personal floatation devices required for people being towed on water. ....	Stanisus, Valento .....	2314		
Watercraft: personal watercraft and jet skis regulated. ....	Pugh, Price, McGuire .....	2146	1736	
SCHOOL DISTRICTS				
Intermediate school district 917; appointed board members allowed to serve extended terms. ....	Milbert, Ozment .....	2828		
Minneapolis and St. Paul school district levy and bonding authority extended. ....	Nelson, K.; Pappas; Otis; Vellenga; Jaros .....	2417	2206	
Northeast educational cooperative service unit; school districts allowed to levy for share of deficit. ....	Rukavina .....	2703	2398	
Pine Point school transferred to White Earth Reservation and allowed to qualify for federal impact aid. ....	Poppenhagen .....	2691	2439	
School district 15, St. Francis, authorized to receive a special capital loan, and money appropriated. ....	Lasley .....	936	913	
School district 31, Bemidji; certain teachers allowed to purchase service credit for sabbatical leave. ....	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Jefferson .....	362	1217	
School district 38, Red Lake, and Bemidji State University appropriated money for a joint American Indian teacher education program. ....	Tunheim .....	1082	966	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)				
School district 51, Foley, provided a maximum effort capital loan. ....	Bauerly; Otis; Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Uphus .....	51	201	
School district 115, Cass Lake-Bena, provided a capital loan. ....	Kinkel .....	1119	1216	
School district 192, Farmington; maximum effort capital loan approved. ....	Tompkins, Pugh, Milbert .....	1853	1767	
School district 192, Farmington, provided a capital loan. ....	Tompkins, Ozment, McEachern .....	1059	945	
School district 213, Osakis, provided a capital loan. ....	Krueger .....	2578	2467	
School district 233, Preston-Fountain, provided a capital loan. ....	Redalen .....	1679	1553	
School district 240, Blue Earth, appropriated money for a communications link with Mankato. ....	Kalis; Trimble; Nelson, K.; Hugoson; Tunheim .....	575	533	
School district 301, Akeley, may transfer funds to general fund upon consolidation. ....	Kinkel; Nelson, K.; McEachern .....	1914	2495	
School district 309, Pine Point experimental school extended and evaluated. ....	Poppenhagen .....	1502	1256	221 1989
School district 314, Braham, provided a capital loan, and money appropriated. ....	Lasley, Peterson, Jennings .....	1536	1386	
School district 319, Nashwauk-Keewatin, to make certain fund transfers. ....	Solberg, Neuenschwander ..	2110	2093	
School district 333, Ogilvie, capital loan approved. ....	Peterson, Lasley, Bauerly, Jennings, Omann .....	817	793	
School district 345, New London-Spicer, provided a maximum effort capital loan. ....	Welle .....	1996	1939	
School district 347, Willmar, to purchase property from vocational-technical institute. ....	Welle, Cooper .....	501	425	66 1989
School district 390, Lake of the Woods, provided a maximum effort capital loan. ....	Tunheim, Sparby ..	2026	1981	
School district 437, Argyle, allowed to transfer funds. ....	Sparby .....	2191	2086	
School district 484, Pierz, provided a capital loan. ....	Omann, Wenzel .....	1886	1700	
School district 533, Dover-Eyota, provided a capital loan. ....	Frerichs .....	1265	1021	
School district 553, New York Mills, provided a maximum effort capital loan. ....	Richter .....	2052	1887	
School district 564, Thief River Falls vocational-technical institute appropriated money for capital improvements. ....	Sparby, Tunheim ..	2620		
School district 566, Askov, school board reduced to six members. ....	Carlson, D.; Kinkel; Battaglia; Johnson, R.; Jennings .....	695	866	63 1989
School district 570, Finlayson, provided a capital loan. ....	Carlson, D. ....	2793	2608	
School district 615, Villard, provided a capital loan. ....	Uphus .....	2701		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)</b>				
School district 625, St. Paul, to use alley system to elect board members. . . . .	Kelly, Pappas, Trimble, Vellenga, Orenstein . . . . .	2515	2386	
School district 676, Badger, allowed to borrow against taxes levied by district. . . . .	Tunheim . . . . .	2378	2085	
School district 682, Roseau, provided a special capital loan. . . . .	Tunheim . . . . .	1638	1534	
School district 701, Hibbing, provided a permanent fund transfer for bus purchases. . . .	Janezich, Winter, Steensma, Kinkel, Weaver . . . . .	1259	833	
School district 712, Buhl-Mountain Iron, allowed to establish an account to reduce pre-consolidation operating debt. . . . .	Rukavina, Begich . . . . .	2069	2076	
School district 748, Sartell, provided a capital loan. . . . .	Omamn, Marsh . . . . .	1942	1676	
School district 861 appropriated money for an aviation center at Winona vocational-technical college. . . . .	Pelowski; Johnson, V. . . . .	2584	2416	
School district 885, St. Michael-Albertville, provided a capital loan. . . . .	McEachern . . . . .	2356	2221	
School districts 201 in Claremont, 202 in Dodge Center, and 205 in West Concord appropriated money for consolidation costs. . . . .	Hartle . . . . .	2750	2528	
School districts 789 and 790 in Clarissa and Eagle Bend allowed to have two election districts upon consolidation. . . . .	Krueger . . . . .	2473	2311	
Special school district 1 and city of Minneapolis appointment authority changed for certain employees. . . . .	McLaughlin, Long, Wagenius, Skoglund, Otis . . . . .	664	591	54 1989
Special school district 1, Minneapolis, allowed to use federal funds to remodel the aviation training center at Flying Cloud Airport. . . . .	Carlson, L.; Heap; Greenfield; Kahn; Otis . . . . .	2059	1895	410 1990
Special school district 1, Minneapolis; certain positions placed in unclassified service, with appointments made by superintendent of schools. . . . .	Wagenius . . . . .	2508	2314	366 1990
Special school district 1, Minneapolis; health insurance premium subsidies paid more often than annually. . . . .	Clark, Simoncau, Greenfield . . . . .	157	149	(15) 1989
<b>SCHOOL FUNDING</b>				
Academic excellence foundation provisions changed and money appropriated. . . . .	Nelson, K.; Wynia; Rest; Hartle; McEachern . . . . .	1293	1118	
Adult education; department of education grants distributed to innovative adult basic education providers. . . . .	Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Ostrom; Ozment; Pappas . . . . .	2192	2201	
American Indian contract schools on reservations provided general education revenue. . . .	McEachern; Johnson, R.; Peterson; Ogren; Carlson, D. . . . .	1513	1354	
Badger; school district 676 allowed to borrow against tax levies. . . . .	Tunheim . . . . .	2378	2085	
Basic revenue formula established for 1990-91 school year, and training and experience formula revised. . . . .	Bauerly, Vellenga, Kelso, Ozment, Pelowski . . . . .	35	98	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>SCHOOL FUNDING (Continued)</b>				
Basic revenue formula established for 1990-91 school year, and training and experience formula revised.	Milbert, Johnson, A.; Pugh; Scheid; Williams	430	356	
Basic revenue formula established for 1990-91 school year, and training and experience formula revised.	Swenson, McPherson, Omamn, Weaver, Haukoos	435	742	
Basic revenue formula established for 1990-91 school year, and training and experience formula revised.	Olsen, S.; Schreiber; Limmer; Lynch; Runbeck	567	581	
Basic revenue formula established for 1990-91 school year, and training and experience formula revised.	Uphus; Waltman; Poppenhagen; Johnson, V.; Redalen	912		
Basic revenue formula established for 1990-91 school year, and training and experience formula revised.	Segal	1129		
Bonds issued by various northern Minnesota school districts.	Begich, Rukavina, Battaglia, Solberg, Janezich	2680	2429	
Braham; school district 314 provided a capital loan, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Peterson, Jennings	1536	1386	
Breakfast program provided in certain schools, and money appropriated.	Vellenga; Weaver; McGuire; Nelson, K.; Bauerly	789	702	
Buhl-Mountain Iron; school district 712 allowed to establish an account to reduce pre-consolidation operating debt.	Rukavina, Begich	2069	2076	
Capital expenditure aids provided annual appropriations and hazardous substance aid appropriated.	Krueger, Cooper, Weaver, Kelso, Ozment	626		
Capital expenditure equipment revenue provided additional uses.	Nelson, K.	126	177	
Capital expenditure facilities and equipment revenue formulas increased.	Bauerly, Weaver, Rest, McEachern	258	252	
Cass Lake-Bena; school district 115 provided a capital loan.	Kinkel	1119	1216	
Center for applied research and education improvement; matching grants provided for participating school districts, and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; Wynia	894	800	
Certificates of indebtedness and capital notes issued by resolution.	Nelson, K.; McEachern	418	509	
Chemical abuse prevention levies allowed in school districts.	Milbert, Scheid, Pugh	2516	2352	
Child care early education grant program created and money appropriated.	Clark; Nelson, K.; Simoneau; Otis; Vellenga	474	439	
Class size reduced for students in kindergarten through grade three, and money appropriated.	Quinn; McEachern; Olsen, S.; Bennett	171		
Class size reduced for students in kindergarten through grade three, and money appropriated for pilot project.	Quinn, Cooper, McEachern, Swenson, Weaver	206		
Class size reduced for students in kindergarten through grade three, and state aid incentives provided for program improvements.	Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Ozment; Rest	1032		

**NOTE:** A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>SCHOOL FUNDING (Continued)</b>				
Class size reduced for students in kindergarten through grade three, and state aid incentives provided for program improvements. . .	Wagenius, McEachern, Seaberg, Kelso, Bennett . . . . .	1033		
Class size reduced for students in kindergarten through grade three, and state aid incentives provided for program improvements. . .	Vanasek, Vellenga, Ostrom, Tunheim, Otis . . . . .	1034		
Class size reduced for students in kindergarten through grade three, and state aid incentives provided for program improvements. . .	Scheid; Bertram; Johnson, R.; Weaver; Trimble . . . . .	1035		
Class size reduced for students in kindergarten through grade three, and money appropriated. . . . .	Waltman, Limmer, Pellow, Seaberg, Uphus . . . . .	1193	923	
Class size reduction and program improvements provided incentives, certain basics emphasized, many other program and funding changes provided, and money appropriated. . .	Schafer; Schreiber; Olsen, S.; Runbeck; Frederick . . . . .	1231	1056	
Community education funds used to purchase equipment used exclusively for community education. . . . .	Bauerly, Weaver, Rest, McEachern, Ostrom . . . . .	124	253	
Community education levies used to purchase capital equipment. . . . .	Himle, Blatz . . . . .	1300	767	
Community education retirement and FICA obligations paid with general or community education funds. . . . .	Ostrom, Hasskamp, Scheid . . . . .	2463		
Competitive project grants provided to school districts located in first class cities, and money appropriated. . . . .	Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Wynia; Otis; Jaros . . . . .	466	381	
Competitive transition and restructuring grants provided to reform learning environment, and money appropriated. . . . .	Nelson, K.; Rest; Kinkel; Ozment; Otis . . . . .	532	554	
Cooperating education districts authorized to qualify for sparsity aid. . . . .	Tunheim; Lieder; Olson, K.; Sparby . . . . .	1931	1714	
Cooperating education districts to use average fund balances in certain instances. . . . .	Waltman . . . . .	1901	1830	
Cooperating school districts appropriated money to improve educational programs. . .	Olson, K.; Cooper; Bauerly; Hugoson; Ozment . . . . .	1537	1228	
Cooperative secondary school facilities grant act; phase II provided, state bonds authorized, and money appropriated. . . . .	Uphus; Bauerly; Redalen; Anderson, G. . . . .	352	303	
Cost of living differential aid included in general education revenue, and money appropriated. . . . .	Kelso; Segal; Olsen, S.; Pugh; McGuire . . . . .	1248		
Cost of living differential revenue provided for metropolitan schools, and money appropriated. . . . .	Kelso, Price, Pugh, Segal, Rest . . . . .	1363	1230	
Cost of living differential revenue provided for metropolitan schools, and money appropriated. . . . .	Carruthers; Johnson, A.; McGuire; Pauly . . . . .	1524	1231	
Cost of living differential revenue provided to school districts, and money appropriated. . .	Olsen, S.; Runbeck; Tompkins; Pellow; Schreiber . . . . .	1509	1503	
Cost of living differential revenue provided to school districts, and money appropriated. . .	Segal . . . . .	1632		
Curriculum and technology integration funds given to educational cooperative service unit boards. . . . .	Krueger . . . . .	2764	2601	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOL FUNDING (Continued)				
Debt service levy equalized and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Pelowski, Vanasek, McEachern, Ostrom	2451	2125	
Desegregation capital improvement grant act appropriated money, and bonds issued.	Vellenga, Wagenius, Otis	968	1155	
Discretionary revenue program created and levy authorized.	Weaver, Bauerly, McEachern, Kelso, Ozment	1466	1555	
Discretionary revenue program created and levy authorized.	Runbeck, Tunheim, Schafer, Hugoson, Ostrom	1499		
Dover-Eyota; school district 533 provided a capital loan.	Frerichs	1265	1021	
Education board to extend capital loan deadlines for districts with delayed financing.	Omann	2182	1908	
Education cooperative service unit provisions changed.	Olson, K.; Steensma; Cooper; Winter; Kalis	1692		
Education cooperative service unit self-insurance pools exempted from certain requirements, and use of federal health care revenues restricted.	Olson, K.; Ostrom; Wenzel; McEachern	2540		
Education district levy limits clarified for agricultural areas.	Olson, K.; Tunheim; Olson, E.; Steensma; Winter	1813	2533	
Education district provisions changed in comprehensive bill.	McEachern; Bauerly; Schafer; Olson, K.; Wenzel	1367	1350	
Education district provisions changed.	McEachern, Kelso, Hugoson, Bauerly, Tunheim	2477	2254	
Education levy equity provisions deleted.	Olsen, S.; Valento; Knickerbocker; Forsythe; Henry	64		
Education levy equity provisions deleted.	Segal, Otis, Tunheim, Rest	202		
Education program improvement grants reauthorized, an exception provided for consolidation timeliness, and money appropriated.	Redalen, McEachern, Vellenga, Bauerly, Schafer	844	703	
Education programs and grants provided, technical corrections made, and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.	589		
Equalized aid and levies for exceptional need provided for school districts, and money appropriated.	Quinn, Jacobs, Weaver, Bauerly, McEachern	2307	2343	
Equity revenue changed.	Sviggum, Waltman, Schafer, Conway, Vanasek	2272	2242	
Equity revenue provided for school districts.	Sviggum, Waltman, Schafer, Conway	1576	1604	
Equity revenue provided to all districts.	Stanisus, Swenson, Runbeck, Lynch	2556		
Equity revenue provided to all districts.	Waltman; Frederick; Johnson, V.; Haukoos; Richter	2558		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>SCHOOL FUNDING (Continued)</b>				
Exceptional need revenue modified for eligibility. ....	Milbert .....	1607	1298	
Exceptional need revenue modified. ....	Milbert, Pugh .....	2677	1487	
Farmington; school district 192 provided a capital loan. ....	Tompkins, Ozment, McEachern .....	1059	945	
Farmington; school district 192 provided a maximum effort capital loan. ....	Tompkins, Pugh, Milbert .....	1853	1767	
Finlayson; school district 570 provided a capital loan. ....	Carlson, D. ....	2793	2608	
Foley; school district 51 provided a maximum effort capital loan. ....	Bauerly, Otis; Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Uphus .....	51	201	
Fund balance reduction based on formula allowance. ....	Olson, K.; Steensma; Olson, E.; McEachern; Hugoson .....	1209	1243	
Fund balance reductions restored to eligible school districts, and money appropriated. ....	Stanius .....	551	900	
General education allowance and special education reimbursement increased, levy authorized for teacher retirement costs, and money appropriated. ....	Stanius, Swenson, Boo .....	599	760	
General education levy lowered and equity levy repealed. ....	Olsen, S.; Knickerbocker; Abrams; Tjornhom; Henry .....	1512	1518	
General education revenue provided. ....	Tunheim .....	1635	1613	
General education revenue reduction provisions revised. ....	Lieder; Tunheim; Olson, K.; Kinkel; Olsen, S. ....	2388		
Gifted and talented program funding established. ....	Schafer, McEachern, Tunheim, Ozment, Hugoson .....	292	899	
Gifted and talented programs provided categorical aid. ....	Olsen, S.; Lynch; Runbeck; Weaver; Hugoson .....	570	566	
Gifted and talented programs provided competitive grants, and money appropriated. ....	Johnson, A.; Jacobs; Weaver; Rest; McEachern .....	473	537	
Head start programs appropriated money to expand services for low-income children. ....	Vellenga; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Otis; Wynia .....	717	730	
Health and safety revenue used to improve handicapped accessibility in school facilities. ....	Redalen, Bauerly, Girard, Uphus, Pelowski .....	37	148	
Health and safety expenditures to include cost of science lab safety programs. ....	Stanius, Bennett, Ozment, Schafer, Swenson .....	2039	1957	
Health and safety revenue used to improve handicapped accessibility in school facilities. ....	Bauerly, Weaver, Rest, McEachern, Ostrom .....	253	146	
Health and wellness education planning appropriated money. ....	Segal; Nelson, K., Clark .....	1424	1614	
Intermediate school district levies; per pupil unit cap eliminated. ....	Rest; Price; Scheid; Ozment; Olsen, S. ....	2270	2116	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
 Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>SCHOOL FUNDING (Continued)</b>				
Intermediate school districts allowed to levy for health and safety aid. ....	Rest, Kostohryz, McPherson, Swenson, Price	2098	2009	
Intermediate school districts authorized to levy for teacher retirement costs. ....	Stanius, Pellow, Swenson, Bennett	597	904	
Lake of the Woods; school district 390 provided a maximum effort capital loan. ....	Tunheim, Sparby	2026	1981	
Levy referendum held in May and November. ....	Kinkel	2164	2496	
Local government aid payment dates modified, school aid payment schedules changed, accelerated payment of June tax liability repealed, and money appropriated. ....	Schreiber; Dempsey; Bishop; Sviggum; Olsen, S.	1070	1117	
New London-Spicer; school district 345 provided a maximum effort capital loan. ....	Welle	1996	1939	
New York Mills; school district 553 provided a maximum effort capital loan. ....	Richter	2052	1887	
Nonpublic school choice program established to provide general education revenues for low-income pupils attending private schools under the program. ....	Dempsey, McDonald	2824		
Ogilvie; school district 333 capital loan approved. ....	Peterson, Lasley, Bauerly, Jennings, Omann	817	793	
Omnibus capital bonding bill. ....	Simoneau; Anderson, G.; Carlson, L.; Kahn; Anderson, R.	2651		610 1990
Omnibus education appropriation bill. ....	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Bauerly; Ozment; Vellenga	654	1480	329 1989
Omnibus education appropriation bill. ....	Nelson, K.; Bauerly; McEachern; Ozment; Kelso	2200	1898	562 1990
Omnibus tax bill changing local government aid, tax increment financing, school bonding, truth in taxation, and other provisions. ....	Ogren; Rest; Quinn; McLaughlin; Olson, E.	2478	2540	604 1990
Osakis; school district 213 provided a capital loan. ....	Krueger	2578	2467	
Parental involvement in schools increased, eligibility expanded for early childhood family education programs, other changes made, and money appropriated. ....	Weaver; Olsen, S.; Carlson, D.; Lynch; Omann	2435		
Pierz; school district 484 provided a capital loan. ....	Omann, Wenzel	1886	1700	
Post-secondary enrollment options act; shared time aid extended to cover enrolled pupils. ....	Gruenes	304		
Preston-Fountain; school district 233 provided a capital loan. ....	Redalen	1679	1553	
Property tax disparity reduction aid repealed. ....	Sviggum, Bauerly, McEachern, Macklin, Gutknecht	751	649	
Public debt; nonresidents owning property permitted to vote. ....	Begich	50		
Pupil unit weights changed for AFDC students, and money appropriated. ....	Quinn, Jacobs, Weaver, Bauerly, McEachern	2308	2344	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>SCHOOL FUNDING (Continued)</b>				
Referendum levy equalization provided. ....	Scheid, McEachern, Bauerly, Pelowski, Weaver .....	1294	1192	
Referendum levy equalization provided. ....	Carruthers, Swenson .....	1514		
Referendum levy equalization provided. ....	Milbert .....	1664	1542	
Referendum levy equalized. ....	Bauerly, Pelowski, Vanasek, McEachern, Ostrom .....	2452	2142	
Referendum levy language clarified and conversion method created. ....	Bauerly, Tunheim; Hartie; Nelson, K.; Ozment .....	247	318	
Revisor's bill making various corrections and noncontroversial changes. ....	Bishop, Kelly, Pugh, Rest .....	1616	1516	356 1989
Revisor's bill revising certain chapters of education code. ....	Wagenius; Johnson, A.; McEachern; Swenson .....	146	1145	220 1989
Revisor's bill to correct, clarify, repeal, and change certain education statutes. ....	Nelson, K.; McEachern .....	141	216	222 1989
Roseau; school district 682 provided a special capital loan. ....	Tunheim .....	1638	1534	
St. Francis; school district 15 authorized to receive a special capital loan, and money appropriated. ....	Lasley .....	936	913	
St. Michael-Albertville; school district 885 provided a capital loan. ....	McEachern .....	2356	2221	
Sartell; school district 748 given a capital loan. ....	Omamn, Marsh .....	1942	1676	
School aid formulas changed for special education, capital expenditures, basic allowance, and cost of living. ....	Valento .....	1481		
School aid provided for classes with independent study credits, and adult high school graduation aid conformed to that for other pupils. ....	Bauerly .....	2539	2185	
School aid provided for independent study courses upon completion, and adult high school graduation aid conformed to that for other pupils. ....	Trimble .....	2820		
School district basic revenue formula allowance and minimum allowance component figures established. ....	Bauerly, McEachern, Ozment, Otis, Kinkel .....	2167		
School district consolidation allowed in July of any year, aid provided, and money appropriated. ....	Kelso; Pelowski; Solberg; Omamn; Olson, K. ....	1458	1367	
School district cooperation and combination aid increased. ....	Schafer, Sviggum .....	1862	1782	
School district general education fund balance reduction provisions modified for pupil unit calculations. ....	Carruthers .....	2237	2094	
School district maximum effort capital loan program modified, state bonds issued, and money appropriated. ....	McEachern; Bauerly; Omamn; Kelso; Nelson, K. ....	1876	1787	
School districts allowed one levy referendum each year, and special school district canvassing boards required in certain cases. ....	Burger; Kinkel; McEachern; Olsen, S.; Bauerly .....	1306	922	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>SCHOOL FUNDING (Continued)</b>				
School districts allowed to bond without election immediately after severe property damage has occurred. ....	Pugh, Seaberg, Milbert, Pappas	1587	1488	(70) 1989
School districts allowed to impose an income tax in lieu of property tax levies, and money appropriated. ....	Schafer	475		
School districts provided aid for certain non-native born students. ....	McGuire	2618		
School funding alternatives commission established to develop an alternative to property taxes. ....	Runbeck, McEachern, Bauerly, Weaver, Vanasek	1687	1605	
School levy increases approved by referendum must be levied against listed classes of residential property. ....	Lasley, Bauerly, Scheid, McEachern, Weaver	1570		
Secondary vocational aid provided based on individual program needs. ....	Bauerly, McEachern, Dauner, Bertram	1359	1306	
Sparsity aid authorized for certain cooperating districts. ....	Lieder, Tunheim, Hasskamp, Ostrom, Schafer	477	418	
Sparsity revenue increased for secondary education. ....	Tunheim; Lieder; Olson, E.	2376	2082	
Special education levy equalized, with equalization aid provided. ....	Lasley, Scheid, Ozment, Ostrom	2428	2265	
Special education teachers; salary aid restored to earlier levels, and money appropriated. ..	Olsen, S.; Henry; Swenson; Tompkins; Weaver	329	980	
State to take over cost of providing all kindergarten through grade 12 education. ....	Olsen, S.; Blatz; Schreiber; Knickerbocker; Abrams	2743	2554	
Summer program aid and levy reestablished. .	Bauerly; Nelson, K.; McEachern; McGuire; Johnson, R.	379	1457	
Supplemental revenue; minimum allowance increased for school districts. ....	Rest; McGuire; Segal; Olsen, S.; Pellow	698	234	
Tax increment district payments changed for school referendum levies. ....	Kelso; McGuire; Segal; Olsen, S.; Pellow	699	1583	
Teacher retirement and FICA aid provisions changed. ....	Tjornhom	2737	2562	
Telecommunication grants given to certain school districts, and money appropriated. ..	Sparby; Olson, E.; McEachern; Nelson, K.	2659	2276	
Telecommunications; certain school districts appropriated money from bond sales for interactive telecommunication systems. ....	Welle; Anderson, G.	2784	2579	
Telecommunications networks appropriated money for grants. ....	Tunheim, Bertram, Schafer, Sparby, Conway	683	658	
Training and experience funding changed. .	Bauerly, Pelowski, Vanasek, Schreiber, McEachern	2355	2143	
Training and experience index modified, formula allowance increased with an inflation adjustment provided, and money appropriated. ....	Stanislaus, Bennett, Swenson, Runbeck, Pellow	2040	1956	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>SCHOOL FUNDING (Continued)</b>				
Transportation aid expanded to cover students at other residences. ....	Kinkel, Bertram. Pelowski, Lasley. Redalen .....	594	670	
Transportation aid provided for certain students living within a different attendance area of the same school district. ....	Vellenga, Trimble. Bauerly, O'Connor. Kelso .....	98	147	
Transportation formula modified to create a category of funding for nonpublic pupils. ....	Ostrom, Dempsey .....	2431	2324	
Transportation formula revised. ....	Bauerly, McEachern; Ozment; Nelson, K. ....	1224	1353	
Transportation not provided for nonresident pupils without school board approval. ....	Olson, K.; McEachern; Bauerly; Swenson; Cooper .....	2387		
Transportation provided for nonresident students who present themselves on a regular transportation route. ....	Tunheim, Kalls. Lieder, Dorn .....	2375	2083	
Transportation provided for student custodial parents and their children. ....	Pelowski .....	1399	1147	
Transportation provided for students at certain day care providers. ....	Gutknecht, Bishop. Morrison .....	468	726	
Transportation provided for students at licensed day care facilities. ....	Williams .....	1087		
Villard; school district 615 provided a capital loan. ....	Uphus .....	2701		
Youth community service, senior mentors, and dropout prevention initiatives provided, and money appropriated. ....	Nelson, K.; Otis; Vellenga; Rest; Ozment .....	632	634	
Youth service programs operated by school districts with revenue provided, post-secondary education benefits provided for participants, and money appropriated. ....	McEachern; Bauerly; Nelson K.; Olson, K.; Hartle .....	677	551	
<b>SECURITIES</b>				
Agricultural input suppliers; liens authorized when lenders do not provide a letter of commitment. ....	Steensma, Winter, Dauner, Wenzel .....	1774	1628	
Commercial code; notice period increased for certain fixture filings. ....	O'Connor, Heap, Janezich .....	937	1066	31 1989
Commercial motor vehicle leases; effect of certain leases defined for sales and security interests. ....	Scheid, Sarna, Bishop, McEachern, Heap .....	1447	1388	174 1989
Farm product security interests provided a computerized notification system, and money appropriated. ....	Krueger, Redalen, Bertram, Bauerly, Wenzel .....	980	684	
Income tax; mutual fund dividends paid out of United States obligation interest provided a subtraction. ....	Carruthers .....	1750		
Insurance provisions changed for investment authority, and certain companies allowed to invest in securities without restrictions. ....	Skoglund .....	2638		
Real estate brokers; licensing exceptions clarified for securities transactions. ....	Scheid .....	2610	2571	
Secured transactions; certain notices required before disposal of collateral after default. ....	Pugh, Janezich, Pappas, Greenfield .....	1596	1267	
Securities; certain over-the-counter securities exempted from registration requirements. ....	Scheid .....	1581	1376	173 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>SECURITIES (Continued)</b>				
Securities issued by state and subdivisions exempt from regulations. ....	Scheid, Sarna, Bennett, O'Connor, Peterson .....	1287	1226	206 1989
Security registration statements to expire annually in certain cases and fees modified. ....	Scheid .....	1451	1177	
Stop orders issued for certain unregistered corporate securities. ....	Sarna .....	497		
Stop orders issued on certain registration statements. ....	Sarna .....	1618	1463	
<b>SENIOR CITIZENS</b>				
Aging board appropriated supplemental funds for congregate meals. ....	Solberg .....	2573	2505	
Aging board to use a formula for distribution of funds for congregate meals. ....	Solberg .....	2425	2325	
Congregate housing services provided for elderly and handicapped, congregate services advisory committee and resource center established, and money appropriated. ....	Greenfield, Orenstein, Ogren, Gruenes, Segal .....	1214	1190	
Deceptive acts targeted at senior citizens or other vulnerable adults given enhanced civil penalties. Fines credited to board on aging. ....	Milbert, Sarna, Pugh, Bennett, Pelowski .....	622	536	(294) 1989
Fish speared by elderly residents without a license. ....	Battaglia, Onnen, Begich, Janeczich, Kinkel .....	169	673	168 1989
Home care of elderly made eligible for income tax credit. ....	Olsen, S.; Macklin; Gruenes; Henry; Gutknecht .....	90	244	
Home care of elderly made eligible for income tax credit. ....	Valento, Lynch, Limmer, Girard, Weaver .....	285		
Home equity conversion loan counseling program established for senior citizens, and money appropriated. ....	Jefferson, Forsythe, O'Connor, Murphy, Simoneau .....	990	526	
Hospitality host older worker tourism promotion program created and duties prescribed for jobs and training department. ....	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Greenfield; Ogren; Carlson, D. ....	648	832	
Identification cards no longer required to reflect status as a senior citizen or distinguish it from a drivers' license. ....	Wenzel .....	1873	1818	
Income tax subtraction for elderly modified for federal retirees. ....	Jaros, Hasskamp, Bauerly, McGuire, Dauner .....	2538	2275	
Income tax subtraction repealed for elderly and disabled, and pension exclusion reinstated. ....	Olsen, S.; Henry; Knickerbocker; Omänn; Lynch .....	16	334	
Income tax subtraction repealed for elderly and disabled, and pension exclusion reinstated. ....	McDonald, Onnen, Valento .....	77	197	
Income tax subtraction repealed for elderly and disabled, and pension exclusion reinstated. ....	Stantus, Beard, Pellow, Macklin, Weaver .....	250		
Income tax subtraction repealed for elderly and disabled, pension exclusion reinstated without age limits, and supplemental benefits repealed for volunteer firefighters. ....	Janeczich, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Rukavina .....	494	1624	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>SENIOR CITIZENS (Continued)</b>				
Insurance information program established for seniors and financed by surcharge on insurance agent license fees. Money appropriated. ....	Pappas, Wynia, Williams, Blatz, Steensma .....	530	348	
Long-term care; early payment for long-term care allowed on life insurance policies. ....	Kelly, Pappas, Hartle, Skoglund .....	812	870	125 1989
Long-term care insurance provisions changed. ....	Skoglund; Johnson, A.; Wagenius; Winter; Steensma .....	2474	2566	551 1990
Motor vehicle registration; passenger automobile taxes reduced for senior citizens. ....	Bauerly; Bertram; Olsen, S. ....	536	369	
Older Minnesotans ombudsman provided expanded duties. ....	Ostrom; Clark; Dorn; Onnen; Nelson, C. ....	1008	489	
Patients bill of rights changed to require notification of family members for certain admissions. ....	Clark, Skoglund .....	130	218	(186) 1989
Pets kept by elderly residents in apartments. ....	Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Clark; Osthoff; Jefferson .....	693	1049	
Pets kept by elderly residents in mobile home parks. ....	Price .....	2761	2407	
Property tax refund provided for elderly homeowners. ....	Schreiber, Blatz, Pauly .....	2753		
Property taxes limited for certain seasonal recreational nonhomestead property owned by senior citizens, and money appropriated. ....	Rukavina, Begich, Solberg, Battaglia, Janezich .....	1239	1180	
Senior citizen mentoring program established for middle school students, and money appropriated. ....	McEachern; Bauerly; Johnson, A.; Tunheim; Omann .....	1880	1685	
Spousal asset and income guidelines increased for spouses of institutionalized medical assistance recipients. ....	Anderson, R.; Greenfield; Ogren; Ostrom; Boo .....	961	955	
Spousal asset and income guidelines increased for spouses of institutionalized medical assistance recipients. ....	Boo .....	1086		
Store-to-door grocery delivery program appropriated money. ....	Jefferson, Clark, Greenfield, Trimble, O'Connor .....	1244	993	
Wild rice harvested by residents over 65 without a license. ....	Johnson, R.; Solberg; Kinkel; Ogren; Neuenschwander .....	63	1328	
<b>STATE AGENCIES</b>				
Administrative procedures act changed to require sending statements of need and reasonableness to legislative commission on rules and regulations, and making other changes affecting rulemaking procedures. ....	Gruenes, Pappas, Rodosovich, Blatz .....	2462	2252	422 1990
Administrative procedures; rulemaking procedures changed. ....	Rodosovich, Pappas, Blatz, Wynia, Gruenes .....	93	206	(155) 1989
Administrative procedures; rules reviewed by senate committees. ....	Beard .....	1526	1413	
Administrative procedures; state agencies to notify members of legislature regarding rule-making proceedings. ....	Winter, Simoneau .....	1243		

**NOTE:** A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE AGENCIES (Continued)				
Administrative subpoenas authorized to require production of records; crime created for warning subjects of investigations, electronic surveillance, or search warrants; wiretap law sunset repealed; and penalties provided. . . .	Carruthers, Vellenga, Kelly, Swenson, Henry . . . . .	815		
Affirmative action; sanctions applied for failure to comply with affirmative action. . . . .	McLaughlin, Reding . . . . .	2291	2103	
Criminal forfeiture proceeds deposited in state treasury and allocated among agencies that assisted with forfeiture. Money appropriated. . . .	Kahn, Simoneau, Bishop . . . . .	2392	1965	
Data classification system changed and access provided. . . . .	Pugh, Kelly, Blatz, Lynch, Macklin . . . . .	1150	974	351 1989
Gender balance provided in multi-member agencies. . . . .	Pappas, Kahn, Segal, Trimble . . . . .	741	406	
Housing finance agency appropriated money for housing initiative grant program. . . . .	Dawkins, Rukavina, Conway . . . . .	1228	1108	
Housing finance agency; housing programs established for low-income families, handicapped people, and others. Money appropriated. . . . .	O'Connor, Osthoff, Morrison, Dawkins, Tjornhom . . . . .	714		
Housing finance agency powers and duties expanded. . . . .	O'Connor, Osthoff . . . . .	399	613	(270) 1989
Housing finance agency; shared housing programs to include handicapped people, technical assistance provided to sponsors, and money appropriated. . . . .	Johnson, A.; O'Connor; Dorri; Morrison; Williams . . . . .	1045	856	
Housing finance agency to approve projects using federal small cities development grants. . . . .	Osthoff . . . . .	2595		
Housing finance agency to coordinate programs and housing grants, and other changes made. . . . .	O'Connor, Osthoff, Jefferson, Sparby, Tjornhom . . . . .	2234	1848	(429) 1990
Housing finance agency to establish housing rehabilitation grant program, and money appropriated. . . . .	Simoneau . . . . .	794	718	
Housing finance agency to finance nursing homes, refinancing provided, and money appropriated. . . . .	Welle, Peterson, Hasskamp, Bertram, Reding . . . . .	1106		
Housing finance agency to provide mobile home park financing for residents who want to buy the park. . . . .	Quinn; Rodosovitch; Blatz; Olsen, S.; Johnson, A. . . . .	2082	1765	
Housing finance agency to restrict funding for new single family housing. . . . .	Morrison, Pauly, Schreiber, O'Connor, Osthoff . . . . .	1669	1867	
Housing finance agency; transitional housing money provided flexible uses, increased acquisition and rehabilitation authorized, and money appropriated. . . . .	Conway, O'Connor, Greenfield, Kahn, Morrison . . . . .	1484		
Institute for addiction and stress research made a state agency and provided operating procedures. . . . .	Skoglund; Greenfield; Ogren; Vellenga; Anderson, R. . . . .	1241	1566	
Internal auditing standards provided for state agencies, and data classified. . . . .	Lasley; Reding; Beard; Johnson, R. . . . .	432	930	
Legislative budget office created. Finance department eliminated and powers and duties transferred to department of revenue. . . . .	Krueger, Vanasek, Kahn, Abrams, Bishop . . . . .	1242	1057	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>STATE AGENCIES (Continued)</b>				
Lottery regulated as a state agency and lottery commission established, sale of lottery tickets authorized, and a program established for compulsive gamblers. Money appropriated.	Osthoff; Simoneau; Anderson, G.; Bishop; Scheid	10	7	
Omnibus state departments appropriation bill.	Solberg; Simoneau	372	1631	335 1989
Omnibus state departments appropriation bill.	Solberg; Osthoff; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	2419	2306	594 1990
Omnibus transportation, agriculture, and semi-states appropriation bill.	Anderson, G. (for the committee on appropriations)	1758	1618	(269) 1989
Operational efficiency at state agencies studied and money appropriated.	Runbeck; Scheid; Carlson, D.; Ozment; Osthoff	1782		
Planning agency; office of environmental education established.	Nelson, K.; Bauerly; Ostrom; Ozment; Munger	2383	2160	(595) 1990
Planning agency to develop long-term care plans.	Greenfield; Clark; Rodosovich; Vellenga; Anderson, R.	2690	1985	
Planning agency to establish office of maternal health.	Hasskamp; Scheid; Bertram; Carlson, D.; Marsh	2468	2524	
Planning agency to fund county multidisciplinary chemical dependency prevention teams on a demonstration basis.	Johnson, R.; Greenfield; Segal; Gruenes; Wynia	235	217	
Pollution control agency appropriated money to list and monitor certain toxic emissions and depositions.	Munger, Vanasek, Redalen, Kahn, Ozment	1947	2190	
Pollution control agency permit or rule challenges to require bonds.	Hasskamp; Solberg; Carlson, D.; Anderson, R.; Wenzel	2801	2613	
Pollution control agency; petroleum storage tank fund used to cover replacement, retrofit, and other costs.	Waltman; Johnson, V.; Lasley; Sparby	1533		
Pollution control agency to amend noise pollution rules.	Wynia, McLaughlin, McGuire, Kahn	1789	1650	
Pollution control agency to notify agriculture commissioner and hold public hearings on waste disposal rules affecting farmers.	Olson, E.; Tunheim; Uphus; Winter; Ostrom	1040	281	(131) 1989
Pollution control agency to provide incentives for voluntary solid waste disposal sites.	McPherson, Weaver, Limmer, Quinn, McGuire	814	154	
Pollution control agency to set fees for certain emissions, and air quality monitoring provided.	Milbert, Ozment, Price, Kahn, Pugh	1393	1387	
Pollution control agency to survey groundwater for effect of household solid waste disposal, and certain outdoor burning permitted.	Uphus, Girard, Winter, Waltman	560	424	
Public contract advertising requirements changed for professional and technical services.	Wenzel	1735	1595	
Reorganizational orders not used to transfer appropriations, powers, or duties.	Kahn	401	2	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE AGENCIES (Continued)				
Sexual assault; money appropriated to state-wide coalition of sexual assault programs, agencies, and service providers. ....	Greenfield, Vellenga, Wynia, Forsythe, Kelly .....	1088	864	
State agencies to examine rules to determine impact on small utility and telephone businesses. ....	Wagenius; Johnson, A.; Pelowski; Dorn .....	1303	1082	(87) 1989
State agency offices located outside metropolitan area. ....	Rukavina; Simoncau; Redalen; Reding; Carlson, D. ....	1333	1179	
State hiring frozen in metropolitan area, and decentralization plans required for state agencies. ....	Reding, Rukavina, Murphy .....	690	610	
STATE BOARDS				
Accountancy board to regulate practice, standards of care created for accountants, and liability provided. ....	Rest, Sarna, Kelly, Forsythe, Milbert .....	251		
Accountants regulated and standards of care provided. ....	Rest, Sarna, Kelly, Forsythe, Milbert .....	1117	917	
Aging board appropriated supplemental funds for congregate meals. ....	Solberg .....	2573	2505	
Aging board credited funds collected through civil penalties for deceptive acts aimed at senior citizens or other vulnerable adults. ....	Milbert, Sarna, Pugh, Bennett, Pelowski .....	622	536	(294) 1989
Aging board to use a formula for distribution of funds for congregate meals. ....	Solberg .....	2425	2325	
Agriculture and economic development board activities transferred to department of trade and economic development, and other changes made. ....	Otis; Sviggum; Peterson; Carlson, D. ....	1386	957	
Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board to license interior designers. ....	Carruthers, Simoneau, Sarna, Kinkel, Macklin .....	299	313	
Biomedical ethics board established and money appropriated. ....	Ogren, Wynia, Schreiber, Vanasek, Greenfield .....	1780	1659	
Builders advisory board established to regulate contractors and remodelers, and money appropriated. ....	Sarna, Vanasek; Simoneau, Bennett, Long .....	2015	1792	
Capitol area architectural and planning board provided area of operation. ....	Osthoff .....	1394		
Capitol area architectural board; money appropriated for a Roy Wilkins memorial. ....	Jefferson, Osthoff, Vellenga, Bishop, Vanasek .....	1958	1823	
Capitol area architectural board; money appropriated for a Roy Wilkins memorial. ....	Pappas .....	2411		
Capitol area architectural board; money appropriated for a Roy Wilkins memorial. ....	Dawkins, McLaughlin, Orenstein, Kelly, Clark .....	2544		
Charitable gambling control board authorized to issue certain licenses. ....	Murphy .....	2185	1970	
Communication-impaired board; program administrator placed in unclassified service. ....	Lynch .....	2597	2387	
Communication-impaired board provided a program administrator. ....	Jacobs, Runbeck .....	2075	2317	(598) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Community colleges board appropriated money for planning new facilities in Rochester, "two plus two" program in Winona, and University of Minnesota graduate programs. . .	Bishop; Anderson, G.; Pelowski; Carlson, L.; Price . . .	846		
Counseling; board of professional counseling established, licensing required, and money appropriated. . . . .	Cooper; Greenfield; Ogren; Johnson, R.; Welle . . . . .	838	757	
Crane operators licensed and regulated, and crane operators examining board established. . . . .	Janezich, Battaglia, O'Connor, Begich, Rukavina . . . . .	2490	2274	
Credit union supervisory board created and commissioner of credit unions appointed. . .	Simoneau . . . . .	1577		
Crime victims reparations board appropriated money. . . . .	Girard, Marsh, Henry, Macklin . . . . .	1255	871	
Crime victims reparations increased for funeral, burial, and cremation expenses. Reparations board authority clarified for denial of reparations due to claimant's misconduct. Other changes made. . . . .	Bishop, Kelly, Seaberg, Vellenga, Hasskamp . . . . .	95	408	264 1989
Dentistry board director's salary set and licensing requirements changed for dental assistants. . . . .	Dauner, Williams, Bishop, Gutknecht . . . . .	1296	1422	
Early childhood coordinating board established to oversee early childhood development programs and services, local area planning councils established, and a technical advisory committee provided. . . . .	Williams; Trimble; Nelson, K.; Morrison; Clark . . . .	1888	1915	
Education board to adopt rules governing school-sponsored preschool programs. . . . .	Girard, Hugoson, Stecnsma . . . . .	1793	1644	
Education board to adopt rules on teacher preparation time. . . . .	Johnson, A.; Kelso; Nelson, C.; McEachern; Williams . . . . .	436	515	
Education board to adopt rules on teacher preparation time. . . . .	Knickerbocker; Limmer; Olsen, S.; Macklin; Frederick . . .	874		
Education board to extend capital loan deadlines for districts with delayed financing. . .	Omamn . . . . .	2182	1908	
Education board to waive combination size requirements for certain small school districts. . . . .	Dauner; Tunheim; Schafer; Olson, E.; Nelson, C. . . . .	2214	2111	
Electricity board to issue citations for electrical code violations. . . . .	Kinkel, Sarna, Knickerbocker, Murphy, O'Connor . . .	593	521	126 1989
Environmental education board replaced by office of environmental education. . . . .	Nelson, K.; Bauerly; Ostrom; Ozment; Munger . . . . .	2383	2160	(595) 1990
Ethical practices board no longer responsible for certain Hennepin county reports, and other changes made. . . . .	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Stecnsma; Begich . . . .	36	89	
Ethical practices board; reporting procedures changed and other election law provisions altered. . . . .	Osthoff, Scheid, Kostohryz, Knickerbocker, Abrams . . . . .	630	553	291 1989
Gender balance provided in multi-member agencies. . . . .	Pappas, Kahn, Segal, Trimble . . . . .	741	406	
Hazardous substance injury compensation board, fund, and claims regulated. . . . .	Price, Munger, Long, Kahn, Marsh . . . . .	349		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
High school league audit requirements simplified.	McEachern, Bauerly	1636	1509	
High school league; fiscal and accounting requirements imposed, and officers and employees made public officers and employees for certain purposes.	Quinn, McEachern, Tunheim, Gutknecht, Beard	249		
High school league given authority over high school hockey tournament.	Stanisus	1999	2293	
High school league given control of hockey tournaments and two-tier requirement repealed.	Milbert, Pugh, Sparby, Bennett, Sarna	1826	1727	(425) 1990
High school league given requirements for structure of hockey tournament.	Solberg, Janeczich, Osthoff, Gutknecht, Quinn	2119		
High school league to provide statewide television coverage of athletic events.	Solberg; Poppenhagen; Sparby; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander	1186		
Higher education coordinating board advisory groups to include student members upon request.	Trimble, Pelowski, Girard, Dorn	1067	1551	393 1990
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money for a community service grant program.	Nelson, C.; Omann; McGuire; Kinkel; Jaros	411	517	
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money for child care services for post-secondary students.	Pelowski; Dorn; Johnson, V.; Janeczich; Kinkel	977	1423	
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money to provide financial aid for post-secondary students.	McGuire; Johnson, V.; Dorn; Trimble; Gruenes	1566	1426	
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money to study educational facilities at all levels.	Carlson, L.; Orenstein; Price; Jaros; Heap	1700	1010	
Higher education coordinating board; reports provided by vocational-technical institutions.	Price; Poppenhagen; Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Morrison	1644	1261	
Higher education coordinating board; responsibilities and authority clarified.	Price; Carlson, L.; Munger; Poppenhagen; Morrison	2647	2534	
Higher education coordinating board to administer program providing state matching grants to endowments for certain undergraduate academic programs.	Pelowski, Vanasek, Vellenga, Heap, McEachern	2008	2027	
Higher education coordinating board to provide a loan program for mental health graduate students.	Segal; Rukavina; Carlson, L.	1699		
Insurance consumers board established with authority to collect and disseminate information, and a surcharge imposed on insurance contracts.	Quinn; Skoglund; Winter; Pugh; Johnson, R.	200		
Invention board established and appropriated money.	Sparby, Solberg, Battaglia, Schreiber	2720	2303	
Investment board to invest assets of assigned risk plan currently managed by commerce department. Workers' compensation security fund assessment changed.	Simoneau	2489	2412	(450) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Jail employee training and standards board established, licensing and penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Quinn, Milbert, Simoneau, Marsh, Rice	207	1495	
Medical examiners board; provisions changed for membership, disciplinary actions, and reporting for liability coverage.	Greenfield, Welle	2582	2216	(576) 1990
Mental health and social work boards and their responsibilities changed.	Greenfield	2765	1952	
Nursing board; nursing practice regulated and penalties provided.	Segal, Greenfield, Clark, Ogren, Gruenes	728	723	(194) 1989
Petroleum tank release compensation board; collection period for fees and terms of reimbursement changed.	Bertram, Bauerly	2054	1885	
Petroleum tank release compensation board given two public members.	McPherson, Pauly	2692	2428	
Pharmacy board regulations changed for pharmacists.	Stanis; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Boo; Tjornhom	1673	1507	412 1990
Pharmacy board to regulate sale of over-the-counter drugs, with drug outlets required to register.	Stanis	2560		
Physical therapists licensed and regulated under board of physical therapy.	Clark, Vellenga, Cooper, Sviggum, Runbeck	889	802	
Professional firefighters board established.	Reding	2330	2260	
Psychologists; licensing requirements clarified for consulting psychologists and psychological associates, board duties described, and requirements established for independent practice.	Vellenga; Simoneau; Segal; Tompkins; Nelson, C.	1078	1058	
Real estate appraisers regulated and advisory board created, licensing and education requirements provided, penalties prescribed, and money appropriated.	Morrison, Sarna, Battaglia, Frerichs, Osthoff	624	1076	341 1989
Regional labor relations board established with authority over collective bargaining for school districts in region.	Kelso; Hugoson; Price; Olson, K.	1076		
Teaching and education boards to license various additional personnel as teachers.	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Simoneau; Ozment; Kelso	412	471	251 1989
Teaching board informed of teacher discharges and resignations, with immunity provided for reporting.	McEachern; Scheidt; Bauerly; Olson, K.; Hartle	643	695	(97) 1989
Teaching board to evaluate teacher internship sites.	McGuire; Hartle; Nelson, K.; Hugoson; Ostrom	614		
Teaching board to grant variances for school districts implementing experimental programs in learning or management.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Rest; Ozment; Bauerly	2202	1809	
Teaching board to issue family life education licenses for instructors in secondary schools.	McPherson; Hugoson; Olson, K.; Quinn; Heap	646		
Transportation regulation board, upon petition, to determine where trains are not to stop.	Lasley; Kelso; Johnson, A.; Welle; Seaberg	834	1199	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
University and community college boards appropriated money for uniform remedial education needs assessments. . . . .	Trimble; Wenzel; Carlson, L.; Dorn; Omannon . . . . .	721	1263	
University and community college boards to study higher education needs in metropolitan area, and money appropriated. . . . .	Dorn; Williams; Olson, K.; Anderson, R.; Steensma . . . . .	1717	1229	
University and community college boards to study tuition-free education for American Indians. . . . .	Trimble; Clark; Carlson, L.; Jaros . . . . .	398		
University board appropriated money to purchase computers. . . . .	Gruenes, Dorn, Marsh, Pelowski, Girard . . . . .	1390		
University board authorized to issue revenue bonds for purchase of Lourdes Hall in Winona. . . . .	Pelowski; Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Johnson, V. . . . .	2421	2300	
University board exempted from administration department procurement procedures for certain instructional equipment. . . . .	Dorn; Carlson, L.; Pelowski; Williams; Heap . . . . .	900	876	
University board to lease Lourdes Hall in Winona for a residential college program. . . . .	Pelowski . . . . .	2759		
University of Minnesota board of regents advisory council deadline changed for submitting recommendations. . . . .	Otis; Beard; Jaros, Waltman . . . . .	2418	2159	(383) 1990
University of Minnesota board of regents appropriated money to train teaching assistants. . . . .	Morrison; Anderson, G.; Carlson, L.; Jaros; Forsythe . . . . .	1442	1427	
University of Minnesota board of regents; each congressional district represented on candidate advisory council. . . . .	Jaros; Rukavina; Johnson, A.; Frederick; Fellow . . . . .	87	324	
University of Minnesota board of regents given per diem payments. . . . .	Jaros; Johnson, A.; Trimble; Nelson, C.; Olson, K. . . . .	86	688	
University of Minnesota board of regents; notice provided for vacancies and open appointments process used. . . . .	Trimble, McEachern, Jaros . . . . .	1024	607	
University of Minnesota board of regents student member must be a student at time of election. . . . .	Johnson, A.; Jaros; Kinkel; McGuire; Munger . . . . .	101	27	157 1989
University of Minnesota board of regents to restructure university governance. . . . .	Jaros . . . . .	67	1072	
Veterans home board allowed to rent certain surplus facilities, and money appropriated. . . . .	Steensma, Kostohryz, Milbert, Ozment . . . . .	2023	2531	
Veterans home board exempted from contested case provisions. . . . .	Ostrom, Kostohryz, Steensma, Frederick, Dorn . . . . .	2173	1918	
Veterans home board to appoint an executive director. . . . .	Kinkel, Kostohryz, Beard . . . . .	1977	1880	413 1990
Veterans home board to have women members. . . . .	Blatz, Bertram, Steensma, Lynch, Kostohryz . . . . .	2138	1989	
Veterans home procedures changed for admissions, discharges, and reviews, rulemaking authorized for veterans homes board, and certain rights and presumptions changed. . . . .	Cooper, Kostohryz, Simoneau, Jefferson, Tjornhom . . . . .	799	435	(84) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>STATE BOARDS (Continued)</b>				
Vocational-technical education board renamed technical colleges board, and certain titles changed.	Carlson, L.; Jaros; Pelowski; Dorn; Heap	2058	1926	375 1990
Vocational-technical education board to develop a policy for spending student activity funds.	Trimble, Pelowski, Winter, Omann, Wynia	1075		
Vocational-technical education board to provide prospective students with consumer information.	Price, Jaros, Pelowski, Dorn; Poppenhagen	2011	1927	(430) 1990
Vocational-technical education; powers clarified for state board and director, bonding provided, and other changes made.	Dorn; Pelowski; Heap; Williams; Johnson, R.	1309	1368	
Waste management and charitable gambling control boards reorganized.	Rukavina, Simoneau	697	545	
Waste management board; powers and duties restored.	Long, Kahn; Carlson, D.; Schreiber; Wynia	380	1	
Water and soil resources board appropriated money to fund tree replanting.	Dauner; Nelson, C.	1064	947	
<b>STATE COMMISSIONS</b>				
Advisory bodies included under open meeting law, meetings not closed due to data classification, and other government data practices regulated.	Carruthers, Kelly, Pugh, Blatz, Dempsey	1365	1324	
Amateur sports commission appropriated money to evaluate St. Paul's national indoor sports training center.	Kelly, Pappas, Trimble, O'Connor, Osthoff	1418	1290	
Citizens center for improving education established to improve and develop human resources.	Pappas	2710		
Crisis pregnancy and abortion prevention commission established.	Segal	2476		
Electric utility boundary lines changed in certain circumstances.	Stantius, Quinn, Jacobs, Boo, Bennett	2129		
Emergency response commission created under emergency planning and community right-to-know act.	Trimble; Johnson, R.; Redalen; McGuire; Lynch	341	1099	315 1989
Gender balance provided in multi-member agencies.	Pappas, Kahn, Segal, Trimble	741	406	
Health care access commission created and money appropriated.	Ogren; Anderson, R.; Greenfield; Wynia; Seaberg	150	491	(327) 1989
Health care access commission created to implement a program for affordable health care coverage, and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Quinn, Sarna, Tompkins, Trimble	151		
Health care access commission created to implement a program for affordable health care coverage, and money appropriated.	Clark; Cooper; Rukavina; Winter; Carlson, L.	184	492	
Health care access commission created to implement a program for affordable health care coverage, and money appropriated.	Munger; Olsen, S.; Jaros; Dawkins; McLaughlin	237		
Health care access commission created to implement a program for affordable health care coverage, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Peterson, Conway, Hasskamp, Jefferson	265		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE COMMISSIONS (Continued)				
Health care access commission provided additional members. ....	Ogren; Welle; Vanasek; Anderson, R. ....	2521	2286	373 1990
Intergovernmental relations advisory commission established in place of legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy. ....	Bishop, Battaglia, Simoneau, Reding, Scheid ....	2228	2499	
Judicial selection commission established to fill vacancies. ....	Kelly, Vellenga, Blatz ....	1775	1666	
Judicial selection commission established, with procedures provided for filling judicial vacancies. ....	Kelly, Vellenga, Orenstein, Bishop, Schreiber ....	1866	1852	
Legislative advisory commission recommendations allowed without meeting, and other provisions changed. ....	Kahn; Anderson, G. ....	390	105	139 1989
Legislative budget commission and office established to review state expenditures, legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy modified, and money appropriated. ....	Stanislaus, Schreiber, Bishop, Miller, Frerichs ....	2780		
Legislative building commission created to plan capital improvement projects, and money appropriated. ....	Schafer ....	1133	421	
Legislative commission established to study AMTRAK line between metropolitan area and Duluth, and money appropriated. ....	Munger, Bennett, Rukavina, Battaglia, Osthoff ....	952	1558	
Legislative commission on children established and money appropriated. ....	Vellenga, Wagenius, Rest, Marsh, Blatz ....	2231	2062	
Legislative commission on human resources and trust fund account created. ....	Greenfield ....	2739	2255	
Legislative commission on pensions and retirement; powers and duties of actuaries changed and money appropriated. ....	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; O'Connor; Rukavina; Knickerbocker ....	1963	2186	
Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy changed and money appropriated. ....	Bishop, Krueger, Kahn, Miller, Sparby ....	1556		
Legislative commission on research in agriculture established and money appropriated. ....	Murphy; Cooper; Olson, K.; Dille; Girard ....	2071	1469	
Legislative information management system commission established to coordinate computer development. ....	Bishop, Krueger, Kelly, Kahn, Abrams ....	1661		
Legislative study commission established to study mental illness as a criminal defense. ....	Segal, Greenfield, Vellenga, Kelly, Bishop ....	2013	2133	
Midwestern higher education commission established. ....	Olson, K.; Morrison; Carlson, L.; Heap; Jaros ....	2024	2248	(518) 1990
Public utilities commission; competitive electric rates established for certain customers subject to effective competition, utilities to initiate hearings in certain circumstances, and area development rates established. ....	Jacobs, Begich, Quinn, Abrams, Osthoff ....	951	903	370 1990
Public utilities commission; telephone rate regulations changed for competitive and non-competitive services subject to emerging competition. ....	Jacobs, Quinn, Ogren, Bennett, Jennings ....	1056	901	74 1989
Public utilities commission to assess cost of electric service area boundaries, and money appropriated. ....	Quinn; Jacobs; Carlson, D. ....	619	631	(309) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE COMMISSIONS (Continued)				
Public utilities commission to extend metropolitan telephone service area in certain circumstances.	Jacobs, Vanasek, Lasley, Ozment, Macklin	2327	1743	(513) 1990
Public utilities commissioners limited to one term.	Stanius	2127	2471	
Racism studied and measures for eliminating it recommended.	Jefferson, Trimble, Clark	2504	2331	
School funding alternatives commission established to develop an alternative to property taxes.	Runbeck, McEachern, Bauerly, Weaver, Vanasek	1687	1605	
Sentencing guidelines commission to increase weight assigned to prior convictions for certain repeat offenders.	Bennett, Stanius, Milbert, Pugh, Seaberg	2433	1858	
Sentencing guidelines commission to study capacity and usage of local correctional resources and sentencing programs, nonimprisonment guideline options developed, and money appropriated.	Pappas, Kelly, Seaberg, Bishop, Greenfield	1066		
Small business procurements commission established to study recent court decisions on set-aside programs, and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Simoneau, McLaughlin, Osthoff, Pauly	1443	1383	352 1989
Uniform state laws commission to include certain long-term members.	Simoneau, Vanasek, Dempsey, Bertram	709	671	(68) 1989
STATE COUNCILS				
Advisory council expiration date extended, Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council expanded, advisory council compensation reduced, and certain higher education salaries and salary plans ratified.	O'Connor, Rukavina, Knickerbocker, Runbeck, Simoneau	1308	1242	(343) 1989
Agriculture education council established.	McEachern, Wenzel, McGuire, Girard, Winter	2522	2332	
Airport planning advisory council established and airport planning required.	Wynia; Anderson, G., Kalis; Lieder; Boo	1336	1358	(279) 1989
American Indian affairs council to administer loans for Indian businesses.	Clark	1563	1401	
American Indian wild rice promotion council established in natural wild rice preservation act.	Clark, Kahn, Greenfield, Tunheim, Boo	1080	948	
American Indians; chair of advisory council on urban Indians added to Indian affairs council.	Rukavina	2657	1861	
Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council provided additional members.	Clark, Trimble, Pappas, McGuire, Bennett	1601	1467	
Barley research and promotion council established and money appropriated.	Sparby; Olson, E., Wenzel; Lieder; Uphus	1539	1528	
Children's trust fund advisory council membership increased.	Williams, Milbert, Lieder, Blatz, Seaberg	833	827	(119) 1989
Council for blind; membership increased. Independent living centers board of directors composed of majority of handicapped people.	Dorn, Cooper, Ostrom, Girard, Segal	1048	113	106 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE COUNCILS (Continued)				
Dairy producers election held to determine continuation of dairy research and promotion council.	Schafer, Uphus, Richter	2624	2589	
Drug abuse and prevention resources council created and money appropriated.	Kelly; Morrison; Wynia; Vanasek; Anderson, G.	621	753	
Emergency medical services advisory council established, and variance authority changed for ambulance attendant training standards.	Cooper	1966	2011	
Hearing impaired council provided expanded powers and duties.	Conway, Onnen, Lynch, Wynia, Greenfield	1392		
Hearing impaired council provided expanded powers and duties.	Conway, Onnen, Lynch, Wynia, Greenfield	1420	1211	
High technology council to develop plans for a scientific research institute.	Krueger, Schreiber, Long, Vanasek, Kahn	2833		
Martin Luther King, Jr., holiday council created.	Jefferson, McLaughlin	1538		
Natural wild rice promotion council established.	Clark, Munger, Otis, Trimble	2253	2299	(515) 1990
Potato council areas not to include Hubbard, Becker, Wadena, and Otter Tail counties.	Kinkel, Poppenhagen	2114	2362	
Potato council; certain producer checkoff fees are not refundable.	Olson, E.; Lieder; Tunheim; Sparby	2087	2012	(477) 1990
Potato research and promotion council makeup changed.	Bauerly, Bertram, McEachern, Schreiber, Wenzel	2374	1889	417 1990
University of Minnesota board of regents advisory council deadline changed for submitting recommendations.	Otis, Beard, Jaros, Waltman	2418	2159	(383) 1990
Voyageurs National Park citizens council extended.	Battaglia, Neuenschwander, Rukavina	1621	1475	
STATE DEPARTMENTS				
Administration department bill changing state contracting procedures, advisory task force provisions, and others.	Williams, Reding, Knickerbocker	2162	2114	572 1990
Administration department to consider additional sites in northwestern Minnesota for veterans homes.	Williams, Dauner, Sparby, Lieder	283	272	
Administration department to plan and operate additional community service facilities for the mentally ill.	Segal	1980		
Administrative procedures act changed to require sending statements of need and reasonableness to legislative commission on rules and regulations, and making other changes affecting rulemaking procedures.	Gruenes, Pappas, Rodosovich, Blatz	2462	2252	422 1990
Administrative procedures; rulemaking procedures changed.	Rodosovich, Pappas, Blatz, Wynia, Gruenes	93	206	(155) 1989
Affirmative action; sanctions applied for failure to comply with affirmative action.	McLaughlin, Reding	2291	2103	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)				
Agriculture commissioner to coordinate research and development programs. ....	Sparby .....	1633	1496	
Agriculture department; dairy producers election held to determine continuation of dairy research and promotion council. ....	Schafer, Uphus, Richter .....	2624	2589	
Agriculture department provided funds from state bond sales for construction of a facility in East Grand Forks, with money appropriated. ....	Lieder, Tunheim .....	2738	2550	
Agriculture department renamed; women, infants, and children (WIC) program recipients to get Minnesota grown food; and money appropriated. ....	Winter; Schreiber; Sparby; Anderson, G.; Long .....	1247	976	
Agriculture department transferred trade office from department of trade and economic development. ....	Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Rice; Johnson, V.; Simoneau .....	1274		
Commerce and health departments to help design uninsured low-income demonstration project. ....	Jaros; Rukavina; Carlson, D.; Murphy; Ogren .....	2293	1696	(454) 1990
Commerce commissioner to administer catastrophic health expense protection program; eligibility requirements changed, and money appropriated. ....	Stanius, Uphus, Omann, Macklin, Gruenes .....	309		
Commerce commissioner to administer health care plan for uninsured people. ....	Gruenes; Carlson, D.; Olsen, S.; Stanius; Pellow .....	2286	2152	
Commerce commissioner to administer health care plans for uninsured people. ....	Gutknecht, Ogren, Tompkins, Stanius, Runbeck .....	2312	2151	
Commerce department allowed to impose larger civil penalties. ....	Winter, Skoglund .....	1968	2548	
Commerce department; cease and desist orders and various communications regulated, and waiting period waived for insurance purchases from certain associations. ....	Skoglund; Winter; Nelson, C. ....	1985	2547	415 1990
Commerce department; certain assets managed by state investment board. ....	Simoneau .....	2489	2412	(450) 1990
Corrections department to reimburse counties and municipalities for law enforcement activities due to state inmates, and money appropriated. ....	Beard, Bauierly, Price, McPherson, Swenson .....	176	267	
Data classification system changed and access provided. ....	Pugh; Kelly; Blatz, Lynch, Macklin .....	1150	974	351 1989
Education commissioner to plan foreign language immersion schools. ....	Segal, Vellenga, Trimble, Pauly, Lynch .....	865	1465	
Education department; office created to coordinate transformation of education system to learner outcome base. ....	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Tunheim; Bauerly; Ozment .....	1508	1406	
Education department program for implementing governor's drug plan, with money appropriated. ....	McEachern; Ostrom; Johnson, A.; Bauerly; McGuire .....	2004	1929	
Education department to distribute grants to innovative adult basic education providers. ....	Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Ostrom; Ozment; Pappas .....	2192	2201	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)				
Education department to provide early childhood health screening, extended day programs, and youth development programs. Money appropriated. ....	Bauerly, McEachern; Nelson, K.; Vellenga; Schafer .....	616	582	
Employee relations department; public pension plan bureau established. ....	Reding .....	1229	1045	
Employee relations; state hiring practices changed. ....	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Segal; Trimble; Janezich .....	409	467	
Finance commissioner to prepare quarterly revenue and spending forecasts. ....	Stanisus, Heap, Miller, Gruenes, Bishop .....	2437	2266	
Finance department bill changing certain administrative duties, beginning farmer program funding, and other provisions. ....	Rodosovich .....	773	481	(271) 1989
Finance department eliminated and powers and duties transferred to department of revenue. Legislative budget office created. ....	Krueger, Vanasek, Kahn, Abrams, Bishop .....	1242	1057	
Gaming department established to supervise state lottery, horse racing, and charitable gambling. Money appropriated. ....	Quinn, Kostohryz, Schreiber, Vanasek, Bennett .....	66	150	334 1989
Health department appropriated money for family planning and birth control research. ....	Hausman, Long, Segal, Greenfield, Bishop .....	2337	2214	
Health department bill changing home care provider licensing, various procedures, mortuary science advisory council, case management for AIDS patients, other provisions, and appropriating money. ....	Greenfield, Segal, Gruenes, Ogren, Clark .....	1103	1154	
Health department bill. ....	Rodosovich, Greenfield, Conway .....	2021	1838	
Health department to establish a division for adolescent pregnancy. ....	Segal, Greenfield, Bishop .....	2251	2077	
Health department to review proposals for mandated health benefits. ....	Wynia, Skoglund, Gruenes, Ogren, Greenfield .....	1744	1601	
Human rights department appropriated money to develop model sexual harassment and violence prevention programs for use in schools. ....	Vellenga; Nelson, K.; McGuire; Wagenius; McDonald .....	1148	1095	
Human rights department bill making many changes. ....	Orenstein, Kelly, Greenfield, Vellenga, Bishop .....	950	446	280 1989
Human rights department; hate crime investigations reported to state upon request. ....	Jefferson, Clark, Trimble .....	1714	1364	
Human services administrative and judicial review procedures clarified and new procedures created. ....	Nelson, C.; Cooper; Dorn; Greenfield; Gruenes .....	957	363	
Human services and jobs and training departments to develop joint rules for employment programs for disabled people. ....	Jefferson, Kelso, Ogren, Greenfield, Stanisus .....	1261	1061	
Human services commissioner to award a grant to a statewide parent self-help child abuse organization. ....	Greenfield, Vellenga, Williams, Pugh, Gruenes .....	649	91	
Human services commissioner to establish compulsive gamblers treatment program, and money appropriated. ....	Osthoff, Solberg, Schreiber .....	577	527	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)				
Human services commissioner's powers limited.	Dauner	2517	2472	
Human services department; assistant commissioner provided for child and family services.	Segal, Ogren, Sparby	1346		
Human services department may lease property to provide state-operated, community-based programs.	Rodosovich	2050	2041	
Human services department; office of medical director established, other changes made affecting regional treatment centers, and money appropriated.	Segal, Boo, Greenfield	262	167	
Human services department provided uniform procedures and regulations for county reporting, and other changes made.	Jefferson; Anderson, R.; Greenfield; Gruenes; Segal	965	787	(89) 1989
Human services department to prepare a report on chemical dependency consolidated treatment fund.	Dawkins, Pappas, McLaughlin, Tompkins, Runbeck	2301		
Human services; eligibility changed for medical assistance, general assistance medical care, and children's health plan programs, and other changes made.	Greenfield; Ostrom; Anderson, R.; Boo; Ogren	1187	747	
Human services facility costs determined for care and responsibility.	Ostrom; Rodosovich; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Welle	706	468	
Human services law, rule, and regulation reform planned for services to mentally retarded people.	Cooper, Sviggum, Greenfield	1908	1831	(487) 1990
Jobs and training commissioner appropriated money to semi-annually measure underemployment.	McLaughlin; Otis; Rukavina; Anderson, R.	585	601	
Jobs and training commissioner appropriated oil overcharge money for use in low-income energy conservation projects.	Simoneau, Greenfield	2687		
Jobs and training commissioner to provide transitional services to link basic skills and remedial education to job training, and money appropriated.	Rukavina; McLaughlin; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Clark	644	844	
Jobs and training department; certain data released to blind vendors committee.	Dorn, Jefferson, Tompkins, McLaughlin, Orenstein	1497	134	(86) 1989
Jobs and training department; hospitality host older worker tourism promotion program created.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Greenfield; Ogren; Carlson, D.	648	832	
Jobs and training department to assist establishment of employee-owned businesses, loan guaranty and bonding program established, and money appropriated.	Otis, Simoneau, Begich, Clark	1331	580	
Jobs and training department to colocate certain programs with Anoka county.	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Jacobs; Runbeck	2507	2333	
Jobs and training department to create community conversion incentive grant program to fund employment projects for people with severe disabilities. Money appropriated.	Kelso, Ogren, Gruenes, Rodosovich, Jefferson	807	531	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)				
Jobs and training department to make grants to supplement federal head start programs, and money appropriated. ....	Vellenga, Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Otis; Wynia .....	717	730	
Labor and industry department data regulated for collection, classification, and dissemination. ....	Pugh .....	2585	2418	
Labor and industry department to present safety awards. ....	Beard, Sarna, Begich, Rukavina, Sviggum .....	2398	1869	(508) 1990
Military affairs executive director appointed by adjutant general. ....	Milbert, Kostohryz, Steensma .....	1976	1851	
Natural resources commissioner notified of vacation of roads that terminate at or abut public waters. ....	Wagenius; Johnson, A.; Johnson, R. ....	400	1129	183 1989
Natural resources; commissioner's authority to review pipeline plans repealed. ....	Johnson, A.; Pellow .....	1991		
Natural resources department and pollution control agency permit or rule challenges to require bonds. ....	Hasskamp; Solberg; Carlson, D.; Anderson, R.; Wenzel .....	2801	2613	
Natural resources department lands not subject to grasshopper control programs. ....	Osthoff, Solberg, Stanis, Milbert, Frerichs .....	2741		
Natural resources department to acquire surplus federal land to be developed as housing for homeless veterans. ....	McLaughlin, Osthoff, Scheid, Gutknecht, Kostohryz .....	1421	1532	
Natural resources department to establish rules regarding blowguns. ....	Long, Munger, Battaglia, Pauly, Simoneau .....	1861	2572	
Natural resources department to establish youth conservation corps. ....	Pugh; Johnson, R.; Sparby; Munger; Carlson, D. ....	856	929	
Natural resources department to plan for drought emergencies, with consideration given to metropolitan water supply plans. ....	Solberg; Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Hasskamp .....	2299	2172	(434) 1990
Omnibus capital bonding bill. ....	Simoneau; Anderson, G.; Carlson, L.; Kahn; Anderson, R. ....	2651		610 1990
Omnibus state departments appropriation bill. ....	Solberg, Simoneau .....	372	1631	335 1989
Omnibus state departments appropriation bill. ....	Solberg; Osthoff; Battaglia; Carlson, D. ....	2419	2306	594 1990
Omnibus transportation, agriculture, and semi-states appropriation bill. ....	Anderson, G. (for the committee on appropriations) ....	1758	1618	(269) 1989
Public safety department appropriated money to purchase an infrared search device. ....	Ogren .....	2177	1734	
Public safety department; commissioner to develop fire safety standards for cigarettes and little cigars, and money appropriated. ....	Segal, Ozment, Greenfield, Jefferson, Wynia .....	178	8	
Public safety department; commissioner to develop fire safety standards for cigarettes and little cigars, and money appropriated. ....	Segal, Ozment .....	775	641	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)</b>				
Public safety department responsible for building code division, temporary certificates of occupancy limited, and state office building dispute evaluated. ....	Ozment; Valento; Anderson, G. ....	1671		
Public safety department; retirement age provided for peace officers in gambling enforcement division. ....	Reding; Kostohryz; Johnson, R.; Beard ....	1998	2104	
Public safety department; time limit changed for certain fees to be forwarded. ....	Bauerly; McEachern; Olson, K.; Brown; Seaberg ....	972	1162	(509) 1990
Public safety department to annually inspect commercial motor vehicles. ....	Lasley; Uphus; Olson, E.; Johnson, A.; McPherson ....	1898	2030	(563) 1990
Public safety department to maintain records of bad checks, with such checks discharged before drivers' license issuance; renewal, or reinstatement. ....	Schreiber, Scheid, Milbert, Seaberg, Dempsey ....	389		
Public safety department to provide background checks on applicants for school bus endorsements. Station wagons and certain vans defined as passenger vehicles, and registration provided. ....	Olson, K.; Conway; Lieder; Seaberg; Solberg ....	218	1084	140 1989
Public safety department transferred emergency medical services regulation. ....	Solberg, Kinkel, Dille, Lasley, Cooper ....	428	457	
Public safety department to coordinate development of low-income energy policies, oil overcharge money used, utility shutoff law expanded, and money appropriated. ....	Dawkins; Otis; Boo; Anderson, R.; Ogren ....	1532	1433	338 1989
Reorganizational orders not used to transfer appropriations, powers, or duties. ....	Kahn ....	401	2	
Revenue department; hearings provided to determine need for and cost of property tax reassessments. ....	Waltman, Dauner, Redalen, Sviggum, Schreiber ....	1740	1599	
Revenue department; information and disclosure provisions recodified to comply with data privacy act. ....	Rest, Long ....	243	122	184 1989
Revenue department; tax expenditure budget submitted every four years, cigarette taxes changed, certain surety bonds eliminated, and money appropriated. ....	Long ....	1707	1445	
Tourism department created with powers and duties transferred from trade and economic development department, and money appropriated. ....	Solberg; Kinkel; Nelson, C.; Johnson, R.; Bennett ....	491	608	
Trade and economic development department appropriated money for a private technology corporation. ....	Krueger, Reding, Kahn, Abrams, Sparby ....	1240		
Trade and economic development department appropriated money to administer office of science and technology. ....	Reding, Sparby ....	1307		
Trade and economic development department authorized to make tourism-related loans, and money appropriated. ....	Kinkel; Anderson, R.; Solberg; Hasskamp; Otis ....	1476	1448	
Trade and economic development department to oversee agricultural and economic development board activities, bonding responsibilities transferred to finance department, and other changes made. ....	Otis; Sviggum; Peterson; Carlson, D. ....	1386	957	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)				
Transportation commissioner to maintain existing informational highway signs and money appropriated. ....	Lasley, Brown, Waltman, Battaglia, Lieder .....	83	189	
Transportation commissioner to reduce operating assistance for certain nonmetropolitan providers not earning revenue from advertising contracts. ....	Bennett, Seaberg, Milbert .....	1049	1013	
Transportation commissioner to set speed limit at 55 miles per hour on sections of interstate 35E in St. Paul. ....	Kalis; Seaberg; Anderson, G.; Bishop .....	1377	1338	
Transportation department bill changing provisions on public contracts with debarred people, regulation of passenger transportation provided by regional transit board, interstate motor carrier registration, and others. ....	Lieder; Carlson, D.; Seaberg; Welle; Steensma .....	1857	2356	462 1990
Transportation department; carrier regulations, enforcement, data classification, and other provisions changed. ....	Lasley, Rodosovich, Henry .....	166	985	318 1989
Transportation department; motor carrier regulations transferred to public safety department, with technical corrections provided. ....	Jennings; Osthoff; Carlson, D. ....	1312	994	
Transportation department purchases exempted from sales and motor vehicle excise taxes. ....	Frederick, Haukoos ..	1639		
Transportation department standards set by rule for bridge strength, width, clearance, and safety. ....	Dauner, Williams, Ozment, Kalis, Valento .....	242	100	158 1989
Transportation department to erect a sign near Perham giving mileage to Ottertail. ....	Richter .....	2561	2378	
Transportation department to implement sound abatement measures along highways. ....	Heap .....	2091	1938	
Transportation department; volunteers driving private automobiles exempted from certain rules. ....	Johnson, V. ....	1832	1988	
Transportation department; volunteers driving private passenger vehicles exempted from certain rules. ....	Steensma; Orenstein; Olson, K.; Brown; Kalis .....	1859	1806	372 1990
Transportation services contracting with transportation department exempted from certain regulations, but required to comply with department standards. ....	Hasskamp .....	953	847	(122) 1989
Unclassified service positions created in various state agencies, and other changes made. ....	Sparby; Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Sarna; Marsh .....	2628	2445	(589) 1990
STATE EMPLOYEES				
Bounce-back joint and survivor options allowed under MSRS, PERA, and TRA provisions. ....	Olsen, S. ....	1468	1313	
Bounce-back optional joint and survivor annuities provided under public pension plans. ....	Simoneau .....	1233	1029	
Comprehensive government employees retirement bill. ....	Simoneau; Reding; Knickerbocker; Johnson R.; O'Connor .....	1302	1329	
Correctional employees; annuity determinations made for certain former members of state retirement system. ....	Jaros, Rukavina ....	1017	426	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE EMPLOYEES (Continued)				
Court administrative personnel transferred to state employment, certain public defenders included in public defender system, and money appropriated.	Solberg; Anderson, G.; Battaglia; Kelly; Bishop	1065	890	
Employee leaves; paid leaves provided for bone marrow donors.	Weaver, Welle, Greenfield, Kelly, Himle	1889	1903	(536) 1990
Harassment due to bias prohibited at state workplaces.	Jefferson, Greenfield, Pauly, McLaughlin, Bishop	1311	1414	96 1989
Health insurance coverage provided by certain providers outside of network.	Tunheim, Bertram, Bauerly, Steensma	2527	2597	
Medicare coverage provided by Minnesota state retirement system.	Clark; Simoneau; Johnson, R.	1631		
Medicare supplemental coverage provided for designated MSRS retirees.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Rukavina; O'Connor	1385	1294	
Military service credit provided for state employees who served during the Vietnam era.	Bertram, Bauerly	562	250	
Minnesota state retirement system; certain members allowed to purchase service credit for educational leaves.	Welle, Cooper	103	136	
Minnesota state retirement system changed for administration, operation, and hearings procedures.	O'Connor; Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Reding	1324	1131	
Omnibus public employees pension bill.	Simoneau; Jaros; Munger; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker	872	783	(319) 1989
Part-time employee hiring policies established.	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Anderson, R.	100	240	81 1989
Payroll deductions restricted for state employees.	Simoneau, Begich, Tjornhom	520	259	
Payroll deposits made directly to credit unions and financial institutions upon employee request.	Simontau, Conway	1974		
Payroll deposits made directly to credit unions.	Simoneau, Bertram, Dorn, Rodosovich, Boo	692	596	
Political subdivisions to request proposals for group insurance coverage before entering contract, and benefits not reduced through collective bargaining.	Greenfield, Battaglia, Gruenes, Skoglund	1440	1408	90 1989
Public employee retirement plans; certain investment performance reporting required, and other changes made in comprehensive legislation.	Reding	2103	2105	570 1990
Public employees retirement association, state retirement system, Duluth teachers retirement fund, and state investment board provisions changed.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau	2626	2578	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>STATE EMPLOYEES (Continued)</b>				
Public pension plan membership is an enforceable contractual right	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; O'Connor; Reding; Knickerbocker	803		
Retirement provisions changed for government employees in comprehensive retirement legislation.	O'Connor, Cooper, Winter, Conway, Dempsey	1485	1526	
Rule of 85 provided for certain employees.	Sarna, Williams, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Janezich	145	437	
Rule of 85 provided for certain employees.	O'Connor	378		
Rule of 85 provided for certain public employees.	Sarna, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Janezich, Williams	852	935	
State employee lump sum salary payments above salary range approved for employees covered by collective bargaining.	Simoneau	2201	1963	
State employee provisions changed for vacation; sick leave; salary, and many others.	Reding	2081	1953	571 1990
State employees authorized to donate vacation time to cover unreimbursed medical expenses of other employees. Transplant surgery coverage studied.	Janezich, Sarna, Simoneau, Kalis; Knickerbocker	1027	855	161 1989
State employment provisions changed.	Simoneau, Coriway, Price, Weaver, Brown	820	258	
State hiring frozen in metropolitan area, and decentralization plans required for state agencies.	Reding, Rukavina, Murphy	690	610	
Technical changes made to various state and local public pension plans.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; O'Connor; Knickerbocker; Reding	2199	2128	
Vesting provisions changed for certain state employees, public employees, and teachers upon change in employer's status.	Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Simoneau; Reding; Rukavina	2148	2577	
Veterans to remain a protected employment group.	Brown; Bertram; Cooper; Carlson, D.; Wenzel	505	160	
<b>STATE OFFICIALS</b>				
Attorney general required to draft plain language version of law prohibiting drug transactions at or en route to schools or at parks.	McLaughlin; Rest; Olsen, S.; Skoglund; Henry	164	620	
Attorney general to draft plain language version of law prohibiting drug transactions at or en route to schools.	Dawkins, Kelly, Marsh, Carruthers, O'Connor	163	337	
Attorney general to draft plain language version of law prohibiting drug transactions at or en route to schools.	Clark; Johnson, R.; Anderson, R.; Nelson, K.	259		
Attorney general to draft plain language version of law prohibiting drug transactions at or en route to schools.	Valento, Limmer, Lynch, Macklin, Henry	440		
Governor or his representatives to negotiate a tribal-state compact under American Indian gaming regulatory act.	Kostohryz, Quinn	79	156	(44) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>STATE OFFICIALS (Continued)</b>				
Governor to open conservation easements to grazing and haying during droughts. ....	Winter; Olson, K.; Uphus; Dauner; Wenzel .....	580	49	
Governor's term limited. ....	Gutknecht, Stanius, Tjornhom, Frederick, Lynch ..	2203	2197	
Insurance coverage limited for retired elected officers. ....	Solberg; Begich; Johnson, V.; Dille; Neuenschwander ..	1185		
Recall of elected officials provided in constitutional amendment. ....	Miller, Sviggum, McPherson, Omann .....	902		
Secretary of state; corporate filing procedures modified and simplified, and money appropriated. ....	Milbert .....	127	232	(236) 1989
Secretary of state; procedure established for contesting corporate registration. ....	Hugoson, Kalis, Henry, Macklin, Tjornhom .....	513	180	(292) 1989
Standards of conduct prescribed for state and local officials, and disclosure requirements changed for officials and lobbyists. ....	Scheid, Osthoff, Steensma, Abrams ..	1748	1606	
State auditor; Duluth convention center board to pay cost of audit. ....	Simoneau .....	1737		
State auditor to establish an audit guide task force. ....	Rukavina, Bertram, Lieder, Dille, Haukoos .....	114	123	(67) 1989
Treasurer; credit card disclosure reports filed with state treasurer. ....	O'Connor; Sarna; McEachern; Dawkins; Olsen, S. ....	2273	2232	
<b>STATE PATROL</b>				
Chief supervisor's powers, changed for appointments. ....	O'Connor, Tjornhom ..	1347	1352	
Infrared search device purchased by department of public safety for state patrol, and money appropriated. ....	Ogren .....	2177	1734	
State patrol and capitol complex security fees appropriated to public safety department for escort and contracted security services. ....	Cooper .....	777	143	(311) 1989
State patrol officers provided improved annuity and disability formulas and early retirement. ....	O'Connor; Johnson, R.; Sarna; Nelson, C. ....	1350	1250	
State patrol retirees paid for cost of medical insurance, and money appropriated. ....	Reding; Johnson, R.; Nelson, C.; Sparby ..	1362	1249	
State patrol vehicles exempted from security barrier requirements. ....	Sarna; Carlson, D.; Kalis; Hartle; Steensma .....	387	401	17 1989
State troopers to assist other peace officers during labor disputes if an officer is in danger. Pilot program established to stop drug trafficking on interstate 35 between Duluth and metropolitan area, and money appropriated. ....	Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Jennings .....	1811		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATUTES				
Fire code provisions changed for family day care centers, fire extinguishers, fire alarm deactivation requests, dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, theaters, and others.	Brown, Kostohryz, Lasley, Cooper, Ozment	2080	1692	(388) 1990
Revisor's bill correcting erroneous, ambiguous, omitted, and obsolete references.	Bishop, Orenstein, Kelly, Dempsey	1197	991	209 1989
Revisor's bill making technical corrections to various new provisions.	Bishop	2817	2629	612 1990
Revisor's bill making various corrections and noncontroversial changes.	Bishop, Kelly, Pugh, Rest	1616	1516	356 1989
Revisor's bill revising certain chapters of education code.	Wagenius; Johnson, A.; McEachern; Swenson	146	1145	220 1989
Revisor's bill to correct, clarify, repeal, and change certain education statutes.	Nelson, K.; McEachern	141	216	222 1989
Revisor's bill to correct erroneous, ambiguous, and obsolete references and texts.	Milbert	2220	2072	(426) 1990
Revisor's bill to remove redundant and obsolete language and simplify grammar in town officer and special town statutes.	Milbert	2084	1986	401 1990
Revisor's bill to simplify grammar and remove obsolete language.	Pugh, Rest, Bishop, Swenson, Orenstein	862	821	197 1989
Senate and house committee provisions corrected and updated.	Sparby, Beard, Pugh, Boo, Swenson	381	25	(19) 1989
Tax court powers and procedures clarified and recodified.	Bishop, Rest, Kelly, Long, Dempsey	515	462	(324) 1989
Trespass laws recodified for dangerous trespass, and penalties prescribed.	Wagenius, Otis, Vellenga, Carruthers, Dempsey	482	32	(5) 1989
Unemployment compensation provisions provided technical corrections.	Beard, Ormann, Begich, Sviggum	1460	1270	(65) 1989
Uniform state laws commission to include certain long-term members.	Simoneau, Vanasek, Dempsey, Bertram	709	671	(68) 1989
Water laws recodified, clarified, and relocated.	Dille, Jennings, Price, Johnson, R., Carlson, D.	771	60	(391) 1990
Workers' compensation law recodified.	Beard, Begich	1096	59	
STUDENTS				
At-risk student pilot programs provided and money appropriated.	Hasskamp, Otis, Clark, Vellenga, Dille	1114	990	
Aversive and deprivation rules applied to handicapped students.	Wagenius, Lynch	2605	2318	(495) 1990
Child care; counties to contract with post-secondary institutions for child care payments for students receiving aid to families with dependent children and others. Money appropriated.	Dorn, Trimble; Carlson, L.; Morrison; Heap	1550	1173	
Child care; four-year limit removed for post-secondary child care grants.	Williams, Pelowski, Dorn, Girard, Kinkel	1929	2191	
Child care; school transportation provided for student custodial parents and their children.	Pelowski	1399	1147	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>STUDENTS (Continued)</b>				
Child care services provided for post-secondary students, and money appropriated. . . . .	Pelowski, Dorn; Johnson, V.; Janezich; Kinkel . . . . .	977	1423	
Colleges to provide a reasonable opportunity to graduate within four years, with remedies provided. . . . .	Quinn; Pelowski; Dorn; Johnson, R.; Gruenes . . . . .	261		
Community colleges: student activity fee and fund established. . . . .	Trimble . . . . .	2345		
Compulsory attendance: school board allowed to compel attendance of enrolled pupils under age seven. . . . .	Skoglund; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Hartle . . . . .	996	1321	296 1989
Compulsory education required after age seven. . . . .	Skoglund; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Hartle . . . . .	995		
Counseling and guidance services provided for elementary students. . . . .	Vellenga; Clark; Johnson, A.; McDonald; Trimble . . . . .	423	410	
Disabled students; post-secondary schools to provide services for handicapped adults, and a task force on education and training for handicapped adults established. . . . .	Price; Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.; Morrison . . . . .	1643	1452	
Disabled students provided free post-secondary education. . . . .	Segal; Carlson, L.; Price; Burger; Trimble . . . . .	867		
Discrimination against a student made grounds for teacher discharge or demotion. . . . .	Jefferson, Trimble, Clark, Otis, McLaughlin . . . . .	1715	1374	(152) 1989
Disruptive or dangerous students removed by teachers. . . . .	Heap, Macklin; Lynch . . . . .	1694	1598	
Driver education; educational requirements established for students in driver training courses or seeking licenses. . . . .	Bennett . . . . .	1637	988	
Driver education; educational standards imposed on juveniles enrolling in driver education classes or receiving drivers' licenses or permits. . . . .	Krueger, McEachern, Kalis, Vanasek, Bennett . . . . .	910	1111	
Driver education; educational standards imposed on juveniles enrolling in driver education classes or receiving drivers' licenses or permits. . . . .	Price; Valento; Beard; Carlson, L.; Abrams . . . . .	1369	1357	
Drivers' licenses; educational requirements, such as school attendance, made a condition for obtaining a license. . . . .	Welle, Peterson, Bauerly, McGuire, Ozment . . . . .	1622		
Drivers' licenses issued as a condition of school attendance. . . . .	Uphus, Bauerly, Jacobs, Morrison, Gruenes . . . . .	2282		
Early childhood family education programs expanded, model sites and grants provided for parenting programs, and money appropriated. . . . .	Johnson, A.; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Kelso; Ozment . . . . .	1849		
Elementary school students provided counseling, referral, assessment, and other support services. . . . .	Johnson, A.; Johnson, R.; Beard; McEachern; Omarrn . . . . .	2634	2456	
Employment hours limited for high school students during school year. . . . .	Price, Beard, Trimble, Welle, Solberg . . . . .	331	329	
Financial aid; additional requirements imposed on student loan providers, and money appropriated. . . . .	Dorn, Pelowski, Gruenes, Price, Jaros . . . . .	976	1425	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>STUDENTS (Continued)</b>				
Financial aid; legislative task force established to study student financial aid, and money appropriated.	Heap; Carlson, L.; Olsen, S.; Morrison; Poppenhagen	294	283	
Financial aid provided to post-secondary students through higher education coordinating board, and money appropriated.	McGuire; Johnson, V.; Dorn; Trimble; Gruenes	1566	1426	
Financial aid; scholarships provided to certain undergraduate students, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Dorn, Henry, Pelowski, Girard	1391		
Financial aid; student loan payments subtracted from taxable income.	Olsen, S.; Gruenes; Heap; Marsh; Pelowski	6	961	
Financial aid; student loans or grants terminated upon conviction for controlled substance offenses.	Wenzel, Steensma, Marsh, Winter, McDonald	2662		
Financial aid; student residency expanded to include students who earned their GED in Minnesota.	Carlson, L.; Munger; Price; Poppenhagen; Trimble	725	696	
Flag instruction required for students in K-12.	Miller; Nelson, C.; Beard; Olson, K.; Macklin	685		
Graduate assistants included under employment labor relations act for public employees.	Reding; Simoneau; Rukavina; Knickerbocker; Johnson, A.	2062	1936	377 1990
High school athletics allowed alternative post-season competitions.	Janezich, Vanasek, Quinn, Gutknecht, Battaglia	1268	1181	
High school graduation incentives and private alternative school programs expanded to encourage participation by additional students.	O'Connor, Osthoff	2728	2354	
Higher education coordinating board advisory groups to include student members upon request.	Trimble, Pelowski, Girard, Dorn	1067	1551	393 1990
Income tax; post-secondary education expenses subtracted.	Carlson, L.; Price; Orenstein; Morrison; Quinn	1568	1477	
Intern training program modified in Minneapolis and St. Paul.	O'Connor; Osthoff; Greenfield; Jefferson	2170	2017	
Interstate education task force established for Minnesota-South Dakota border, additional interstate school attendance allowed, and severance pay provided for certain teachers.	Girard, Brown, Pelowski, Hugoson, Kalis	2144	1966	(596) 1990
Nonpublic school choice program established to provide general education revenues for low-income pupils attending private schools under the program.	Dempsey, McDonald	2824		
Open enrollment; application procedures changed, particularly affecting athletic participation.	McDonald, McEachern, Runbeck, McPherson, Schafer	787		
Open enrollment; athletic participation restricted.	Trimble, Pelowski, Scheid, McEachern	1028		
Open enrollment; certain deadlines waived for new residents, and transportation provided for certain students.	Sviggum, Dauner	1863	2001	

NOTE: A chapter number in (.) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>STUDENTS (Continued)</b>				
Open enrollment; students required to stay in school for one year. . . . .	McEachern, Ozment, Bauerly, Beard . . . . .	493	557	
Open options in education provided for all school-age children, school census provisions changed, and money appropriated. . . . .	Dempsey, Conway, Schafer, McDonald . . . . .	225		
Outcome-based education initiatives proposed to graduate work-ready students, and money appropriated. . . . .	Wenzel; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Hartle; Bauerly . . . . .	938	472	
Post-secondary enrollment options act; eligibility tied to grade point average. . . . .	Winter . . . . .	1646		
Post-secondary enrollment options act expanded to include nonpublic school pupils, and money appropriated. . . . .	Bauerly, Wenzel, Bertram, Schafer, Gruenes . . . . .	339	233	
Post-secondary enrollment options act; tuition reimbursement modified and money appropriated. . . . .	Swenson, McEachern, Ozment, Schafer, Tunheim . . . . .	1026	964	
Post-secondary prepaid tuition program established. . . . .	Pugh; Carlson, L.; Price; Heap; Milbert . . . . .	1800	1660	
Post-secondary students to submit immunization statements. . . . .	Orenstein; Ogren; Nelson, C.; Greenfield; Gruenes . . . . .	943	347	215 1989
Post-secondary students uniformly assessed for remedial education needs, and money appropriated. . . . .	Trimble; Wenzel; Carlson, L.; Dorn; Omahn . . . . .	721	1263	
Post-secondary tuition waived for certain high school honors graduates. . . . .	Boo . . . . .	958		
Religious observances; students' right to be excused clarified. . . . .	Segal, Greenfield, Kelly, Orenstein, Abrams . . . . .	1074	69	(60) 1989
Rural health care bill encouraging medical students to practice in rural Minnesota, and making other changes. . . . .	Janezich, Kinkel, Dorn, Williams, Sparby . . . . .	2093		
Rural health care bill encouraging medical students to practice in rural Minnesota, and making other changes. . . . .	Brown; Olson, K.; Munger; Johnson, R. . . . .	2094		
Rural health care bill encouraging medical students to practice in rural Minnesota, and making other changes. . . . .	Winter, Hasskamp, Peterson, Conway, Krueger . . . . .	2161		
Senior citizen mentoring program established for middle school students, and money appropriated. . . . .	McEachern; Bauerly; Johnson, A.; Tunheim; Omann . . . . .	1880	1685	
State university student employees provided a \$5 minimum wage. . . . .	Pelowski; Dorn; Omahn; Johnson, R.; Kelly . . . . .	1068	1424	
Student tutors provided through community service grant program. . . . .	Nelson, C.; Omann; McGuire; Kinkel; Jaros . . . . .	411	517	
Students' Day established. . . . .	Jaros; McDonald; McEachern; Carlson, L.; Orenstein . . . . .	1878	1791	
Teaching assistants at University of Minnesota trained and money appropriated. . . . .	Morrison; Anderson, G.; Carlson, L.; Jaros; Forsythe . . . . .	1442	1427	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>STUDENTS (Continued)</b>				
Teaching assistants provided minimum training and requirements.	Gruenes, Heap, Jaros, McGuire	1450		
Transportation aid provided for certain students living within a different attendance area of the same school district.	Vellenga, Trimble, Bauerly, O'Connor, Kelso	98	147	
Transportation not provided for nonresident pupils without school board approval.	Olson, K.; McEachern; Bauerly; Swenson; Cooper	2387		
Transportation provided for nonresident students who present themselves on a regular transportation route.	Tunheim, Kalls, Lieder, Dorn	2375	2083	
Tuition costs fixed for state colleges, universities, vocational-technical institutions, and community colleges.	Quinn, Kinkel, Jaros, Pelowski, Dorn	137		
Tuition waived for first-year students at public post-secondary institutions, and governing boards to develop procedures for determining eligibility.	Quinn, Jaros, Pelowski, Trimble	138		
University of Minnesota board of regents student member must be a student at time of election.	Johnson, A.; Jaros; Kinkel; McGuire; Munger	101	27	157 1989
Vocational-technical education board to develop a policy for spending student activity funds.	Trimble, Pelowski, Winter, Omann, Wynia	1075		
Vocational-technical education board to provide prospective students with consumer information.	Price, Jaros, Pelowski, Dorn, Poppenhagen	2011	1927	(430) 1990
Youth community service, senior mentors, and dropout prevention initiatives provided, and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Otis; Vellenga; Rest; Ozment	632	634	
Youth service programs operated by school districts with revenue provided, post-secondary education benefits provided for participants, and money appropriated.	McEachern; Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Olson, K.; Hartle	677	551	
Youth transitional services provided to link basic skills and remedial education to job training, and money appropriated.	Rukavina; McLaughlin; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Clark	644	844	
<b>TASK FORCES</b>				
Adult education; regional assessment and training centers established for learning disabled adults, advisory task force established, and money appropriated.	Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Ostrom; McEachern; Ozment	2193	2202	
Adult literacy and basic education programs provided, interagency task force created, and money appropriated.	Bauerly; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Ozment; Ostrom	572	731	
Advisory bodies included under open meeting law, meetings not closed due to data classification, and other government data practices regulated.	Carruthers, Kelly, Pugh, Blatz, Dempsey	1365	1324	
Audit guide task force established.	Rukavina, Bertram, Lieder, Dille, Haukoos	114	123	(67) 1989
Child care; task force established on coordinated child care and early childhood education, with money appropriated.	Clark; Otis; Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Bishop	1166	972	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TASK FORCES (Continued)</b>				
Community action programs studied by legislative task force.	Ogren; Vanasek; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	1457	1491	
Education and training task force established to assist post-secondary institutions developing services for handicapped adults.	Price; Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.; Morrison	1643	1452	
Education organization task force continued and membership increased to add minority members.	Nelson, K.; McEachern	2381	2136	(435) 1990
Education task force recommendations implemented, incentives provided for school districts participating in outcome-based learning programs, and school boards to set school calendars.	Nelson, K.	2668	2506	
Emergency dispatch services technical advisory task force created to evaluate 911 operator training.	Bertram, Welle; Gruenes, Cooper, Greenfield	1930	2026	(490) 1990
Employment needs in 1990s studied by a legislative task force.	McLaughlin, Otis, Krueger, Sparby, Clark	2329	2319	
Exotic plant and animal management studied by interagency task force.	Stanislaus, Munger; Kahn, Abrams, Battaglia	823	1114	
Financial aid; legislative task force established to study student financial aid, and money appropriated.	Heap; Carlson, L.; Olsen, S.; Morrison; Poppenhagen	294	283	
Forage task force established, grazing specialist provided in extension service, and money appropriated.	Steensma; Bertram; Nelson, C.	2794	1886	
Hazardous materials regional incident (release) response system planned by public safety commissioner, with an advisory task force established.	Reding, Ozment, Kelso, Lynch	2458	2194	466 1990
Health insurance premium and health care cost regulation studied by legislative task force, technology assistance review panel established, and money appropriated.	Jaros; Greenfield; Skoglund; Anderson, R.; Rukavina	1997	1790	(534) 1990
Interstate education; educational opportunity task force created to develop opportunities on Minnesota-South Dakota border.	Brown	2564	1717	
Interstate education task force established for Minnesota-South Dakota border, additional interstate school attendance allowed, and severance pay provided for certain teachers.	Girard, Brown, Pelowski, Hugoson, Kalis	2144	1966	(596) 1990
Metropolitan water management issues studied by task force, and money appropriated.	Lynch	1695	1197	
Rural health office established, medical practice encouraged in rural areas, grants and loans provided to small hospitals, task force established, and money appropriated.	Gruenes; Carlson, D.; Schafer; McDonald; Uphus	2255		
Rural health office established, medical practice encouraged in rural areas, grants and loans provided to small hospitals, task force established, and money appropriated.	Boo; Omann; Poppenhagen; Hugoson; Johnson, V.	2256	2069	
Rural health office established, medical practice encouraged in rural areas, grants and loans provided to small hospitals, task force established, and money appropriated.	Girard, Waltman, Richter, Swiggum, Frederick	2257		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TASK FORCES (Continued)</b>				
Sex education; advisory task force formed to develop and review materials, and money appropriated. ....	Tompkins, Rice, Kelso .....	1992	1849	
Sex education course developed to encourage abstinence, with a task force created. ....	Wenzel, Bertram .....	2811		
Sex education; task force established to develop materials for health education programs. ....	Tompkins, Rice, Macklin, Vellenga, McEachern .....	1650		
Sex education task force established to review educational materials, with money appropriated. ....	Wenzel, Bertram .....	2810		
<b>TAXATION</b>				
Agricultural income allocated and apportioned for value added to agricultural products by processing, packaging, or other procedures. ....	Welle, Dille, Brown, Dauner, Redalen .....	518	737	
Agricultural societies (fairs); admission tickets for county and district fairs exempted from taxation. ....	Brown; Cooper; Nelson, C.; Wenzel; Dille .....	1402		
Agricultural societies (fairs); counties provided a levy limit base adjustment. ....	Solberg .....	1366		
Agricultural societies (fairs); county levies provided for fairs. ....	Bauerly, Sviggum, McEachern, Bertram, Steensma .....	252	29	
Aitkin county allowed a special levy for economic development. ....	Ogren; Carlson, D. ....	1511	1292	
Alternative minimum tax provisions changed for effective dates. ....	Nelson, K. ....	2773	2561	
Bankruptcy provisions changed for tax collection. ....	Himle .....	2814		
Bayport; special levy authorized for city library. ....	McPherson, Onnen .....	2555	2339	
Charitable (lawful) gambling provisions changed in comprehensive legislation. ....	Quinn, Kostohryz, Gutknecht, Boo, Long .....	2005	2018	(590) 1990
Charitable gambling and pull-tab taxes recomputed, and allocation of money changed for budget and cash flow reserve. ....	Long, Rest .....	576	473	
Charitable gambling combined receipts tax reduced, refunds provided, and money appropriated. ....	Wenzel .....	2262	2227	
Charitable gambling combined receipts tax repealed, refunds provided, and money appropriated. ....	Poppenhagen, Frederick, Heap, Macklin, Runbeck .....	2822	2080	
Charitable gambling combined receipts tax repealed, with refunds provided. ....	Milbert, Pugh; Quinn .....	2825	2630	
Charitable gambling; sales and use tax refunds provided to certain nonprofit organizations conducting charitable gambling, and money appropriated. ....	Haukoos, Onnen, Bertram, Milbert, Quinn .....	1500		
Charitable gambling; tax credits and refunds authorized for contributions to licensed organizations for certain purposes, and money appropriated. ....	Gutknecht, Girard, Omann, Tjornhom, Marsh .....	1189		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TAXATION (Continued)</b>				
Charitable gambling; tax credits and refunds authorized for contributions to licensed organizations for certain purposes; and money appropriated. ....	Abrams; Olsen, S.; Weaver; Gruenes; Bennett .....	1190		
Charitable gambling tax revenue used for compulsive gambling fund, and a program established to assist compulsive gamblers and their families. ....	Gutknecht, Quinn, Boo, Kostohryz, Osthoff .....	233	1128	
Child care; certain tax exemptions and credits provided. ....	Blatz, Trimble, Segal, Poppenhagen, Ogren .....	117	13	
Child care; eligibility, licensing, and employer tax breaks and credits provided for various programs, with money appropriated. ....	Olsen, S.; Henry; Lynch; Macklin; Limmer .....	319	616	
City equalization aid and net tax capacity programs modified. ....	Olson, E.; Vellenga; Dempsey; Steensma .....	1817	1715	
Commercial-industrial property taxes reduced, and money appropriated to compensate local governments for lost revenue. ....	Wenzel, Conway, Dauner, Sparby, Marsh .....	81	175	
Comprehensive bill recodifying and providing for administration of certain taxes, penalties imposed, and money appropriated. ....	Carruthers, Rest, Long, Ogren .....	244	1653	
Cook county to establish a hospital district with a levy authorized. ....	Battaglia; Ogren; Tunheim; Anderson, R. ....	1321	1069	
Coon Rapids medical enterprise park designated, tax incentives provided, and money appropriated. ....	Jacobs, Quinn, Lynch .....	1356	816	
Corporate alternative minimum tax repealed. ....	Wenzel, Jennings, McDonald .....	1797		
Counties allowed a special levy for purposes of comprehensive water planning. ....	Kalis; Redalen; Dauner; Olson, E. .	2791	2590	
County levies used to pay for ambulance service in subordinate service districts exempted from levy limits. ....	Neuenschwander .....	2732	2271	
County levies used to pay for ambulance services exempted from levy limits. ....	Neuenschwander, Solberg .....	1961	1755	
Dakota county held responsible for property tax review. ....	Milbert, Tompkins, Morrison, Ozment, Seaberg .....	2613		
Duluth special sales tax extended. ....	Boo, Munger, Jaros ..	2798		
Enterprise zone duration extended. ....	Rukavina, McLaughlin, Dawkins .....	2472	2278	
Excise tax imposed on retail sales of pet food and supplies, dog and cat control provided, and other changes made. ....	Dawkins, Kelly, Welle ..	2747	2552	
Excise tax increased for cigarettes, beer, wine, and alcoholic beverages; local government drug council established; and grants provided for drug treatment and criminal justice programs. ....	Rest, Jefferson, Dawkins, McGuire, Wenzel .....	1979	1945	
Fuels; memorial to President and Congress to prevent additional federal excise tax on motor fuel to reduce federal deficit. ....	Kelso, Kalis, Lasley, Sparby, Richter ....	363		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TAXATION (Continued)</b>				
Gas tax; memorial to congressional delegation to take certain stands on development of federal highway program. . . . .	Kalis; Steensma; Lieder; Carlson, D.; Hausman . . . . .	2795	2605	
Gasoline and special fuels exempted from taxation when purchased by municipal or county transit system contractors. . . . .	Gutknecht; Johnson, R.; Stanis; Rukavina; Begich . . . . .	1097	1472	
Goodhue county to levy for county historical society. . . . .	Swiggum, Waltman . . . . .	917	766	
Grasshopper control tax levies authorized. . . . .	Brown; Dauner; Redalen; Nelson, C.; Olson, E. . . . .	2781		
Health insurance premiums exempted from gross premiums tax. . . . .	Stanis; Knickerbocker, Runbeck, Henry . . . . .	1467		
Highway user tax distribution changed, state park road account used for maintenance and improvements to city and town roads that access campgrounds, license tax increased on older vehicles, and money appropriated. . . . .	Kalis; Lieder; Carlson, D.; Lasley; Morrison . . . . .	1764	852	268 1989
Highway user tax distribution fund apportionment changed for county turnback account and trunk highway user fund. . . . .	Kalis; Carlson, D.; Vanasek; Lieder; Dempsey . . . . .	96	159	
Historical society levy delayed for Chisago, Kanabec, Pine, and Carlton counties. . . . .	Carlson, D. . . . .	128	37	
Hospital operation costs levied in Windom and Jackson. . . . .	Olson, K. . . . .	871	751	
Hotel-motel optional tax rate increase repealed. . . . .	Kinkel; Johnson, R. . . . .	2748		
Income and franchise tax checkoff provided for chemical abuse resistance education grants. . . . .	Abrams . . . . .	2359	1855	
Income tax; adoption expenses subtracted from taxable income. . . . .	Limmer; Tjornhom, Bertram, Valento, Pugh . . . . .	1733	953	
Income tax; amounts levied for certain reserve funds are special levies. . . . .	Stanis . . . . .	332		
Income tax; certain federal retirement annuity payments exempted from taxation. . . . .	Rodosovich, Macklin, Pugh . . . . .	1872	1780	
Income tax; charitable contribution deductions allowed in computation of alternative minimum taxable income. . . . .	Schreiber, Pauly . . . . .	2755		
Income tax checkoff authorized to fund food-shelf programs, and money appropriated. . . . .	McLaughlin, Quinn, Jacobs, Trimble . . . . .	2506	2466	
Income tax checkoff provided to fund rescue Vietnam POW/MIA awards. . . . .	Bertram; Bauerly; Olsen, S.; Tjornhom . . . . .	2549	2296	
Income tax; corporate deduction increased for certain stock dividends of affiliated companies. . . . .	Skoglund . . . . .	1215	885	
Income tax credit provided for families with one principal wage earner. . . . .	Onnen; Olsen, S.; Runbeck; Lynch; Gutknecht . . . . .	918	480	
Income tax credit provided for taxes paid to Puerto Rico. . . . .	Girard . . . . .	1688		
Income tax credits allowed equal to alternative minimum tax credit. . . . .	Schreiber, Rest, Jacobs, Himle . . . . .	1361		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TAXATION (Continued)</b>				
Income tax; dependent care credit allowed equal to federal credit. . . . .	Stanius, Milbert, Weaver, Scheid, Fellow . . . . .	270	761	
Income tax; dependent children under age six provided a subtraction. . . . .	McDonald, Onnen, Valento . . . . .	78	196	
Income tax; dependent credit modified and income offset changed. . . . .	Olsen, S.; Schreiber; Runbeck; Bennett; Redalen . . . . .	571	567	
Income tax; dependent credit modified and income offset indexed for inflation. . . . .	McLaughlin, Wynia, Rest, Welle, Ogren . . . . .	94	157	
Income tax; dependent credit modified and income offset indexed for inflation. . . . .	Simoneau; Segal; Trimble; Olsen, S. . . . .	334	377	
Income tax; dependent credit modified and income offset indexed for inflation. . . . .	Milbert, O'Connor; Johnson, A.; Williams; Orenstein . . . . .	431	362	
Income tax; dependent credit modified and income offset indexed for inflation. . . . .	Valento, Henry, Limmer, Lynch, Fellow . . . . .	561		
Income tax exclusion provided for certain military pay. . . . .	Omann, Wenzel, Bertram, Valento, Frederick . . . . .	109		
Income tax exclusion provided for certain military pay. . . . .	Stanius, Beard, Jacobs, Macklin, Limmer . . . . .	248	962	
Income tax exclusion provided for certain military pay. . . . .	Bertram, Bauerly, Haukoos, Wenzel, Henry . . . . .	563	251	
Income tax exclusion provided for certain military pay. . . . .	Tjornhom, Limmer, Uphus, Jennings, Valento . . . . .	1441	1360	
Income tax exclusion provided for interest on series EE bonds used for higher education expenses. . . . .	Carlson, L.; Segal; Morrison; Price; Nelson, K. . . . .	1376	999	
Income tax exclusion provided for military retirement payments. . . . .	Omann, Wenzel, Cooper, Beard, McEachern . . . . .	1479	1214	
Income tax exclusion provided for minors' unearned income. . . . .	Onnen, Lynch, Runbeck, Henry, Limmer . . . . .	1676		
Income tax; health insurance deduction increased for self-employed individuals. . . . .	Onnen, Ogren, Limmer, Orenstein, Gutknecht . . . . .	308		
Income tax; home care of elderly provided a tax credit. . . . .	Olsen, S.; Macklin; Gruenes; Henry; Gutknecht . . . . .	90	244	
Income tax; home care of elderly provided a tax credit. . . . .	Valento, Lynch, Limmer, Girard, Weaver . . . . .	285		
Income tax imposed on certain deemed discharges of indebtedness income. . . . .	Stanius, Bennett, Weaver, Scheid . . . . .	272	893	
Income tax; indexing provided. . . . .	Schreiber, Jacobs, Pauly, Scheid, Bennett . . . . .	1523	1455	
Income tax; individual taxes indexed for inflation as allowed by federal law. . . . .	Tjornhom, Runbeck, Limmer, Heap, Fellow . . . . .	1640		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TAXATION (Continued)</b>				
Income tax; Japanese-Americans' wartime relocation restitution payments exempted from taxation.	Stanisus, Long; Olsen, S.; Knickerbocker; Osthoff	197	750	
Income tax; long-term care policy premiums provided a tax credit, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Henry. Poppenhagen, Frederick, Uphus	462	822	
Income tax; mutual fund dividends paid out of federal obligation interest provided a subtraction.	Stanisus, Weaver, Bennett	271		
Income tax; mutual fund dividends paid out of United States obligation interest provided a subtraction.	Carruthers	1750		
Income tax; national guard members provided an income tax credit.	Jacobs, Wenzel, Quinn, Omann	1095	1212	
Income tax; national guard retirement payments excluded from taxation.	Wenzel, Cooper; Nelson, C.; Olson, K.; Kinkel	1798	1213	
Income tax; post-secondary education expenses subtracted.	Carlson, L.; Price; Ornstein, Morrison; Guinn	1568	1477	
Income tax; post-secondary tuition credit allowed.	Winter, Steensma, Dauner	1786		
Income tax provisions corrected and clarified for individual income and corporate franchise taxes, surety payments required for out-of-state contractors, and certain payments withheld from nonresidents.	Welle, Long	214	62	28 1989
Income tax; railroad retirement benefits exempted from taxation in certain cases.	Reding, Welle	1557	1454	
Income tax; school tuition subtraction allowed for nonitemizers.	Gutknecht, Osthoff, Jacobs, Wenzel, Dempsey	1766	2269	
Income tax; student loan payments subtracted.	Olsen, S.; Gruenes; Heap, Marsh; Pelowski	6	961	
Income tax subtraction for elderly modified for federal retirees.	Jaros, Hasskamp, Bauerly, McGuire, Dauner	2538	2275	
Income tax subtraction repealed for elderly and disabled, and pension exclusion reinstated.	Olsen, S.; Henry; Knickerbocker; Omann; Lynch	16	334	
Income tax subtraction repealed for elderly and disabled, and pension exclusion reinstated.	McDonald, Onnen, Valento	77	197	
Income tax subtraction repealed for elderly and disabled, and pension exclusion reinstated.	Stanisus, Beard, Pellow, Macklin, Weaver	250		
Income tax subtraction repealed for elderly and disabled, pension exclusion reinstated without age limits, and supplemental benefits repealed for volunteer firefighters.	Janezich, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Rukavina	494	1624	
Infrastructure reserve fund levies considered special levies.	Stanisus	550	558	
Insurance; application of gross premiums tax clarified for mutual insurance companies, and corporate franchise tax exemptions clarified.	Cooper, Dauner, Ogren; Brown, Hartle	2502	2081	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Interstate fleet owner's license plates and fuel tax compact licenses suspended for delinquent filings or payments. . . . .	Lieder; Kalis; Seaberg; Anderson, G. . . . .	1280	1105	(195) 1989
Itasca county exempted from penalty for a levy exceeding levy limits. . . . .	Solberg, Neuenschwander . . . . .	21	6	
Kanaranzi-Little Rock watershed district; levy increased for administrative fund. . . . .	Winter, Steensma . . . . .	810	564	(275) 1989
Large tax liabilities paid by electronic fund transfers or cash payments. . . . .	Clark, Osthoff, Otis . . . . .	1196	1635	
Liquor; time limit changed for income tax refund claims for bad debts. . . . .	Jacobs . . . . .	1357	1225	110 1989
Liquors; alcoholic beverages imported by individuals. . . . .	Kostohryz, Vanasek, Long, Schreiber, McDonald . . . . .	1624		
Local government aid payment dates modified, school aid payment schedules changed, accelerated payment of June tax liability repealed, and money appropriated. . . . .	Schreiber; Dempsey; Bishop; Sviggum; Olsen, S. . . . .	1070	1117	
Local government equalization aid modified and extended. . . . .	Dorn, Ostrom, Pelowski, Sparby, Bauerly . . . . .	2006		
Low-income housing tax credits allocated, regional credit pools established, and distribution plans required. . . . .	Jefferson, Osthoff, O'Connor . . . . .	1987	1850	368 1990
Metropolitan agency budgeting regulated, tax levy formulas provided, and other changes made. . . . .	Carruthers, Jefferson, McGuire, Weaver, Pauly . . . . .	1181	1067	306 1989
Metropolitan revenue distribution system changed. . . . .	Rest, Skoglund, Pauly, Morrison . . . . .	1628	891	
Metropolitan revenue distribution system modified, commercial-industrial tax capacity equalized, and other changes made. . . . .	Schreiber, Scheid, Valento . . . . .	1790		
Metropolitan revenue distribution system modified, with a crime and social services disparities fund created. . . . .	McLaughlin; Olsen, S.; Rest; Clark . . . . .	2779	2593	
Metropolitan revenue distribution system modified. . . . .	Pauly, Morrison, Valento, Blatz . . . . .	1736		
Motor vehicle excise tax apportionment changed for highway user and transit assistance funds. . . . .	Kalis; Lieder; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Morrison . . . . .	47		
Motor vehicle excise tax apportionment changed for highway user and transit assistance funds. . . . .	Richter, Frederick, McDonald, Schafer, Waltman . . . . .	190	256	
Motor vehicle excise tax apportionment changed for highway user and transit assistance funds. . . . .	Valento, Tjornhom . . . . .	1344		
Motor vehicle excise tax; appropriation of revenues changed. . . . .	Lieder; Kalis; Morrison; Johnson, R. . . . .	1802		
Motor vehicle excise tax; automobile purchase price and sales tax refunds under lemon law required to include an itemized statement. . . . .	Haukoos, Dempsey, Vanasek, Kelly, Lynch . . . . .	2321	2253	408 1990
Motor vehicle excise tax charged in full for collector automobiles reregistered for street use within a year. . . . .	Hartle . . . . .	1623	1451	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TAXATION (Continued)</b>				
Motor vehicle excise tax distribution changed. ....	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Boo; Uphus; Waltman ..	19	1003	
Motor vehicle excise tax distribution changed. ....	Bennett, Runbeck, Pellow, Lynch, Stanius .....	1052	1012	
Motor vehicle excise tax increased for dealer plates, and use of dealer plates restricted. . .	Lasley, Kalis, Lieder, Seaberg, Tunheim ..	633	659	(323) 1989
Motor vehicle excise tax; police department and sheriff's vehicles exempted from taxation. ....	Dempsey, Haukoos, Bertram, Jennings ..	1686		
Motor vehicle excise tax revenue allocated. ....	Onnen; Olsen, S.; Uphus; Sviggum ..	1368		
Motor vehicle excise tax used for highway and transit purposes, and a constitutional amendment provided. ....	Hartle; Johnson, V.; Schafer, Kalis; Lieder .....	2010	1836	
Motor vehicle excise tax; vehicles bought by state institutions of higher education and political subdivisions exempted from taxation. ...	Runbeck, Girard, Bennett, Frederick, Weaver .....	346	932	
Motor vehicle excise tax; vehicles used by political subdivisions or veteran's organizations exempt from taxation in certain circumstances. ....	Pelowski; Kostohryz; Johnson, V.; Wenzel; Dorn .....	32	116	
Motor vehicle excise tax; vehicles used for road maintenance excluded from taxation when purchased by governmental subdivisions. . .	Bauerly, Bertram .....	2049	1723	
Motor vehicle fuel tax exemption extended to private transit systems under contract with cities and towns. ....	Hasskamp .....	2036	1819	
Motor vehicle registration and excise tax imposed on park trailers, owners of unregistered trailers to pay property tax, and motor vehicle dealers permitted to sell trailers. ....	Carlson, D.; Olson, E.; Begich; Brown; Bennett .....	129	38	
Motor vehicle registration and taxation exemption provided for water well drilling equipment. ....	Kalis, Price, Redalen, Munger, McPherson .....	2621	2039	(385) 1990
Motor vehicle registration changed for surrender of plates, transfer of tax, registration, and proof of compliance. ....	Blatz, Kelly, Wagenius, Vellenga, Henry ..	1941		
Motor vehicle registration; driver education vehicles used by private school programs allowed tax-exempt license plates. ....	McEachern, Kalis, Bauerly, Vellenga, Valento .....	1989	1775	392 1990
Motor vehicle registration; passenger automobile taxes reduced for senior citizens. ....	Bauerly; Bertram; Olsen, S. ....	536	369	
Motor vehicle registration tax refunded when ownership is transferred. ....	Boo .....	1835	1776	
Nonprofit organizations taxed for unrelated business income. ....	Rest, Long, McLaughlin, Schreiber, Kelly ..	602	884	
Omnibus tax bill changing local government aid, tax increment financing, school bonding, truth in taxation, and other provisions. ....	Ogren; Rest; Quinn; McLaughlin; Olson, E. ....	2478	2540	604 1990
Omnibus tax bill. ....	Long, Vanasek, Wynia, Rest, Welle .....	1734		Vetoed 297 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TAXATION (Continued)</b>				
Omnibus technical corrections and administrative changes provided for sales, motor, vehicle excise, income, franchise, insurance, fuel, gambling, property, and other taxes. ....	McLaughlin; Rest; Ogren; Quinn; Olson, E. ....	2480		480 1990
Otsego township allowed to establish an economic development authority, and authorized to exercise tax increment financing powers. ....	McEachern, Battaglia, Onnen, Bauerly, Dille ....	1580	989	
Pari-mutuel tax withholding reduced and other changes made in horse racing provisions. ....	Price, Kostohryz, Jacobs, Redalen ....	2171	1870	
Partnership income tax withholding provisions changed and state liens authorized. ....	Welle, Schreiber ....	1693	1589	
Partnership withholding provisions changed for nonresidents. ....	Welle ....	1627		
Political checkoff funds distributed to political parties according to schedule. ....	Otis, Long, Schreiber, Vanasek ....	1585	721	
Premium payments on tax sheltered annuities provided an exception from supplemental pension plan prohibitions. ....	Johnson, R.; O'Connor; Reding; Simoneau ....	1165	1030	
Property tax; agricultural classification provided for nurseries and greenhouses. ....	Blatz, Welle, Ogren, Neuenschwander ....	732	648	
Property tax; agricultural homestead treatment allowed in additional cases. ....	Sparby; Cooper; Olson, E.; Dauner; Redalen ....	284		
Property tax; agricultural homestead treatment allowed in additional cases. ....	Tunheim; Lieder; Olson, E.; Hartle ....	338	367	
Property tax; agricultural homestead treatment allowed in additional cases. ....	Uphus, Waltman, McPherson ....	453	456	
Property tax; agricultural land expanded to include land used for boarding horses. ....	Swenson, Kelso, Redalen, Ogren, Dempsey ....	2284	2340	
Property tax; agricultural market value determinations changed. ....	Frerichs, Scheid ....	1516	1335	
Property tax; agricultural property class rates changed. ....	Redalen, Brown, Dauner, Ogren, Waltman ....	2236		
Property tax; agricultural property class rates changed. ....	Winter; Ogren; Steensma; Olson, E.; Uphus ....	2519	2580	
Property tax and levy limits corrected and clarified, local assessment provided for railroad property, debt limit computations clarified, and tax filing and payment penalties imposed and increased. ....	Rest, Long ....	254	290	
Property tax assessments; hearings provided to determine need for and cost of reassessments. ....	Waltman, Dauner, Redalen, Sviggum, Schreiber ....	1740	1599	
Property tax capacity percentage reduced for rental housing. ....	McLaughlin, Rest, Dempsey, Welle, Clark ....	875	561	
Property tax; certain contracts for deed recorded if no taxes were delinquent when contract was executed. ....	Rest ....	2574	2234	
Property tax; certain towns removed from levy limits. ....	Gruenes ....	1875		
Property tax; city libraries provided levies. ....	Uphus, Bertram ....	1305	1186	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TAXATION (Continued)</b>				
Property tax; class 4c property tax treatment extended to low-income housing financed by local government loans. ....	Rest .....	1827	1904	
Property tax; commercial seasonal recreational property tax provisions changed. ....	Kinkel, Solberg; Anderson, R.; Hasskamp, Ogren .....	2120	2322	
Property tax; counties allowed a special levy for veterans service officer expenses. ....	Johnson, V.; Pelowski; Carlson, D. ....	1010		
Property tax delinquency date changed. ....	Kelly, Orenstein, Vellenga, Pappas .....	1842	1738	
Property tax disparity reduction aid repealed. ....	Swiggum, Bauerly, McEachern, Macklin, Gutknecht .....	751	649	
Property tax; employment provisions clarified for city and town tax assessors. ....	Bauerly, Johnson, V.; Lieder, Onnen; Hasskamp .....	2189	1897	(441) 1990
Property tax; environmental factors considered by assessors. ....	Orenstein, Wagenius, Macklin, Milbert, Henry .....	537	338	
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credit extended, transition aid abolished, and income maintenance increases repealed. ....	Olsen, S.; Uphus; Frederick, Girard; Lynch .....	224	559	
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credit extended, transition aid abolished, and income maintenance increases repealed. ....	Dempsey, Girard, Omann, Miller, Haukoos .....	311		
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credit extended, transition aid abolished, and income maintenance increases repealed. ....	Valento, Henry, Limmer .....	312		
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credit extended, transition aid abolished, and income maintenance increases repealed. ....	Omann .....	519		
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credit extended, transition aid abolished, and income maintenance increases repealed. ....	McPherson, Hugoson, Stanius, Tompkins, Pauly .....	569	958	
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credit extended, transition aid abolished, and income maintenance increases repealed. ....	Richter, Swenson, Schafer, McDonald .....	753	1402	
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credits reinstated, transition and other aids and credits abolished, county financial responsibility changed, and other changes provided. ....	Olsen, S.; Tompkins; Abrams; Heap; Bennett .....	422	540	
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credits reinstated, transition and other aids and credits abolished, county financial responsibility changed, and other changes provided. ....	Tjornhom, Stanius, Macklin, Runbeck .....	488		
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credits reinstated, transition and other aids and credits abolished, county financial responsibility changed, and other changes provided. ....	Valento, Pellow, Limmer, Henry, Lynch .....	522		
Property tax; homestead and agricultural credits reinstated, transition and other aids and credits abolished, county financial responsibility changed, and other changes provided. ....	Blatz .....	1360		
Property tax; homestead class rates changed. ....	Blatz, Limmer, Pauly, Morrison, Himle .....	2740	2474	
Property tax; homestead classification extended for certain estates during transition. ....	Tjornhom .....	1663		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TAXATION (Continued)</b>				
Property tax; homestead classification extended for certain estates.	Murphy .....	2020	1921	
Property tax; homestead classification provided for certain residences where disabled people live.	Orenstein .....	2037	1710	
Property tax; homestead market value increases limited.	Beard, Milbert, Price, Pugh, Quinn .....	1001	910	
Property tax; homestead market value increases limited.	Orenstein; Olsen, S. ....	1177	1006	
Property tax; homestead property subject to preferential class rates provided an increased market value.	Price, Beard, Pugh, Milbert .....	2394	2010	
Property tax; homestead property valuation provided regardless of zoning.	Valento, Bennett, Stanisus .....	2046	1954	
Property tax; homestead treatment changed when replacing homesteads acquired under eminent domain.	Blatz, Janezich, Dauner, Dempsey, Schreiber .....	2137	2101	
Property tax; homestead treatment extended to VISTA and Peace Corps volunteers.	Jefferson, Long, Rest, Pauly, Simoneau .....	991	1310	
Property tax; homestead treatment provided for unoccupied new residential property offered for sale.	Stanisus, Valento, Schreiber, Blatz, Pellow .....	2125	2327	
Property tax; homesteads provided a single tax rate, with a constitutional amendment provided.	Abrams, Knickerbocker, Himle, Pauly, Heap .....	2832		
Property tax; hospital districts allowed to levy above limits for operating deficits.	Sviggum, Swenson .....	1710		
Property tax; income qualifications changed for disabled people qualifying for class 1b tax treatment.	Abrams .....	2361	1007	
Property tax; leased hangars at airports in small cities exempt from taxation.	Olson, K.; Kalis; Dauner; Winter. ....	54	46	(239) 1989
Property tax levy limit changed for certain county jail or correctional facility costs.	Welle, Cooper, Janezich, Kelly .....	2475	2559	
Property tax; levy limits modified for regional library systems operating under a joint powers agreement.	Gruenes, Marsh, Omman .....	1885		
Property tax; local effort factor changed for certain formulas.	Schreiber, Rest, Valento, Scheid, Pauly .....	987	1438	
Property tax; local government levy limitations repealed.	Pauly, Jennings, Valento, Schreiber, Morrison .....	1253	2591	
Property tax; maximum tax levies established for regional development commissions.	Welle, Janezich, Dempsey, Krueger .....	2722	2567	
Property tax minimum rates provided, legislative tax study commission established, and money appropriated to reimburse local taxing districts.	Onnen .....	1723		
Property tax; mobile home and park provisions changed.	Milbert; Quinn; Blatz; Johnson, A.; Pelowski .....	2797	2607	
Property tax; mobile home parks valued and notices provided to residents.	Runbeck; Morrison; Olsen, S.; Henry .....	2823		
Property tax, open space lands; golf course membership requirements clarified.	Olsen, S.; Forsythe; Scheid; Stanisus .....	1301		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Property tax, open space lands; membership conditions imposed on golf clubs qualifying for open space tax treatment. ....	Bishop, Scheid, Long, Pauly, McGuire .....	941	873	
Property tax; open space property treatment extended to baseball, softball, and soccer fields. ....	Heap .....	155	207	
Property tax; open space treatment to require equal access to food or beverage services at golf courses. ....	Skoglund, Long, Rest, Pauly, Bishop .....	2629	2297	
Property tax; public parking facilities provided a tax exemption. ....	Kelly, Wynia, Pappas .....	1232	1119	
Property tax rate reduced for certain nonprofit student housing. ....	McGuire, Hausman, Pauly, Kinkel, Blatz .....	2352	2169	
Property tax reduced for low- to moderate-income residential rental property, and a levy provided for public housing. ....	Sparby, O'Connor, Frerichs, Bertram, Morrison .....	727		
Property tax refund provided for elderly homeowners. ....	Schreiber, Blatz, Pauly .....	2753		
Property tax refund schedule and income limit changed. ....	Olsen, S.; Henry; Abrams .....	17	282	
Property tax refund schedule and income limit changed. ....	Valento, Henry, Pellow, Stanius, Tjornhom .....	199		
Property tax refunds provided for tax increases over 20 percent. ....	Kelso .....	1490	1500	
Property tax refunds provided if taxes increase by more than ten percent over previous year. ....	Milbert, Segal, Scheid .....	640	615	
Property tax refunds provided if taxes increase by more than ten percent over previous year. ....	Beard, Price, Jacobs, Segal, Quinn .....	744		
Property tax; school funding alternatives commission established. ....	Runbeck, McEachern, Bauerly, Weaver, Vanasek .....	1687	1605	
Property tax statements to include additional information on market value of property and structures, and other information. ....	Olsen, S. ....	2482		
Property tax; technical corrections and administrative changes made, and management and cleanup of tax-forfeited land provided. ....	Ogren, Rest, McLaughlin .....	1936	2034	
Property tax two-rate tax structure provided. ....	Burger, Sparby, McDonald, Otis .....	939		
Property tax; two-rate tax structures adopted by cities and counties. ....	Burger, Sparby, McDonald, Otis .....	940	1153	
Property tax; utility personal property classified. ....	Rest; Olsen, S.; Brown; Schreiber; Long .....	766	697	
Property tax; utility, transportation company, and pipeline filing dates changed, and late period altered for personal property taxes. ....	Rest, Scheid, Schreiber, Brown, Redalen .....	2174	2020	
Property tax; valuation deferment extended in certain instances. ....	Blatz, Milbert, Dauner .....	55	785	
Property taxes deferred when railroad operating property is sold for nonrailroad use. ....	Begich, Long .....	1718		
Property taxes limited for certain seasonal recreational nonhomestead property owned by senior citizens, and money appropriated. ....	Rukavina, Begich, Solberg, Battaglia, Janezich .....	1239	1180	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TAXATION (Continued)</b>				
Public debt; conditions and requirements provided for issuance and use of public debt.	Rest, Long	1726	1582	(355) 1989
Public libraries exempt from motor vehicle excise tax for bookmobile purchases, and from sales and use tax for other purchases.	Trimble, Pelowski, Quinn, Rest, Pauly	144	402	
Public libraries supported through income and property tax refund checkoff, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Trimble, Pauly, Pelowski, Rest	1768		
Pull-tab and tipboard sales to tax exempt organizations exempt from sales tax.	Bauerly, McEachern; Bertram; Olsen, S.; Schafer	340	254	
Pull-tab tax imposed on video pull-tab memory chips, and other regulations provided for video pull-tab machines.	Quinn, Kostohryz, McEachern, Bennett, Gutknecht	743	771	
Redwood Falls; certain levies exempted from penalty for exceeding limits.	Miller (by request)	1219	1206	
Regional library system authorized to allocate levy authority for the region, and government subdivision levy limit provided.	Bauerly, McEachern, Rest, Gruenes, Bertram	1804	1808	
Revenue department; tax expenditure budget submitted every four years, cigarette taxes changed, certain surety bonds eliminated, and money appropriated.	Long	1707	1445	
Rochester to continue levying a sales tax for flood control costs.	Gutknecht, Bishop, Frerichs, Welle	1143	920	233 1989
Roseville to use lodging taxes to finance a sports and recreation facility.	Valento, McGuire	688	773	
Royalty tax exemption provided for certain ore stocks.	Orenstein (by request), Carruthers (by request)	2796	2603	
St. Louis county budget procedures regulated, recorder's fees provided, and assessment levied to maintain television relay services.	Janezich, Murphy, Rukavina, Battaglia, Jaros	1222	1101	(240) 1989
St. Louis county to assess for cost of maintaining a television relay service.	Janezich, Murphy, Rukavina, Battaglia, Jaros	1223	1103	
Sales and motor vehicle excise tax exemption provided for transportation department purchases.	Frederick, Haukoos	1639		
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability phased out.	Neuenschwander, Schreiber, Ogren, Valento, Welle	1619	1517	
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed.	Johnson, R.; Dauner; Williams; Conway; Winter	147	975	
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed.	Schreiber, Miller, Stanis, Sviggum, McDonald	221		
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed.	Dempsey, Jennings, Himle, Frederick, Schafer	290		
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed.	Valento, Schafer, Pellow, Stanis, Macklin	310		
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed.	Boo; Anderson, R.; Swenson; Henry	358		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TAXATION (Continued)</b>				
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed.	Olsen, S.; Bennett; Pellow; Lynch; Knickerbocker	429	584	
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of June liability repealed.	Wenzel; Dorn; Nelson, C.; Brown; Lieder	1284	984	
Sales and use tax exemption provided for building materials used to provide handicapped access in homes.	Kelly; Olson, E.; O'Connor; Milbert; Welle	413	1421	
Sales and use tax exemption provided for construction materials used in homesteaded resorts.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Hasskamp; Peterson; Anderson, R.	1605		
Sales and use tax exemption provided for equipment and materials used for major manufacturing projects in distressed counties.	Ogren, Munger, Welle, Jaros, Dempsey	1706	1569	
Sales and use tax exemption provided for farm machinery, repairs, and replacement parts.	Omann	1603		
Sales and use tax exemption provided for insurance investigation services.	Olsen, S.; Poppenhagen; Hartle; Waltman; Wenzel	62	129	
Sales and use tax exemption provided for materials used and consumed to produce certain taxable services.	Welle, Scheid, Dauner, Dempsey, Schreiber	293	458	
Sales and use tax exemption provided for materials used and consumed to produce certain taxable services.	Milbert, Pugh	642	586	
Sales and use tax exemption provided for materials used and consumed to produce certain taxable services.	Frederick; Olsen, S.; Beard; Kostohryz; Kalis	2553	1974	
Sales and use tax; farm machinery defined to include certain generators.	Wenzel	2785		
Sales and use tax; general rate reduced, clothing taxed, and cities and counties allowed to impose general sales taxes.	Bishop, Welle	1776		
Sales and use tax imposed on billboard rentals.	Carlson, D.	694		
Sales and use tax; motor vehicle towing and nonprescription drugs exempted from taxation.	McLaughlin, Ogren, Pappas, Trimble, Pauly	829		
Sales and use tax; planting services exempted from sales tax when treated as contracts for improvement of real property.	Welle, Blatz, Ogren, Neuenschwander, Schreiber	1465	814	
Sales and use tax; printing industries exempted from sales tax on certain capital equipment.	Welle	1742	1112	
Sales and use tax; tree removal services exempt from taxation when removing certain diseased trees.	Rest; Carlson, L.	4	63	
Sales and use taxes from solid waste disposal services accounted for separately.	Olsen, S.; Abrams; Frerichs	2783		
Sales tax; Canadian residents provided certain exemptions.	Neuenschwander, Battaglia, Tunheim, Lieder, Sparby	1371	1629	
Sales tax deduction provided for certain postage costs.	Richter, Burger, Jennings, McDonald	2591	2122	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TAXATION (Continued)</b>				
Sales tax; employer-provided meals exempted from taxation. ....	Scheid; Olsen, S. ....	525	93	
Sales tax exemption provided for certain chair lifts, ramps, and elevators. ....	Wagenius ....	2406	2163	
Sales tax exemption provided for printed materials. ....	Welle ....	1743	1113	
Sales tax exemption provided for removal of certain diseased shade trees. ....	Gruenes, Lynch, Ogren, Bauerly, Uphus ....	2288	1964	
Sales tax exemption provided for removal of diseased shade trees. ....	Gruenes ....	2694	1699	
Sales tax imposed on retail game fish sales, with proceeds dedicated to aquaculture tax revenue fund. ....	Stanius ....	2559		
Sales tax; logging chain saw definition changed. ....	Johnson, R.; Solberg; Rukavina; Begich; Janezich ....	2157	2025	
Sales tax reduced to five percent. ....	Tjornhom ....	1662		
Sales tax refunds provided for taxes paid on materials used to build county correctional facilities. ....	Kelly, Swenson, Valento, Janezich ..	1868	1763	
Sales taxes imposed by cities. ....	Pauly ....	1675		
Sauk Centre to levy for city library improvements. ....	Uphus, Bauerly ....	366	309	
Savage permitted to transfer tax increments between project areas. ....	Kelso ....	2065	1742	
School districts allowed to impose an income tax in lieu of property tax levies, and money appropriated. ....	Schafer ....	475		
School levy increases approved by referendum must be levied against listed classes of residential property. ....	Lasley, Bauerly, Scheid, McEachern, Weaver ....	1570		
Scott county admissions tax imposed on unpaid admissions. ....	Kelso, Macklin' ....	2232	2029	
Shakopee local government aid calculation determined. ....	Kelso ....	2260	2065	
Soil and water conservation district expenses provided a special levy. ....	Olson, E.; Redalen; Sparby; Cooper; Nelson, C. ....	818	708	
Special assessment costs, procedures, and dates modified. ....	Frerichs, Tompkins ..	1505	1281	
Special service district provisions changed for St. Cloud, Sartell, Sauk Rapids, Isle, Mora, Becker, and Waite Park. ....	Gruenes, Peterson, Bauerly, Marsh ....	988	764	(210) 1989
Taconite and iron ore tax relief areas redefined to include Proctor. ....	Murphy (by request) ..	1994		
Tax assessors; senior accreditation requirements eliminated for property tax assessors. ....	Reding; Kalis; Welle; Sparby; Johnson, V. ....	495	928	
Tax court powers and procedures clarified and recodified. ....	Bishop, Rest, Kelly, Long, Dempsey ....	515	462	(324) 1989
Tax increment district payments changed for school referendum levies. ....	Kelso; McGuire; Segal; Olsen, S.; Pellow ....	699	1583	
Tax increment financing districts, revenue collection, and expenditures restricted. ....	Rest, Long, Valento, Schreiber ....	1341	1554	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TAXATION (Continued)</b>				
Tax increment financing; housing district levies excluded from computation of tax increment revenues. ....	Milbert, Rest .....	746	1151	
Tax increment financing law changed and debt limits adjusted for local units of government. ....	Long, Rest, Welle, Morrison, Wenzel ..	40	99	1 1989
Tax increment financing; levy limits adjusted, restrictions imposed on expenditure and collection of revenues, allowable districts limited, and other changes made. ....	Valento, Schreiber, Rest .....	1335		
Tax increment financing provisions modified in comprehensive legislation. ....	Rest, Schreiber, Ogren, Simoneau, Price .....	2209	2469	
Tax provisions corrected and clarified for property, premium, cigarette, sales, motor vehicle, liquor, drug, and other taxes. ....	Long, Welle .....	266	205	277 1989
Tax refunds provided for certain purchasers of energy conservation equipment, and money appropriated. ....	Blatz, Otis, Schreiber, Kelly, Vanasek .....	313	165	
Taxation; memorial to Congress to reject treasury department plan to tax savings accounts in all financial institutions. ....	Skoglund .....	383		
Technical corrections and other changes made for various mining, mineral, and corporate franchise taxes. ....	Welle, Long .....	68	61	27 1989
Technical corrections made to many tax provisions. ....	McLaughlin, Ogren, Rest .....	2224	2050	
Wabasha county; certain tax reassessment costs transferred to state. ....	Waltman .....	2600	2405	
Watershed administrative fund limit increased, and natural resources protection fund established. ....	Winter, Brown, Ogren, Price, Himle .....	2207	2231	
Watershed capital improvement costs paid by special levy. ....	Price, Dauner, Bennett .....	2396	2107	
White Bear Lake allowed a special levy for certain reserve funds. ....	Stanisus .....	1263	1077	
White Bear Lake exempted from penalty for levies in excess of levy limits. ....	Stanisus .....	172	20	
Wine taxes increased, with revenues dedicated to sobering station project. ....	Clark, Greenfield, Welle .....	1946	1693	
Wood purchases taxed to cover workers' compensation costs for truckers and loggers. ....	Beard, Begich, Wenzel .....	1415	1416	
<b>TEACHERS</b>				
Alternative licensure provided for teachers. ....	Schafer .....	1865		
Alternative preparation programs allowed for teacher licensing, and money appropriated. ....	Kelso; McEachern; Tunheim; Ozment; Johnson, A. ....	2633	2442	
American Indian teacher education program established jointly between school district 38 in Red Lake and Bemidji State University, and money appropriated. ....	Tunheim .....	1082	966	
American Indian teacher incentive program run jointly by White Earth Reservation and Moorhead State University, with money appropriated. ....	Poppenhagen .....	1501	1265	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TEACHERS (Continued)</b>				
Barber instructors to have three years experience.	Price, Trimble, Dorn, Quinn, Kalis	1378	1241	(62) 1989
Bemidji, school district 31; certain teachers allowed to purchase service credit for sabbatical leave.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Jefferson	362	1217	
Career teacher act provided and money appropriated.	Trimble; McEachern; Swenson; Olson, K.; Kelso	421	138	
College supplemental retirement plan participants allowed to designate beneficiaries.	Dorn	2505	2573	
Community education retirement and FICA obligations paid with general or community education funds.	Ostrom, Hasskamp, Scheid	2463		
Discrimination against a student made grounds for teacher discharge or demotion.	Jefferson, Trimble, Clark, Otis, McLaughlin	1715	1374	(152) 1989
Disruptive or dangerous students removed by teachers.	Heap, Macklin, Lynch	1694	1598	
Education district contract requirements imposed for teachers.	Welle, Peterson, Cooper, Krueger, O'Connor	368		
Family life education required in secondary public schools, with instructors licensed by teaching board.	McPherson; Hugoson; Olson, K.; Quinn; Heap	646		
General education allowance and special education reimbursement increased, levy authorized for teacher retirement costs, and money appropriated.	Stanisus, Swenson, Boo	599	760	
Instructors, including parents, required to hold teaching licenses.	McEachern; Nelson, K.	928		
Intermediate school districts authorized to levy for teacher retirement costs.	Stanisus, Pellow, Swenson, Bennett	597	904	
Interstate education task force established for Minnesota-South Dakota border, additional interstate school attendance allowed, and severance pay provided for certain teachers.	Girard, Brown, Pelowski, Hugoson, Kalis	2144	1966	(596) 1990
Lump sum payments provided to certain retired or disabled employees or their surviving spouses, and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Jefferson; Reding; Knickerbocker	118	153	
Minneapolis; special school district 1 to pay health insurance premium subsidies more often than annually.	Clark, Simoneau, Greenfield	157	149	(15) 1989
Minneapolis teachers retirement association provided funding for certain deficiencies.	Otis; Clark; Greenfield; Rice; Nelson, K.	1551	1272	
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund; certain deadlines extended for payment of extended leave of absence contributions.	Forsythe	1814	1677	
Minority teacher loan program established.	Nelson, K.; Otis; Hartle; Kinkel; Kelso	2493	2452	
Northern Coalition Teacher Center appropriated money to continue programs.	Johnson, R.; Sparby; Lieder; Tunheim; Olson, E.	455	669	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TEACHERS (Continued)</b>				
Omnibus education appropriation bill. ....	Nelson, K.; Bauerly; McEachern; Ozment; Kelso	2200	1898	562 1990
Omnibus public employees pension bill. ....	Simoneau; Jaros; Munger; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker	872	783	(319) 1989
Physical force (corporal punishment) not used against students. ....	Pelowski, McEachern; Bauerly, Weaver	1572		
Physical force (corporal punishment) prohib- ited in school. ....	Kahn; Nelson, K.; Hasskamp; Pappas; Weaver	1387	796	114 1989
Physical force; teachers provided immunity for authorized uses of force. ....	Sviggum, Reding, Price, Haukoos, Kelly	295		
Preparation time; equal preparation time pro- vided to teachers at all levels. ....	Johnson, A.; Bauerly; McEachern; Kelso	2579	2389	
Public employees retirement association, state retirement system, Duluth teachers retire- ment fund, and state investment board provi- sions changed. ....	Johnson, R.; Simoneau	2626	2578	
Regional labor relations board established with authority over collective bargaining for school districts in region. ....	Kelso; Hugoson; Price; Olson, R.	1076		
Retirement; bounce-back joint and survivor options allowed under MSRS, PERA, and TRA provisions. ....	Olsen, S.	1468	1313	
Retirement; comprehensive government em- ployee retirement bill. ....	Simoneau; Reding; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; O'Connor	1302	1329	
Retirement provisions changed for govern- ment employees in comprehensive retirement legislation. ....	O'Connor, Cooper, Winter, Conway, Dempsey	1485	1526	
Retirement; state university and community college faculty retirement provisions changed to allow certain collective bargaining. ....	Reding; Johnson, R.; Williams; Hasskamp; Dorn	1317	1149	
Rule of 85 provided for certain employees. ...	Sarna, Williams, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Janezich	145	437	
Rule of 85 provided for certain employees. ...	O'Connor	378		
Rule of 85 provided for certain public employ- ees. ....	Sarna, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Janezich, Williams	852	935	
Rule of 90 adopted by teachers retirement association. ....	Omann, Wenzel, Macklin, Haukoos, Dempsey	565	1208	
St. Paul teachers retirement association; ad- justment provided for teachers with dem- otions due to declining enrollment. ....	Kostohryz	1656	907	
School district provisions changed for teacher retirement and FICA aid. ....	Tjornhom	2737	2562	
School district reorganization; staffing re- quirements provided and money appropri- ated. ....	Price; Olson, K.; Runbeck; Lynch	813	883	
Science and math teachers support program funded at Mankato State University. ....	Reding, Dorn, Macklin, Frederick	558	642	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TEACHERS (Continued)</b>				
Special education teachers; salary aid restored to earlier levels, and money appropriated. . . . .	Olsen, S.; Henry; Swenson; Tompkins; Weaver . . . . .	329	980	
Special education teachers; salary aid restored to earlier levels, and money appropriated. . . . .	McPherson, Henry; Haukoos, Hugoson, Omann . . . . .	742	706	
Staff exchanges allowed between school districts. . . . .	Price; McEachern; Carlson, L.; Dorn; Wynia . . . . .	1320	1308	
Teacher centers established in metropolitan area, and levy authorized. . . . .	Johnson, A.; Price; McGuire . . . . .	1584	1547	
Teacher discharges and resignations reported by school boards to board of teaching, with immunity provided for reporting. . . . .	McEachern; Scheid; Bauerly; Olson, K.; Hartle . . . . .	643	695	(97) 1989
Teacher education curriculum revised and money appropriated. . . . .	McGuire; Nelson, K.; Hartle; Ozment; Scheid . . . . .	613		
Teacher internship sites evaluated by board of teaching, and money appropriated. . . . .	McGuire; Hartle; Nelson, K.; Hugoson; Ostrom . . . . .	614		
Teacher preparation time; rules adopted by education board. . . . .	Johnson, A.; Kelso; Nelson, C.; McEachern; Williams . . . . .	436	515	
Teacher preparation time; rules adopted by education board. . . . .	Knickerbocker; Limmer; Olsen, S.; Macklin; Frederick . . . . .	874		
Teachers and other school employees provided early retirement, employment rights provided for nonteaching employees in certain cases, and money appropriated. . . . .	Rukavina, Ozment, Hartle, McEachern, Bauerly . . . . .	1144	1025	
Teachers and school boards provided certain rights and responsibilities, with arbitration provided. . . . .	Bauerly, Pelowski, Weaver, Kelso . . . . .	2416		
Teachers and supervisory personnel redefined for licensure, teaching board membership changed, and other changes made. . . . .	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Simoneau; Ozment; Kelso . . . . .	412	471	251 1989
Teachers; arbitration provided for disputes due to proposed termination or discharge of teachers following probationary period. . . . .	Scheid, Ozment, Jaros, Solberg, McEachern . . . . .	2565	2394	
Teachers retirement act; teachers on unrequested leave permitted to receive allowable service credit toward annuities and other benefits. . . . .	Blatz; Simoneau; Jefferson; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker . . . . .	365	691	
Teachers retirement association; automatic bounce-back provided for certain annuity recipients. . . . .	Dorn . . . . .	1922	1864	
Teachers retirement association; definition of income earned without penalty redefined for resumption of teaching. . . . .	Bertram, Bauerly . . . . .	1042	1525	
Teachers retirement association; extracurricular teaching activity compensation fund provided for teachers in first class cities. . . . .	Swiggum; Knickerbocker; Simoneau; Nelson, K. . . . .	1006		
Teachers retirement association; joint and survivor annuities extended for certain surviving spouses. . . . .	Simoneau . . . . .	425	451	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TEACHERS (Continued)</b>				
Teachers retirement association; members included for social security coverage, IRA provisions changed, and other changes made. . . .	Reding; Dorn; Williams; Hasskamp; Johnson, R. . . . .	1318	1148	
Teachers retirement association; optional annuity provided based on statewide average salaries. . . . .	Uphus; Brown; Waltman; Olson, E.; Carlson, D. . . . .	739	823	
Teachers retirement association; prior service credit purchased by a certain school district cooperative employee. . . . .	Janezich, Rukavina, O'Connor . . . . .	1486	1319	
Teachers retirement association; prior service credit purchased by certain employees for medical leaves. . . . .	Stanius . . . . .	835	142	
Teachers retirement association provisions changed for normal retirement age, rule of 90, and actuarial reductions. . . . .	Wenzel, Trimble, McDonald, Hasskamp, Pelowski . . . . .	1749	1608	
Teachers retirement association; various administrative changes made and appeal procedure established. . . . .	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Reding; O'Connor; Knickerbocker . . . . .	1434	1201	
Teachers retirement associations in first class cities allowed increased employee and employer contributions, and supplemental revenue provided. . . . .	Reding . . . . .	2104	2222	
Technical changes made to various state and local public pension plans. . . . .	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; O'Connor; Knickerbocker; Reding . . . . .	2199	2128	
Vesting provisions changed for certain state employees, public employees, and teachers upon change in employer's status. . . . .	Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Simoneau; Reding; Rukavina . . . . .	2148	2577	
<b>TOBACCO</b>				
Cigarette distributors to pay annual fee, and money appropriated. . . . .	Skoglund, Long . . . . .	1178		
Cigarettes and little cigars to meet fire safety standards developed by public safety commissioner, and money appropriated. . . . .	Segal, Ozment, Greenfield, Jefferson, Wynia . . . . .	178	8	
Cigarettes and little cigars to meet fire safety standards developed by public safety commissioner, and money appropriated. . . . .	Segal, Ozment . . . . .	775	641	
Cigarettes; local units of government to license retail cigarette sales, and mandatory license suspension provided for sales to minors. . . .	Murphy . . . . .	2019	1732	
Smoking; clean indoor air act amended to include work areas, industrial areas, common areas of multi-unit residential buildings, and restaurants. . . . .	Kahn, Skoglund, Welle, Dille, Segal . . . . .	2799	2606	
Smoking; clean indoor air act expanded. . . .	Kahn, Ogren, Dille, Skoglund, Hasskamp . . . . .	452	713	
Smoking; death certificate to contain information about tobacco use. . . . .	Skoglund . . . . .	303	896	
Tax expenditure budget submitted every four years, cigarette taxes changed, certain surety bonds eliminated, and money appropriated. .	Long . . . . .	1707	1445	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TOBACCO (Continued)</b>				
Tax provisions corrected and clarified for property, premium, cigarette, sales, motor vehicle, liquor, drug, and other taxes.	Long, Welle	266	205	277 1989
Tobacco products not advertised on billboards.	McGuire, Hasskamp, Ogren, Skoglund, Dille	592	97	
Tobacco products not sold in multiproduct vending machines.	Skoglund, Seaberg, Bishop, Kahn, Jaros	223		
Tobacco products not sold in vending machines.	O'Connor, McEachern, Beard	985		
Tobacco products not sold in vending machines located in public places.	Skoglund, Henry, Dille	792		
Tobacco vending machine locations restricted.	McEachern, Scheid, Bennett, Kinkel	2042	1923	421 1990
<b>TOURISM</b>				
Bemidji; money appropriated for tourist facilities, with state bond sales authorized.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Trimble	2545		
Cloquet appropriated money for a tourist information center and Jessica Lange hall of fame.	Ogren	1680	1515	
Fond du Lac area provided archaeological site assessment and tourism study. Money appropriated.	Ogren, Murphy	1681	1508	
Hospitality host older worker tourism promotion program created and duties prescribed for jobs and training department.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Greenfield; Ogren; Carlson, D.	648	832	
Service signs; definition expanded to include tourist-oriented businesses.	Battaglia; Lieder; Cooper; Olson, K.; Johnson, V.	278	629	181 1989
Tourism department created with powers and duties transferred from trade and economic development department, and money appropriated.	Solberg; Kinkel; Nelson, C.; Johnson, R.; Bennett	491	608	
Tourism-related loans authorized for department of trade and economic development, and money appropriated.	Kinkel; Anderson, R.; Solberg; Hasskamp; Otis	1476	1448	
<b>TOWNS</b>				
Arts organizations appropriated money by local units of government.	Steensma, Dille, Long	975	831	(39) 1989
Bridges; towns reimbursed for building certain bridge approaches.	Waltman; Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Jennings; Steensma	2292	2106	
City equalization aid and net tax capacity programs modified.	Olson, E.; Vellenga; Dempsey; Steensma	1817	1715	
Economic development; certain towns in Mille Lacs and Kanabec counties allowed to contribute to agricultural and economic development organizations.	Peterson; Kinkel; Carlson, D.	1893	1761	362 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TOWNS (Continued)				
Economic development: cities and towns authorized to contribute to local or regional economic development authorities for promotion or development of economic and agricultural resources.	Nelson, C.; Otis; Cooper; Anderson, R.; Battaglia	719	1041	165 1989
Elected officials: salary and per diem payments for certain county, city, town, and school district officials limited to a percent of governor's salary.	Valento; Olsen, S.	2357	2259	
Employees of Minnesota association of townships and others covered by public employees retirement association.	Reding; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; O'Connor	1206	1580	
Employees of Minnesota association of townships included in public employees retirement association.	Johnson, R.; Bertram; Tompkins; Dille; Simoneau	133	209	
Employees of Minnesota association of townships included in public employees retirement association.	Johnson, R.; Bertram; Tompkins; Simoneau; Dille	1005	825	
Grasshopper control: reimbursement provided to towns, and money appropriated.	Uphus; Omann; Nelson, C.; McDonald; Sparby	2142		
Hospitals allowed to receive funding from cities, towns, and counties.	Battaglia; Ogren; Tunheim; Winter; Anderson, R.	529	1167	92 1989
Hotel-motel optional tax rate increase repealed.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.	2748		
Land use controls provided for local government planning and zoning.	Jennings; Johnson, V.	1654	1510	
Landfill fees imposed on facilities disposing of construction or demolition debris.	Milbert	1972	2150	
Liquor licensing powers delegated to town boards in Anoka, Carver, Dakota, and Scott counties.	Quinn; Simoneau; Lasley; Johnson, A.; Lynch	2022	1997	
Local government equalization aid modified and extended.	Dorn, Ostrom, Pelowski, Sparby, Bauerly	2006		
Lutsen: Cook county to issue an off-sale liquor license.	Battaglia, Jacobs, Bennett	999	699	(36) 1989
Motor vehicle fuel tax exemption extended to private transit systems under contract with cities and towns.	Hasskamp	2036	1819	
Noxious weed law suspended during droughts.	Bertram	1599	1397	
Ordinances, resolutions, rules, and laws published by towns.	Lieder; Johnson, V.; Onnen; Hasskamp; Battaglia	2188	1979	361 1990
Otsego in Wright county permitted to become a statutory city.	McEachern	2671	2501	
Otsego township allowed to establish an economic development authority, and authorized to exercise tax increment financing powers.	McEachern, Battaglia, Onnen, Bauerly, Dille	1580	989	
Planning and zoning coordinated between counties and towns.	Murphy, Battaglia	1582		
Planning and zoning: town and county relations described.	Battaglia; Bauerly; Jennings; Johnson, V.; Onnen	84	158	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TOWNS (Continued)				
Property tax; certain towns removed from levy limits.	Gruenes	1875		
Public debt; nonresidents owning property permitted to vote.	Begich	50		
Public employees retirement association provisions clarified and changed.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; O'Connor; Reding	1446	1486	
Public waters; towns provided notice and public hearings before changes are made in water levels.	Jennings; Redalen; Solberg; Schafer; Johnson, R.	2216	1877	
Revisor's bill to remove redundant and obsolete language and simplify grammar in town officer and special town statutes.	Milbert	2084	1986	401 1990
Revisor's bill to simplify grammar and remove obsolete language.	Pugh, Rest, Bishop, Swenson, Orenstein	862	821	197 1989
Round Lake township conveyed certain land for purposes of fire protection.	Poppenhagen	1503	1349	
St. Augusta township; detached banking facilities authorized in certain circumstances and upon approval of commerce commissioner.	Bertram, Gruenes, Cooper, Welle	24	114	(32) 1989
Sewer and water improvements; towns provided bonding, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Battaglia, McEachern, Steensma	1772	2219	
Sewer and water powers granted to towns.	McEachern, Lieder, Battaglia, Dille, Dempsey	499	459	
Spang; petition authorized to annex unorganized territory in Itasca county.	Neuenschwander, Solberg	1454	1331	295 1989
Tax assessor dismissal provisions clarified for city and town assessors.	Bauerly; Johnson, V.; Lieder; Onnen; Hasskamp	2189	1897	(441) 1990
Town governance plans adopted through questions submitted at annual elections.	Hasskamp; Scheid; Battaglia; Johnson, V.; Tompkins	897	790	24 1989
Town meeting and election provisions changed, and deputy treasurer appointments made by treasurer.	Jennings; Battaglia; Murphy; Johnson, V.; Dempsey	2266	2090	(471) 1990
Town powers increased for employing attorneys, entering rental agreements, and regulating platting.	Battaglia; Lieder; Johnson, V.; Winter; Haukoos	113	120	9 1989
Town road ordinances to regulate burning vegetation in rights-of-way.	Lieder; Battaglia; Tunheim; Uphus; Johnson, V.	33	78	180 1989
Town roads provided increased funding through changes in apportionment of highway user tax distribution fund.	Kalis; Carlson, D.; Vanasek; Lieder; Dempsey	96	159	
Towns authorized to collect unpaid service charges with property tax payments.	Dauner, Battaglia, Valento, Dempsey, Winter	112	121	(14) 1989
Towns authorized to establish subordinate service districts.	Jennings; Battaglia; Sparby; Onnen; Johnson, V.	115	119	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.R. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TOWNS (Continued)</b>				
Towns authorized to require a bond or other security to establish cartways. ....	Bauerly, Lieder, Dorn, Haukoos, Dempsey .....	512	433	16 1989
Towns of over 5,000 included with cities for purposes of local government aid. ....	McEachern, Gruenes, Stanislaus, Bauerly, Frerichs .....	1227	1078	
Township mutual insurance provisions changed for manager requirements and duties, insuring secondary property outside territory, director's liability, and others. ....	Cooper; Dauner; Brown; Dille; Nelson, C. ....	780	886	(130) 1989
Windemere and Moose Lake sanitary sewer district board membership provided. ....	Carlson, D. ....	1732	933	
Windemere; Pine county allowed to sell certain tax-forfeited lands. ....	Carlson, D. ....	796	712	
<b>TRADE PRACTICES</b>				
Farm implement retailers paid by manufacturer, wholesaler, or distributor who repurchases stock and inventory in additional cases. ....	Sparby; Tunheim; Frerichs; Vanasek; Johnson, V. ....	989	1071	76 1989
Franchisees provided a statutory presumption, and other changes made. ....	Segal, Sarna .....	268	261	198 1989
Health and life insurance policy and contract provisions changed, along with nonrenewals and trade and marketing practices. ....	Skoglund, Wenzel, Pappas, Kinkel, Otis .....	1155	1171	330 1989
Life insurance accelerated benefit provisions changed for supplemental policies. ....	Skoglund .....	2572	2424	(507) 1990
Medicare supplemental insurance plans regulated, and insurance conversion provisions changed. ....	Skoglund; Segal; Winter; Wagenius; Johnson, A. ....	1983	2384	403 1990
Newspapers; contracts establishing exclusive rights to display free newspapers prohibited. .	Hausman, Kinkel, Pauly, Greenfield, Orenstein .....	2594	2391	379 1990
Pharmacy services; health insurance providers, including health maintenance organizations, not allowed to discriminate between services. ....	Orenstein, Winter, Dauner, Vanasek, Boo .....	1818	1702	
Property and casualty insurance rates, trade practices, and claims regulations changed. Performance bond requirement eliminated for notaries. ....	Peterson; Johnson, R.; Skoglund; Carruthers; Lasley ..	1558	1170	
Property and casualty insurance regulations changed for forms, nonrenewals, coverages, trade practices, and other provisions. ....	Winter, Skoglund, Quinn, Peterson ...	1283	1431	260 1989
Public hospitals and hospital authorities permitted to hold closed meetings for certain reasons, and certain data treated as trade secret information. ....	Welle, Greenfield, Brown, Swenson, Hasskamp .....	386	445	
Public insurance adjuster recordkeeping and disclosure practices regulated. ....	Skoglund, Lynch ....	2205	2130	(514) 1990
Rebates paid by manufacturers within 30 days. ....	Sparby, Sarna, Bishop, Murphy, Jacobs .....	781	1471	
Restraint of trade; presumption provided in resale price maintenance cases. ....	O'Connor, Sarna, Heap, Milbert, McEachern .....	185	777	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TRADE PRACTICES (Continued)</b>				
Telephone solicitation regulated for residential consumer sales of goods and services. . . . .	Jefferson, Trimble, Battaglia, Sarna, Bennett . . . . .	669		
Utility and other heavy equipment; business relations regulated for manufacturers and retail dealers. . . . .	Lieder, Frederick; Anderson, G.; Bennett; Sparby . . . . .	1530	1441	267 1989
<b>TRAFFIC REGULATIONS</b>				
Bus ramps on controlled-access trunk highways used by all vehicles carrying two or more people. . . . .	Tjornhom . . . . .	1660		
Commercial motor carriers; maximum length increased for semitrailers, mobile cranes defined, passenger services provided under transportation department deregulated, and highway cost allocation studied. . . . .	Kalis, Kelso, Dauner, Dempsey, Schreiber . . . . .	472	512	250 1989
Commercial motor vehicle regulations changed for drivers, and money appropriated. . . . .	Lasley, Kalis, Vellenga, Steensma, Dempsey . . . . .	927	1200	307 1989
Commercial vehicles prohibited on the cross-town highway. . . . .	Forsythe, Tjornhom . . . . .	2183	2005	
Covered loads; vehicles hauling loose materials must be adequately covered. . . . .	Seaberg . . . . .	2153	2021	
Covered loads; wheel flaps and covered loads regulated. . . . .	Olson, K.; Bauerly; Jennings; Carlson, D.; Williams . . . . .	2373	2213	(548) 1990
Crime victims reparations provisions changed for acts involving the operation of motor vehicles. . . . .	Janezich, Kelly, Vellenga, Blatz, Rukavina . . . . .	2143	2043	371 1990
Criminal vehicular operation resulting in death provided increased penalties. . . . .	Kelly, Scheid, Welle, Blatz, Carruthers . . . . .	672		
Criminal vehicular operation resulting in serious injury or death provided increased penalties. . . . .	McPherson, Hugoson, Girard, Haukoos, Richter . . . . .	1444		
Driving privileges suspended for nonresidents under certain circumstances. . . . .	Weaver, Kalis, Omann, Brown, McLaughlin . . . . .	459	570	
Driving while intoxicated; additional test required for drivers in severe accidents. . . . .	Brown, Janezich, Bertram, Tjornhom, O'Connor . . . . .	638	224	
Driving while intoxicated; alcohol and chemical use assessments, programs, and funding provided for people convicted of drunk driving. . . . .	Kelly, Peterson, Pugh . . . . .	2068	2047	
Driving while intoxicated; alcohol assessment and treatment provided as a sentencing option. . . . .	Kelly, Vellenga . . . . .	1213	1375	
Driving while intoxicated; allowable alcohol concentration lowered to .05. . . . .	Rest, Nelson, K.; Henry; Tjornhom . . . . .	1384	14	
Driving while intoxicated and controlled substance provisions strengthened. . . . .	Rest, Kelly, Vellenga, Swenson, Blatz . . . . .	2420	2177	(602) 1990
Driving while intoxicated; certain repeat offenders convicted of criminal vehicular operation, and allowable blood alcohol level lowered. . . . .	Swenson, Pugh, Morrison, Milbert, Macklin . . . . .	2180	2031	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)				
Driving while intoxicated; crime of aggravated driving while intoxicated expanded for refusal to submit to implied consent test. ....	Rest, Vellenga, Segal	2568	2193	
Driving while intoxicated; criminal penalties imposed for certain repeat offenders who refuse to submit to chemical testing. ....	Rest	978	851	
Driving while intoxicated; forfeiture of vehicle provided for repeat drunk drivers. ....	Swenson, Rest, Long, Forsythe, Dempsey	2546	2336	
Driving while intoxicated; forfeiture of vehicle provided for repeat drunk drivers. ....	Tjornhom	2752	2555	
Driving while intoxicated; insurers notified of drunk driving convictions. ....	Runbeck, Pappas, Swenson, Skoglund	2803		
Driving while intoxicated; negligence eliminated for drunk drivers, and criminal vehicular homicide classified, with sentencing and blood alcohol guidelines provided. ....	Swenson, Milbert, Runbeck, Pugh, Carruthers	2169		
Driving while intoxicated; negligence requirement for criminal vehicular operation limited for drunk drivers, and other changes made. ....	McGuire, Swenson	2349	1941	
Driving while intoxicated; negligence requirement removed for criminal vehicular homicide. ....	Swenson, Carruthers, Kelly, Runbeck, McGuire	2226	2176	
Driving while intoxicated; penalties increased for people with previous convictions for criminal vehicular operation. ....	Frederick, Kelly, Rest, Carruthers, Macklin	949	735	216 1989
Driving while intoxicated; victim panel established for first time offenders, grant provided for administration, and money appropriated. ....	Runbeck, Vellenga, Carruthers, Macklin, Swenson	1598	1538	
Dump trucks; rear-end dump trucks operated between certain points by private agricultural carriers exempted from rear-end protection requirements. ....	Tunheim; Dauner; Hugoson; Kalis; Carlson, D.	627	739	118 1989
Emergency vehicles authorized to use studded or wire-embedded tires during winter. ....	Hasskamp (by request)	375	346	
Fleeing a peace officer from another state into Minnesota made a crime, peace officers from other states allowed to pursue into Minnesota, and certain evidence from other states permitted. ....	Dauner, Williams, Lieder, Boo, Sparby	2056	1916	449 1990
Handicapped parking; handicapped person defined. ....	Abrams; Greenfield; McLaughlin; Carlson, D.; Kalis	1507	1351	
Handicapped parking; mandatory minimum fines established for violations. ....	Gruenes; Kalis; Olsen, S.	2287	2462	
Handicapped parking signs to state penalty for unlawful use. ....	Lynch, Conway, Trimble, Jefferson	1381	772	
Headlights required during inclement weather, handicapped parking signs to display fine, and peace officer traffic citation quotas prohibited. ....	Svigum, Bennett, Dorn	1860	1729	(482) 1990
Horse trailers being towed from place of manufacture exempted from two-unit vehicle restriction. ....	Redalen	44	23	
Irregular route common carriers; enforcement actions deferred pending legislative study. ....	Janezich, O'Connor, Begich	2503	2446	
Littering; penalties increased for littering highways. ....	Blatz, Clark	1821	1671	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)</b>				
Milk haulers exempted from seasonal load restrictions. ....	Reding, Haukoos .....	1235	1393	
Motor vehicle safety: service brakes required on certain vehicles, back-up safety devices studied for trucks, and size restrictions changed for travel trailers. ....	Bertram, Baucry; Kalis; Johnson, A.; Seaberg .....	2124	2074	416 1990
Motorcycle helmets worn by all operators and passengers. ....	Kelly, Vellenga, Forsythe, Battaglia, Bishop .....	57	77	
Motorcycle riders must be at least four years old and able to remain on the seat without artificial support. ....	Blatz .....	1819	1673	
Open bottle law: constructive possession of alcohol prohibited in private vehicles. ....	Rest, Blatz, Wagenius, Kelly .....	1986	1901	
Open bottle law includes possession of marijuana and other controlled substances. ....	Kelly, Blatz, Wagenius, Marsh .....	1899	1875	
Parking regulations not applied to certain first class cities. ....	Orenstein; Vellenga; Wagenius; Seaberg; Carlson, D. ....	1477	1287	
Public safety department: various provisions changed affecting veterans and POW license plates, handicapped parking, and drivers' licenses. ....	Johnson, A.; Rest; Wagenius; Brown ..	201	139	(301) 1989
Railroad crossings: penalties provided for disregarding crossing warnings, crossing safety instruction provided, standards provided for closing a crossing, and other changes made. ....	Tunheim, Lieder .....	2401	2400	468 1990
Recreational vehicle combinations (pickup truck, fifth-wheel camper, and boat) authorized with certain restrictions. ....	Olson, K.; Winter; Hugoson; Lieder; Kalis .....	1712	1603	
Right-of-way established for certain intersections, and immediate towing permitted when vehicles are illegally parked in taxi zones. ....	Ogren, Peterson, Kahn, Rukavina ...	1927	2138	503 1990
School bus stop sign procedures clarified for vehicles meeting or overtaking a bus. ....	Murphy .....	1993		
Seat belt and child passenger restraint systems required in additional vehicles. ....	Segal, Vellenga, Morrison, Kalis, Wagenius .....	1383	1188	
Seat belt fines dedicated to emergency medical services relief account. ....	Steensma, Macklin, Kalis, Lynch, Conway .....	1146	1018	288 1989
Slow-moving vehicle emblems; alternate emblem provided for people with sincere religious beliefs. ....	Kahn; Kostohryz; Seaberg; Johnson, A. ....	724	579	
Speed limit set at 55 miles per hour on marked sections of interstate 35E in St. Paul. ....	Kalis; Seaberg; Anderson, G.; Bishop .....	1377	1338	
Speed limit signs posted where limit changes from 65 miles per hour to 55, and provisions exempting recording certain speed violations repealed. ....	Kostohryz, Segal .....	1334		
Speeding violations recorded in all instances. ....	Segal, Marsh, Orenstein, Kelly ...	1141	807	
Tires: retread tires prohibited on front wheels of commercial motor vehicle towing units. ....	Anderson, R. (by request) .....	2326		
Towing: motor vehicles parked in taxi zones towed without regard for waiting period. ....	Otis, Kalis, Jasley .....	2718	2512	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)				
Towing of motor vehicles restricted. ....	Carruthers, Blatz, Pugh, Bennett	1697	1248	256 1989
Traffic citation quotas prohibited. ....	Kelly, Rest, Orenstein, Seaberg, Swenson	2397	2267	
Trailers to have service brakes. ....	Uphus, Bauerly	1625	1461	
Trucks permitted to operate as four-unit vehicles, with certain restrictions, and money appropriated. ....	Brown, Johnson, A.; Frerichs; Anderson, G.; Kalis	696	447	
Trucks to use left lane on controlled-access interstate highways in Twin Cities metropolitan area. ....	Lasley, Simoneau, Henry	99	219	
Various regulations changed for U-turns, color and equipment on certain school buses, bumpers on passenger vehicles, and other provisions. ....	Bauerly, Kalis, Lieders, Brown, Dempsey	973	163	(204) 1989
Water well drilling equipment exempted from certain motor vehicle registration and taxation requirements. ....	Kalis, Price, Redalen, Munger, McPherson	2621	2039	(385) 1990
Weight limits established for certain trucks. .	Lasley, Lieders, McLaughlin, Uphus	935	469	
TRANSPORTATION				
Agricultural and certain private carriers exempted from transportation department rules. ....	Kalis, Lasley; Anderson, G.; Seaberg, Morrison	2816	2623	
AMTRAK northstar line between metropolitan area and Duluth studied by legislative commission, and money appropriated. ....	Munger, Bennett, Rukavina, Battaglia, Osthoff	952	1558	
Bridges provided strength, width, clearance, and safety standards by transportation department. ....	Dauner, Williams, Ozment, Kalis, Valento	242	100	158 1989
Bridges; towns reimbursed for building certain bridge approaches. ....	Waltman, Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Jennings; Steensma	2292	2106	
Bridges; transportation bonds increased for bridges. ....	Johnson, V.; Uphus; Jennings; Schafer; Frederick	25	170	
Bridges; transportation bonds issued for city and county bridges, and money appropriated. ....	Lieders, Kalis, Sparby; Johnson, R.	1803	2309	
Bus ramps on controlled-access trunk highways used by all vehicles carrying two or more people. ....	Tjornhom	1660		
Buses; food and beverages allowed on buses for medical reasons. ....	Beard, Price, Quinn, Macklin	122	241	
Cartways; towns authorized to require a bond or other security to establish cartways. ....	Bauerly, Lieders, Dorn, Haukoos, Dempsey	512	433	16 1989
Claims against state appropriated money. .	Lieders	785	736	(225) 1989
Claims against state paid. ....	Lieders, Seaberg, Steensma	2812	2619	(537) 1990

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION (Continued)				
Coal slurries; memorial to Congress to reject use of state waters for transportation of coal.	Welle; Johnson, R.; Gruenes; Munger; Krueger	1464	1051	(Res. 3) 1989
Commercial vehicles prohibited on the cross-town highway.	Forsythe, Tjornhom	2183	2005	
County performance bond provisions changed for construction or repair of roads, bridges, and buildings.	Pelowski; Johnson, V.	2156	2517	389 1990
County state-aid highway provisions changed for city approval of abandonments, funding, and screening boards.	Johnson, A.; Lasley; Kelso; Seaberg; Lieder	1569	1420	
Covered loads; vehicles hauling loose materials must be adequately covered.	Seaberg	2153	2021	
Covered loads; wheel flaps and covered loads regulated.	Olson, K.; Bauerly; Jennings; Carlson, D.; Williams	2373	2213	(548) 1990
Deputy registrar of motor vehicles; laws and rules applied to certain county license bureaus.	Milbert, Hartle, Blatz, Jennings, Osthoff	1012	911	
Deputy registrar provisions changed.	Pappas	1738	1572	
Deputy registrar to collect motor vehicle taxes at additional locations.	Carlson, D.	1176		
Dump trucks; rear-end dump trucks operated between certain points by private agricultural carriers exempted from rear-end protection requirements.	Tunheim; Dauner; Hugoson; Kalis; Carlson, D.	627	739	118 1989
Edina authorized to operate a public transit system and acquire land and equipment, special service districts established, and certain redevelopment projects exempted from bidding requirements.	Forsythe, Pauly	7	54	(241) 1989
Essential air services program; state airports fund money used to match federal costs for program. Recreational aircraft registration provided.	Wagenius, Winter, Dorn, Kalis, Morrison	408	499	(272) 1989
Gasoline and special fuels exempted from taxation when purchased by municipal or county transit system contractors.	Gutknecht; Johnson, R.; Stanius; Rukavina; Begich	1097	1472	
Hazardous materials; fertilizer and agricultural chemical retailers exempted from certain transportation requirements, and other changes made.	Cooper, Bertram, Sviggum, Kalis	2211	2147	(588) 1990
Highway and bridge contracts regulated.	Winter, Kelso	1495	1490	
Highway construction projects to use certain low-grade iron materials.	Begich, Munger, Battaglia, Rukavina	545	593	116 1989
Highway projects; truck rental rates repealed.	Winter, Kelso	1496	1489	
Highway rights-of-way mowed or tilled by local road authorities.	Lieder, Vanasek, Battaglia, Haukoos, Dille	578	518	179 1989
Highway user tax distribution changed, state park road account used for maintenance and improvements to city and town roads that access campgrounds, license tax increased on older vehicles, and money appropriated.	Kalis; Lieder; Carlson, D.; Lasley; Morrison	1764	852	268 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION (Continued)				
Highway user tax distribution fund apportionment changed for county turnback account and trunk highway user fund. . . . .	Kalis; Carlson, D.; Vanasek; Lieder; Dempsey . . . . .	96	159	
Highway 18 in Hennepin county upgraded and money appropriated. . . . .	Pauly, Himle, Kelso . . . . .	1729	1372	
Highway 21 in Washington county designated a wild, scenic, and recreational river corridor. . . . .	Beard, Munger, Lasley, Price . . . . .	1881	2049	
Highway 65 exit ramp construction in Anoka county approved under certain conditions. . . . .	Quinn, Lasley, Begich, Kalis, Seaberg . . . . .	828	719	
Highways; memorial to congressional delegation to take certain stands on development of federal highway program. . . . .	Kalis; Steensma; Lieder; Carlson, D.; Hausman . . . . .	2795	2605	
Horse trailers being towed from place of manufacture exempted from two-unit vehicle restriction. . . . .	Redalen . . . . .	44	23	
Informational highway signs funded and money appropriated. . . . .	Lasley, Brown, Waltman, Battaglia, Lieder . . . . .	83	189	
Interstate highways; local approval required for transportation department to take land for highway projects if it would reduce available low-income housing. . . . .	Clark, Long . . . . .	317		
Interstate highways; memorial to President and Congress to establish a multimodal demonstration project on interstate highway 35W. . . . .	Clark, Kalis, McLaughlin . . . . .	350	388	(Res. 5) 1989
Interstate highways; right-of-way construction and acquisition limited in residential metropolitan area. . . . .	McLaughlin, Wagenius . . . . .	612	636	
Irregular route common carriers; enforcement actions deferred pending legislative study. . . . .	Janežich, O'Connor, Begich . . . . .	2503	2446	
Legislative route 249 removed from trunk highway system. . . . .	Johnson, V.; Kalis . . . . .	966	878	169 1989
Legislative route 298 added to trunk highway system at Faribault. . . . .	Rodosovich . . . . .	2608	2381	(384) 1990
Light rail transit assistance provided for acquisition and betterment of facilities in metropolitan area, and money appropriated. . . . .	Carruthers; Battaglia; Kelly; Carlson, D.; Clark . . . . .	1788	2551	
Light rail transit contracts to utilize competitively priced Minnesota goods and services. . . . .	McLaughlin . . . . .	842		
Metropolitan airports commission and certain bus stations to provide telecommunications devices for deaf people. . . . .	Lynch, Jacobs, Jefferson, Quinn, Pellow . . . . .	1498	1470	111 1989
Metropolitan transit; assistance given to private suppliers of public transit. . . . .	Seaberg, Heap, Schreiber, Pauly, Valento . . . . .	2800	2610	
Metropolitan transit commission and board restructured for purposes of light rail transit. . . . .	Carruthers, Battaglia, Kalis, Onnen, McLaughlin . . . . .	1408	1202	339 1989
Metropolitan transit provisions changed for regional transit board, transit commission, and regional rail authorities. Light rail facilities approved by metropolitan council. . . . .	Kelly, Wynia, Vanasek, Schreiber, Pauly . . . . .	1136	1161	
Milk haulers exempted from seasonal load restrictions. . . . .	Reding, Haukoos . . . . .	1235	1393	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION (Continued)				
Moberg Trail designated in Chisago county.	Jennings	2090	1947	(357) 1990
Motor carrier regulations, enforcement, transportation data classification, and other provisions changed in transportation bill.	Lasley, Rodosovich, Henry	166	985	318 1989
Motor carrier regulations transferred to public safety department and technical corrections provided.	Jennings; Osthoff; Carlson, D.	1312	994	
Motor carriers; commercial and school bus driver provisions changed, gross vehicle weight redefined, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Lasley; Olson, K.	2238	2060	(529) 1990
Motor carriers; commercial motor vehicle regulations changed for drivers, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Kalis, Vellenga, Steensma, Dempsey	927	1200	307 1989
Motor carriers; commercial vehicles inspected annually by department of public safety, daily pre-trip inspections required, post-accident inspections made, fees set, and money appropriated.	Lasley; Uphus; Olson, E.; Johnson, A.; McPherson	1898	2030	(563) 1990
Motor carriers; irregular route common carriers deregulated.	Dempsey	768		
Motor carriers; legislative commission established to study regulation of irregular route carriers.	Olson, K.; Jennings; Carlson, D.; Lieder	869	677	
Motor carriers; maximum length increased for semitrailers, mobile cranes defined, passenger services provided under transportation department deregulated, and highway cost allocation studied.	Kalis, Kelso, Dauner, Dempsey, Schreiber	472	512	250 1989
Motor vehicle excise tax apportionment changed for highway user and transit assistance funds.	Kalis; Lieder; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Morrison	47		
Motor vehicle excise tax apportionment changed for highway user and transit assistance funds.	Richter, Frederick, McDonald, Schafer, Waltman	190	256	
Motor vehicle excise tax apportionment changed for highway user and transit assistance funds.	Valento, Tjornhom	1344		
Motor vehicle excise tax; appropriation of revenues changed.	Lieder; Kalis; Morrison; Johnson, R.	1802		
Motor vehicle excise tax distribution changed.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Boo; Uphus; Waltman	19	1003	
Motor vehicle excise tax distribution changed.	Bennett, Runbeck, Pellow, Lynch, Stanis	1052	1012	
Motor vehicle excise tax used for highway and transit purposes, and a constitutional amendment provided.	Hartle; Johnson, V.; Schafer; Kalis; Lieder	2010	1836	
Motor vehicle fuel tax exemption extended to private transit systems under contract with cities and towns.	Hasskamp	2036	1819	
Motorcycles; classic motorcycles defined.	Ozment; Jennings; Olson, K.	1672		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetted in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION (Continued)				
Natural resources commissioner notified of vacation of roads that terminate at or about public waters. . . . .	Wagenius; Johnson, A.; Johnson, R. . . . .	400	1129	183 1989
Nonrailroad lessors to follow certain procedures to sell right-of-way property interests. . .	Steensma; Kalis; Brown; Tunheim; Carlson, D. . . . .	1432	1303	212 1989
Omnibus transportation, agriculture, and semi-states appropriation bill. . . . .	Anderson, G. (for the committee on appropriations) . . .	1758	1618	(269) 1989
Parking facilities owned by municipalities exempted from property tax. . . . .	Kelly, Wynia, Pappas	1232	1119	
Parking regulations not applied to certain first class cities. . . . .	Orenstein; Vellenga; Wagenius; Seaberg; Carlson, D. . . . .	1477	1287	
Port improvement assistance program created, with bonding provided and money appropriated. . . . .	Boo, Kalis, Kelso, Swiggum, O'Connor . . . . .	1755	1619	
Port improvements provided in Duluth: . . . .	Otis; Brown; Munger; Anderson, G.; Rice . .	1237	944	
Public contracts to give preference to resident bidders in certain situations, and certain restrictions provided for transportation contracts. . . . .	Bertram . . . . .	2484	2256	
Rail service improvement account clarified; areas of insufficient rail service identified; costs apportioned for new grade crossings; reimbursements provided for signals, other changes made, and money appropriated. . . . .	Tunheim; Cooper; Lieder; Johnson, V.; Kalis . . . . .	782	892	
Railroad authorities permitted to enter joint powers agreements. . . . .	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Weaver; Nelson, K.; Janczich . . . . .	484	477	
Railroad crossings; penalties provided for disregarding crossing warnings, crossing safety instruction provided, standards provided for closing a crossing, and other changes made. . .	Tunheim, Lieder . . . .	2401	2400	468 1990
Railroad track, shop, terminal, and station abandonment standards established. . . . .	Brown; Welle; Krueger; Carlson, D. . . . .	2064	1752	(442) 1990
Railroads; transportation regulation board, upon petition, to determine where trains are not to stop. . . . .	Lasley; Kelso; Johnson, A.; Welle; Seaberg . . . . .	834	1199	
Recreational all-terrain vehicles, including snowmobiles and motorized bicycles, regulated. Liability limited for trails and Minnesota zoo. . . . .	Begich; Munger; Battaglia; Reding; Carlson, D. . . . .	333	124	331 1989
Recreational vehicle combinations (pickup truck, fifth-wheel camper, and boat) authorized with certain restrictions. . . . .	Olson, K.; Winter; Hugoson; Lieder; Kalis . . . . .	1712	1603	
Regional rail authority in St. Louis and Lake counties to exchange land interests with transportation department. . . . .	Battaglia; Rice; Carlson, D. . . . .	1659	1544	
Regional transit board borrowing authority changed. . . . .	Johnson, A.; Rice; Carruthers; Vellenga; Carlson, D. . . . .	1137	1253	283 1989
Regional transit board; certain preconditions eliminated. . . . .	Pauly, Kelso, Schreiber, Vellenga, Valento . . . . .	1251	1523	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION (Continued)				
Regional transit board to establish a transit demonstration project for certain workers in areas of high unemployment.	McLaughlin, Otis, Vellenga, Kalis, Battaglia	506	861	
Right-of-way established for certain intersections, and immediate towing permitted when vehicles are illegally parked in taxi zones.	Ogren, Peterson, Kahn, Rukavina	1927	2138	503 1990
Road signs provided for Lake Louise state park.	Reding, Redalen	496	611	
School bus safety programs appropriated money.	Nelson, K.; Hartle; Brown; Schafer; Johnson, A.	1039	850	
School transportation aid expanded to cover students at other residences.	Kinkel, Bertram, Pelowski, Lasley, Redalen	594	670	
School transportation aid provided for certain students living within a different attendance area of the same school district.	Vellenga, Trimble, Bauerly, O'Connor, Kelso	98	147	
School transportation formula changed.	Bauerly, McEachern; Ozment; Nelson, K.	1224	1353	
School transportation formula modified to create a category of funding for nonpublic pupils.	Ostrom, Dempsey	2431	2324	
School transportation not provided for nonresident pupils without school board approval.	Olson, K.; McEachern; Bauerly; Swenson; Cooper	2387		
School transportation provided for certain nonresident students.	Tunheim, Kalis, Lieder, Dorn	2375	2083	
School transportation provided for certain students participating in open enrollment.	Sviggum, Dauner	1863	2001	
School transportation provided for student custodial parents and their children.	Pelowski	1399	1147	
School transportation provided for students at certain day care providers.	Gutknecht, Bishop, Morrison	468	726	
School transportation provided for students at licensed day care facilities.	Williams	1087		
Sewage sludge ash used in asphalt on demonstration basis.	Trimble	1769		
Special transportation services provided to people with sensory or mental impairment, regional transit board and human services department to coordinate actions, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Sarna; Morrison; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Rice	906	729	
Special transportation: volunteers driving private automobiles exempted from certain transportation department rules.	Johnson, V.	1832	1988	
Special transportation: volunteers driving private automobiles exempted from certain transportation department passenger service rules.	Steensma; Orenstein; Olson, K.; Brown; Kalis	1859	1806	372 1990
Speed limit set at 55 miles per hour on marked sections of interstate 35E in St. Paul.	Kalis; Seaberg; Anderson, G.; Bishop	1377	1338	
Speed limit signs posted where limit changes from 65 miles per hour to 55, and provisions exempting recording certain speed violations repealed.	Kostohryz, Segal	1334		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoes in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TRANSPORTATION (Continued)</b>				
Station wagons and certain vans defined as passenger automobiles and registration provided. Background checks provided on applicants for school bus endorsements. ....	Olson, K.; Conway; Lieders; Seaberg; Solberg .....	218	1084	140 1989
Stop and go signal not used on certain entrance ramps to interstate 94. ....	Dawkins, Pappas .....	1923	2486	
Street vacation notices sent to owners of affected property, and department of natural resources notified prior to vacation of streets that abut public water. ....	Lieder; Johnson, V.; Onnen; Hasskamp; Battaglia .....	2187	1980	(433) 1990
Toll facilities; private operators allowed to construct, improve, own, lease, and operate roads and bridges. ....	Kalis, Lieder .....	2736	2511	
Towing of motor vehicles restricted. ....	Carruthers, Blatz, Pugh, Bennett .....	1697	1248	256 1989
Town road ordinances to regulate burning vegetation in rights-of-way. ....	Lieder; Battaglia; Tunheim; Uphus; Johnson, V. ....	33	78	180 1989
Traffic regulations; various provisions changed for U-turns, color and equipment on certain school buses, bumpers on passenger vehicles, rear-end protection, and others. ....	Bauerly, Kalis, Lieder, Brown, Dempsey .....	973	163	(204) 1989
Transportation commissioner to reduce operating assistance for certain nonmetropolitan providers not earning revenue from advertising contracts. ....	Bennett, Seaberg, Milbert .....	1049	1013	
Transportation department bill changing provisions on public contracts with debarred people, regulation of passenger transportation provided by regional transit board, interstate motor carrier registration, and others. ....	Lieder; Carlson, D.; Seaberg; Welle; Steensma .....	1857	2356	462 1990
Transportation department purchases exempted from sales and motor vehicle excise taxes. ....	Frederick, Haukoos .....	1639		
Transportation department to erect a sign near Perham giving mileage to Ottertail. ....	Richter .....	2561	2378	
Transportation department to implement sound abatement measures along highways. ....	Heap .....	2091	1938	
Transportation museum provided funds from bond sales. ....	Pappas, Trimbie, Kalis .....	1105	612	
Transportation rights-of-way account established. ....	Hartle, Redalen, Richter, Schafer, Ozment .....	1791	1667	
Transportation services contracting with transportation department exempted from certain regulations, but required to comply with department standards. ....	Hasskamp .....	953	847	(122) 1989
Truck, tractor, and semitrailer combination registration changed. ....	Valento .....	1677	1642	
Trucks permitted to operate as four-unit vehicles, with certain restrictions, and money appropriated. ....	Brown; Johnson, A.; Frerichs; Anderson, G.; Kalis .....	696	447	
Trucks; special vehicle permit and fee provided for trucks hauling pole-length pulpwood. Railroad grade crossings improved and other changes made to railroad and regional transit provisions. ....	Olson, E.; Neuenschwander; Lieder; Carlson, D.; Johnson, R. ....	735	738	(299) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>TRANSPORTATION (Continued)</b>				
Trucks to use left lane on controlled-access interstate highways in Twin Cities metropolitan area. ....	Lasley, Simoneau, Henry .....	99	219	
Trucks; weight limits established for certain vehicles. ....	Lasley, Lieder, McLaughlin, Uphus .....	935	469	
<b>TRUSTS</b>				
Children's trust fund advisory council membership increased. ....	Williams, Milbert, Lieder, Blatz, Seaberg .....	833	827	(119) 1989
Custodial trusts created under uniform custodial trust act. ....	Rest, Bishop, Greenfield, Kelly .....	596	354	(476) 1990
Education trust fund land; leased lakeshore lots condemned and sold, nontrust lands sold, bond issue provided, and money appropriated. ....	Limmer, Macklin, Blatz, McPherson, Henry .....	2808		
Education trust fund land; leased lakeshore lots sold by sealed bid. ....	McEachern .....	2827		
Education trust fund lands; privately leased lakeshore lots condemned and sold, and money appropriated. ....	Rukavina, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Janezich .....	2229	2144	
Education trust fund, tax-forfeited, and surplus lands sold in various counties. ....	Rukavina, Redalen; Neuenschwander; Anderson, R. ....	2656	2489	(452) 1990
Environment and natural resources trust fund provided lottery revenue, and a constitutional amendment proposed. ....	Munger, Johnson, V.; Redalen; Anderson, G.; McGuire .....	479	2321	
Housing trust fund account given proceeds from sale of abandoned and escheated property. ....	Dawkins, O'Connor, Clark, Morrison, Osthoff .....	1430	1334	
Human services trust fund established and money appropriated. ....	Jaros, Clark; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Rukavina .....	2261	2157	
Legislative commission on human resources and trust fund account created. ....	Greenfield .....	2739	2255	
Perpetuities; statutory rule against perpetuities delayed. ....	Pugh, Dempsey, Janezich, Macklin .....	2223	1891	(581) 1990
Trusts regulated for creation, validity, administration, and supervision in comprehensive bill. ....	Pugh, Dempsey, Kelly, Bishop, Orenstein .....	306	289	340 1989
<b>UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION</b>				
Base period modified to allow alternate determinations. ....	Begich .....	1169	1317	
Benefit amount regulated and amount earned before benefit reduction increased. ....	Uphus, Rukavina, Jennings, Begich, Dille .....	152	455	
Benefit requalification period changed for employees who voluntarily quit or are discharged for misconduct. ....	Sviggum, Hugoson, Girard, Jennings .....	192	755	
Benefit year calculation simplified. ....	Bertram, Sarna, Beard, Redalen, Sviggum .....	1036		
Minimum tax adjusted in accordance with fund balance. ....	Begich .....	1173	842	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Continued)</b>				
Unemployment compensation provisions changed for conservation corps members and entertainers, income disregard, holiday pay, administrative hearings, and appropriation of certain federal funds. . . . .	Beard, Begich, Omamm, Uphus . . . . .	2541	2395	(516) 1990
Unemployment compensation provisions provided technical and substantive corrections. . . . .	Beard, Omamm, Begich, Sviggum . . . . .	1460	1270	(65) 1989
Wages defined to exclude certain meals and lodging provided by employer. . . . .	Murphy . . . . .	39	151	
<b>UNIFORM ACTS</b>				
Anatomical gift act; certain corrections made to uniform act. . . . .	Greenfield; Segal; Kahn; Vellenga; Anderson, R. . . . .	1101	1104	
Commercial code adopted for leases. . . . .	Scheid, Bishop, Janezich, Milbert . . . . .	579	132	232 1989
Commercial code; grain storage structures excluded from statute of limitations. . . . .	Sviggum, Kalis, Brown, Macklin . . . . .	853	391	(187) 1989
Commercial code; notice period increased for certain fixture filings. . . . .	O'Connor, Heap, Janezich . . . . .	937	1066	31 1989
Computer software purchases exempted from uniform municipal contracting law. . . . .	Price, Beard . . . . .	211	230	
Criminal extradition and rendition act adopted. . . . .	Greenfield, Vellenga . . . . .	1666		
Criminal history records act adopted to regulate collection and dissemination of corrections data. . . . .	Pugh, Blatz . . . . .	1254	226	
Custodial trusts created under uniform custodial trust act. . . . .	Rest, Bishop, Greenfield, Kelly . . . . .	596	354	(476) 1990
Death; uniform determination of death established. . . . .	Quinn, Orenstein, Carruthers, Dempsey, Blatz . . . . .	182	227	(93) 1989
Death; uniform determination of death established. . . . .	Greenfield, Ogren, Segal, Bishop, Pappas . . . . .	183		
Health care information disclosure regulated for patients and others under health care information act. . . . .	Pugh, Blatz . . . . .	1200	179	
Premarital agreement act adopted. . . . .	Pugh, Macklin . . . . .	1373		
Probate; uniform statutory will act adopted. . . . .	Pugh, Rest, Macklin . . . . .	1372	260	
Statute of limitations; uniform conflict of laws limitations act adopted for actions involving other states. . . . .	McGuire (by request) . . . . .	1094	1741	
Transboundary pollution reciprocal access act adopted. . . . .	McGuire (by request) . . . . .	1092	1032	
Uniform commercial code provisions adopted for bank fund transfers. . . . .	Scheid, Abrams . . . . .	2243	2064	(582) 1990
Zoning regulations to allow interim use permits under uniform municipal contracting law, and other changes made. . . . .	Schreiber, Battaglia, Carruthers, Jennings, Runbeck . . . . .	1608	1498	(200) 1989
<b>VETERANS</b>				
Agent orange; payments for exposure to agent orange excluded from general assistance eligibility determinations and state agency liens. . . . .	Beard, Price, Quinn, Osthoff, Swenson . . . . .	61	211	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>VETERANS (Continued)</b>				
Agent orange; veterans benefits and public assistance payments to disregard settlement payments for agent orange or other chemical agents. . . . .	Stanisus. Steensma, Abrams, Macklin, McEachern . . . . .	297	340	
AMVETS memorial highway redesignated American Veterans Memorial Highway. . . . .	Bishop, Kalis . . . . .	105	1011	(227) 1989
Cemeteries allowed near veterans homes and University of Minnesota. . . . .	Beard, Kostohryz, Boo, Price, Frederick . . . . .	2002	1967	397 1990
Claims against state appropriated money. . . . .	Lieder . . . . .	785	736	(2251) 1989
Claims against state paid. . . . .	Lieder, Seaberg, Steensma . . . . .	2812	2619	(537) 1990
College credit allowed for some military activities and experience. . . . .	Steensma, Kostohryz . . . . .	2570	2257	
Cost of living increases required for veterans benefits, and money appropriated. . . . .	Stanisus. Steensma, Kostohryz, Lynch, Girard . . . . .	288	285	
County veterans service officers association provided space in veterans service building. . . . .	Quinn, Cooper, Gutknecht, McDonald . . . . .	139	45	
Deer licenses provided free to all disabled veterans. . . . .	Wenzel . . . . .	2641		
Grave markers provided for veterans, and money appropriated. . . . .	Johnson, V.; Solberg; Uphus; Olsen, S.; Ozment . . . . .	23	231	
Grave markers provided for veterans, and money appropriated. . . . .	Wenzel, Milbert, Pugh, Kostohryz, Omann . . . . .	80	128	
Grave markers provided for veterans, and money appropriated. . . . .	Beard; Nelson, C.; Cooper; Price; Kostohryz . . . . .	121	43	
Grave markers provided for veterans, and money appropriated. . . . .	Stanisus. Steensma, McEachern, Macklin, Abrams . . . . .	286	341	
Grave markers provided for veterans using charitable gambling revenue. . . . .	Jacobs, Kahn, Steensma, Kostohryz, Frederick . . . . .	1164		
Health care; memorial to Congress to restore full funding to veterans administration medical centers. . . . .	Kostohryz; Steensma; Vanasek; Olsen, S.; Gutknecht . . . . .	52	83	(Res. 11) 1989
Health care; memorial to President and Congress to restore full funding to veterans administration medical centers. . . . .	Gruenes; Olsen, S.; Henry; Tjornhom; Marsh . . . . .	280		
Housing for veterans provided using surplus federal property. . . . .	McLaughlin, Osthoff, Scheid, Gutknecht, Kostohryz . . . . .	1421	1532	
Housing; memorial to President, Congress, and general services administration to use surplus federal land to house homeless veterans. . . . .	McLaughlin, Osthoff, Scheid, Gutknecht, Kostohryz . . . . .	1456	1533	
License plates; EX-POW plates transferred to surviving spouses. . . . .	Beard; Nelson, C.; Cooper; Kostohryz; Price . . . . .	120	44	
License plates; special plates provided for Purple Heart recipients. . . . .	McPherson, Valento, Hugoson, Kostohryz, Ozment . . . . .	750		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>VETERANS (Continued)</b>				
License plates; special veteran's plates issued for self-propelled recreational equipment.	Olsen, S.; Kalis; Simoneau; Bauerly; Seaberg	1417	1345	
Medical assistance eligibility determined using veterans home asset limitations.	Gruenes, Stanius, Jennings, Forsythe	1529	1282	
Military Order of the Purple Heart; officers and employees authorized to purchase insurance benefits.	Blatz, Munger, Quinn, Bertram, Lynch	355	248	
Motor vehicle excise tax; vehicles used by political subdivisions or veteran's organizations exempt from taxation in certain circumstances.	Pelowski; Kostohryz; Johnson, V.; Wenzel; Dorn	32	116	
Post-traumatic stress disorder; corrections officials to consider unusual military service stress when making inmate correctional plans.	Welle, Morrison, Kostohryz, Steensma, Pappas	759	590	(124) 1989
POW/MIAs; memorial to Congress to release information concerning prisoners of war and personnel missing in action.	Bertram, Cooper	2831	2638	
POW/MIAs; tax checkoff provided to fund awards for rescue of POW/MIAs missing in Vietnam.	Bertram; Bauerly; Olsen, S.; Tjornhom	2549	2296	
State employment; veterans to remain a protected group.	Brown; Bertram; Cooper; Carlson, D.; Wenzel	505	160	
Tuition assistance increased for war orphans, veterans, and POW/MIA dependents, and cost of living increases provided.	Kalis; Hugoson; Olsen, S.; Henry	514	429	
Tuition at vocational-technical institutions waived for certain veterans.	Bertram, Wenzel	2643	2032	
Tuition; veterans provided state education assistance.	Rice	2806	2611	
Veterans bonus claim paid and money appropriated.	Marsh	1319	1142	
Veterans home at Hastings; money appropriated for fence around cemetery.	Ozment	2241	1816	
Veterans home board allowed to rent certain surplus facilities, and money appropriated.	Steensma, Kostohryz, Milbert, Ozment	2023	2531	
Veterans home board exempted from contested case provisions.	Ostrom, Kostohryz, Steensma, Frederick, Dorn	2173	1918	
Veterans home board to appoint an executive director.	Kinkel, Kostohryz, Beard	1977	1880	413 1990
Veterans home board to have women members.	Blatz, Bertram, Steensma, Lynch, Kostohryz	2138	1989	
Veterans home established in Brainerd.	Hasskamp, Wenzel, Kinkel, Ogren, McGuire	405	398	
Veterans home established in Fergus Falls.	Anderson, R.; Kostohryz; Quinn; Krueger	53		
Veterans home established in Granite Falls.	Miller (by request)	1154	1064	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>VETERANS (Continued)</b>				
Veterans home established in Luverne, commissioner of administration to study need for additional homes, medical assistance income and asset limits changed, and money appropriated. ....	Steensma; Kostohryz; Battaglia; Ogren; Anderson, R. ....	723	678	332 1989
Veterans home established in Montevideo. ....	Miller (by request) ....	1152	1063	
Veterans home established in Redwood Falls. ....	Miller (by request) ....	1153	968	
Veterans home established in St. Cloud. ....	Gunn, Bertram, Marsh, Gruenes, Steensma ....	749	298	
Veterans home established in St. Peter. ....	Ostrom, Frederick, Dorn, Dempsey, Conway ....	767	585	
Veterans home established in Waseca. ....	Conway ....	1525		
Veterans home established in Windom. ....	Olson, K.; Jennings; Osthoff ....	671	565	
Veterans home established in Worthington. ....	Winter ....	582	475	
Veterans home procedures changed for admissions, discharges, and reviews, rulemaking authorized for veterans homes board, and certain rights and presumptions changed. ....	Cooper, Kostohryz, Simoneau, Jefferson, Tjornhom ....	799	435	(84) 1989
Veterans homes; sites in northwestern Minnesota, in addition to Fergus Falls, considered by administration department. ....	Williams, Dauner, Sparby, Lieder ....	283	272	
Veterans homes; three new homes established and money appropriated. ....	Stantus; Beard; Carlson, L.; Lynch; Girard ....	289	284	
Veterans memorial park designated in Morrison county. ....	Wenzel ....	1634	1513	
Veterans redefined, and criteria changed for education benefit eligibility. ....	O'Connor, Kostohryz, Tjornhom, Wenzel, Dawkins ....	2001	1794	(444) 1990
Veterans redefined. ....	O'Connor, Kostohryz, Marsh ....	1806		
Veterans service officer qualifications changed. ....	Rukavina, Quinn, Steensma ....	756	246	
Veterans service officers; counties allowed to levy for expenses. ....	Johnson, V.; Pelowski; Carlson, D. ....	1010		
Vietnam; memorial to President and Congress to refuse to normalize relations with the Socialist Republic of Vietnam. ....	Steensma, Kostohryz, McDonald ....	119	225	
Vietnam veterans provided funds for making claims against federal government, and money appropriated. ....	Omann; Wenzel, McEachern, Cooper, Beard ....	1480	1185	
Willmar residential treatment center used to care for veterans. ....	Welle ....	504	430	
<b>WAGES</b>				
Human services employee wages increased for employees at developmental achievement centers, fair wage plan required, and money appropriated. ....	Cooper, Dauner, Brown, Dorn, Sviggum ....	2160		
Human services facility employees provided increased wages. ....	Williams; Welle; Sviggum; Haukoos; Olson, K. ....	1907	2563	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>WAGES (Continued)</b>				
Human services personnel; salaries raised and other changes made. ....	Olson, R.; Tunheim; Pelowski; Lieders; Williams .....	2705	2404	
Intermediate care facilities; salary adjustments provided at semi-independent, day training, and intermediate care facilities, and money appropriated. ....	Greenfield; Ogren; Nelson, C.; Dauner; Bishop .....	1487	1371	
Intermediate care facilities; wages and benefits established for those working with mentally retarded people. ....	Ogren; Dorn; Pugh; Clark; Anderson, R. ....	1762	1632	
Minimum wage law excludes certain seasonal children's resident or day camp employees. ....	Williams, Kinkel ....	2163	2313	
Minimum wage raised. ....	Kelly, Begich .....	1839	1769	418 1990
Minimum wage set at \$5 for state university student employees. ....	Pelowski; Dorn; Omann; Johnson, R.; Kelly .....	1068	1424	
Minimum wage set for employees who receive gratuities. ....	Jennings, Krueger, Kinkel, McPherson, Abrams .....	898	762	
Minimum wage to be greater of federal or state minimum wage. ....	Kelly, Begich, Beard, Bishop, Trimble .....	18	75	
Overtime payments provided for certain employees. ....	Bauerly .....	2674	2518	
Prevailing wage paid on certain railroad projects and local hiring provided. ....	Rice, Ogren, O'Connor, Begich, Beard .....	786	722	218 1989
Prevailing wage required for projects with state economic development financial assistance, and pollution control agency and department of labor and industry certifications required. ....	Otis, Begich, Ogren, Neuenschwander .....	2601	2465	
State employees permitted to deposit pay directly in credit unions. ....	Simoneau, Bertram, Dorn, Rodosovich, Boo .....	692	596	
Unemployment compensation; wages defined to exclude certain meals and lodging provided by employer. ....	Murphy .....	39	151	
Wage protection program provided for employees, and money appropriated. ....	Sarna; Beard; Begich; Johnson, A.; Redalen .....	970		
<b>WATER RESOURCES</b>				
Aquaculture regulated, minnows transported by common carrier, commercial fishing regulated on Lake of the Woods, and conservation officers to issue and serve search warrants. ....	McGuire, Pugh, Girard .....	2351	1704	(502) 1990
Aquatic weeds (Eurasian water milfoil) studied, inventoried, and controlled. Money appropriated. ....	Stantius, Munger, Abrams, Kahn, Battaglia .....	824	749	
Aquatic weeds; Eurasian or northern water milfoil not transferred, with penalties provided. ....	Skoglund; Stantius; Munger; Wagenius; Johnson, R. ....	2092	1670	(559) 1990
Coal slurries; memorial to Congress to reject use of state waters for transportation of coal. ....	Welle; Johnson, R.; Gruenes; Munger; Krueger .....	1464	1051	(Res. 3) 1989

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>WATER RESOURCES (Continued)</b>				
Consumptive use of water approved for various dewatering, pollution abatement, and wastewater treatment projects, with protection of fens provided.	Price, Simoneau; Morrison, Seaberg	1883	1826	406 1990
Counties allowed a special levy for purposes of comprehensive water planning.	Kalis; Redalen; Dauner; Olson, E.	2791	2590	
Ditch 37 abandoned in Redwood and Lyon counties. Membership increased for Faribault county local redevelopment agency.	Girard, Miller, Kalis	1792	1663	(369) 1990
Drainage provisions changed and landowner's bill of rights enacted.	Jennings, Munger; Marsh, Price, Lynch	1473	1622	
Drought damaged homes repaired with low-interest loans, and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Weaver; Johnson, A.	2412	2376	
Drought emergency plans developed by department of natural resources, with consideration given to metropolitan water supply plans.	Solberg; Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Hasskamp	2299	2172	(434) 1990
Drought relief; conservation easements opened to grazing and haying upon approval of governor.	Winter; Olson, K.; Uphus; Dauner; Wenzel	580	49	
Drought relief; emergency relief provided for farmers and small businesses, water supplies provided for emergency use, hay and hayfield reseeding provided, and money appropriated.	Wenzel, McDonald, Bertram, Omann, Winter	2719		
Drought relief provided for urban areas and low-interest loan program established for drought-damaged homes, assistance provided to certain municipalities with water supply problems, and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Weaver; Johnson, A.; Segal; Morrison	433	452	
Elephant Creek impoundment authorized. Permits required to alter public water or land.	Battaglia; Munger; Trimble; Carlson, D.	1560	1289	192 1989
Filter strips required along wooded areas to protect surface water.	Hasskamp, Kinkel, Munger, McGuire, Kahn	2469		
Flood control costs in Rochester covered by local sales tax.	Gutknecht, Bishop, Frerichs, Welle	1143	920	233 1989
Great Lakes protection fund membership approved.	Munger	2479	2347	
Great Lakes protection fund; state participation authorized and money appropriated.	Munger; Anderson, G.; Jaros; Battaglia; Boo	1210	1098	
Groundwater allocation priorities established and money appropriated.	Waltman, McPherson, Redalen, Pellow, Swenson	904		
Groundwater and water resources protected, local management provided, and money appropriated.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Tunheim; Steensma; Hugoson	971		
Groundwater information and education committee established and money appropriated.	Pauly, Lynch, Pellow, Weaver, Valento	908		
Groundwater; legislative commission on water established and money appropriated.	Ozment, Lynch, Hugoson, Girard, Pellow	783		
Groundwater management practices and water resource protection established, pollution limits regulated, and money appropriated.	Onnen	924		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>WATER RESOURCES (Continued)</b>				
Groundwater protection act amended to change pesticide regulations, remediation provisions, and appropriate money. . . . .	Kalis, Redalen, Price	2724	2519	
Groundwater protection provided and money appropriated. . . . .	Munger, Kalis, Redalen, Price, Bishop	534	262	(326) 1989
Groundwater protection provided and money appropriated. . . . .	Munger, Frederick; Bauerly, Dille; Anderson, G.	821		
Groundwater protection provided and money appropriated. . . . .	Bauerly, Bertram; Nelson, C.; Wenzel; Winter	1230		
Groundwater protection; sustainable agriculture studied, pesticide laws changed to protect groundwater, and money appropriated. . . . .	Richter, McDonald, Waltman, Macklin	1054		
Groundwater provisions changed for pesticides, agricultural chemical incidents, wells, and once-through cooling systems, with money appropriated. . . . .	Price, Munger, Kalis, Redalen, Bishop	1948	2126	(597) 1990
Groundwater surveyed by pollution control agency for effect of household solid waste disposal, and certain outdoor burning permitted. . . . .	Uphus, Girard, Winter, Waltman	560	424	
Ice blocks of a certain size prohibited on frozen waters. . . . .	Bertram	2604		
Ice blocks prohibited on frozen waters. . . . .	Wenzel	2640		
Ice blocks prohibited on surface of frozen water. . . . .	Kinkel	2818		
Kanaranzi-Little Rock watershed district; levy increased for administrative fund. . . . .	Winter, Steensma	810	564	(275) 1989
Lake Superior information and education authority established in Duluth. . . . .	Jaros, Rukavina, Boo	2459	1866	(535) 1990
Lake Superior sportfishing zone established, with commercial fishing and certain gill nets prohibited. . . . .	Stanisus, Carlson, D.; Ozment, Miller; Schafer	2440		
LeHillier Mankato hazardous waste site in Blue Earth county given a permit for consumptive use of groundwater. . . . .	Dorn, Frederick, Trimble, Pelowski	2113		
Many Point Lake public access site in Becker county not transferred. . . . .	Poppenhagen	1192	1004	
Metropolitan water management issues studied by task force, and money appropriated. . . . .	Lynch	1695	1197	
Metropolitan water management organizations regulated, with money appropriated. . . . .	Price, Johnson, A.; Munger, Lynch; Simoneau	2007	1894	(601) 1990
Metropolitan water use and supply plans prepared by metropolitan council. . . . .	Solberg, Kinkel; Bauerly; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.	516	1418	
Metropolitan watershed management organizations provided a time frame for reviewing watershed plans. . . . .	Tompkins, Pugh, Ozment, Seaberg, Macklin	1053		
Minneapolis to develop alternative water supplies. . . . .	Kinkel, Clark	1269	1218	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS--Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WATER RESOURCES (Continued)				
Mississippi River diversion through Chain of Lakes and Minnehaha Creek by Minneapolis park and recreation board subject to legislative approval.	Long, McLaughlin, Skoglund, Kahn, Wagenius	2233	1912	
Mississippi River game and fish and water safety zone established with Wisconsin.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.	2442		
Mora authorized to negotiate certain wastewater treatment contracts without competitive bids.	Peterson; Hasskamp; Lasley; Carlson, D.	481	546	33 1989
Municipal wastewater treatment facility provisions changed for environmental assessment worksheets.	Bauerly, Bertram	2048	1840	
Municipal wastewater treatment; grant requirements changed and bonding authority increased.	Winter, Ozment, McGuire, Munger, Price	1949	1925	(564) 1990
Natural resources commissioner notified of vacation of roads that terminate at or abut public waters.	Wagenius; Johnson, A.; Johnson, R.	400	1129	183 1989
Once-through cooling systems prohibited in future, and other changes made.	O'Connor, Munger, Ogren, Simoneau, McPherson	2208	2268	
Once-through cooling systems restricted, fees increased, and money appropriated.	Trimble, Kelly, Munger, Kahn	2085	2458	
Park, recreation, and other lands acquired through bond sales; native habitat improved; wastewater treatment facilities constructed; many other changes made; and money appropriated.	Kahn; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Osthoff; Bishop	2496	2447	
Personal floatation devices required for people being towed on water.	Stanisus, Valento	2314		
Port improvement assistance program created, with bonding provided and money appropriated.	Boo, Kalis, Kelso, Sviggum, O'Connor	1755	1619	
Port improvements provided in Duluth.	Otis; Brown; Munger; Anderson, G.; Rice	1237	944	
Public waters; towns provided notice and public hearings before changes are made in water levels.	Jennings; Redalen; Solberg; Schafer; Johnson, R.	2216	1877	
Radium in water supply studied and money appropriated.	Lynch	1602	1415	
Red Lake River flood control; Clearwater and Beltrami counties appropriated money for floodwater retention, with state bonds sold.	Tunheim	2529	2348	
Red Lake watershed district in Clearwater county appropriated money for lake improvements, with state bond sales authorized.	Olson, E.	1212	1043	
Red River Valley provided emergency flood relief, and bonding provided to cover state office building arbitration award.	Lieder, Tunheim, Dauncr, Williams, Sparby	1586	1444	41 1989
Regional park land acquisition provisions repealed for Lake Minnetonka regional park.	Carlson, D.	2532	2326	
Savage provided funds for wetlands acquisition, bond sales authorized, and money appropriated.	Kelso	2066	1744	
Sewer and water powers granted to towns.	McEachern, Lieder, Battaglia, Dille, Dempsey	499	459	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WATER RESOURCES (Continued)				
Shoreland management grant program established and money appropriated.	Battaglia; Munger; Trimble; Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.	1559	1403	
Soil and water conservation district expenses provided a special levy.	Olson, E.; Redalen; Sparby; Cooper; Nelson, C.	818	708	
Stream maintenance program appropriated money.	Jennings; Battaglia; Munger; Carlson, D.; Anderson, R.	680	423	
Toxic chemicals not discharged into air or water, penalties increased for illegal disposal of solid waste, felony penalties imposed for tampering with pollution monitoring devices, and environmental cleanup imposed as restitution.	Orenstein, Weaver, Limmer	2334	2287	
Vermillion River watershed district; certain approval procedures changed.	Tompkins, Pugh, Ozment, Battaglia, Milbert	755	758	
Wastewater; compensation provided to local governments for unlawful wastewater discharges.	Waltman; Johnson, V.; Pelowski; Sviggum	1003	812	
Wastewater treatment and various natural resources programs appropriated money from state bond sales.	Uphus; Carlson, D.; Lynch; Poppenhagen; Runbeck	2563	2380	
Wastewater treatment and water supply facilities in rural areas provided technical assistance through health department, and money appropriated.	Tunheim	1083	1182	
Wastewater treatment funding changed for municipalities.	Winter; Olson, K.; Uphus; Vanasek; Redalen	584	470	(354) 1989
Wastewater treatment; independent grants program changed.	Kalis; Redalen; Anderson, R.; Onnen; Jennings	1760	1621	
Water development regulated for local governments.	Reding, Trimble	1328	2059	
Water laws recodified, clarified, and relocated.	Dille; Jennings; Price; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.	771	60	(391) 1990
Water resources provided local protection and management, and money appropriated.	Miller, Hugoson, Girard, Lynch, Omann	915		
Watershed capital improvement costs paid by special levy.	Price, Dauner, Bennett	2396	2107	
Well abandonment; bonds sold to fund well sealing.	Munger; Anderson, G.; Kalis; Redalen; Price	1746	2078	
Well abandonment; cost-sharing program established to identify and seal certain wells and protect groundwater.	Sparby; Wenzel; Waltman; Reding; Nelson, C.	231	630	
Well abandonment; demonstration projects authorized for cost-sharing funds and technical assistance, areas susceptible to groundwater pollution determined, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, McEachern, Munger, Kalis, Redalen	89	202	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>WATER RESOURCES (Continued)</b>					
Well abandonment; demonstration projects, authorized for cost-sharing funds and technical assistance, areas susceptible to groundwater pollution determined, and money appropriated.	Uphus, Girard, Hugoson, McPherson, Dille		490		
Well and groundwater use applications to include contingency plans.	Solberg; Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.; Hasskamp		2298	2171	
Well sealing grants provided for county programs.	Valento, Weaver, Henry, Fellow, Tjornhom		913		
Western Lake Superior sanitary district appropriated money for design of wastewater treatment alternatives.	Murphy, Battaglia, Ogren		2746	2560	
Wetland acquisition procedures followed for land transfers from federal government.	Redalen; Carlson, D.; Ogren; Johnson, V.		1281	1174	
Wetlands and other public waters may not be drained.	Marsh; Munger; Stanius; Johnson, R.; McDonald		31	905	
Wetlands identified, preserved, and managed.	Marsh; Munger; Stanius; Johnson, R.; Weaver		1770		
<b>WELFARE</b>					
Aid to families with dependent children; certain families provided rent subsidies.	Williams; O'Connor; Nelson, C.		1483		
Aid to families with dependent children; contracts made with post-secondary institutions to provide child care, and money appropriated.	Dorn; Trimble; Carlson, L.; Morrison; Heap		1550	1173	
Aid to families with dependent children; eligibility requirements clarified, supplemental aid program revised, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Segal; Pugh; Cooper; Anderson, R.		730	487	
Aid to families with dependent children; minimum assistance level established.	Clark, Greenfield, Dawkins, Pappas		470	650	
Aid to families with dependent children; priority groups and post-secondary student set-aside eliminated, child care mandated for certain groups, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Simoneau		983	1065	
Aid to families with dependent children; pupil unit weights changed for school district aid, and money appropriated.	Quinn, Jacobs, Weaver, Bauerly, McEachern		2308	2344	
Aid to families with dependent children; recipients provided supplementary payments when affected by budgeting methods.	Greenfield; Clark; Anderson, R.; Murphy		1547	664	
Child support; money or assets not considered when determining public assistance eligibility until released by court.	Greenfield		1651	621	
Children's health plan and medical assistance program for pregnant women, infants, and children (WIC) changed.	Wynia, Greenfield, Vellenga, Hasskamp, Bishop		1170	1053	
Food stamp and women, infants, and children (WIC) programs changed, and money appropriated.	Rodosovich; Wynia; Murphy; Anderson, R.; Greenfield		893	619	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>WELFARE (Continued)</b>				
General assistance and work readiness programs changed for functionally illiterate people.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson, Ogren, Heap	458	1134	
General assistance benefit levels limited for new residents.	Anderson, G.	1409		
General assistance medical care provided for certain prisoners in correctional or detention facilities.	Segal, Greenfield	2449		
General assistance medical care; reimbursement provided for cost-saving equipment.	Dorn, Greenfield, Rodosovich, Dempsey	1157	909	
General assistance medical certifications made by licensed chiropractors, and independent medical exams regulated.	Jefferson	274	576	(611) 1990
General assistance medical eligibility determinations to exclude payments for exposure to agent orange.	Beard, Price, Quinn, Osthoff, Swenson	61	211	
General assistance standards changed for new residents.	Otis; Winter; Anderson, G.; Ogren; Dauner	1188		
Human services administrative and judicial review procedures clarified and new procedures created.	Nelson, C.; Cooper; Dorn; Greenfield; Gruenes	957	363	
Human services provisions changed for employment and training programs, child care programs, work readiness, and others.	Greenfield, Welle	2632	2419	
Income maintenance programs; equalization aid payments changed.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Krueger; Neuenschwander; Olson, E.	2300	2545	
Juvenile treatment; county welfare boards to collect fees for court-ordered treatment.	Stanius, Pugh, Greenfield, Gruenes	598	627	
Medical assistance; a certain nursing care facility attached to a nonprofit hospital allowed to continue receiving payments.	Johnson, V.	2239	2377	
Medical assistance and insurance payment requirements established for ambulance service costs.	Ererichs, Tompkins	1565	1348	
Medical assistance; asset and income guidelines increased for spouses of institutionalized medical assistance recipients.	Anderson, R.; Greenfield; Ogren; Ostrom; Boo	961	955	
Medical assistance; asset and income guidelines increased for spouses of institutionalized medical assistance recipients.	Boo	1086		
Medical assistance case management pilot project established and money appropriated.	Ogren, Gutknecht, Runbeck	715	482	
Medical assistance; case management services clarified and other changes made.	Welle, Dorn, Dauner, Swiggum, Gutknecht	2379	2073	
Medical assistance coverage modified for abortion services, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Pappas, Segal, Jaros, Dawkins	2033	1834	
Medical assistance eligibility determined using veterans home asset limitations.	Gruenes, Stanius, Jennings, Forsythe	1529	1282	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>WELFARE (Continued)</b>				
Medical assistance; host county agreements required for case management services for mentally retarded people. ....	Rodosovich .....	2766	2341	
Medical assistance; human services commissioner to pay percentage of certain costs to assure access to medically necessary services. ....	Johnson, R.; Kinkel .....	650	1209	
Medical assistance income and asset limits changed for veteran's nursing homes, and other changes made. ....	Steensma; Kostohryz; Battaglia; Ogren; Anderson, R. ....	723	678	332 1989
Medical assistance income standard increased for aged, blind, and disabled people. ....	Greenfield; Ogren; Anderson, R.; Clark; Rodosovich .....	396	374	
Medical assistance liens; third party liability clarified for medical expenses paid by assistance. ....	Orenstein, Pugh, Brown, Dempsey .....	1518	1493	
Medical assistance; outreach programs established for pregnant women eligible for medical assistance. ....	Pappas .....	2267	2091	
Medical assistance; personal needs allowance increased for people in skilled nursing homes. ....	Beard, Ogren, Lasley, Sparby .....	747		
Medical assistance programs to reimburse pediatric specialty hospitals for care of children. ....	Welle, Ogren, Greenfield, Gruenes, Vellenga .....	1562	1453	
Medical assistance provided for certain dental services. ....	Pugh; Greenfield; Rodosovich; Stanius; Anderson, R. ....	2145	2168	
Medical assistance provided for dental care. ....	Jennings, Greenfield, Stanius, Murphy, Forsythe .....	795	720	
Medical assistance providers to include school districts. ....	Olson, K.; McEachern; Pelowski; Ostrom; Ozment .....	1221	1075	191 1989
Medical assistance provisions changed. ....	Welle, Greenfield .....	2649	2478	
Medical assistance reimbursement increased for physicians. ....	Bertram; Murphy; Brown; Anderson, R.; Bauerly .....	2280		
Medical assistance; school districts made providers for purposes of medicare. ....	Segal .....	1647		
Medical assistance to cover swing bed services. ....	Battaglia .....	2096	1888	
Medical debts exempted from collection, and income levels increased for debtors. ....	McLaughlin, Quinn, Ogren, Rest .....	2348	2097	
Medicare; nursing homes to fully participate in medicare as part of medical assistance program. ....	Ogren, Onnen, Sarna, Gruenes, Greenfield .....	326	395	
Omnibus health and human services appropriation bill. ....	Anderson, G. (for the committee on appropriations) .....	1759		282 1989
Public assistance and work readiness applicants to have Minnesota drivers' license or identification card. ....	Heap, Limmer, Poppenhagen, Henry, Lynch .....	1670	1529	
Public assistance; counties allowed to keep half of what they recover for assistance costs. ....	Greenfield, Clark, Forsythe .....	2399	2183	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>WELFARE (Continued)</b>				
Public assistance; eligibility changed for medical assistance, general assistance medical care, and children's health plan programs, and other changes made. . . . .	Greenfield; Ostrom; Anderson, R.; Boo; Ogren . . . . .	1187	747	
Public assistance eligibility determinations to exclude Japanese reparation payments. . . . .	Stanis; Olsen, S.; Knickerbocker; Bennett; Morrison . . . . .	1058	859	
Public assistance fraud prevention provided and money appropriated. . . . .	Jennings, Gruenes, Neuenschwander, Stanis . . . . .	1020		
Public assistance; income standard specified for forma pauperis proceedings. . . . .	Macklin, Orenstein, Pugh, Dempsey, Weaver . . . . .	438	571	94 1989
Public assistance; unified program integrity act established to stop welfare fraud. . . . .	Jennings; Stanis; Welle; Pugh; Anderson, R. . . . .	2470	2277	
Veterans benefits and public assistance payments to disregard settlement payments for agent orange or other chemical agents. . . . .	Stanis, Steensma, Abrams, Macklin, McEachern . . . . .	297	340	
Women, infants, and children (WIC) program recipients to get Minnesota grown food. Money appropriated. . . . .	Winter; Schreiber; Sparby; Anderson, G.; Long . . . . .	1247	976	
Women's shelters provided direct payment of per diems. . . . .	Stanis, Greenfield, Pellow, Valento, Ogren . . . . .	606	841	
Work readiness programs changed. . . . .	McLaughlin; Dawkins; Anderson, G.; Anderson, R.; Dorn . . . . .	1272	1233	
<b>WORKERS' COMPENSATION</b>				
Burial expense benefits increased and certain death benefits provided. . . . .	Sviggum, Begich, Heap, Runbeck, Beard . . . . .	1051	680	
Comprehensive bill changing workers' compensation provisions and appropriating money. . . . .	Sviggum, Bertram, Girard, Heap . . . . .	1462		
Comprehensive workers' compensation reform provided and money appropriated. . . . .	Winter, Welle, Steensma . . . . .	1245		
Comprehensive workers' compensation reform provided. . . . .	Cooper, Lasley, Peterson, Williams . . . . .	564	552	Vetoed 302 1989
Family farm redefined for purposes of workers' compensation. . . . .	Sviggum, Redalen, Dauner, Waltman, Sparby . . . . .	659	651	
Family farm redefined for purposes of workers' compensation. . . . .	Johnson, V.; Schafer; Richter; McPherson; Dille . . . . .	684	640	
Family farm redefined for purposes of workers' compensation. . . . .	Omann, Bauerly, Uphus, Girard, Frederick . . . . .	686		
Family farm redefined for purposes of workers' compensation. . . . .	Hugoson, Schafer, Tunheim . . . . .	997		
Family farm redefined for purposes of workers' compensation. . . . .	Winter, Welle, Dauner, Steensma, Dille . . . . .	1437	511	
Incentives provided for employers to return employees to work, and policies studied to encourage hiring of injured employees. . . . .	Onnen, Begich, Simoneau, Sviggum . . . . .	2762		

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)</b>				
Insurance premium reduction plans regulated, with premium reductions provided to employers with good claims experience. . . . .	Cooper; Brown; Nelson, C.; Begich; Ostrom . . . . .	1055		
Insurance premium tax rates reduced for certain providers. . . . .	Begich, Simoneau . . . . .	1134	1318	
Insurance rate regulation provided. . . . .	Begich, Beard, Sarna . . . . .	2623	2482	
Loggers covered by workers' compensation, commissioner of labor and industry to study issues concerning loggers, and money appropriated. . . . .	Begich; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Solberg . . . . .	2616	2375	(521) 1990
Medical and insurance data access provided. . . . .	Begich . . . . .	954	243	
Physical examinations scheduled within 150 miles of employee's home. . . . .	Tunheim, Lieder . . . . .	73	82	
Physical examinations scheduled within 150 miles of employee's residence. . . . .	Tunheim, Sparby . . . . .	2070	1892	
Premium calculation established. . . . .	Begich . . . . .	2681	2140	
Preventative rabies treatment provided. . . . .	Begich; Carlson, D.; Dille . . . . .	909	839	
Rabies treatment covered under workers' compensation. . . . .	Carlson, D. . . . .	796	712	
Security fund assessments changed, and assigned risk plan managed by investment board. . . . .	Simoneau . . . . .	2489	2412	(450) 1990
Self-insurance regulated, terms defined, and administrative powers, duties, procedures, and benefits regulated. . . . .	Beard; Begich; Sviggum; Johnson, A.; Dille . . . . .	967	466	
Supplemental benefits eliminated for new claims. . . . .	Sviggum, Bertram, Heap . . . . .	131	756	
Truckers and logger's insurance regulated, certain wood purchases taxed to cover costs, and money appropriated. . . . .	Beard, Begich, Wenzel . . . . .	1415	1416	
Voluntary first responders considered employees for purposes of workers' compensation. . . . .	Cooper; Welle; Kalis; Ostrom; Anderson, R. . . . .	1965	1896	(556) 1990
Waiting period reduced for claims. . . . .	Sviggum, Begich, Beard, Sarna, Heap . . . . .	658	597	
Workers' compensation court of appeals abolished and replaced by court of compensation appeals, money appropriated, and a constitutional amendment proposed. . . . .	Wagenius, Kelly, Heap, Vanasek, Welle . . . . .	2196	2045	
Workers' compensation court of appeals changed and many other state administrative changes made. . . . .	Williams; Simoneau; Burger; Limmer; Olson, K. . . . .	257	257	506 1990
Workers' compensation court of appeals regulated for administration, experience, and procedures. . . . .	Wagenius, Kelly . . . . .	848		
Workers' compensation court of appeals replaced by court of compensation appeals, judges provided, constitutional amendment proposed, and money appropriated. . . . .	Bishop, Sviggum, Solberg, Krueger, Kahn . . . . .	2693		
Workers' compensation law recodified. . . . .	Beard, Begich . . . . .	1096	59	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.



## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)</b>				
Workers' compensation; mental retardation and related conditions included for subsequent disability fund, access to medical data regulated, and preventative treatment provided for rabies. ....	Begich .....	2615	2490	(522) 1990
Workers' compensation notice provisions changed for cancellations. ....	Sparby, Tunheim, Simoneau .....	2707		
Workers' compensation recodification and simplification studied, and money appropriated. ....	Begich .....	881	775	
<b>ZONING</b>				
Coon Rapids medical enterprise park designated, tax incentives provided, and money appropriated. ....	Jacobs, Quinn, Lynch .....	1356	816	
Economic development districts; development authorities authorized to construct and furnish buildings, referendum provided for issuance of general obligation bonds, and debt limits changed. ....	Otis; Pelowski; Williams; Miller; Johnson, V. ....	353	449	
Edina authorized to operate a public transit system and acquire land and equipment, special service districts established, and certain redevelopment projects exempted from bidding requirements. ....	Forsythe, Pauly .....	7	54	(241) 1989
Enterprise zone duration extended. ....	Rukavina, McLaughlin, Dawkins .....	2472	2278	
Group home siting regulated. ....	Stanis, Simoneau, Schreiber, Clark ...	605		
Hopkins; special service districts established. ....	Olsen, S.; Battaglia ..	921	1221	
Hospital and medical district provisions changed for various regions of northeast Minnesota. ....	Battaglia, Ogren, Dorn, Onnen .....	1410	1252	(211) 1989
Housing discrimination against disabled people due to familial status prohibited, extends to people in private residences or various supported living arrangements. ....	Segal, Sviggum .....	1905	2013	
Lake Superior sportfishing zone established, with commercial fishing and certain gill nets prohibited. ....	Stanis; Carlson, D.; Ozment; Miller; Schafer .....	2440		
Land use controls provided for local government planning and zoning. ....	Jennings; Johnson, V. ....	1654	1510	
Mankato authorized to establish special service districts. ....	Dorn, Battaglia, Frederick, Ogren ..	866	602	
Metropolitan airport development; metropolitan council to review and approve changes in certain land uses, local zoning restricted in search areas, and certain investments authorized for metropolitan airports commission. ....	Lieder, Carruthers, Knickerbocker .....	2614	2433	(440) 1990
Mississippi River game and fish and water safety zone established with Wisconsin. ....	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D. ....	2442		
Olmsted county ordinances adopted to regulate platting subdivisions. ....	Frerichs .....	1482	1394	(274) 1989
Property tax; homestead property valuation provided regardless of zoning. ....	Valento, Bennett, Stanis .....	2046	1954	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

## TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
<b>ZONING (Continued)</b>				
Residential buildings; relocated buildings exempted from certain building code provisions when an energy audit is conducted.	O'Connor, Bennett, Pellow, Osthoff, Krueger	595	587	82 1989
Residential facilities; requirements established to prevent overconcentration of facilities, county plans required for dispersal and downsizing, and municipal zoning restrictions limited.	Pappas, Trimble, Clark, McLaughlin	222	235	
Rural development zones established.	Winter, Wenzel	2655	2529	
Special service district provisions changed for St. Cloud, Sartell, Sauk Rapids, Isle, Mora, Becker, and Waite Park.	Gruenes, Peterson, Bauerly, Marsh	988	764	(210) 1989
Town and county coordination provided for planning and zoning.	Murphy, Battaglia	1582		
Town and county relations described for planning and zoning.	Battaglia, Bauerly, Jennings, Johnson, V., Onnen	84	158	
Towns authorized to establish subordinate service districts.	Jennings, Battaglia; Sparby, Onnen; Johnson, V.	115	119	
Zoning regulations to allow interim use permits.	Schreiber, Battaglia, Carruthers, Jennings, Runbeck	1608	1498	(200) 1989
<b>ZOOS</b>				
Lake Superior zoological gardens appropriated proceeds from sale of state building bonds.	Munger, Jaros	1270	1152	
Minnesota zoological garden and other areas provided limited liability for trails used by all-terrain recreational vehicles.	Begich, Munger; Battaglia, Reding; Carlson, D.	333	124	331 1989
Tort claim immunity extended to zoo, and certain expenditures provided.	Kahn, Seaberg, Krueger, Sparby, Kostohryz	1135	1247	

NOTE: A chapter number in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File became law.  
Vetoed in ( ) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.